Vol II

Vol III is at 40584/2

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
Wellcome Library

https://archive.org/details/b30457701_0002

JACOBI PETIVERI

OPERA,

HISTORIAM NATURALEM

SPECTANTIA.

CONTAINING

Several 1000 FIGURES on 152 Copper-Plates, for *Ray*'s Hiſtory and Synopſis of *Engliſh* Herbs and Plants; *American* Plants and Ferns; *Eaſt-India* Spice Trees and Gums; *Egyptian* Trees, Shells, Birds, Beaſts, Flies, Animals and Vegetables, Corals, Foſſils, Funguſſes, &c. from all Parts, with *Latin* and *Engliſh* Names.

VOL. II.

N. B. *About* 100 *of theſe Plates were never publiſhed before.*

LONDON:

Printed for JOHN MILLAN, near *Whitehall.* MDCCLXIV. Price 6*l.* 6*s.*

Where may be had (lately publiſh'd) Price 1*l.* 5*s.*
Dillenius's General Hiſtory of Land and Water, &c. Moſſes and Corals, containing all the known Species, exhibited by about 1000 Figures, on 85 large Royal 4to Copper Plates, their Names, Places of Growth and Seaſons, in Engliſh, their Names in Latin referring to each Figure.

WELLCOME HIS... MEXIC... LIBRARY

CONTENTS.

VOL. I.

Plates.		Sheets printed Cat.
156	Gazoph. about 3000 Figures of various Kinds.	
22	Above 400 Aquat. Amboinæ, and Eaſt-India Shells, &c. - - -	2
2	Rudiments of Botany - - - - - - - - - - -	½

VOL. II.

82	Ray's Eng. Herbal and Cat. - - - - - - - - - -	
	Plants engraved - - - - - - - - - - - -	½
7	Hortus Peruv. &c. or South-Sea Herbal. - - - - - - -	1
1	Directions for Collectors - - - - - - - - - -	½
5	Plantæ Italiæ, &c. 80 - - - - - - - - - -	½
2	Plantæ Egyptæ 33 - - - - - - - - - - -	½
23	Petri-graphia Americana, 500 Ferns, Corals, Sponges, Muſhreoms	
6	Papilionum Brit. about 100 Engliſh Butterflies. - - - - - -	½
	Monſpelii Plant. 460 Plants. - - - - - - - - -	1
	Plantæ Sileſiacæ / Etruriæ rariorum 142 - - - - - - - -	½
	Plantæ Sileſiacæ / Etruriæ rariorum 539 - - - - - - - -	½
	Catalogus Claſſicus & Topicus - - - - - - - - -	8
	Cat. Collectania Petiveriana of 1080 Articles. - - - - - -	3
	Gramin, &c. Brit. Concordia, about 400 Eng. Funguſs's, Moſſes, &c.	3
	Hortus Siccus Chirurgicus et Pharmaceuticus. - - - - - -	8

VOL. III.

4	Muſei / Gazophilacium 8vo - - - - - - - - - -	12
309		

N. B. *The laſt Set in the Trade, were ſold for 20 l.*

Errata in Contents

Let Line 12. in Vol. 2. Be Line 1. in Vol. 1

HERBARIj BRITANNICI Clariſs. D. RAIj Catalogus

Cum ICONIBUS *ad Vivum delineatis, &* ÆRE *incisis; in* FOLIO.

Quibus adjunguntur Singulorum Nomina, *summâ cum* Arte *sculptâ, simul cum* Locis *Indigenis,* Tempore *Florendi,* Coloribus *Florum, Notis seu* Annuis, *seu* Perennibus, Vulgaribus, *vel* Raris, *cum* Floribus, *Seminibus, eorumque* Vasculis, *ab ipsis Plantis* Figuratis & *singulis Speciebus annexis*

A JACOBO PETIVER, *Regiæ Societatis Socio &c.* LONDIN.

SECT. I. *Herbæ* BRITANICÆ Flore *Stamineo RAY* Hist. *Plant.* 154. Syn. 28. *Edit.* 2. *p.* 52. *MORIS.* 577.

TAB. I. *Fig.* 1. Lupulus *mas.* ⊙. H. Dumetis, Sepibus. *Y.A.*
2. Lupulus *fœmina* ⊙.*. Fruct. *Sept. RAY Hist. Plant.* 156.
3. Cannabis *mas.* ●. Agris *seritur. Y.A.*
4. Cannabis *fœm.* ●.*. Sem. *Aug. RAY H. Pl.* 158. *pl.* 1.
5. Cynocrambe *mas.* ⊙. H. Sylvis. Sepibus. *M. Apr.*
6. Cynocrambe *fœm.* ⊙. H. Sem. *Apr. RAY* 163. 1.
7. Mercurialis *mas.* ●. L. Hortis *Olitarijs. I.Y.*
8. Mercurialis *fœm.* ●.+ L. Hortis. *I.Y. RAY* 163. 2.
9. Urtica *major* ⊙.*. L. Sepib. Ruder. *Y.A. &c. Com. R* 160. 4.
10. Urtica *minor* ●. L. Fimetis, Hortis *I.Y. &A. R.* 161. 5.
11. Urtica *Pilulifera* ●. Raro. *I. & Y. R.* 161. 6.
12. Xanthium ●. L. *Aquosis, lætis &c. I.Y. R* 165. 1.

TAB. II. *Fig.* 1. Lapathum *aquat. maj.* ⊙.*. L. Rivis *& c. Y.A. R* 177. 4.
2. Lapathum *acutum crispum* ⊙. L. Humid. Hort. *Y.A. R.* 173. 6.
3. Lapathum *acut. planum* ⊙.*. L. Incultis, Aq. *& c. Y.A. R.* 173. 7.
4. Lapath. *acut. minimum.* ⊙. L. Fossis Aq. *Y.A. R.* 174.
5. Lapathum *Sanguineum* ⊙. L. Hort. Viis. Semit. *Y.A. R.* 174. 10.
6. Lapathum *viride* ⊙. L. Sepib. Umbros. *Y.A.*
7. Lapathum *aureum* ◍. L. Aq. pigris. *Y.A.S.*
8. Lapath. *aur. glomer. densis* ◍. L. Aq. pigris *A.S. R* 174. 8.
9. Lapathum *obtusum* ⊙. L.+. *Areis. Humid. Y.A. Com. R* 173. 5.
10. Lapathum *sinuatum* ⊙. L. Agris, ruder. *Y.A. R* 174. 9.
11. Fegopyrum ●.+. *Agris* serit. *Y.A. Fl.* alb. *R* 182. 1.
12. Fegopyrum *scandens* ◍. L. Hort. Cultis. *& c. Y.A. R* 182. 2.

TAB. III. 1. Acetosa *vulg.* ⊙.*. L. Pratis. *& c. I.Y. R* 178. 1.
2. Acetosa *lanceolata* ⊙. L. Arenos. *siccis. M.I. R* 180. 14.
3. Acetosa *lanceol.* mas. *seu* Sterilis ⊙. L. *Aren. sicc. A & M.*
4. Acetosa *rotundif.* Cambriæ ⊙. *Clivis. aq. M.I.Y. R Syn* 57. 10.
5. Persicaria *acris* ◍.*. L. Fossis aq. *A.S. R* 182.
6. Persicaria *minor* ◍. L. Pratis aq. *Y.A. R* 183. 3.
7. Persicaria *maculosa* ◍. L. Aq. seget. *A.S. Cam. R* 183. 2.
8. Persicaria *mac-intana* ◍. L. Raro. *Y.A.*
9. Persicaria *argentea* ◍. H. Seget. *Y.*
10. Persicaria *albida ramosa* ◍. L. Raro.
11. Persicaria *maj. pallida* ◍. L. Aren. seget. *Y. R Syn* 58.
12. Persicaria *amphibia* ⊙. L. in & extra *Aquas Y. R* 148. 6.

TAB. IV. 1. Plantago *latif. vulg.* ⊙.*. L. Vijs ubiqe. *Y.A.S. R* 876. 1.
2. Plantago *dentata* ⊙. L. Ad vias. *& c. Y.A.*
3. Plantago *incana* ⊙. L. Glareosis. vijs. *M.I.Y. R* 877. 5.
4. Plantago *Rosea & spicata* ⊙. Raro. *R* 876.
5. Plantago *panicula sparsa* ⊙. Raro. *R* 877. 4.
6. Plantago *angustif. major.* ⊙.*. L. Pascuis ubique. *M.I.Y. R* 877. 7.
7. Plantago *angustif. Cambriæ* ⊙. Rupibus. *R Syn* 185. 7.
8. Plantago *angustif. prolifera* ⊙. Raro. *R* 877. 1.
9. Plantago *marina* ⊙. L. Maritimis. *R* 880. 5.
10. Plantago *Coronopi fol.* ⊙.+. H. Aren. & Marit. *R* 879. 3.
11. Sanguisorba *major* ⊙.+. Prat. humidis. *R* 402. 2.
12. Sanguisorba *minor* ⊙.*. Cret. prat. & Mont. *Y. R* 401. 1.

TAB. V. 1. Bistorta *maj.* vulg. ⊙.*. L. Pratis humid. *Y. R* 186. 1.
2. Bistorta *minor.* ⊙. Pratis mont. *R* 187. 4.
3. Bistorta *min. fol. vario.* ⊙. Clivis Rupium. *R* 187. 6.
4. Potamogiton *latifoil.* ⊙. L. Stagnis. Piscinis. *A.S. R* 188. 1.
5. Potamogiton *fol. longo acuto* ⊙. L. Fluvijs maj. *Y. R* 188. 2.
6. Potamogiton *perfoliatum* ⊙. L. Fluvijs. *Y. R* 188. 3.
7. Potamogiton *fol. cordato* ⊙. L. Fluvijs. *Y.*
8. Potamogiton *planum* ⊙. L. Rivulis. *Y. R* 189. 4.
9. Potamogiton *crispum* ⊙. L. Rivulis. *Y. R* 189. 5.
10. Potamogiton *Gram. latum* ⊙. Aq. pagris.
11. Potamogiton *Gram. angust.* ⊙. Rivis.
12. Potamogiton *tenuifol.* ⊙. Rivis. *R* 189. 7.
13. Potamogiton *Fœniculaceum* ⊙. Rivis.

TAB. VI. 1. Potamogiton *comosum* ⊙. Rivis. marit. *R* 190. 10.
2. Potamogiton *cornutum* ⊙. L. Stagnis. *R* 190. 13.
3. Stellaria *aquatica* ⊙. L. *Fossis*, Stagnis. *R* 1323. *c.* 6.
4. Stellaria *aq., longifol* ⊙. L. Fossis, Stagnis. *R. Syn* 280. 2.
5. Potamogiton *pennatum* ⊙. L. Rivis Fossis. *R* 191. 1.
6. Potamogiton *pennis tenuiss.* ⊙. Fossis. aq.
7. Potamogiton *pennis mille-folijs* ⊙. Fossis aq. *R* 191. 2.
8. Potamogiton *pennat. verticill.* ⊙. L. Aq. pigris. *R* 1322. 1.
9. Chrysosplenium *vulg* ⊙. L. Humidis umbros. *Apr. R* 207.
10. Chrysosplenium *pedic. longis* ⊙. Apr. *lutosis. R* 207. 2.
11. Chrysosplenium *Cornubiense* ⊙. Raro. *Udis &c. Y.A. R* 211.
12. Hydrocotyle *vulg* ⊙. H. Palustribus. *Y.A. R* 1323. 1. (14.

TAB. VII. 1. Atriplex *fol. deltoide* ●. L. Hort. Fimetis. *Y.A. R* 192. 3.
2. Atriplex *marit. fol. deltoide* ●. Udis salsis. *Com. Y.A. R* 193. 10.
3. Atriplex *marit. laciniata* ●. Arenos. salsis. *Y.A. R* 193. 8.
4. Atriplex *angustif. dentata* ⊙. L. Udis. salsis. & alijs. *A.S. R* 192. (4
5. Atriplex *Polygoni folio* ●. L. Fimetis &c. *Com. Y.A. R* 192. 4.
6. Atriplex *Graminea marit* ●. Salsis.
7. Halimus ⊙. *Agger marit. Y.A. R* 195. 3.
8. Halimus *capsulâ cordatâ* ⊙. Marit. *Raro. R Syn* 63. 7.
9. Blitum *rubrum minus* ●. Hortis. *R* 200.
10. Blitum *polyspermon* ●. L. Hort. Arvis Fimet. *R* 196. 2.
11. Blitum *fœtidum* ●.*. L. Fimetis, Ruderatis. *Y.A. R* 198. 11.
12. Spinachia *sylvest.* ⊙.*. L. Areis, compitis *& c. M.I. R* 195. 1.

TAB. VIII. 1. Blitum *Quercus* folio ●. L. *Ruderibus & c. A.S.*
2. Blitum *fol. candicante* ●. L. Fimetis. *Com. Y.A. R* 198. 8.
3. Blitum *Ficus* folio ●. L. *Fimetis. Y.A.*
4. Blitum *fol. subrotundo* ●. L. Ruderibus. *A.S.*
5. Blitum *fol. lucido crasso* ●. L. *Fimetis & c. A.S. R Syn* 64. 5.
6. Blitum *acutiore folio* ●. L. Ruder. Fimetis. *A.S. R* 197. 9.
7. Blitum *Aceris* folio ●. L. *Ruderibus A.S.*
8. Blitum *latiore folio* ●. L. Fimetis. *A.S.*
9. Beta *maritima* ⊙. Salsis palustr. *A.S. R* 204. 3.
10. Parietaria ⊙.*. L. *Muris Ruderatis. Y.A. R* 206. 1.
11. Vermicularis *arborescens* ⊙. Maritimis. *R* 199. 17.
12. Vermicularis *frutescens* ⊙. Littor. Salsis. *R* 199. 16.

TAB. IX. 1. Kali *minus album* Salsis marit. *Com.* ●. *R* 198. 14.
2. Kali *Spinosum* Arenosis marit. ●. *R* 212. 2.
3. Kali *geniculatum* Salsis marit. *Com.* ●.
4. Kali *geniculat. lignosum* ⊙. Maritimis *R* 211. 1.
5. Anonymus *Lini* folio ⊙. *Mont. Cretaceis Y.A. R* 399. *c.* 7.
6. Knawel *erectum* ●. H. Arenos. sterilibus *Y.*
7. Knawel *supinum* ●. H. Arvis arenosis *Y. R* 213. 1.
8. Gramen *Piperinum* ⊙. L. Puteis *Y.A. R* 1325. *c.* 10.
9. Alchimilla *vulg* ⊙.*. Pratis. Pascuis mont. *R* 208. 1.
10. Alchimilla *minor* ⊙. Raro. *R* 202. 2.
11. Alchimilla *argentea* ⊙. Mont. Rupibus *R* 209. 4.
12. Percepier *Anglorum* *. L. Solo restibili steril ●. *R* 209. *c.* 14.

TAB. X. 1. Polygonum *latifol.* ●.*. L. Vijs, Semitis *& c. Y.A. R* 184. 1.
2. Polygonum *fol. rotundo* ●. L. Incultis. *Y.*
3. Polygonum *fol. brevi* ◍. L. Glareosis. *Y.*
4. Polygonum *fol. angusto* ●. L. Seget. steril.
5. Polygonum *maritimum* ⊙. Aren. salsis. *R* 185. 2.
6. Polygonum *fol. circinato.* Maritimis. *Raro.*
7. Polygonum *verticillatum* Pascuis Udis Palustr. *R* 214. 3.
8. Polygonum *Valentinum* Maritimis *R* 215. 8.
9. Herniaria *glabra* Promont. marit. *R* 214. 6.
10. Herniaria *hirsuta* ⊙. Arenosis.
11. Erica *maritima*. Arenos & salsis marit. *Y.A. R* 1716. 15.
12. Portulaca *aq. tricoccos* ●. H. Seget. Udis. Palustr. *R* 1035. 26.

Notæ & Literæ *Explicatæ.*

●. *Planta* Annua. ◒. *Planta* Biennis.
⊙. *Planta* Perennis.
*. *Planta Officinalis.* +. *Pl. minor.* Virium.

H. Plantæ *circa Hamsted crescentes.*
L. *Pl. intra* X Milliaria *LONDIN. nascentes.*
M.I.Y.A. & c. Pl. Mensib. Maij. Junij. Jul. *& c. Flor.*
R. Pagina *in quâ* Hist. *RAY* Planta *describitur.*

SECT. II. *PLANTÆ Lactescentes & Pappescentes*

TAB. XI. *Fig.* 1. Pilosella *officin.* ☉ ✱ L. Pascuis siccis. *I.Y. lut. RAY* 242. 1.
2 Pilosella *Cambria RAY* 241. 19.
3 Pilosella *folio longo* L. Fl. luteo.
4 Pilosella *fol. lato* Aggeribus fossarum. *lut. R.* 244. 2. ☉.
5 Pilosella *fol longo glabro.* ☉ Mont. *summit.* lut. *R.* 245. 8.
6 Pilosella *Plukenetij.* ☉. *I.Y.A.* lut. *R. Syn.* 75. 11.
7 Dens Leonis *vulg.* ☉ ✱ L. Pascuis *ubique.* Apr. *M.I.Y. &c. lut. R.* 244. (3
8 Dens Leonis *angustifolius.* ☉ L. Muris, Siccis. *M.I.Y. lut. R.S.* 76. 2.
9 Dens Leonis *hirsutus* ☉ L. Pascuis *&c. Com. M.I.Y.* lut *R* 245. 5.
10 Dens Leonis *hirsut. minus.* Aggeribus. *I.Y. lut. R.* 246.
11 Dens Leonis *hirsut. ramosus* ☉ L. Pascuis. *Com. I.Y.A.* lut *R.* 230. 2.
12 Dens Leon. *ramos. glaber.* Pascuis. *lut.* *RAY.* 230. 1.

TAB. XII. *Fig.* 1. Hieracium *præmorsum vulg.* ☉ L. Pascuis. *Com. I.Y.A. lut.*
2 Hieracium *præmors. laciniatum.* ☉ L. Pascuis *Y.A. lut.*
3 Hieracium *fol. acuto minus* L. Sepibus *Y.A. lut.*
4 Hieracium *fol. obtuso minus* ● L. Sepibus. *Y.A. lut.*
5 Hieracium *Lactucæ folio.* L. Pascuis *&c. Y.A. lut.*
6 Hieracium *Aphacoides.* ● L. Pratis *&c. Y.A. lut. R.* 234. 16.
7 Hieracium *Aphacoid.* acutum. ● L. *Pascuis Y.A. lut.*
8 Hieracium *Castor.* odore. ● L. *Pascuis &c. Y.A.* lut. *R.* 232. 6.
9 Hieracium *Cichor.* fol. minus. ◍ L. *Pascuis Y.A.* lut.
10 Hieracium *Cichor.* fol. majus. ◍ *Pascuis &c. I.A.* lut *R.* 236. 5
11 Hieracium *asperum* ◍ L. Agror. marginibus *Y.A. lut. R.* 233 12.
12 Hieracium *Echioides* ◍ L. Sepibus. Agris *&c. Y.A. lut. R.* 233. 10.

TAB. XIII. *Fig.* 1. Pulmonaria *maj. latifol.* ☉ Agger. fossar. *Y. lut. R.* 239. 7.
2 Pulmonaria *fol. rotundo* ☉ Rarò. *I.Y. lut. R.S.* 74. 6.
3 Pulmonaria *fol. lato dentato* ☉ Rarò. *I.Y. lut. R.S.* 74. 7.
4 Pulmonaria *Gallica* ☉ H. Muris, Sylvis *&c. Y.A. lut. R.* 239. 9.
5 Pulmonaria *Gallica* angustif. ☉ *Rarò Y.A.* lut. *R.* 240. 11.
6 Pulmonaria *latif. villosa.* ☉ Rupibus altis *Y. lut. R.* 239. 8.
7 Pulmonaria *frut. latif. hirsuta* ☉ H. Sylvis *Y.A. lut. R.* 238. 2
8 Pulmonaria *frut. longif. hirsuta* ☉ H. Sylvis *&c. Y.A. lut.*
9 Pulmonaria *frut. longif. glabra* ☉ Raro. *Y.A. lut. R.* 238. 1.
10 Pulmonaria *angustif. hirsuta* ☉ H. Sylvis. *Y.A. lut. R.* 238. 5.
11 Pulmonaria *angustif. glabra* ☉ H. Sylvis. *Y.A. lut.*
12 Pulmonaria *Graminea.* ☉ Raro. *Y.A. lut.*

TAB. XIV. *Fig.* 1. Sonchus *rotund fol.* ● L. *Segetibus. I.Y. lut.*
2 Sonchus *asper latifol.* ● L. Hort. Fimetis. *I.Y. lut. R.* 225. 7.
3 Sonchus *angustifolius.* ● Rarò. *I.Y. lut.*
4 Sonchus *asper dentatus.* ● L. Arvis. incult. *Y.A. lut.*
5 Sonchus *asper laciniatus.* ● L. Ruderatis *&c. Y.A. lut. R* 225. 6.
6 Sonchus *segetalis major.* ☉ L. Agger. Cultis. *&c. Y.A. lut. R* 226. 4
7 Sonchus *altissimus.* ☉ L. Ripis. Fluvior. *Y.A. lut. R.* 226. 11.
8 Sonchus *lævis latifol.* ● L. Hortis. Cultis *&c. Y.A. lut. R.* 244. 2.
9 Sonchus *lævis laciniatus.* ● ✱ L. Hortis *&c. I.Y.A. lut. R.* 224. 1.
10 Sonchus *lævis laceratus.* ● L. Hortis *&c. I.Y.A. lut.*
11 Cichoreum *sylvestre.* ● + L. Semitis. incultis. *Y.A. cær. R.* 255.
12 Lampsana. ● + L. Hortis, cultis. *I.Y.A. lut. R.* 256. *c.* 2.

TAB. XV. *Fig.* 1. Lactuca *sylv. latifol.* ◍ L. Hort. Sepibus *Y.A. lut.*
2 Lactuca *Endiviæ fol.* ◍ L. *Agger. saxosis. I.Y.A.* lut *R.* 221. 2.
3 Lactuca *lacerata.* ◍ + L. Saxosis. sepibus. *Y.A. lut. R.* 222. 3.
4 Lactuca *lacerata. minor.* ● L. Agger. fossis. *I.Y.A. lut. R.* 222. 5.
5 Lactuca *Hederæ.* fol. ◒ H. *Muris agger. umbros. Y.A.* lut *R.* 223. 7.
6 Tragopogon *angustif.* ◍ H. Pratis. *I.Y. lut. R.* 252. 6.
7 Tragopogon *vulg.* ◍ H. Pratis. Pascuis. *I.Y.* lut. *R* 252. 1.
8 Tragopogon *purp.* ◍ Rarò. *Hortis. I.Y.* Purp. *R.* 252. 3.
9 Hyoseris *segetum.* ● L. Arenosis. Seget. *I.Y. lut. R.* 229. 2.
10 Carlina *sylv.* ● L. Ericetis. Pascuis. siccis. *Y.A. lut. R.* 288. 2.
11 & 12. Petasites *vulg.* ☉ ✱ L. Ripis, humidis. *M. Apr.* carn. *R.* 260.

TAB. XVI. *Fig.* 1. Helenium ☉ ✱. *Pratis humidis. I.Y. lut. R.* 273. *c.* 7.
2 Conyza *vulg.* ☉ + L. Fossis aq. *Y.A. lut. R.* 262. 5.
3 Conyza *minima* L. Stagnis siccis. *Y.A. lut. R.* 262. 6.
4 Conyza *cærulea* ☉ L. Pascuis sicc. Steril. *Y.A. purp.* dil. *R.* 270. 1.
5 Conyza *palustris.* Fossis aq, Palustr. *I.Y. lut. R.* 363. 10.
6 Conyza *palust. lacerata.* Fossis aq. *&c. I.Y. lut. R.* 264. 12.
7 Virga aurea *latif. serrata.* ☉. Ripis. *Rarò. Y.A. lut. R.* 279. 6.
8 Virga aurea *angustif. serrata.* ☉. Fossis, palustr. *raro.* lut. *R.* (280.
9 Virga aurea *major.* ☉. Sylvis, Ericet. *rarò.* lut.
10 Virga aurea *vulg.* ☉ ✱ H. Ericet. Sylvis *&c. Y.A. lut. R.* 278. 1.
11 Virga aurea *Cambriæ.* ☉. Pascuis mont. *lut. R.S.* 813.
12 Virga aurea *alba acris.* ● Muris. Hortis. *A.S. albid. R.* 271. 4.

TAB. XVII. *Fig.* 1. Jacobea *vulg.* ☉ ✱ L. Vijs incultis. *&c. Com. Y.A. lut.*
2 Jacobea *palustris* ☉ L. Humidis, udis. *&c. Y.A. lut. R.* 285. 4.
3 Jacobea *Senecionis* fol. ☉ L. *Vepretis. Sepib. Y.A.* lut *R.* 285. 2.
4 Jacobea *Cantabrigiensis* ☉. Mont. steril. & cretac. *lut. R.* 272. 4.
5 Senecio *vulg.* ● ✱ L. Cultis, arvis, Areis *&c. Com. R.* 290. 1.
6 Senecio *incanus.* ● H. Arenos. agger. *&c. I.Y.A. lut. R.* 290. 2.
7. 8. Tussilago ☉. ✱. L. *Aq. & humidis. M. Apr.* lut. *R.* 259. 1.
9 Aster *marit. flavus.* ☉. Ripibus marit. *lut. R.* 268. 11.
10 Tripolium *majus.* ☉ + L. Salsis. marit. *Y.A. purp. R.* 270. 20.
11 Tripolium *minus.* ☉. Salsis. marit. *Y.A. purp. R.* 270. 20.
12 Tripolium *nudum.* ☉. Aq. Salsis. *Y.A. lut. R.S.* 80. 2.

TAB. XVIII. *Fig.* 1. Baccaris *Monspel.* ☉ + L. *Mont. siccis. Vijs Y.A. R.* 292
2 Eupatorium *Cannabinum* ☉. + L. Ripis rivul. stagn. *Y.A. carn. R.* 293
3 Gnaphalium *Americanum* ☉. Rarò. *Y.A. alb. R.* 284. 15.
4 Gnaphalium *Montanum* ☉ Ericetis. mont. *Y.A. R.* 283. 12.
5 Gnaphalium *Iersejanum* ● Muris. agger. *albid. R.* 284. 17.
6 Gnaphalium *Anglicum* ◒ H. Pascuis arenos. *Y.A. R.* 295. 13.
7 Gnaphalium *fol. longo* ● + L. Stagnis siccis *&c. Com. Y.A. R.* (295. 5.
8 Gnaphalium *Germanicum* Arenosis *&c. rarò.*
9 Gnaphalium *proliferum* ● + L. *Vijs* siccis. steril. *Com. Y.A.*
10 Gnaphalium *prolifer.* minus ● *Sterilibus. siccis. Y.A.*
11 Gnaphalium *minimum* ● H. Seget. aren. siccis. *Y.A. R.* 296. 6.
12 Gnaphalium *Gramineum* ● Seget. arenos. *Y.A. R.S.* 85. 5.

SECT. III. *HERBÆ Corymbiferæ, Nudæ, Capitatæ & Nodifloræ.*

TAB. XIX. *Fig.* 1. Bellis *major* ☉ + L. Pratis. Seget. *I.Y. alb. R.* 350
2 Bellis *minor* ☉ ✱ L. Pratis, pascuis. *Com. A.* state tota *alb. R.* 349
3 Ptarmica ☉ + H. *Pratis udis. Y.A.* alb. *R.* 344. 1.
4 Millefolium *vulg.* ☉. ✱ L. Pascuis. *Com. I.Y.A.* alb *s.* purp *R.* 345
5 Matricaria ☉. ✱ L. Sepibus, rudetis. *Y.A. alb. R.* 357. 1.
6 Chrysanthemum *segetum.* ● L. Seget. *Y.A. lut. R.* 339. 3.
7 Buphthalmum *luteum* ☉. + Ripis aq. *rarò. Y.A.* lut *R.* 341. 9.
8 Buphthalmum *album* ☉ L. Pratis *&c. M.I. alb.*
9 Chamæmelum *amarum* ● + L. Cultis, Seget. *alb. R.* 355. 2.
10 Chamæmelum *odoratum* ☉ ✱ L. Pascuis udis *Y.A. S. alb. R.* 353
11 Cotula *fœtida* ● + L. Seget. cultis. *alb. R.* 355. 3.
12 Cotula *inodora* ● + L. Agris. cultis. *alb. R.* 355.

TAB. XX. *Fig.* 1. Absinthium *vulg.* ☉ ✱ L. Incult. vijs *Com. A.S.*
2 Absinth. *marin.* Anglicum ☉ ✱ *Maritimis. Y.A. S.R.* 370. 16.
3 Absinth. *marin.* Gallicum ☉ + *Maritimis. Y.A. S.R.* 370. 15.
4 Abrotanum *campestre* ☉. Steril. vijs. *rarò. Y.A. R.* 370. 4.
5 Artemisia ☉. ✱ L. *Sepes. Agror. Marg. I.Y.A. R.* 372. 1.
6 Bidens *fol. integro* ● + L. Stagnis aq. *A.S. lut. R.* 361. 2.
7 Bidens *fol. trifido* ● + L. Stagnis aq. *A.S. lut. R.* 360. 1.
8 Cotonaria *marina* ☉. Aren. marit. *rarò. lut. R.* 294. 1.
9 Tanacetum *vulg.* ☉. ✱ L. Agr. marg. Vijs. *A.S. lut. R.* 365. 1.
10 Tanacetum *crispum* ☉. + Hortis *&c. A.S. lut. R.* 365. 2.
11 Agrimonia ☉. ✱. L. *Pascuis, Sepib. &c. Y.A.* lut *R.* 400. 1.
12 Circæa *major* ☉ L. Sylv. Sepib. umbrosis. *Y.A. alb. R.* 401.

TAB. XXI. *Fig.* 1. Carduus *Moschatus* ◍ L. Agris *saxosis. Y.A. R.* 308
2 Carduus *Crispus* ◍ L. Sepes, Vepres *Y.A. R.* 309. 2.
3 Carduus *Acanthoides* ◍ L. Agger. ruder. *I.Y.R.* 309. 3.
4 Carduus *palustr.* ◍ H. Udis, palust. *A.S.R.* 309. 4.
5 Carduus *vulgatiss.* ☉ L. Vijs arvis *&c. Com. Y.A. R.* 310. 8.
6 Carduus *acaulis min.* ☉ L. Mont. sicc. *Y.A. R.* 310. 6.
7 Carduus *lanceatus* ◍ L. Sepib. incult. *Com. Y.A. R.* 310. 1.
8 Card. *Eriocephalus* ◍ Camp. & mont. *rarò. Y.A. R.* 311. 3.
9 Carduus *Mariæ* ◍ ✱ L. Agger. marg. agror. *Y.A. R.* 312. 1.
10 Carduus *tomentos.* ◍ + L. Vijs. incult. *Com. Y.A. R.* 313. 1.
11 Carduus *stellat.* ◍ + L. Vijs publicis *A.S.R.* 317. 1.
12 Carduus *Solstitialis.* ● Sepes. *rarò. A.* lut. *R.* 317. 4.

TAB. XXII. *Fig.* 1. Cirsium *palustre.* ☉ L. Pratis udis. *Y.A. R.* 306.
2 Cirsium *montanum* ☉ Mont. *Eborac. &c. Y.A. R.* 306. 8.
3 Carthamus *Offic.* ● ✱ Agris seritur. *Y.A. croc. R.* 302. 1.
4 Cyanus *Segetum* ● ✱ L. Seget. *Y.A. cærul. R.* 321. 1.
5 Serratula *fol. integro.* ☉ H. Sylvis *Y.A. purp.*
6 Serratula *vulg.* ☉. Sylvis *prat. Y.A. R.* 331. *c.* 16.
7 Iacea *major vulg.* ☉ L. Seget. *I.Y. purp. R.* 325. 11.
8 Iacea *nigra vulg.* ☉ + L. Pascuis. *Com. I.Y.A. R.* 325. 12.
9 Iacea *nigra lacin.* ☉ + L. Pascuis. *I.Y. purp.*
10 Scabiosa *Offic.* ☉ ✱ L. Seget. pascuis. *I.Y. Carn. R.* 374. 2.
11 Scabiosa *minor* ☉ Pascuis mont. sicc. *Y.A. R.* 374. 3.
12 Succisa *Offic.* ☉. ✱. H. Prat. pascuis *A.S. cær. R.* 380. 21.

TAB. XXIII. *Fig.* 1 Bardana *vulg.* ◒ ✱ L. Vijs *&c. Com. Y.A. R.* 332. 1.
2 Bardana *Rosea* ◒ L. Incultis. *Y.A. R.* 332.
3 Bardana *capite minore* ◒ L. Ruderatis. *Y.A.*
4 Bardana *cap. minore incano* ◒ L. Vijs. ruder. *Y.A.*
5 Bardana *cap. majore incano* ◒ L. Incultis. *Y.A.*
6 Bardana *cap. araneoso.* ◒ Montanis *&c. Y.A. R.* 332. 2.
7 Dipsacus *sativus* ◍ + Agris seritur. *I.Y.R.* 382. 1.
8 Dipsacus *Sylv.* ◍ + L. Humid. incultis. *Y.A. R.* 382. 2.
9 Dipsacus *minor* ◒ L. Rivulis. *aq. Y.A. R.* 382. 4.
10 Eryngium *marinum* ☉ ✱ L. marit. aren. *Y.A. R.* 384. 3.
11 Eryngium *campestre* ☉. Rarò. *A.S. pall. R.* 384. 1.
12 Sanicula *Offic.* ☉. ✱ L. Sylvis. Sepibus. *M.I. alb. R.* 475. *c.* 4.

SECT. IV. *HERBÆ* Umbelliferæ *Ray* 387.

TAB. XXIV. 1. Sphondylium *vulg.* ◍ + L. Pascuis humid. *Y.A.*
2 Sphondylium *laciniatum* ◒ Pascuis. *Y.A. alb. R.* 408. 2.
3 Pastinæa *sativa* ◒ + Hort. & Agris seritur. *Y.A. alb. R.* 410. 2.
4 Elaphoboscum ◒ L. *R.* 409. 1.
5 Tordylium *majus* Rarò. *Y.A. alb. R.* 411. 1.
6 Tordylium *minus* ◒ Rarò. *Y.A. albic. R.* 413. 2.

7 Peucedanum *vulg.* ⊙.+.Paluſtr. marit *A. flaveſc R. 416. 1.*
8 Crithmum *marinum* ⊙.+.Clivis marit *A. S flaveſc R. 457. 2.*
9 Angelica *ſativa* ●.*.Hortis *&c. Y.A. alb. R. 434. 1.*
10 Angelica *aq.* ◍.H.Ad.rivul. & aq. *Y.A. alb. R. 434. 2.*
11 Coriandrum *Offic.* ◍.*.Agris ſeritur . *R. 470.*
12 Hipposelinum ⊙.*.Rup marit. *I.Y. albeſc. R. 437. 1.*

TAB. XXV. Fig. 1. Scandix *vulg.* ●.L. Seget. *M.I. alb. R. 428. 1.*
2 Cicutaria *vulg.* ⊙.L.Pomarijs Sepibus. *Com. A.M. alb R. 429. 1.*
3 Cerefolium *ſylv.* ●.L. Sepibus *Y.A. alb R. 431. 6.*
4 Meum *Offic.* ⊙.*.Pratis *Boreal. Y.A.* alb. *R. 432. 1.*
5 Oenanthe *aq. major.* ⊙.L.Pratis udis *R. 441. 1.*
6 Oenanthe *aq. minor.* ⊙.L.Pratis udis *R. 441. 2.*
7 Oenanthe *Cicutæ* facie. ⊙.L. *Rivulis R. 441. 4.*
8 Oenanthe *Staphylini* folio. ⊙. *Rarò . R. 442. 6.*
9 Bulbocaſtanum ⊙.+.H.Pascuis aren. *Y.A. alb. R. 440. 1.*
10 Podagraria ⊙.+.L. *Sepib. Hort. alb R. 435. 4.*
11 Amomum *Offic* ◍.*.L. Foſsis lutosis . *Y.A. alb. R. 443. 3.*
12 Selinum *segetale* ◍.+.L.Humid. Seget. *alb. R. 443. 4.*

TAB. XXVI. Fig. 1. Sium *max. latifol.* ⊙.L.Fluvijs *Y.A. alb R. 443.*
2 Sium *angustifol.* ⊙.L. Rivulis *Y.A. alb R. 444. 4.*
3 Sium *repens.* Foſsis aq. *I.Y. alb. R. 444. 5.*
4 Sium *minimum* ⊙.L. Stagnis aq. *M.I. alb. R. 444. 6.*
5 Saxifraga *major.* ⊙ Sylvis. *Y.A. alb R. 445. 1.*
6 Saxifraga *maj. laciniata.* ⊙ Sylvis *Y.A. alb.*
7 Saxifraga *minor* ⊙.H.Pascuis siccis *Y.A. alb. R. 445. 3.*
8 Saxifraga *minor laciniata* ⊙.H. Pascuis sicc. *R. 445. 4.*
9 Saxifraga *Cornubiæ* ⊙.Rarò.
10 Carui *Offic.* ◍.*.Pratis paluſtr. *I.Y. carn. R. 446. 1.*
11 Apium *Scoticum* ⊙. Saxis marit. *alb R. 447. 1.*
12 Apium *Offic.* ◍.*.L. Udis .foſsis marit. *A.S. alb. R. 447. 2.*

TAB. XXVII. 1. Fœniculum *vulg.* ⊙.*.L. Clivis marit *R. 457. 1.*
2 Peucedanum *minus.* ●. Rupibus. *Rarò.* alb. *R. 460. 5.*
3 Apium *petræum* ⊙ Montosis. *rarò.* alb. *R. 463. 5.*
4 Carota *ſativa* ◍.*.L. Agris *ſeritur* alb. *R. 465. 1.*
5 Daucus *ſylv.* ◍.*.L. Pascuis. *Y.A. alb. R. 465. 2.*
6 Echinophora. *latifolia* ●. Seget. *purp. R. 468. 5.*
7 Echinophora *laciniata* ●. Seget. *rarò.* purp.
8 Echinophora *tenuifolia* ●.L. Seget. *R. 467. 3.*
9 Anthriscus *vulg.* ●.H. Dumet. Sepes. *Y.A. rub R. 468. 6.*
10 Anthriscus *minor* ●.L. Seges. *Y.A. alb. R. 468. 7.*
11 Caucalis *nodosa* ●.L. Agger. agror. *R. 468.*
12 Caucalis *tenuifolia* ●.L. Ruder. agger. *AM. R. 469. 9.*

TAB. XXVIII. Fig. 1. Cicuta *aq.* ⊙.Rivul. stagnis *R. 450. 1.*
2 Cicuta *vulg.* ◍.*.L. Agger. *&c. Com. Y.A.* alb. *R. 451. 2.*
3 Cicuta *minor* ●.L. Hort. arvis. *Y.A. alb. R. 451. 3.*
4 Cicutaria *aq.* ⊙.L. Aq. cœnosis. *alb. Y.A. R. 452. 6.*
5 Seseli *pratense* ⊙.*.H. Pratis udis *Y.A. lut. R. 453. 1.*
6 Crithmum *marinum* ⊙.Clivis marit . *R. 469. 1.*
7 Bupleurum *minimum* ●.Paluſtr *R. 474. 4.*
8 Perfoliata *vulg.* ●.L. Seget. *R. 471.*

SECT. V. *HERBÆ* Asperifoliæ *RAY* 493.

9 Borrago *Hort.* ●.*.Hort. Muris *R. 493.*
10 Bugloſsum *ſylv. minus.* ●.L. Arvis. *R. 494. 3.*
11 Cynogloſsum *vulg.* ◍.*.L. Ruder. *R. 489. 1.*
12 Cynogloſsum *fol virenti* ◍.L. Vijs publ. *R. 491. 8.*

TAB. XXIX. 1. Echium *Vulg.* ◍.L. *Vijs.* Arvis.
2 Echium *fl. minore* ◍. Muris *R. S. 119.*
3 Bugloſsum *marinum* ●. Maritimis *R. 500. 13.*
4 Pulmonaria *fol.* Echij ⊙. *Sylvis Rarò. R. 485. 3.*
5 Symphytum *majus,* ⊙.*.L. Rivis foſsis aq. *R. 505. 1.*
6 Lithospermum *purp.* ⊙. Rarò. *R. 503. 2.*
7 Lithospermum *vulg.* ⊙.*.L. Dumetis. *R. 503. 1.*
8 Lithospermum *arvenſe* ●.L. Seget. *R. 503. 5.*
9 Echium *Scorpioides* aq. ⊙.L. *Foſsis. aq. R. 504. 3.*
10 Echium *Scorpioides* arvens. ●.L. *Arvis. Hortis. R. 504. 1.*
11 Echium *Scorp:* minus. ●.L. *Ripis sicc. &c. R. 504. 2.*
12 Aſperugo ⊙ *Rarò. R. 502. c. 8.*

SECT. VI. *HERBÆ* Stellatæ *RAY* 477.

TAB XXX. 1. Cruciata *hirsuta.* ⊙.H. Dumet. *R. 479. 1.*
2 Rubia *Sativa* ⊙.*. Hort. & Agris. *Seritur. R. 408. 1.*
3 Rubia *ſylv.* ⊙. Rupibus. *R. 408. 2.*
4 Mollugo *vulg.* ⊙.L. Dumet. Sepib. *R. 481. 1.*
5 Gallium *album.* ⊙.L. Udis. *R. 481. 3.*
6 Gallium *alb. minus.* . Mont. & Udis. *R. 482. 4.*
7 Rubia *erecta 4 drifolia.* Mont. Rarò. *R. 478. 1.*
8 Gallium *luteum* ⊙.*.L. Paſcuis sicc. *R. 482. 1.*
9 Aſperula ⊙.+.H. *Sylvis. R. 483. 1.*
10 Rubeola *repens cærul.* ●.L. Arvis. *R. 483. 3.*
11 Aparine *Offic.* ●.*.L. Sepib. *Com. R. 484. 1.*
12 Rubia *Cynanchica.* ⊙. L. Collib. cretaceis. *R. 485. c. 9.*

SECT. VII. *Plantæ Verticillatæ. RAY. 508.*

TAB. XXXI. 1. Serpyllum *vulg.* ⊙.*.L. Paſc. sicc. *R. 521. 4.*
2 Serpyllum *fl. amplo* ⊙. Mont. *R. S. 122. 2.*
3 Serpyllum *latifol.* ⊙. *R. 521. 2.*
4 Serpyllum *Citratum.* ⊙. Mont. *R. 522. 2.*
5 Mentha *aq. verticillata* ⊙.L. Udis. *R. 530. 10.*
6 Mentha *aq. vulg.* ⊙.L. Rivis. *R. 533. 12.*
7 Mentha *fuſca.* ⊙. Hort. *&c. R. 530. 2.*
8 Mentha *criſpa.* ⊙. Rivis. *R. 531. 3.*
9 Mentha Piperata *lata R. 532. 7.*
10 Mentha *Piperata acuta R. S. 124. 5.*
11 Mentaſtrum *longifol.* ⊙. Riguis. *R. 532. 9.*
12 Mentaſtrum *rotundifol.* ⊙. Udis. *R. 532. 7.*

TAB. XXXII. 1. Nepeta *Offic.* ⊙.*.L. Sepes. *R. 548. 1.*
2 Pulegium *Offic.* ⊙.*.L. Paluſtr. *R. 533. 1.*
3 Praſsium *Offic.* ⊙.*.L. Vijs, ruder. *R. 556. 1.*
4 Ballote *Dioſcor.* ⊙.+.L. Sepes. ruder. *R. 571. 1.*
5 Marubium *aq.* ⊙.L. Rivis. *R. 535. 1.*
6 Betonica *Offic.* ⊙.*.H. Sylvis. *R. 550. 1.*
7 Galeopſis *vera.* ⊙.L. *R. 548.*
8 Horminum *ſylv.* ◍.+.L. Glareosis. *R. 545. 12.*
9 Clinopodium *majus.* ⊙.L. Vepret. *R. 558. 17.*
10 Clinopodium *minus.* ●.L. Mont. cret. *R. 553. 1.*
11 Prunella *Offic.* ⊙.*.L. Paſcuis. *R. 551. 1.*
12 Stachys *vulg.* ◍. Rarò. *R. 554. 1.*

TAB. XXXIII. 1. Hedera *terrestris.* ⊙.*.L. Sepes. *R. 567. 1.*
2 Lamium *rubrum.* ●.*.L. *R. 559. 3.* Com.
3 Lamium *rubrum fol. incisis.* ●.L. Requietis *R. 560. 6.*
4 Lamium *perfol.* majus. ●.L. *Hort. Arvis. R. 560. 10.*
5 Lamium *album.* ⊙.*.L. Sepib. dumet. *R. 559. 1. Com.*
6 Lamium *luteum.* ⊙.H. Sylvis. umbros. *R. 560. 11.*
7 Meliſsophyllon. ⊙. *Sylvis.* rarò. *R. 561. 13.*
8 Lamium *Cannab.* vulg. ●.L. *Arvis. R. 561. 13.*
9 Sideritis *aq.* ⊙.+.L. Fluvijs. *R. 563. 3.*
10 Sideritis *lutea.* ●. Seget. *rarò. R. 566. 15.*
11 Sideritis *angustifol.* ●.L. Seget. *R. 566. 16.*
12 Sideritis *fol. subrotundo.* ●.L. Seget. *R. 565. 12.*

TAB. XXXIV. 1. Calamintha *Offic.* ⊙.*.L. Vijs. Foſsis. *R. 569. 1.*
2 Calamintha *odore* Pulegij. ⊙.+.L. Vijs. *agger. R. 569. 2.*
3 Bugula *vulg.* ⊙.*.L. Sylvis, Pratis udis. *R. 575. 1.*
4 Bugula *Alpina.* ⊙. Montosis. *Rarò. R. 575. 2.*
5 Cardiaca ⊙.*. *Fimetis. R. 571. 1.*
6 Scordium *Offic.* ⊙.*. Paluſtribus. *R. 576. 1.*
7 Scorodonia ⊙.+.H. *Dumetis. Sylvis. R. 576. c. 29.*
8 Origanum *vulg.* ⊙.*.L. Sepes. Dumet. *R. 539. 4.*
9 Chamæpytis *vulg.* ●.*. Agris. reſtil. *R. 573. 1.*
10 Caſsida *vulg.* ⊙.L. Foſsis. aq. *R. 572. 1.*
11 Caſsida *minor.* ⊙.H. Paluſtribus. *R. 572. 2.*
12 Uerbena. *vulg.* ⊙.*. Vijs. public. *R. 535. 1.*

SECT. VIII. *HERBÆ.* Nasiflorae . *RAY.* 751.

TAB. XXXV. 1. Antirrhinum *minimum.* ●.L. Cultis. *R. 760. 37.*
2 Antirrhinum *medium.* ●. Arvis. *R. 760. 31.*
3 Elatine *fol. anguloso.* ●.+.L. Seget. *R. 759. 35.*
4 Elatine *fol. rotundo.* ●.*.L. Seget. *R. 759. 34.*
5 Linaria *vulg.* ⊙.×.L. Pasc. steril. *R. 752. 1.*
6 Linaria *odorata* ⊙ Sepibus *Rarò R. 756. 20.*
7 Pinguicula ⊙. *Uliginosis. R. 751. 1.*
8 Digitalis *purp.* ⊙.×.L. Arenosis *R. 767. 1.*
9 Scrophularia *vulg.* ⊙.*.L. Dumet. Sepib *R. 764. 3.*
10 Scrophularia *aq.* ⊙.×.L. Foſsis aq. *R. 764. 1.*
11 Scrophularia *Scorodoniæ* fol. ⊙. *Ripis aq. R. 766. x1.*
12 Hyoscyamus *vulg.* ◍.*.L. Ruder. *R. 711. 1.*

TAB. XXXVI. 1. Balsamina *lutea* ● Ripis aq. *rarò. R. 1328. C. 5.*
2 Pedicularis *lutea* ●.L. Pascuis. *R. 760. 1.*
3 Pedicularis *rubra elatior* ●.L. Aquosis *R. 770. 6.*
4 Pedicularis *rubra vulg.* ●.H. Ericetis. udis. *R. 770. 5.*
5 Euphrasia *Offic.* ●.*.L. Pascuis *R. 771. 1.*
6 Euphrasia *major lutea* ● Uliginos. *rarò R. 772. 4.*
7 Euphrasia *pratens. rubra* ●.H. Prat. Seget. *R. 772. 3.*
8 Euphrasia *Ortonensis* Udis *rarò R. 773. 5.*
9 Melampyrum *luteum* ●.H. Dumet *R. 775. 4.*
10 Melampyrum *criſtatum* ●. Sylvis. *R. 775. 3.*

11 Lentibularia *major* ⊙ Fossis aq. *R.1332.2.*
12 Lentibularia *minor* ⊙ Fossis aq. *R.S.279.3.*
TAB. XXXVII. *1.* Viola *purp.* ⊙ ✱ L. *Hort. R.1049.1. M. Apr.*
2 Viola *fl. pleno* ⊙ Hort. *Sylvis* rarò.
3 Viola *alba* ⊙ Sepes agger. *R.1050.2.*
4 Viola *sylv.* ⊙ H. Dumet. Sepes *R.1050.3.*
5 Viola *aq. rotundi fol.* ⊙ Udis Muscosis *R.1050.4.*
6 Viola *rot. lutea* ⊙ Cambria.
7 Viola *hirsuta major* ⊙ Dumet. *R.1051.5.*
8 Viola *tricolor* ◒ + Hort. *Seget. R.1052.2.*
9 Viola *bicolor* ◒ L. Seget *R.1053.7.*
10 Viola *lacin. lutea* ⊙ Mont. udis *R.1052.5.*
11 Reseda *vulg.* ● Arvis Cret *R.1053.2.*
12 Luteola ◒ L. *Muris. ruder. R.1054.8.*

HERBÆ Sem *echinato & stellato RAY.* 578. SECT. IX.

TAB. XXXVIII. *1.* Chelidonium *minus* ⊙ ✱ L. Udis *R.579.*
2 Ranunculus *dulcis* ⊙ H. Dumet. *R.584.1.*
3 Ranunculus *prat. erectus* ⊙ L. Pratis. *Com. R.383.7.*
4 Ranunculus *bulbosus* ⊙ L. Pascuis. *Com. R.381.2.*
5 Ranunculus *erect. pallidus* ● Udis *R.382.4.*
6 Ranunculus *trifidus* ● Agger
7 Ranunculus *repens vulg.* ⊙ L. Pratis udis *R.581.1.*
8 Ranunculus *repens major.* ⊙ L. Fluv. ripis.
9 Ranunculus *hirsut. fl. minimo* ● L. Arvis *R.583.10.*
10 Ranunculus *echinatus arvensis* ● L. Seget. *R.585.1.*
11 Ranunculus *palustr. lævis.* ● L. Aq. *Com. R.585.1.*
12 Ranunculus *alb. Hederaceus* ⊙ Vadosis

TAB. XXXIX. *1.* Ranunculus *aq. fol. varijs* ⊙ L. *Stagnis. R.586.3.*
2 Ranunculus *aq. tenuifol.* ⊙ L. Stagnis *R.586.4.*
3 Ranunculus *aq. cornutus* ⊙ L. Aq. cænosis. *R.S.136.5.*
4 Ranunculus *aq. fol. Fœniculi* ⊙ Fluvijs *R.586.6.*
5 Ranunculus *flameus major* ⊙ L. Vadosis *R.587.8.*
6 Ranunculus *flameus minor* ⊙ L. Uliginos. *R.587.7.*
7 Cauda Muris ● L. *Arvis udis R.1332.c.5.*
8 *Flos* Adonis ● *Seget. R.596.1.*
9 Malva *Offic* ⊙ ✱ L. Sepes. ruder. *R.599.1.*
10 Malva *minor.* ⊙ L. Semit. ruder. *R.599.2.*
11 Althea *Offic:* ⊙ ✱ Maritimis *R.602.1.*
12 Althea *vulg.* ⊙ L. Uepret. Sepes *R.604.1.*
TAB. XL. *1.* Caryophyllata *vulg.* ⊙ ✱ L. Dumet. *R.606.1.*
2 Caryophyllata *fl. majore* ⊙ Sylvis *R.606.2.*
3 Caryophyllata *mont. purp.* ⊙ Montosis *R.607.3.*
4 Caryophyllata *mont prolifera* ⊙ Rarò *R.607.4.*
5 Caryophyllata *pentaphyllea* ⊙ Scotiâ *R.608.10.*
6 Caryophyllata *fol* Chamædryos ⊙ *Montosis. R.608.11.*
7 Fragraria *vulg.* ⊙ ✱ H. Dumetis *R.609.1.*
8 Fragraria *sterilis* ⊙ L. Steril: pascuis. *R.611.2.*
9 Ranunculus *nem. albus* ⊙ H. Udis. dumet. *R.624.1.*
10 Pulsatilla *fl. clauso.* ⊙ Ericetis. *R.634.2.*
11 Viorna. ⊙ L. Sepibus *R.620.1.*
12 Viorna *fol. integro* ⊙ L. Sepibus.
TAB. XLI. *1.* Pentaphyllum *rubr. palustre* ⊙ *R.611.1.*
2 Pentaphyllum *villosum Palustre R.S.141.2.*
3 Pentaphyllum *vulgare* ⊙ + L. Semitis. *R.611.2.*
4 Pentaphyllum *minus hirsutum* ⊙ Pascuis *Rarò R.S.142.4.*
5 Pentaphyllum *argenteum.* ⊙ L. Pasc: arenos *R.613.14.*
6 Pentaphylloides *fragiferum* ⊙ Montos. *Rarò. R.616.1.*
7 Pentaphylloides *Scoticum.* ⊙. Sylvis *rarò R.S.142.4.*
8 Pentaphylloides *Eboracense* ⊙ Fluv: ripis *R.616.5.*
9 Tormentilla *vulg.* ⊙ ✱ H. Dumet. &c: *R.617.1.*
10 Tormentilla *reptans* ⊙ Arvis. Sylvis *R.618.3.*
11 Argentina ⊙ + L. *Udis. R.617.c.16.*
12 Moscatellina ⊙ L. *Umbrosis. 684.c.27.*
TAB. XLII. *1.* Telephium *vulg* ⊙ ✱ L. Umbros. *R.689.1.*
2 Rhodia *radix* ⊙ Montos. *R.690.7.*
3 Cotyledon *vulg.* ⊙ ✱. Saxis &c. *R.1878.1.*
4 Sedum *majus* ⊙ ✱ L. Tectis *R.687.2.*
5 Sedum *luteum minus.* ⊙ L. Tectis *R.691.2.*
6 Sedum *lut scorpoides.* ⊙ L. Tectis. *R.691.3.*
7 Sedum *palustre purp.* ● Mont. *humid. R.691.4.*
8 Sedum *minus* Vicentij ⊙ *Rupibus R.S.152.3.*
9 Illecebra *lutea* ⊙ L. Tectis *R.1041.12.*
10 Illecebra *alba mitis* ⊙ Rupes *R.1041.14.*
11 Helleborus *fl. viridi* ⊙ Rarò *R.697.2.*
12 Helleborus *niger vulg.* ⊙. Sepes rarò. *R.698.3.*
TAB. XLIII. *1* Caltha *Palustris* ⊙ L. *Aq: R.700.c.9.*
2 Ranunculus *globosus.* ⊙ Mont *R.700.1.*
3 Juncus *floridus* ⊙ L. Fossis *limosis. R.701.*
4 Aquilegia *sylv.* ⊙ Dumetis *R.706.1.*
5 Damasonium *stellatum* ⊙ L. Stagnis *R.701.*
6 Plantago *aq: latifol.* ⊙ L. Stagnis *aq. R.618.1.*
7 Plantago *aq: longifol.* ⊙ L. Stagnis &c.
8 Plantago *aq: minor* ⊙ L. Stagnis. *R.618.2.*
9 Sagitta *Graminea* ⊙ L. Fluvijs *R.S.619.*
10 Sagitta *latifolia* ⊙ L. Rivul. *R.619.1.*
11 Sagitta *angustifol.* ⊙ L. *R.619.3.*
12 Sagitta *minor* ⊙ L. Fluvijs.

Sect. X. Herbæ Bacciferæ *Ray* 652.

TAB. XLIV. *1.* Bryonia *alba* ⊙ ✱ L. Sepes *R.659.1.*
2 Bryonia *nigra* ⊙ + L. Dumet. *R.660.2.*
3 Christophoriana ⊙. Sylvis *rarò R.662.1.*
4 Ruscus ⊙ ✱. H. Dumet. *R.664.*
5 Polygonatum *vulg.* ⊙ ✱. Sylv. umbros. *R.664.1.*
6 Polygonatum *fl. maj.* ⊙. Rupes. Sylv. *R.664.3.*
7 Lilium *Convallium* ⊙ ✱ H. *Sylv. umbros. R.667.1.*
8 Herba Paris ⊙ + Sylv. *umbros. R.670.1.*
9 Dulcamara ⊙ ✱ L. Aquos *R.672.1.*
10 Solanum *Hort.* ● ✱ L. Fimetis. *R.672.2.*
11 Solanum *lethale* ⊙. Sepes. *ruder. R.679.1.*
12 Asparagus *Hort.* ⊙ ✱. Prat. marit. *R.683.1.*

Sect. XI Herbæ *flore tetrapetalo R.782.1.*

TAB. XLV. *1.* Alliaria ◒ ✱ L. *Agger. fossar. R.792.* alb.
2 Camelina ● + *Salicetis. R.8.11.2.* lut.
3 Leucoium *luteum* ⊙ ✱ L. Muris. *R.782.1.*
4 Leucoium *marinum* ● Marit. *R.780.3.*
5 Brasica *perfol. alba* ● Rarò. *R.797.20.*
6 Brasica *maritima* ⊙ Clivis. *R.796.13. lut.*
7 Rapa *rotunda* ● ✱ L. Agriseritur. *R.800.1. lut.*
8 Rapa *oblonga* ● + L. Agriseritur. *R.800.2. lut.*
9 Napus *sylv.* ● + L. Agger. fossar. *R.802.2. lut.*
10 Sinapi *album* ● + L. Agger. fos. *R.802.2. lut.*
11 Sinapi *sativum* ● ✱ L. Hort: arvis *R.*
12 Sinapi *arvorum* ● + L. Seget. *R.802.1.*
TAB. XLVI. *1* Barbarea ⊙ L. ✱. *Muris agger. R.809.8.*
2 Barbarea *præcox* ◒ Fossis *R.809.8. lut.*
3 Erysimum *vulg.* ◒ ✱ L. Ruder. muris *R.810.9.*
4 Erysimum *latifol.* ◒ L. *Agger: ruder. R.811.3.* lut.
5. Eruca *aquatica* ⊙ L. Fossis aq. *R.808.3. lut.*
6. Eruca *maritima* ● Aren. marit *R.840. purp.*
7. Eruca *Monensis* ● marit *R.809.5. lut.*
8. Eruca *muralis* ⊙ L. Ruder *R.807.4. lut.*
9 Raphanus *hort.* ● L. Seritur. *R.804.1. purp.*
10 Rapistrum *album* ● L. Seget. *Com. R.805.2.*
11 Rapistrum *majus.* ● Raro. *R.806.4. alb.*
12 Sophia *Chirurgorum* ● ✱ L. Ruder. *R.812.10. lut.*
TAB. XLVII. *1.* Nasturtium *amarum* ⊙ L. Udis. *R.814.1.*
2 Nasturtium *aquaticum* ⊙ ✱ L. Vadosis. *R.816.6. alb.*
3 Nasturtium *aq. præcox.* ⊙ L. Vadosis. *R.S.172.7.*
4 Nasturtium *hirsut. minus.* ⊙ L. Udis. *R.815.5.*
5 Cardamine *prat.* ⊙ + L. Udis. prat. *R.814.3. carn.*
6 Cardamine *fl. pleno.* ⊙. Raro. *R.S.171.2.*
7 Cardamine *impatiens.* Rup. udis. *R.815.4. alb.*
8 Cardamine *triphyll.* ⊙. Raro. *R.817.11.*
9 Cardamine *Bellidis* folio. ⊙. *Rupis.* raro. *R.817.10.*
10 Turritis *vulg.* ◒ L. Muris. *R.799.3.*
11 Turritis *major:* ◒. Raro. *R.799.5.*
12 Turritis *mural. minor.* ⊙. Muris. Rupib. *R.799.6.*

TAB XLVIII. *1.* Turritis *minor.* ● L. *Aren. sicc. R.800.7.*
2 Turritis *minor foliosa.* ● Muris. *alb. Apr.*
3 Lunaria *contorta major:* ◒ Montib. udis *R.789.6.*
4 Lunaria *contorta minor.* Rupes. *R.S.165.2.*
5 Paronychia *major.* ● Mont. *R.790.4. alb.*
6 Paronychia *vulg.* ✱ L. Siccis. *R.789.1. alb.*
7 Paronychia *trifida.* ● Siccis. *alb.*
8 Paronychia *Hibernica* aq. *Lacubus. R.S.281.* alb.
9 Glastum *sativum* ◒. Agris. seritur. *R.842. lut.*
10 Lepidium *vulg.* ⊙. ✱. Aquos. *R.828.1. alb.*
11 Myagrum *sylv.* ● Seget. *R.820.1. lut.*
12 Brasica *monospermos.* ⊙. Aren. marit. *R.838. alb.*

TAB. XLIX. *1.* Cochlearia *Hort.* ◒ ✱. Hort. marit. *R.823.1.*
2 Cochlearia *marit.* ◒ ✱. Salsis marit. *R.823.2. alb.*
3 Cochlearia *Hederacea* ◒. Marit. *R.824.6. alb.*
4 Bursa Pastoris *Offic.* ● ✱ L. Vijs &c. *Com. R.838.4.*
5 Bursa Pastoris *fol.* Coronopi. ● L. *Muris* &c. alb.
6 Bursa Pastoris *minor.* ● L. Muris. *Agger. alb.*
7 Bursa Pastoris *fol. integro.* ● L. Muris &c. *alb.*
8 Raphanus *aq. latifol.* ⊙ L. *Aquis pigris. R.819.3. lut.*
9 Raphanus *aq. minor.* ⊙ L. Udis. *R.818.2.*
10 Raphanus *aq. fol. lacerat* ⊙ L. *Aq. pigris.*
11 Raphanus *Rusticanus* ⊙ L. Fossis. *R.818.1. alb.*
12 Raphanus *Rusticanus fol. lacerat.* ⊙ Aq. *alb.*

TAB. L. *1.* Nasturtium *sylv.* ● Marit. *R.825.2.*
2 Nasturtium *petræum* L. Arenos. *R.827.9. alb.*
3 Nasturtium *petræum* Cambriæ. *Rupibus. R.S.174.4.*
4 Nasturtium *mont. parvum.* Rupibus. *R.S.174.5.*
5 Nasturtium *Valentinum.* ● Raro. *R.826.8.*
6 Nasturtium *verrucosum.* ● L. Vijs. udis. *R.843. alb.*
7 Thlaspi *vulg.* ◒ + L. *Seget R.830.1.*
8 Thlaspi *glabrum* ● Rarò. *R.S.175.5.*
9 Thlaspi *Dioscorid.* ● + Seget. &c. *R.831.5.*
10 Thlaspi *incanum* ⊙. Montos. *R.831.2.*
11 Thlaspi *Glasti fol.* ● Pascuis mont. *R.832.10. alb.*
12 Thlaspi *perfol. minus.* ● Saxosis. *R.832.8.*

TAB. LI. *1.* Veronica *Spicata* Cambriæ ⊙ *R. 845. 1.*
2. Veronica *mas* Offic. ⊙.* L. Paſcuis *ſicc. R. 851. 7.*
3. Veronica *prat. vulg.* ⊙. L. Paſcuis *M. R. 850. 3.*
4. Veronica *ſylvat. pedic. oblongo* ⊙ L. Sylv. humid *&c. R. 850. 4.*
5. Veronica *Spicata parva* ⊙ *R. 846. 3.*
6. Veronica *Serpyllifolia* ⊙ L. Pratis *R. 848. 6.*
7. Veronica *fol.* Triſſaginis ● L. Hort. *R. 847. 3.*
8. Veronica *acaulis* ●. L. Mur. *&c. R. 847. 2.*
9. Veronica *fol.* Rutæ ● *R. 848. 5.*
10. Veronica *Hederacea* ●. Com. Seget. *R. 848. 4.*
11. Becabunga *vulg.* Offic. ⊙ L. Rivulis *R. 852. 1.*
12. Becabunga *fol. longo* ⊙ L. *R. 852. 4.*
13. Becabunga *fol. anguſto* ⊙ L. Udis paluſtr. *R. 852. 5.*
TAB. LII. *1.* Papaver *ſylveſtre* ●. L. Hort inculti *I. R. 854. 1.*
2. Papaver *Rhœas* ⊙ L. Seget. *R. 855. 4.*
3. Papaver *capite longo* ● Seget. *&c. R. 856. 7.*
4. Papaver *luteum* Cambriæ. ⊙ Rivulis. *R. 856. 7.*
5. Argemone *cap. rotundo* ●. Seget. *I. R. 855. 5.*
6. Argemone. *rotundo* ● Seget *R. 856. 6.*
7. Glaucium *luteum* ⊙ Aren. Marit. *R. 857. 12.*
8. Glaucium *Violaceum* ● Seget. *I. Y. R. 857. 14.*
9. Chelidonium *majus* ⊙ Ruder *&c. R. 858. 15.*
10. Chamænerion *vulg.* ⊙ Pratis *I. Y. R. 861. 4.*
11. Chamænerion *hirſut. fl. magno* ⊙ Ripis fluvior. *Y. A. R. 861. 4.*
12. Chamænerion *hirs. fl. parvo*. Aquos *Y. A. R. 861. 5.*
TAB. LIII. *1.* Lyſimachia *major* ⊙ L. Sylvis *&c. I. Y. R. 861. 6.*
2. Lyſimachia *min. latifolia R. 862. 9.*
3. Lyſimachia *media* ⊙. L. Ripis fluvior *R. 861. 7.*
4. Lyſimachia *anguſtifolia* ⊙ L. Paluſtr. *R. 862. 8.*
5. Tithymalus *Sylvat. vulg.* ⊙. H. Sylvis. *R. 863. 1.*
6. Tithymalus *verrucosus* ⊙. *R. 871. 42.*
7. Tithymalus *latifolius* ●. Seget. *R. 870. 3. 2.*
8. Tithymalus *maritimus* ⊙. Arenos. Marit. *R. 865. 10.*
9. Peplus *min. Segetum* ●. L. Seget *R. 868. 23*
10. Peplus *Helioscopius* ●. L. Arvis *R. 869. 26.*
11. Peplus *rotundifolius* ●. L. Hort *&c. 869. 27.*
12. Peplus *marit. vulg.* ●. Arenos. Marit. *R. 869. 2.*

SECT. XII. *Plantæ* Flore *cavo & pentapetalo.*

TAB. LIV. *1.* Convolvulus *major* ⊙. L. *R. 725. 6.*
2. Convolvulus *minor* ⊙. L. Vijs Arvis *&c. R. 725. 8.*
3. Convolvulus *minimus* ⊙. Seget. I. *R. 725. 8.*
4. Convolvulus *maritimus* ⊙. Arenos Marit. *R. 726. 12.*
5. Rapunculus *eſculentus* ⊙ Aggeribus foſs *&c. R. 739. 11.*
6. Campanula *rotundif. vulg.* ⊙. H. Ericetis *&c. R. 740. 12.*
7. Campanula *rotund. major* ⊙. Sylv. Sepib *&c.*
8. Campanula *Hederacea* ⊙. Raro. *741. 17.*
9. Campanula *maxima* ⊙. Mont. *Y. A. R. 732. 1.*
10. Campanula *minor* ⊙. Paſcuis Mont. *R. 735. 18.*
11. Campanula *fol.* Urticæ ⊙. Dumet *&c. Y. A. R. 732. 4.*
12. *Speculum* Veneris *minus* Seget. *I. Y. R. 743. 4.*
TAB. LV. *1.* Rapunculus *orbiculatus* ⊙. Paſcuis *Y. A. R. 744. 2.*
2. Rapunculus *vulg. cæruleus* ●. H. Paſcuis Steril. Aren. *R. 744. 3.*
3. Gentiana *paluſtris anguſt.* Ericetis humi. *I. Y. A. R. 719. 6.*
4. Gentiana *Autum. minor* ⊙. Mont. Cret. *A. S. R. 719. 7.*
5. Trifolium *paluſtre* ⊙. H. Udis paluſtr. *R. 1099. c. 14.*
6. Valeriana *Græca* ⊙. *R. 1102. 20.*
7. Centaurium *min. vulg.* ●. Paſcuis Steril. *ſice. R. 1092. 1.*
8. Centaurium *perfoliat. luteum* ⊙. Paſcuis Mont *ſicc. R. 1093. c. 10.*
9. Linum *Sativum* ●. Agris Seritur. I. *R. 1072. 1.*
10. Linum *Sylveſtre* ●. Seget. *R. 1073. 2.*
11. Linum *anguſt. minus* ⊙. Salsis Paluſtr. *R. 1074. 13.*
12. Linum *Catharticum* ●. Paſcuis *ſicc* Mont. *R. 1076. 21.*
TAB. LVI. *1.* Caryophyllus *muralis* ⊙. *R. 988. 5.*
2. Caryophyllus *min. repens* ⊙. L. Arenos. *R. 988. 6.*
3. Caryophyllus *fl. vnico* ⊙. *Y. A.*
4. Caryophyllus *muscosus* Rupib. *&c. R. 1004. 11.*
5. Armeria *ſylv. barbata* ●. L. Aren. *R. 991. 4.*
6. Armeria *fl. laciniato* H. Pratis humidis *I. Y. R. 1000. 6.*
7. Pervinca *major* ⊙. Sepib M. *R. 1091. 2.*
8. Pervinca *minor* ⊙. *R. 1091. 1.*
9. Primula *veris. vulg.* ⊙. H. Dumet. Sepib. *R. 1080. 1.*
10. Paralyſis *major* ⊙. Sylv. Sepib. *R. 1081. 4.*
11. Paralyſis *vulg.* ⊙. L. Paſcuis *R. 1081. 5.*
12. Paralyſis *min. rubra* ⊙. Mont. udis M. *R. 1084. 9.*
TAB. LVII. *1.* Lychnis *marina* ⊙. Marit. *R. 998. 3.*
2. Lychnis *Veſicaria* ⊙. L. Seget. *R. 998. 1.*
3. Saponaria *vulg.* ⊙. L. *R. 999. 2.*
4. Saponaria *concava* ⊙. Raro. *R. 999. 2.*
5. Lychnis *Sylv. alba* ⊙. L. Paſcuis *&c. R. 994. 2.*
6. Lychnis *Sylv. rubra* ⊙. Sepib. *&c. R. 994. 3*
7. Muſcipula *latif. alba* ⊙. I. Y. *R. 1001. 5. Alb.*
8. Muſcipula *anguſt. rubra* ●. Rupib. *R. 1000. 1.*
9. Lychnis *Segetum alba* ●. Seget. *R. 996. 13.*
10. Lychnis *Noctiflora* ⊙. Seget. *R. 994. 5.*
11. Muſcipula *muscosa* ⊙. R. *1002. 9.*
12. Nigella ſtrum ●. L. Seget. *R. 998. 1.*
TAB. LVIII. *1.* Holoſteum *majus* ⊙. H. *R. 1027. 2.*
2. Holoſteum *medium* ⊙. L. Pratis humid
3. Holoſteum *minus* ⊙. L. Vepret. *R. 1027. 4.*
4. Holoſteum *uliginoſum* ⊙. H. Udis. *R. 1030. 21.*
5. Myoſotis *latif. præcox* ⊙. L. Paſcuis *ſice R. 1029. 14.*
6. Myoſotis *vulg. Serotina* ⊙. L. Arvis reſtib. *R. 1029. 15.*
7. Myoſotis ⊙. L. Paſcuis *&c.*
8. Myoſotis *fl. puchro* ⊙. Ericetis *R. 1027. 5.*
9. Myoſotis *fl. amplo* ⊙. Mont. humid.
10. Myoſotis *grandiflora* Cambriæ ⊙. Rupib.
11. Holoſteum *aq. majus* ⊙. L. Ripis humidis *Y. A. R. 1030. 19.*
12. Holoſteum *S. Alſine vulg.* ⊙ L. Com. *R. 1030. 20.*
TAB. LIX. *1.* Alſine *fol.* Plantaginis ●. H. Uliginos *& R. 1032. 5.*
2. Alſine *multicaulis* ●. L. Com. Mur *R. 1031. 1.*
3. Alſine *tenuifolia* ●. Seget *R. 1031. 4.*
4. Alſine *fl. pulchro* ⊙. Mont. *R. 1033. 11.*
5. Alſine *Arenaria* ●. *Y. alb. R. 1032. 9.*
6. Spergula *Segetum* ●. L. Seget. *R. 1034. 19*
7. Spergula *marina* ⊙. Salſis paluſtr. *R. 1034. 20*
8. Spergula *purp* ●. H. Arenos. *R. 1034. 18*
9. Spergula *tetrapetala* ●. H. Paſcuis ſteril. Aren. *R. 1025. 1.*
10. Millegrana *Graminea* ⊙. H. Hort. Amb. *&c. R. 1026. 5.*
11. Millegrana *Graminea* ●. *R. 1026. 6.*
12. Millegrana *minima* ●. L. Ericetis udis. R. *1026. 7.*
TAB. LX. *1.* Chamæciſtus *vulg.* ⊙. Mont. Cret. *R. 1023. 13.*
2. Chamæciſtus *fol. incano* ⊙. Rupib. *R. 1015. 7.*
3. Chamæciſtus *fol.* Poly ⊙. Paſcuis
4. Chamæciſtus ⊙ *fl. guttato* ●. I. *&c. R. 1012. 2*
5. Hypericum *vulg.* ⊙.*.L. Dumet Sep. *R. 1018. 5.*
6. Hypericum *pulchrum* ⊙. +. H. Dumet *&c. R. 1019. 11.*
7. Hypericum *bifolium* ⊙. L. Rupib. *R. 1021. 19.*
8. Hypericum *minimum* ⊙. Paſcuis Aren *&c R. 1019. 10.*
9. Androſemum *vulg.* ⊙.*.H. Dumet. Sepib. *R. 1020. 16.*
10. Androſemum *Hypericoides* ⊙. H. Dumet Sepib. *R. 1020. 17.*
11. Aſcyron *vulg.* ⊙. H. Ripis. fluv. *&c. R. 1019. 12.*
12. Aſcyron *villoſum* ⊙. Udis Muſcoſis *R. 1020. 18.*
TAB. LXI. *1.* Geum *Hors.* vulg. *R. 1046. 6.*
2. Geum *fol. circinato. R. 1047. 1.*
3. Geum *Hibernicum. R. 1045. 3.*
4. Geum *Cambrice*. Rupib. *R. 3. p. 507. 2.*
5. Geum *hirsutum*. Mont. humid. *R. 1046. 8.*
6. Geum *album* Saxifraga *vulgo* L* Paſcuis ſicc. *R. 1048.*
7. Geum *trifidum*. Mont. *R. 1043. 21.*
8. Geum *fol.* Rutæ. Muris *R. 1043. 25.*
9. Geum *cærul.* Ericoides. Rupib. *R. 1040. 6.*
10. Geum *mont. luteum*. Mont. humid. *R. 1042. 20.*
11. Sedum *alb. teretifolium*. Muris *&c. R. 1040. 1.*
12. Parnaſſia *vulg.* Paluſtrib. *R. 1049. c. 4.*
TAB. LXII. *1.* Verbaſcum *lut. vulg.* Agror. *Margin &c. R. 1094. 1.*
2. Verbaſcum *lut. fl. parvo. R. 1094. 3.*
3. Verbaſcum *nigrum*. *R. 1095. 7*
4. Verbaſcum *album*. Viis. *R. 1095. 5.*
5. Blattaria *lutea*. *R. 1096. 1.*
6. Salicaria *vulg.* Ripis fluvior *R. 1036. 1.*
7. Salicaria *fol. brevi*.
8. Salicaria *trifolia*.
9. Lyſimachia *lutea*. Aquos. *R. 1021. 1.*
10. Lyſimachia *globoſa*. *R. 1022. 5.*
11. Pyrola *vulg.* * *R. 1233. 1.*
12. Pyrola *mucronata*. *R. 1233. 2*
13. Trientalis. *R. 1101. c. 19.*
TAB. LXIII. *1.* Anagallis *mas* ●. Seget. *R. 1023. 1.*
2. Anagallis *fœmina* ●.* *R. 1024. 2.*
3. Anagallis *lutea* ⊙. Sylv. Umbros. *R. 1024. 4.*
4. Anagallis *Aquatica* ⊙. Udis I. Y. *R. 1101. c. 18.*
5. Nummularia *vulg.* ⊙.*. *R. 1099. 1.*
6. Nummularia *rubea*. ⊙. Udis *Y. A. R. 1100. 2.*
7. Oxys *alt.* ⊙ × Sylvis *&c. R. 1098. 1.*
8. Viola *Aquatica* ⊙ Vadoſis. *R. 1101. 2.*
9. Hyſsopifolia *Aquatica* ●. Aquos. *R. 1055. 1.*
10. Ros *solis fol. rotundo* ⊙. Udis *R. 1100. 1.*
11. Ros *solis fol. oblongo* ⊙. *R. 1100. 2.*
12. Rorella *longifol. mar. R. 1100. 5.*
TAB. LXIV. *1* Geranium *columb.* ● L *Sepib &c R 1059 19*
2. Geranium *columb. all.* ● Foſsis *&c.*
3. Geranium *columb. minim* ● Paſcuis ſteril.
4. Geranium *columb. fl. min* ●. L. *R. 1059. 18.*
5. Geranium *columb. fl. maj.* ●. L. Paſcuis Arenos.
6. Geranium *columb. dissect fol.* ●. Paſcuis ſteril *R. 1059. 21.*
7. Geranium *columb. max. fol. dissect.* ●. Sep. *&c R 1060. 24.*
8. Geran. *columb. dissect. fol. ped. fl. longiss* ●. *R. 1059. 23*
9. Geran. *hæmatodes*. ⊙. Ericetis mont *&c Y A R. 1060. 32.*
10. Geran. *hæmat. altius incisis* ⊙ Agger *foſsar*
11. Geran. *hæmat. fl. striato* ⊙. Raro *R. 1061.*
12. Geran. *lucidum* ● Umbros I Y *R. 1060 25*
TAB. LXV. *1.* Geranium *Puſsillum*. Aren maut *R. 1056. 3*
2. Geran. *moschatum*. *R. 1057 10*
3. Geran. *Cicutæ fol.* Arenos *R. 1057 8.*
4. Geran. *nodosum*. Mont *R. 1060 29.*
5. Geran. *Robert* × Sepib. *&c. R. 1058. 17.*
6. Geran. *lucid. saxatile*.
7. Geran. *batrachioides*. Pratis humid *R. 1061 33*
8. Geran. *betrach. mont*. Pratis Mont. *R 1062. 34.*
9. Anthyllis *marit.* Arenos marit *1024. c. 11.*
10. Glaux *marit.* Salſis Paluſtr. *R. 1102. 1.*
11 Portulaca *aquat.* Udis *R. 1035. 25.*
12 Plantaginella *palustris. R. 1077. c. 12.*
TAB. LXVI. 1 Allium *Sylvestre R. 1117. 4.*
2 Allium *Sylv. cum flosc. bulb. intermixis*
3 Allium *Sylv.* Tenuifolium. *R. 1118. 4.*
4 Allium *Sylv.* Nucleis *rariorib. et majorib.*
5 Allium *Sylv.* Amphicarpon *&c.*
6 Allium *Sylv. bicorni. &c.* Seget. *R. 1119. 3.*
7 Allium *Holmense &c. R. 1125. 2.*
8 Allium *Sylv. latifol.* Pratis humid. *R. 1112 12.*
9 Aſphodelus *Lancastriæ R. 1195. 2.*
10 Ornithogalum *spicatum fl.* Virenti *R. 1153. 11.*
11 Ornithogalum *vulgare. R. 1153. 9.*
12 Ornithogalum *luteum. R. 1153. 13.*

Tab. LXVII. 1. Bulboſa *Alp. juncifol. Cambriæ*

2. Colchicum *Pratis R. 1170. 1.*

3. Crocus **R. 1176. 17.*

4. Hyacinthus *Angl.* Dumet *Sep. R. 1159. 20.*

5. Hyacinthus *Stellatus. Cambriæ. R. 1155. 1.*

6. Hyacinthus *Stell. autumnalis. Rupib. R. 1157. 13.*

7. Gladiolus *lacustris. R. 1325. c. 12.*

8. Narciſsus *pallido. lut. angl. alt. calyce magn. brev. aurao.*

9. Narciſsus *Sylvestris. R. 1131. 5.*

10. Narciſsus *medio-luteus vulg. R. 1135. 23.*

11. Iris *Palustris lutea. Rip. fluvior. R. 1186. 24.*

12. Xyris. *Dunet. Sep. R. 1190. 7.*

Tab. LXVIII. 1. Orchis *barbata fœtid* ⊙ *R. 1212. 1.*

2. Orchis *morio mas* ⊙ Paſcuis *&c. R. 1214. 7.*

3. Orchis *morio fœm.* ⊙ Paſcuis M. *R. 1214. 8.*

4. Orchis *purpurea.* ⊙ Paſcuis *ſicc. cret. R. 1215. 14.*

5. Orchis *Pannonica.* ⊙ Collib. *Steril et Cret. R. 1215. 12.*

6. Orchis *odorata moschata* ⊙ Y. *R. 1217. 22.*

7. Triorchis. ⊙ Paſcuis *Arenos* Y. A. *R. 1217. 26.*

8. Orchis *anthropophora.* ⊙ Glareos. *R. 1217. 27.*

9. Orchis *galea. &c.* ⊙ *R. 1218. 29.*

10. Orchis *myodes minor* ⊙ Agger. *foss. R. 1219. 32.*

11. Orchis *hermophroditica bifol.* ⊙. *R. 1221. 40.*

12. Orchis *all. bifol. min. calcari. oblongo. R. 1221.*

Tab. LXIX. 1. Orchis *myodes major.* ⊙ *R. 1220. 33.*

2. Orchis *fuciflora &c* ⊙ Pascuis *ſicc. R. 1220. 38.*

3. Orchis *sive* Teſticulus *Sphegodes hirsut. fl. R. 1221. 39.*

4. Orchis *all. odorata.* ⊙ Eborac.

5. Orchis *palmata maj. mar.* ⊙ Pratis *humid. R. 1223. 1.*

6. Orchis *palmata famin.* ⊙ Sylvis I. *R. 1223. 2.*

7. Orchis *palmata rub.* ⊙ Pratis *humid. R. 1224. 6.*

8. Orchis *palmata min.* ⊙ Paſcuis *ſicc. R. 1224. 7.*

9. Pleudo-Orchis. ⊙ Paluſtr. *R. 1226. 3.*

10. Orobanche *major.* ⊙ *R. 1227. 1.*

11. Orobanche *ramosa.* ⊙ Seget. *R. 1227. 5.*

12. Orobanche *hypopitys.* ⊙ Sylv. *umbros. R. 1229. 2.*

Tab. LXX. 1. Orobanche *radice dentata maj.* ⊙ *R. 1229. 1.*

2. Nidus *Avis.* ⊙ Sylvis *R. 1228. 1.*

3. Nidus *Avis. purp.* ⊙ *R. 1229. 3.*

4. Calceolus *Mariæ* ⊙ Sylvis. *R. 1239. 12.*

5. Helleborine *fl. atro-rubente.* ⊙ *Mont. R. 1231. 5.*

6. Helleborine *latifol. mont.* ⊙ Sylvis *cæduis. R. 1230. 1.*

7. Helleborine *fl. albo.* ⊙ Sylvis M. I. *R. 1231. 6.*

8. Helleborine *palustris.* ⊙ Udis *&c. R. 1231. 10.*

9. Helleborine *augustifolio.* ⊙ Sylvis *&c.*

10. Bifolium *Majus. Pratis. humid. &c. R. 1232. 1.*

11. Bifolium *minimum Ericetis udis. R. 1232. 2.*

12. Bifolium *palustr.* Udis. *palustr. R. 1232. 4.*

Tab. LXXI. 1. Nymphæ *alba* ⊙ Fluvijs. *R. 1320. 3.*

2. Nymphæa *alb. minima* ⊙ Aquis *pigris. R. 1320. 4.*

3. Nymphæa *lutea.* ⊙ Fluvijs. *R. 1319. 1.*

4. Nymphæa *latea min. fl. fimbriato R. 1320. 2.*

5. Aloe *palustris.* ⊙ Foſsis *palustr. R. 1324. c. 7.*

6. Filipendula ⊙ Pratis *& pascuis mont. R. 623. 1.*

7. Filipendula. *min.* ⊙ Pascuis *steril. R. 623. 2.*

8. Ulmaria ⊙ Ripis *fluvior. R. 624. c. 3.*

9. Thalictrum *majus.* ⊙ Ad riyul. *&q. R. 403. 4.*

10. Thalictrum *minus.* ⊙ Mont. *cret. R. 404. 5.*

11. Thalictrum *mont. minus.* ⊙ Rup. *R. 3. p. 249.*

12. Thalictrum *mont. minim.* ⊙ Rup. *udis. R. 3. p. 249.*

Tab. LXXII. 1. Valeriana *Sylvestris major.* ⊙ **R. 388. 2.*

2. Valeriana *Sylv. min.* ⊙ Pratis *Humidis. R. 388. 3.*

3. Valeriana *Sylv. seu Palustris minor altera. R. 389. 4.*

4. Lactuca *agnina* • Seget *&c. R. 392. 1.*

5. Lactuca *agnina fol. serratis* ⊙ Seget. *R. 392. 2.*

6. Limonium ⊙ Salsis *palustr. R. 395. 1.*

7. Limonium *min.* ⊙ Clivir. *Marit.* I. *R. 395.*

8. Caryophyllus *mont. min.* ⊙ Paluſtr. *marit. R. 1037. 1.*

9. Sparganium *ramosum* ⊙ Rip. *fluvior &c. R. 1311. 2.*

10. Spargan. *non ramosum.* ⊙

11. Spargan. *minimum.* ⊙ Stagnis *& rivul. R. 1312. 3.*

12. Cuſcuta *major.* ⊙ Ericetis I. Y. *R. 1903. c. 23.*

A Catalogue of M^R RAY^S ENGLISH HERBAL

Illustrated with FIGURES on Folio Copper PLATES. On which are Engraven *Their NAMES to each, as also the* Places *where* Growing, *Colour of their* Flowers *and* Time *of* Flouriſhing, *if* Annual *or* Perennial, *Common* or *Rare. The* Flower, Seed, Veſsell &c. Figured *from y^e* Life & *added to each* Different *Kind*, *By* JAMES PETIVER Fellow *of y^e* Royall Society

LONDON.

SECT. I. *ENGLISH HERBS* with *Stamineous, Threddy* or *Blink FLOWERS.*

TAB. I. *Fig.* 1. Male *Hops.* ☉. Flowers *in* July. *KENT &c.*
2 Female *Hops.* ☉. * Ripe *beginning of* Sep^t
3 Male *Hemp.* ●. Sow'n *in* Fields. *Fl.* July.
4 Female *Hemp.* ●.* *Seeds in* Aug^t
5 Male *Dog's Mercury.* ☉. *Fl.* March. *woods & hedges.*
6 Female *Dog's Mercury.* ☉. Seeds *Apr. LOND.*
7 Male *French Mercury.* ●. Gardens *Wild.*
8 Female *French Mercury.* ●.*. Iune &c.
9 Great *Nettle.* ☉.*L. July. *Ditches & Dunghills* Com.
10 Small *Nettle.* ●. L. Com. *Rubbish* Iun. &c.
11 Roman *Nettle.* ●. Rare. *June.*
12 Small *Burdock.* ●. L. Rare. *by Roads.*

TAB. II. 1. *Great* Water *Dock.* ☉.*L. *by Slow Rivulets* Iul.
2 *Curl'd* Sharp *Dock.* ☉ L. Wet *ground.*
3 *Smooth* Sharp *Dock.* ☉. *.L. Com. *Waſt & Wet g.^d* Iul.
4 *Small* ſharp *Dock.* ☉. L. *Wet Ditches.* Y.
5 *Blood* vein'd *Dock.* ☉. L. Paths. *Plow'd g.^d* Y.
6 Bloodleſs *Dock.* ☉. L. *Hedges.* Y.
7 Gold *Dock.* ◒. L. *Slow Waters.* Y.
8 Bur Gold *Dock.* ◒. L. *Slow Waters.* Y.
9 Broad *Dock.* ☉. L. Com. *Waſt g.^d out Houſes.* Y.
10 Fiddle *Dock.* ☉. L. *Waſt Fields.* Y.
11 *Buck-wheat.* ●.*. L. Sown *in Fields.* Y. &c. *White.*
12 Trailing *Buck-wheat* ●. L. Corn & *Sowed g.^d* Y pale.

TAB. III. 1 Common *Sorrel.* ☉.*L. *Meadows.* Iune.
2 Sheep's *Sorrel.* ☉. L. *Sandy ſoil.* May.
3 Barren Sheep's Sorrel. ☉. L. *Sand.* May.
4 Welsh *Sorrel.* ☉. In *Rills* on *Rocks.* May. &c.
5 Common *Arſmart.* ●.*. L. *Wet Ditches.* Aug.
6 Creeping *Arſmart.* ●. L. *Moist Meads* &c Aug.
7 Spotted *Arſmart.* ●. L. Corn & *Wet g.^d* Aug. *Fleſh.*
8 Spotted hoary *Arſmart.* ●. L. *Rare* Aug.
9 Silver *Arſmart.* ●. L. *Corn* Iul.
10 White branched *Arſmart.* ●. L. *Rare.*
11 Bobarts *Arſmart.* ☉. L. Sand. *Corn* &c Iul. *Pale.*
12 Amphibious Arſmart. ☉. L. *Fig.* A. *Land* B. *Water.*

TAB. IV. 1 Common *Plantain.* ☉*L. In *Paths* Iun *to* Aug.
2 Dented *Plantain.* ☉. L. In *Paths.*
3 Hoary *Plantain.* ☉. L. Sandy *Paths* May &c.
4 Roſe and ſpiked *Plantain.* ☉. Rare.
5 Beſom *Plantain.* ☉. Rare.
6 Common *Ribwort.* ☉.*. Paſtures. *Com.* May &c.
7 Mountain *Ribwort.* ☉. Wales &c.
8 Childing *Ribwort.* ☉. Rare.
9 Sea *Plantain.* ☉. L. *Salt Marshes*
10 Bucks-horn *Plantain.* ☉.*. *Sand & Sea ſhore,* Iul.
11 Great *Burnet.* ☉.+. *Moist Meads.*
12 Small *Burnet.* ☉.* *Chalk-hills* Iun.

TAB. V. 1 Common *Biſtort.* ☉.*L. *Moist Meads.* Y. *pale.*
2 Small *Biſtort.* ☉. North. *pale*
3 Welſh *Biſtort.* ☉. Rare
4 Broad *Pondweed.* ☉. L. *Boggs & Ponds.*
5 Long *Pondweed.* ☉. L. *Thames.*
6 Round *Pondweed.* ☉. L. *Slow Rivers.*
7 Heart *Pondweed.* ☉. *Slow Waters.*
8 Plain *Pondweed.* ☉. L. *Rivulets.*
9 Curl'd *Pondweed.* ☉. L. *Rivulets.*
10 Broad Graſs *Pondweed.* ☉. Slow *waters.*
11 Narrow Graſs *Pondweed.* ☉. Brooks *July.*
12 Fine Graſs *Pondweed.* ☉. Rivers.
13 Fennel *Pondweed.* ☉. Brooks.

TAB. VI. 1 Taſſel *Pondweed.* ☉. Salt *Rivulets.*
2 Horned *Pondweed.* ☉. L. *Shallow Ponds.* Iul.
3 Water *Starwort.* ☉. L. *Wet Ditches.*
4 *Long* Water *Starwort.* ☉. L. *Ponds & Ditches.*
5 Feather *Pondweed.* ☉. L. *Rivulets.*
6 Fine Feather *Pondweed.* ☉. Slow *Waters.*
7 Millfoil *Pondweed.* ☉. Low *waters.*
8 Knotted *Pondweed.* *Water-Ditches.*
9 Golden *Saxifrage.* ☉. L. *Shady bogs.* Apr. *Yellowish.*
10 Long Golden *Saxifrage.* ☉. *With y^e* Com.
11 Cornwal *Pennywort.* ☉. Rare.
12 Marſh *Pennywort.* ☉. L. *Bogs & Rills.* Iul. &c.

TAB. VII. 1 Delt *Orrach.* ●. L. *Gardens, Dunghills.* &c Aug.
2 Delt Sea *Orrach.* ●. L. *Sea Shores.* Y. &c.
3 Froſty Sea *Orrach.* ●. *Sea Shores. ESSEX.* &c Y. &c.
4 Jagged long *Orrach.* ●. L. *Sea Marshes* &c Aug.
5 Spear *Orrach.* ●. L. Com. *Dunghills.* Aug.
6 Graſs Sea *Orrach.* ● *Sea ſide.*
7 *Sea Purſlain.* ☉. Salt *Marshes.* Y.
8 Heart *Sea Purſlain.* ☉, Rare, *Sea coasts.*
9 Small Garden *Blite.* . Old *Gardens.* Aug.
10 All ſeed *Blite.* ●. L. *Gardens. Hop-ground* &c.
11 Stinking *Orrach.* ●.*. L. *Dunghills* &c. Y. & A.
12 Wild *Spinage.* ☉.*L. *Waſt g.^d* Apr. &c.

TAB. VIII. 1 *Rands* Oak *Blite.* ●. L. *Rubiſh.* Iul. &c.
2 Froſt *Blite.* ●. L. *Waſt Dung* &c. *Com.* Iul. &c.
3 *Buddle's* Fig *Blite.* ●. L. *Rubiſh* Iul. &c.
4 *Buddle's* round *Blite.* ●. L. *Rubiſh, Waſt.* &c. Iul. &c.
5 *Thick* ſhining *Blite.* ●. L. *Waſt Dung* &c Aug.
6 *Sharp* pointed *Blite.* ●. L. *Rubiſh Dung.* Aug.
7 Maple *Blite.* ●. L. *Rare Dung* Iul.
8 Broad pointed *Blite.* ●. L. Com. *Rubiſh* &c.
9 Sea *Beet.* ☉. *Salt Marshes.*
10 Wall *Pellitory.* ☉.*. L. *Walls & Ruins.* Iul. &c.
11 Tree *Stonecrop.* ☉. Sea *Shores.* Aug.
12 Shrub *Stonecrop.* ☉. Salt *Marshes.* Aug.

TAB. IX. 1 Small *Glaſswort.* ☉. Salt *Marshes.* Com.
2 Prickly *Glaſswort.* ● *Sea shores.* Aug.
3 Joynted *Glaſswort.* *Sea ſide.* Com. ●
4 Woody jointed *Glaſswort.* ☉. *Shepey Iſle* &c.
5 Baſtard *Toad-flax.* ☉. *Chalk hills.* Iul. &c
6 Upright *Knawell.* ● L. *Sandy gr.^d* Iul. &c.
7 Spreading *Knawell.* ● L. *Corn* &c Iul. &c.
8 *Pepper Graſs.* L. *Shallow Ponds.* Iul. &c.
9 *Ladies Mantle.* ☉.*. *Hilly ground* &c.
10 Small *Ladies Mantle.* ☉. Rare.
11 Silver *Ladies Mantle.* ☉. Rare. *North* Mount^s
12 *Parſly Piert.* *. L. *Corn & Gravell* Iun &c.

TAB. X. 1 Common *Knotgraſs.* ●.*. L. *Waſt gr.^d Paths.* &c Com. *Aug.*
2 Thick ſet *Knotgraſs.* ●. L. *Rubiſh* Aug^t &c.
3 Short leaved *Knotgraſs.* ●. L. *Waſt gr.^d* Aug.
4 Narrow *Knotgraſs.* ●. L. *Corn* &c.
5 Sea *Knotgraſs.* ☉. *Sandy Sea ſhores.*
6 Newton's *Knotgraſs.* . *On* Seavern *Shore.*

7 Whorl'd *Knotgraſs.* ◍. *Marſhes. CORNWALL.*
8 Valentia *Knotgraſs.* . Sea *coaſt.* Rare.
9 Smooth *Rupture-wort.* ●. ✶. *CORNWALL.*
10 Hoary *Rupture-wort.* . Rare.
11 *Sea Heath.* . Salt *marſhes.* Iul. &c. *Bluſh.*
12 *Blinks.* ◒. H. *Bogs. Corn.* White.

SECT. II. *PLANTS with* Lettuce, Daſie, *and Naked* FLOWERS. *THISTLES &c.*

TAB. XI. *Fig.* 1 *Comon* Mouſe-ear. ⊙. ✶. L. *Dry Paſtures.* I & Y. *Yell.*
2 *Welſh* Mouſe-ear. . *Yellow.*
3 *Narrow* Mouſe-ear. L. *Yell.*
4 *Broad* Mouſe-ear. ⊙. *Heaths.*
5 *Narrow ſmooth* Mouſe-ear. ⊙. *WALES. Yell.*
6 *Pluckenett's* Mouſe-ear. ⊙. *Yell.*
7 *Comon* Dandelion. ⊙. ✶. L. *Paſtures &c.* Com. *Yell.* all Summer.
8 *Narrow* Dandelion. ⊙. L. *Brick walls &c.* Yell.
9 *Comon rough* Dandelion. ⊙. L. *Meads &c.* May. *Yell.*
10 *Sandy rough* Dandelion. ⊙. *Dry banks.* Yell.
11 *Rough branched* Dandelion. ⊙. ✶. L. *Paſtures &c.* Com. I. Y & A. *Yel.*
12 *Smooth branched* Dandelion. ●. *Yell.*
TAB. XII. 1 *Comon* Hawk-bit. ⊙. L. *Paſtures.* Y & A. *Yell.*
2 *Jagged* Hawk-bit. ⊙. L. *Paſtures.* Iul. &c. *Yell.*
3 *Small jagged* Hawk-bit. ⊙. L. *Yell.*
4 *Dandelion* Hawk-bit. ◍. L. *Yell.*
5 *Buddle's* Hawk-beard. ⊙. L. Y & A. *Yell.*
6 *Comon* Hawk-beard. ◍. L. *Paſtures.* Y & A. *Yell.*
7 *Succory* Hawk-beard. L. *Paſtures.* Y & A. *Yell.*
8 *Caſtor* Hawk-weed. ●. L. *Chalk pits. &c.* I. Y & A. *Yell.*
9 *Small Succory* Hawk-weed. L. *Yell.* ◒
10 *Tall Succory* Hawk-weed. ◍. *KENT.* Y & A. *Yell.*
11 *Curl'd* Hawk-weed. ◒. L. *Field ſides.* Yell.
12 *Ox-tongue* Hawk-weed. ◒. L. *Ditch-banks.* Y & A. *Yell.*
TAB. XIII. 1 *Broad* Hawk-lung. ⊙. *Rare.* Yell.
2 *Round* Hawk-lung. ⊙. *Rare.* Yell.
3 *Broad dented* Hawk-lung. ⊙. *Rare.* Yell.
4 *French* Hawk-lung. ⊙. ✶. L. *Old Walls. Woods. &c.* I & Y. *Yell.*
5 *Narrow* Hawk-lung. . *Rare.* Yell.
6 *Welſh hoary* Hawk-lung. ⊙. *Rocks.* Yell.
7 *Broad hairy* Hawk-lung. ⊙. H. Y & A. *Yell.*
8 *Long hairy* Hawk-lung. ⊙. H. Y & A. *Yell.*
9 *Broad ſmooth* Hawk-lung. ⊙. *Rare. WESTMERL. Yell.*
10 *Narrow hairy* Hawk-lung. ⊙. H. *Woods.* Yell.
11 *Narrow ſmooth* Hawk-lung. ⊙. H. *Woods.* Yell.
12 *Graſs* Hawk-lung. ⊙. *Sand-hills.* Yell.
TAB. XIV. 1 *Round leav'd* Sowthiſtle. ●. L. *Corn.* Yell. *Iun.*
2 *Broad* Sowthiſtle. ●. *Gard. Dungh.* I & Y. *Yell.*
3 *Narrow* Sowthiſtle. ◒. *Rare.* Yell.
4 *Prickle dented* Sowthiſtle. ●. L. *Banks &c.* Yell. *I & Y.*
5 *Prickle jagged* Sowthiſtle. ●. ✶. L. *Banks &c.* Yell. *I & Y.*
6 *Corn* Sowthiſtle. ⊙. ✶. L. *Banks. Corn.* Y & A. *Yell.*
7 *Tall Marſh* Sowthiſtle. ⊙. L. *River-banks.* Aug. *Yell.*
8 *Smooth broad* Sowthiſtle. ●. L. *Hedges. &c.*
9 *Smooth jagged* Sowthiſtle. ●. ✶. L. *Gardens &c.* I. Y & *c. Yell.*
10 *Buddle's jagged* Sowthiſtle. ●. L. *Gardens.* I. Y & A. *Yell.*
11 *Wild* Succory. ⊙. ✶. L. *Iul & Aug.* Field paths *Blue.*
12 Nipple-Wort. ●. ✶. L. *Gard. Tilled gr.d* I. Y & A. *Yell.*
TAB. XV. 1 *Broad* Lettuce. ●. L. *Field banks.* Y & A. *Yell.*
2 *Cutt* Lettuce. ●. L. *Ditch banks.* I. Y & *c. Yell.*
3 *Jagged* Lettuce. ●. ✶. *Stoney hedges Gard &c.* Y & A. *Yell.*
4 *Small jagged* Lettuce. ●. L. I & Y. *Ditch banks.* Yell.
5 *Ivy* Lettuce. ⊙. H. *Walls. Shady banks.* Y & A. *Yell.*
6 *Narrow* Goats-beard. ●. L. *Meads.* I. Y & *c. Yell.*
7 *Comon* Goats-beard. ●. ✶. H. *Meads.* I. Y & *c. Yell.*
8 *Purple* Goats-beard. ●. *Rare.* Gardens.
9 *Small* Swines *Succory.* ●. L. *Sand. Corn.* Iul & *c. Yell.*
10 *Comon* Carline. ●. L. *Iul &c. Dry paſtures. & Heath. Yell.*sh
11 Butter-burr. ⊙. ✶. L. *River ſides. &c.*
12 *It's* Flower. *Apr. & May.* Fleſh.
TAB. XVI. 1 Elecampane. ⊙. ✶. *Moiſt Meads &c.* I & Y *Yell.*
2 *Comon* Fleabane. ⊙. ✶. L. *Rills Ditches.* Y & A. *Yell.*
3 *Small* Fleabane. ◍. L. *Dry Ponds.* Y & A. *Yell.*
4 *Blew* Fleabane. ⊙. L. *Dry Paſtures.* Y & A. *Purpliſh.*
5 *Marſh* Fleabane. ◍. *Fens &c.* Iun & Y. *Yell.*
6 *Jagged* Fleabane. ◍. *Fens &c.* Iun & Y. *Yell.*
7 *Bobart's* Golden-rod. ⊙. *River ſides.* Rare. Y & A. *Yell.*
8 *Marſh* Golden-rod. ⊙. *Ely Fens &c. Yell.*
9 *Narrow* Golden-rod. ⊙. *Rare.* Yell.
10 *Comon* Golden-rod. ⊙. ✶. H. *Woods. Heaths.* Y & A. *Yell.*
11 *Welſh* Golden-rod. ⊙. *Mount.* Yell.
12 *White* Golden-rod. ●. *Gard. Walls.* Aug. *Pale.*
TAB. XVII. 1 *Comon* Ragwort. ⊙. ✶. *Paſtures &c.* Com. Y. A &c. *Yell.*
2 *Marſh* Ragwort. ⊙. *Wet gr.ds Meads.* Y & A. *Yell.*
3 *Groundſell* Ragwort. ⊙. H. *Hedges. Fields.* Aug. *Yell.*
4 *Cambridge* Ragwort. ⊙. *Heaths. &c.* Iun. *Yell.*
5 *Comon* Groundſell. ●. ✶. L. *Tilld gr.ds Waſt &c.* Com. *Feb.* to *Nov.*
6 *Cotton* Groundſell. ●. H. *Sandy Soil.* I. Y & *c. Yell.*
7 Colts-foot. ⊙. ✶ L. *Rills. Wet gr.ds*
8 *It's* Flower. *March & Apr.* Yell.
9 *Golden* Samphire. ⊙. *Sea Coaſt.* Yell.
10 *Great Sea* Starwort. ⊙. ✶. L. *Salt Marſhes.* Y & A. *Rediſh.*
11 *Small Sea* Starwort. ⊙. L. *Salt Marſhes.* Y & A. *Rediſh.*
12 *Naked Sea* Starwort. ⊙. *Salt Marſhes. BRISTOLL &c. Yell.*
TAB. XVIII. 1 *Montpelier* Fleabane. ⊙. ✶. L. *Dry Hills. Banks.* Y & A.
2 *Hemp* Agrimony. ⊙. ✶. L. *River ſides.* Y & A. *Fleſh.*
3 *American* Live-long. ⊙. *Rare.* Y & A. *White.*
4 Cats-foot. ⊙. *Mount. Heaths.* Wh. & Fleſh.
5 *Jerſey* Live-long. ●. *Banks. Walls.* Rare. *Pale.*
6 *Engliſh* Live-long. ◒. H. *Broom & Sand fields.* Y & A.
7 *Long* Cudweed. ●. L. *Dry Ponds & c.* Com. *Blackiſh.*
8 *German* Cudweed. . *Sandy ground &c.*
9 *Childing* Cudweed ●. ✶. L. *Paths. dry ponds.* Y & A. *Pale.*
10 *Low Childing* Cudweed. ●. *Barren gr.ds* Y & A. *Pale.*
11 *Leaſt* Cudweed. ●. H. *Sand Heaths. Corn.* Y & A. *Pale.*
12 *Graſs* Cudweed. ●. *Corn Sandy gr.ds* Pale.
TAB. XIX. 1 *Great* Daſie. ⊙. ✶. L. *Field ſides. &c.* I & Y. *Wh.*
2 *Comon* Daſie. ⊙. ✶. L. *All Meads &c.* Apr. to Aug. *Wh.*
3 Sneezewort. ⊙. ✶. H. *Wet ground.* Y & A. *Wh.*
4 Yarrow. ⊙. ✶. L. *All Paſtures. Com.* I. Y & *c.* Wh. & Bluſh.
5 Feverfew. ⊙. ✶. L. *Waſt. Hedges.* Y & A. *Wh.*
6 *Corn* Marygold. ●. L. *Corn.* Y & A. *Yell.*
7 *Yellow* Ox-eye. ⊙. ✶. *River ſides.* Rare. Y & A. *Yell.*
8 *White* Ox-eye. ◒. L. *Meads &c.* May & *c. Wh.*
9 *Bitter* Camomile. ●. L. *Tilld gr.ds* Wh.
10 *Sweet* Camomile. ⊙. ✶. L. *Wet Comons.* Aug. & *c. Wh.*
11 *Stinking* Camomile. ●. ✶. L. *Waſt & Tilld gr.ds* Y & A. *Wh.*
12 May-weed. ●. ✶. L. *Waſt Fields.* Y & A. *Wh.*
TAB. XX. 1 *Comon* Wormwood. ⊙. ✶. L. *Waſt gr.ds* A & *c.* Yellsh
2 *Engliſh Sea* Wormwood. ⊙. ✶. *Salt Marſhes.* Aug & *c. Yell.*sh
3 *French Sea* Wormwood. ⊙. ✶. *Salt Marſhes.* Aug & *c. Yell.*sh
4 *Wild* Southernwood. ⊙. *Way ſides.* Rare. Y & A.
5 Mugwort. ⊙. ✶. L. *Field ſides. Hedges.* I. Y & A. *Whiteiſh.*
6 *Burr* Marygold. ●. ✶. L. *By Ponds &c* A & Sept. *Yell.*
7 *Triſid Burr* Marygold. ●. L. *By Ponds &c* A. & Sept. *Yell.*
8 *Sea* Cottonweed. ⊙. *Sandy Shores.* Rare. *Yell.*
9 Tanſey. ⊙. ✶. L. *Field banks &c.* Aug. & *c Yell.*
10 *Curl'd* Tanſey. ⊙. *Gardens.* Aug & *c Yell.*
11 Agrimony. ⊙. ✶. L. *Hedges. Field ſides.* Y & A. *Yell.*
12 Enchanters weed. ⊙. L. *Shady Woods &c.* Y & A. *Wh.*sh
TAB. XXI. 1 *Muſk* Thiſtle. ◒. L. *Flinty, barren gr.ds* Y & A. *Red.*
2 *Welted* Thiſtle. ◒. L. *Waſt-Ditches.* Y & A. *Red.*
3 *Gray* Thiſtle. ◒. L. *Waſt banks.* I & Y. *Bluſh.*
4 *Marſh* Thiſtle. ◒. H. *Wet gr.ds Bogs.* Y A &c. Red.
5 *Comon* Thiſtle. ⊙. ✶. L. *Paths. Fields. &c.* Com. Y & A. *Red.*
6 *Dwarf* Thiſtle. ⊙. L. *Stoney dry hills.* Y & A. *Red.*
7 *Spear* Thiſtle. ◒. L. *Waſt Banks &c.* I. Y & *c.* Red.
8 *Fryers* Thiſtle. ◒. *Hills & Plains.* Rare. I. Y & *c. Red.*
9 *Milk* Thiſtle. ◒. ✶. L. *Banks. Field ſides.* Y & A. *Red.*
10 *Cotton* Thiſtle. ◒. ✶. L. *Paths. Banks &c.* Y & A. Red. *Com.*
11 *Star* Thiſtle. ◒. ✶. L. *Waſt Paths &c.* Aug & *c. Red.*
12 *Yellow* Thiſtle. ●. *By Hedges &c.* Rare. Y & A. *Yell.*
TAB. XXII. 1 *Peckam* Thiſtle. ⊙. L. *Wet Meads &c.* Y & A. *Red.*
2 *Northern* Thiſtle. ⊙. *Mountains.* Rare. Y & A. *Red.*
3 Saf Flower. ●. ✶. *Sowed.* Y & A & *c Saffron.*
4 Blue Bottle. ●. ✶. L. *Corn* Iul & *c Blue*
5 *Broad* Saw-wort. ⊙. H. *Woods.* Y & A. *Red.*
6 *Comon* Saw-wort. ⊙. H. *Woods.* Y & A. *Red.*
7 Matfellon. ⊙. L. *Corn &c.* Y & *c* Red.
8 *Comon* Knapweed. ⊙. ✶. L. *Paſtures &c.* Com. I. Y & *c. Red.*
9 *Jagged* Knapweed. ⊙. L. *Paſtures &c.* I. Y & *c. Red.*
10 *Comon* Scabious. ⊙. ✶. L. *Corn &c.* I. Y & *c.* Fleſh. 11.

11 *Field* Scabious. ⊙. *Dry hilly gr.d Aug.t Flesh.* L.
12 Devills-bit. ⊙. ✱. *Woody Pastures. Aug. Blew.* H.

TAB. XXIII. 1 Burdock. ◒. ✱. L. Y & A. *Com. Redish.*
2 *Rose* Burdock. ◒. L. Y. & *Aug.*
3 *Small-headed* Burdock. ◒. L. Y & A. *Com. Rubish.*
4 *Small woolly* Burdock. ◒. L. Y & A. *Com. Wast gr.d*
5 *Great woolly* Burdock. ◒. L. Y & A. *Com. Hedge Paths.*
6 *Cobweb* Burdock. ◒. *Mont.* Y & A.
7 *Manured* Teasel. ◍. ✱. Sowen. Y & *Aug.* Flesh.
8 *Wild* Teasel. ◍. ✱. L. *Wet ditches.* Y. &c. Flesh.
9 *Small* Teasel. ◍. L. *near Waters.* Y & A. White.
10 *Sea* Eringo. ⊖. ✱ *Sandy Shores.* Y & A. Pale.
11 *Comon* Eringo. ⊙. *Rare.* Aug.t *White.ish*
12 Sanicle. ⊙. ✱ H. *Woods & Hedges.* May. &c. *White.*

SECT. III. Umbelliferous *PLANTS*, Star-foils. &c.

TAB. XXIV. 1 Cow-Parsnep. ◍. L. *Moist gr.d* Jun. &c. *White.*
2 *Jagged* Cow-Parsnep. ◍. *Meads.* Jun. & *c. White.*
3 *Garden* Parsnep. ●. *Sown.* Jul. &c. *White.* ✱.
4 *Wild* Parsnep. ◍. L. *Jul. &c.* Yell.sh
5 *Great* Hartwort. ◍. *Rare.* Y & A. *White.*
6 *Small* Hartwort. ◍. L. *Rare.* Y & A. *Flesh.*
7 *Hogs* Fennel. ⊙. ✱ *Salt Marshes.* Y. &c. Yell.sh
8 Sampire. ⊙. *Sea Rocks.* Aug. *Yell.sh*
9 Angelica. ●. ✱. Gardens. &c. Y & A. *White.*
10 *Water* Angelica. ●. H. *Wet places.* Y & A. White.
11 Coriander. ●. ✱. Sown. *White.*
12 Alexanders. ⊙. ✱. *Sea Rocks.* I & Y.

TAB. XXV. 1 Venus Comb. ●. L. *Corn.* May. &c. *White.*
2 Cow-weed. ⊙. L. *Hedges. Orchards.* May. &c. Wh.
3 *Wild* Chervil. ●. L. Hedges Com. *Jul. &c.* Wh.
4 Spignel. ⊙. ✱. *WALES &c. Jul & A. White.*
5 *Water* Dropwort. ⊙. L. Wet Meads. &c. *White.*
6 *Small Water* Dropwort. ⊙. L. Shall. Ponds &c. *White.*
7 *Hemlock* Dropwort. ⊙. L. River banks. *Jul &c.* Wh.
8 *Narrow* Dropwort. ⊙. *Rare.* Jun. &c. *White.*
9 Earthnut. ⊙. H. *Sandy gr.d* Jun. &c. *White.*
10 Goutweed. ⊙. ✱. *Gardens & Hedges.* White.
11 *Bastard* Stone Parsley. ◍. L. *Moist Ditches.* Y & A. *Wh.*
12 Hone wort. ●. ✱. L. *Clay & Corn.* Aug. *White.*

TAB. XXVI. 1 *Broad* water Parsnep. ⊙. L. *Rivers.* Jul. &c. *Wh.*
2 *Narrow* water Parsnep. ⊙. L. *Brooks.* Y & A. *Wh.*
3 *Creeping* water Parsnep. ⊙. L. *Brooks.* Jun. &c. *Wh.*
4 *Least* water Parsnep. ⊙. L. *Weedy Ponds.* May &c. *Wh.*
5 *Great broad* Saxifrage. ⊙. ✱. *By Woods.* Jul &c. *Wh.*
6 *Great Cut* Saxifrage. ⊙. *By Woods.* Jul &c. *Wh.*
7 *Small broad* Saxifrage. ⊙. L. ✱. *Sandy gr.d*
8 *Small Cut* Saxifrage. ⊙. L. *Sandy gr.d*
9 *Cornwall* Saxifrage. ⊙. *Rare.*
10 Carawaies. ◍. ✱ *Marsh Meads.* Jun &c. *Flesh.*
11 *Scotch* Parsley. ⊙. *Sea Rocks.* Wh.
12 Smallage. ◍. ✱. L. *Sea Marshes. & Ditches.* Aug. *Wh.*

TAB. XXVII. 1 *Comon* Fennel. ⊙. ✱. *Sea cliffs, banks.* Aug. *Yell.sh*
2 *Rock* Parsley. ●. *Rare* White.
3 *Mountain* Stone Parsley. *Rare* Wh.
4 *Comon* Carrot. ◍. ✱. L. *Sown.* White.
5 *Wild* Carrot. ◍. ✱. L. *Lean gr.d* Jul &c. *Wh.*
6 *Broad* Bur-Parsley. ●. *Corn.* Jul &c. *Redish.*
7 *Broad jagged* Bur-Parsley. ●. *Corn.* Y & A. *Redish.*
8 *Finer-leaved* Bur-Parsley. ●. L. *Rare.* Corn. *Blush.*
9 Rough Purfley. ●. L. *Thickets, Hedges.* Y & c *Blush.*
10 *Corn* Rough Parsley. ●. L. *Corn.* Y & c. Wh.
11 *Knotted* Rough Parsley. ●. L. *Field banks.* Wh.
12 *Fine* Rough Parsley. ●. L. C. *Wast banks.* May &c. *Wh.*

TAB. XXVIII. 1 *Great water* Hemlock. ⊙. *Brooks &c.* Y & A. *Wh.*
2 *Comon* Hemlock. ◍. ✱. L. *Com.* Jul & c. Wh.
3 *Lesser* Hemlock. ●. L. *Gard & Corn.* Jul & c. Wh.
4 *Water* Hemlock. ⊙. L. *Mud ponds.* Jul & c. Wh.
5 *Meadow* Saxifrage. ⊙. ✱. H. *Meads.* Jul & c *Yell.sh*
6 *Prickley* Sampire. ⊙. *Sandy Sea Sh.* Wh.
7 *Least* Hares-ear. ●. *Rare.* Jul & c. *Yell.sh*
8 Thorow-wax. ◍. L. *Corn.* Jun & c *Yell.sh*
9 *Comon* Borage. ●. ✱. *Gardens &c.* Blue.
10 *Small wild* Bugloss. ●. L. *Corn &c.* May & c. *Blue.*
11 *Great* Hounds-tongue. ◍. ✱. L. *Wast &c.* Jun. *Purple.*
12 *Green* Hounds-tongue. ◍. L. *Shady Roads.* I & Y. *Purp.*

TAB. XXIX. 1 *Vipers* Bugloss. ◍. L. *Barren pl. Com.* Y. *Purp.*
2 *Small Vipers* Bugloss. ◍. *Corn & Sand.* Jul & c. *Purp.*
3 *Sea* Bugloss. ●. *Sea Shores.* Blue.
4 *Long* Bugloss-Cowslips ⊙. *Rare.* Purplish.
5 Comfry. ⊙. ✱. L. *River banks.* May & c. *Wh.* or *Purplish.*
6 *Blew* Gromill. ⊙. *Wales &c.* Blue.
7 *Shop* Gromill. ⊙. ✱. L. *Dry pl. Paths &c.* Jun & c. *Pale.*
8 *Bastard* Gromill. ●. L. *Corn. Wast &c.* May & c. *Wh.*
9 *Water* Scorpion-grass. ⊙. L. *Mud Ponds.* Jun & c. *Blue & Yell.*
10 *Field* Scorpion-grass. ●. L. *Fallow gr.d* May & c. *Bl. & Yell.*
11 *Small* Scorpion-grass. ●. L. *Sand-banks. Walls.* May & c *Bl. & Ye.*
12 *German* Madder. ●. *Rare.* Purplish.

TAB. XXX. 1 Cross-wort. *or* Mugweed. ⊙. ✱. L. *Wood hedges.* May & c. *Yel.*
2 *Garden* Madder. ⊙. ✱. *Tilled.* Jun & c. *Pale.*
3 *Wild* Madder. ⊙. *Rare.* Jun & c. *Yell.sh*
4 *Great Smooth* Madder. ⊙. L. *Hedges &c.* I & Y. *White.*
5 *Small Smooth* Madder. ⊙. L. *By Ponds.* Jun &c. Wh.
6 Ray.s *Small* Madder. . H. *Heaths &c.* Jul &c. Wh.
7 *Crosswort* Madder. . *NORTH. White.*
8 *Yellow* Bedstraw. ⊙. ✱ L. *Dry Sunny pl.* Yell.
9 Woodruff. ⊙. ✱. H. *Woods* May &c. Wh.
10 *Blew Field* Madder. ●. L. *Corn.* Purplish.
11 Cleavers *or* Goose-grass. ●. ✱. L. *Hedges.* Com. *Wh.*
12 Squinancy-wort. ⊙. L. *Chalk-hills.* Jul &c. *Flesh.*

SECT. IV. Verticillate *or* Whirl *PLANTS.* &c

TAB. XXXI. 1 *Comon* Mother *of* Thyme. ⊙. ✱. L. *Dry gr.d* Y & c Pur.
2 *Large flowred* Mother *of* Thyme. ⊙. *Dry hills.* Y & c Purp.
3 *Upright broad* Thyme. ⊙. *Rare.* Aug. *Purp.*
4 Lemon Thyme. ⊙. ✱. *Hilly gr.d* Jun &c. *Purp.*
5 *Water Whirl*-Mint. ⊙. L. *By Ponds.* Y & c Redish.
6 *Comon Water* Mint. ⊙. L. *Wet ditches. Rills.*
7 *Red* Mint. ⊙. ✱. *Jul &c* Redish.
8 *Cross Whirl*-Mint. ⊙. *Jul &c* Redish.
9 Essex *Pepper* Mint. ⊙ *Aug.* Redish.
10 Eales *Pepper* Mint. ⊙. ✱. *Aug.* Redish.
11 *Long* Horse-Mint. ⊙. *Aug.* Pale. *By Brooks.*
12 *Round* Horse-Mint. ⊙. *River sides.* Aug. *Pale.*

TAB. XXXII. 1 Nep *or* Cat-Mint. ⊙. ✱. L. *Jun &c. Hedges.* Flesh.
2 Penny-Royal, *or Pudding grass.* ⊙. ✱. L. *Wet Ponds.* Aug.
3 *White* Horehound. ⊙. ✱. L. *By Ways. Wast gr.d* Jul &c Wh.
4 *Stinking* Horehound. ⊙. ✱. L. *Hedges.* Com. Y & A. *Purp.*
5 *Water* Horehound. ⊙. L. *Brooksides &c* Y & c Wh.
6 *Wood* Bitony. ⊙. ✱. H. *Woods &c* Jun & c. *Redish.*
7 Hedge Nettle. ⊙. L. *Hedges &c* May & c. *Purp.*
8 *English* Clary. ◒. ✱. L. *Stone & Gravel.* Y & A. *Blue.*
9 *Great Wild* Basil. ⊙. L. *Thickets &c* Y & A. *Purp.*
10 *Small Wild* Basil. ●. L. *Dry Chalk hills &c* Jun & c. *Purp.*
11 *Comon* Self-heal. ⊙. ✱. L. *Pastures &c* I & A. *Purp.*
12 *Base* Horehound. ◒. *Hills. Paths.* Jun & c *Purp.*

TAB. XXXIII. 1 *Ground Ivy, or* Ale hoof. ⊙. ✱. L. C. *Hedges.* Blue. *Apr.*
2 *Red* Arch-Angel. ●. ✱. L. *Com. Hedges &c.* Apr. May & c. *Red.*
3 *Red cut leav'd* Arch-Angel. ●. L. *Gard & Corn.* May. *Red.*
4 *Great* Henbitt. ●. L. *Fields. & Gardens.* Purp.
5 *White* Arch-Angel. ⊙. ✱. L. C. *Hedges &c* Apr & c. Wh.
6 *Yellow* Arch-Angel. ⊙. H. *Shady Hedges. Woods.* May & c Yell.
7 *Bastard* Balm. ⊙. *Woods.* Rare. *Redish.*
8 *Purple* Nettle-Hemp. ●. H. *Corn &c* Y & Aug. *Purp.*
9 *Clowns* All Heal. ●. ✱. L. *By Brooks &c* Jul & c. *Purp.*
10 *Yellow* Ironwort. ⊙. *Corn.* Rare. *Jul.* Yell.
11 *Narrow* Ironwort. ●. L. *Corn.* July. *Red.*
12 *Round* Ironwort. ●. L. *Corn.* I & Y. *Redish.*

TAB. XXXIV. 1 *Comon* Calamint. ⊙. ✱. L. *Paths & Hedges.* I & Y. *Flesh.*
2 *Field* Calamint. ⊙. ✱. L. *Paths. Hedges &c* Y & A. *Flesh.*
3 *Comon* Bugle. ⊙. ✱. L. *Woods. Wet Meads.* May & c. *Blue.*
4 *Mountain* Bugle. ⊙. *Rare. WALES.* Blew.
5 Motherwort. ⊙. ✱. *Wast Gardens.* Y & A. *Purp.*
6 Scordium. ⊙. ✱. *Fens.* Rare. *Purp.*
7 *Wood* Sage. ⊙. ✱. H. *Woods.* Y & A. *Pale.*
8 *Wild* Marjoram. ⊙. ✱. *Hedges. Thickets.* Blush Y & A.
9 Ground-Pine. ●. ✱. *Corn &c* I & Y.
10 Hood-Mint. ⊙. L. *River sides.* Jul & c. *Blue.*
11 *Small* Hood-Mint. ⊙. H. *Bogs.* Aug. *Blush.*
12 Vervain. ⊙. ✱. L. *Paths. Walks.* Y & A. *Flesh.*

TAB. XXXV. 1 *Small* Toad-Flax. ●. L. *Corn &c* I & Y. *Blush.*
2 *Small* Snap-Dragon. ●. L. *Corn &c* I & Y. *Redish.*
3 *Pointed* Fluellin. ●. L. *Corn &c* Yell. & Purp. I & Y.
4 *Round* Fluellin. ●. L. ✱. *Corn &c* Yell. & Purp. I & Y.
5 *Comon* Toad-Flax. ⊙. ✱ L. *Barren fields.* Aug. *Yell.*
6 *Blewish sweet* Toad-Flax. ⊙. *Hedges.* Rare. Y & A.
7 Butterwort. ⊙. *Bogs &c* I & Y. *Blewish.*
8 *Purple* Foxglove. ⊙. ✱. H. *Warrens &c* Y & Aug.
9 *Brown* Fig-wort. ⊙. ✱. L. *Thickets &c* Y & A. *Red.*
10 *Water* Fig-wort. ⊙. ✱. L. *Water sides.* I & Y. *Red.*
11 *Sage* Fig-wort. ⊙. *Rare.*
12 *Comon Henbane.* ◍. ✱. L. *Wast Rubish &c* I & Y. *Pale.*

TAB. XXXVI. 1 *Quick in hand. Touch me not.* ●. *Rare.* Y & A. *Yell.*
2 *Yellow* Rattle. ●. L. *Pastures.* Jun &c.
3 *Tall Red* Rattle. ●. L. *Marshes &c* Jul. *Red.*
4 *Comon Red* Rattle. ●. H. *Wet Heaths &c.* Jun. Y & A.
5 *Comon* Eye-bright. ●. ✱. L. *Pastures &c* Y. to Oct. *White.*
6 *Yellow Marsh* Eye-bright. ●. *Rare.*
7 *Red* Eye-bright. ●. H. *Corn. Wet gr.d* I & Y.
8 *Orton Red* Eye-bright. . *Rare.*
9 *Comon* Cow-wheat. ●. H. *Woods &c.* I & Y.
10 *Crested* Cow-wheat. ●. *Woods &c.* Purp & Yell.
11 *Great* Bladder-snout. ⊙. L. *Bogs & Fens.* Yell.
12 *Small* Bladder-snout. ⊙. *Rare.* Moors & c. *Yell.*

TAB. XXXVII. 1 *Purple* Violet. ⊙. ✱. L. *Gardens &c.* March.
2 *Double* Violet. ⊙. *Rare.* Gardens &c.
3 *White* Violet. ⊙. ‖. *Hedges &c.*
4 *Dogs* Violet. ⊙. H. *Woods &c.* Apr. &c.
5 *Bog* Violet. ⊙. *March &c.*
6 *Yellow Rock* Violet. ⊙. *WALES &c* I & Y.
7 *Hairy Wood* Violet. ⊙. *Wood sides.*
8 *Garden* Pansie. ◍. ✱. *Corn &c* I & Y. *Mixt.*

9 *Corn* Pansie. ☉.L. *Corn &c.* I & Y. *Yell & Purple.*
10 *Great Yellow* Pansie. ☉. *WALES. high Bogs.* May &c.
11 *Base* Dyers-weed. ●. *Chalky gr.d* Iul &c. *Pale.*
12 *Comon* Dyers-weed. ☉.L.*X. Walls &c.* Y & Aug: *Yellish*

SECT. V. Bur & Starheaded *PLANTS.*

TAB. XXVII. 1 Pilewort. ☉.*.L. *Wet Meads &c.* M & Apr. *Yell.*
2 *Sweet Wood* Crowfoot ☉.H. *Woods.* Apr. *Yell.*
3 *Upright Meadow* Crowfoot. ☉.L. *Meads.* Com. *May &c.* Yell.
4 *Bulbous* Crowfoot. ☉.L. *Meads &c. Com.* M & Ium. *Yell.*
5 *Pale upright* Crowfoot. ●.L. *Dry Ponds.* May &c. *Yell.*
6 Doody.s *trifid* Crowfoot ☉L. *Banks &c.* May. *Yell.*
7 *Creeping* Crowfoot. *or Buttercups.* ☉. *Wet Meads.* Com. *May.*
8 *Thames* Crowfoot ☉L. *River sides.* Com. *May &c.* Yell.
9 Ray.s *Hairy* Crowfoot. ●.L. *Ditch banks.* May. *Yell.*
10 *Corn* Crowfoot. ●.L. *Corn.* May &c. *Yell.*
11 *Smalage* Crowfoot. ●.L. *Ponds &c.* Com. M.I.Y.A. *Yell.*
12 *Ivy* Crowfoot. H. *Shallow waters.* May &c. *White.*

TAB. XXIX. 1 *Water* Crowfoot, *with various leaves* ☉.L. *Wh.*
2 *Fine Water* Crowfoot. ☉.L. *May &c.* White.
3 *Fine Trimed Water* Crowfoot. ☉.L. *Muddy Ponds.* May &c. *Wh.*
4 *Fennel Water* Crowfoot. ☉. *Ponds &c.* M.I.Y. *Wh.*
5 *Great* Spear-wort. ☉.L. *Fens &c.* I & Y. *Yell.*
6 *Small* Spear-wort. ☉.L. *Wet Meads &c.* I.Y.A. *Yell.*
7 Mouse Tail. ●.L. *Corn. Wet gr.d &c.* A & May. *Yellish*
8 Adonis *Flower. Red Maithes.* ●. *Corn.* Ium. &c.
9 *Comon* Mallow. ☉.*.L. *Ditches &c.* M.I.Y.A. *Purp.*
10 *Dwarf* Mallow. ☉. *Sandy Wast gr.d* Y & A. *Flesh.*
11 *Marsh* Mallow. ☉.*. *Salt Marshes.* I.Y &c. *Flesh.*
12 *Vervaine* Mallow. ☉.L. *Fields &c.* Y.A. *Purplish.*

TAB. XL. 1 Avens, *Herb* Bennet. ☉.*.L. *Woods. Hedges.* Yell.
2 *Great flowred* Avens. ☉. *Rare.* May &c. *Yell.*
3 *Mountain* Avens. ☉. *WALES &c. Redish.* May &c.
4 *Childing* Avens. ☉. *Rare.* M & I. *Redish.*
5 *Cinquefoil* Avens. ☉. *SCOTLAND. Rare.* Yell.
6 *Germander* Avens. ☉. *IRISH. Mount.s* Wh.
7 *Comon* Strawberry. ☉.*.L. *Woods.* May &c. *Wh.*
8 *Barren* Strawberry. ☉.H. *Banks &c.* Apr. *Wh.*
9 *Wood* Anemony. ☉.H. M & Apr. *Blush.*
10 Pasque *Flower.* ☉. *Heaths &c.* M & I. *Purple.*
11 Travellers Joy. ☉.L. *Wood Hedges.* Aug *to* Dec. *Wh.*
12 *Plain* Travellers Joy. ☉.L. *Same &c.*

TAB. XLI. 1 *Comon Marsh* Cinquefoil. ☉. *Bogs.* Purp.
2 Irish *Marsh* Cinquefoil. *Bogs.* Rare.
3 *Comon* Cinquefoil. ☉.*.L. *Banks &c.* Y & A. *Yell.*
4 *Small rough* Cinquefoil. ☉. *YORKSHIRE. Yell.*
5 *Tormentil* Cinquefoil. ☉.L. *Sandy gr.d* Ium &c. *Yell.*
6 *Upright Welsh* Cinquefoil. ☉. *Mount.s* Yell.
7 *Scotch* Cinquefoil. ☉. *Woods.* Rare. *Yell.*
8 *Shrub* Cinquefoil. ☉. *YORK-SH &c.* I & Y. *Yell.*
9 Tormentil, Septfoyl. ☉.*.H. *Heaths. Woods.* Y &c. Yell.
10 *Plots Tormentil.* ☉. Corn &c. Y & A. *Yell.*
11 Silver *weed. wild* Tansey. ☉.*.L. *Dry Ponds &c.* Y & A. *Yell.*
12 Moscatel. ☉.L. *Shades &c.* Mar & Apr. *Greenish.*

TAB. XLII. 1 Orpine, *or* Live-long. ☉.*.L. *Shadey Hedges.* I & Y.
2 Rose-Root. ☉.*. *Mount.s* Rare. I & Y. *Redish.*
3 Navel-wort. ☉.*. *Old Walls. Rocks.* Y & A. *Pale.*
4 Houseleek. ☉.*.L. *On Houses &c.* I.Y.A. *Blush.*
5 *Comon Yellow* Sengreen. ☉.L. *Houses. Walls.* I & Y. *Yell.*
6 *Crooked Yellow* Sengreen. ☉. *Walls &c.* I & Y. *Yell.*
7 *Purple marsh* Sengreen. ●. *Moist Rocks. NORTH.*
8 *Bristol* Sengreen. ☉. *Rocks.* Rare. Y & A. *Yell.*
9 Stonecrop, *or Wall Pepper.* ☉. *Houses. Walls.* Ium. *Yell.*
10 *Mild white* Stonecrop. ☉. *Rocks.* Apr &c. *Blush.*
11 *Green* Bares-foot. ☉. *CAMBR. & SUSSEX.* Apr. *Green.*
12 Setterwort. ☉. *Hedges.* Rare. *Febr. &c.* Greenish.

TAB. XLIII. 1 *Marsh* Marygold. ☉.L. *Wet Meads.* Apr &c. *Yell.*
2 *Globe* Crowfoot. ☉. *Hilly Meads. NORTH. Yell.*
3 *Water* Gladiole. ☉. *Muddy Rills &c.* I & Y. *Flesh.*
4 Columbines. ☉.*. *Woods &c.* Blue.
5 Star *water* Plantain. ☉.L. *Ponds.* I & Y. *Flesh.*
6 *Broad water* Plantain. ☉.*.L. *Ponds &c.* I & Y. *Flesh.*
7 *Narrow water* Plantain. ☉.L. *Ponds &c.* I & Y. *Flesh.*
8 *Small water* Plantain. ☉.L. *Rare.* Ponds. *Flesh.*
9 *Grass* Arrowhead. ☉. *Rivulets.*
10 *Broad* Arrowhead. ☉.L. *Rivers &c.* I & Y. *Wh.*
11 *Narrow* Arrowhead. ☉.L. *Rivers &c.* I & Y. *Wh.*
12 *Small* Arrowhead. ☉.L. *Rivers.* Rare. *Wh.*

TAB. XLIII. 1 *White* Briony. ☉.*.L. *Hedges.* I & Y. *Pale.*
2 *Black* Briony. ☉.*.L. *Hedges &c.* Pale.
3 *Herb* Christopher ☉. *Woods.* I & Y. *Pale.*
4 *Butchers* Broom. ☉.*.L. *Heaths. Hedges &c.* Pale.
5 Solomons-seal. ☉.*. *Woods &c.* Whitish.
6 *Sweet* Solomons-seal. ☉. *Rocky Woods.* May &c.
7 Lilly-Convally. ☉.*.H. *Woods. Heaths.* May &c. *Wh.*
8 *Herb Paris. One Berry.* ☉. May &c. *Greenish.* Woods &c.
9 Bitter sweet. ☉.*.L. *By Ponds.* I & Y. *Blue.*
10 *Comon* Nightshade. ●.*.L. *Dunghills &c.* Wh. *July.*
11 Dwale *Deadley* Nightshade. ☉. *Rubish &c.* Brownish.
12 *Wild* Sparagus. ☉. *Sea Marshes.* Pale.

SECT. VI. *PLANTS with* 4 Leav'd Flowers.

TAB. XLV. 1 Jack *by y* Hedge. ☉.*.L. *Banks.* I & Y. *White.*
2 *Treacle* Wormseed. ●.*. *Fens.* Iul &c. *Yell.*
3 Wall-Flower, *or* Stock. ☉.*.L. *Walls.* Apr. &c. *Yell.*
4 *Sea* Stock Gylly Flower. ●. *Welsh coasts &c.* Y & A. Purp.
5 *White Thorow* Colewort. ●. *Rare.* Jun. &c. *Wh.*
6 *Sea* Colewort. ●. *Dover Cliffs.* Yell.
7 *Round* Turnep. ●.*.L. *Fields.* Sowen. *Yell.*
8 *Long* Turnep. ●.*. L. *Fields* Sowen. *Yell.*
9 *Wild* Navew. ●.*.L. *Banks.* Com. *Apr. M & I.* Yell.
10 *White* Mustard. ●.*.L. *Ditches &c.* I & Y. Yell.
11 *Comon* Mustard. ●.*.L. *Ditches &c.* I & Y. Yell.
12 *Wild* Mustard. ●.*.L. *Corn* Com. *Iul. &c.* Yell.

TAB. XLVI. 1 *Winter* Cress. ☉.L.*. *Wet Ditches.* M & I. Yell.
2 *Early Winter* Cress. ◒. *Apr.* Yell.
3 *Hedge* Mustard. ☉.*L. *Wast gr.d &c.* Y & A. Yell.
4 *Broad Hedge* Mustard ☉L. *Banks &c.* May & I. *Yell.*
5 *Water* Rocket. ☉.L. *Wet Ditches.* I & Y. Yell.
6 *Sea* Rocket. ●. *Sandy Shores.* Y & A. Purplish.
7 *Man* Rocket. ●. *Sea Shores.* Yell.
8 *Wall* Rocket. ☉. *LOND. Walls.* Com. Y.A &c. *Yell.*
9 *Garden* Radish. ●.L. *Gard. & Fields* Iul. &c. *Blush.*
10 *White* Charlock. ●.L. *Corn.* Com. I & Y. *Pale.*
11 *Great White* Charlock. ●. *Rare.*
12 Flixweed. ●.*L. *Old Walls Ruins* Y & A. Yell.

TAB. XLVII. 1 *Bitter* Cress. ☉.L. *Wet Ditches.* I & Y. Wh.
2 *Water* Cress. ☉.*.L. *Rivulets.* Com. Y & A. *Wh.*
3 *Early water* Cress. ☉.L. *Rivulets.* Iune. *Wh.*
4 *Hairy* Cress. ☉.L. *River sides &c.* Apr. May. *Wh.*
5 *Lady smock or* Cress. ☉.*.L. *Wet Meads.* Apr. *&c. Blush.*
6 *Double Lady* Cress. ☉. *Rare.* Blush.
7 *Impatient* Cress. *Rills &c.* White.
8 *Trefoild* Cress. ☉. *Rare.* Blush.
9 *Daisy* Cress. ☉. *Rocks &c.* Rare. *Wh.*
10 *Tower* Mustard. ◒.L. *Walls &c.* I & Y. Pale.
11 *Great Tower* Mustard. ◒. *Rare.* Pale.
12 *Daisy Tower* Mustard. ●. *Sandy dry gr.d* Wh.

TAB. XLVIII. 1 *Thale* Cress. ●.L. *Walls. Sandy gr.d* Apr. *&c. Wh.*
2 *Broad Thale* Cress. ●. *Walls.* Apr. *&c. Wh.*
3 *Wreathed* Cress. ☉. *Wales &c.* I & Y. Wh.
4 *Small wreath* Cress. *Wales.* Apr & M. *Wh.*
5 *Speedwell* Cress. ●. *Hill sides.* Apr *&c. Wh.*
6 *Whitlow* Cress. ●.*L. *Walls &c.* Mar. & Apr. *Wh.*
7 *Notched Whitlow Cress. Banks & Walls.* Apr. *Wh.*
8 *Irish Rush* Cress. *Loughs & Meers.*
9 Woad. ☉.*. *Fields.* Sowed. *Iun. &c.* Yell.
10 Pepper-wort. Dittander. *. *Water sides* Y & A. Wh. ☉
11 Gold *of Pleasure.* ●. *Flax fields.* Y &c. Yell.
12 *Sea grape* Colewort. ☉. *Sandy Shores.* Wh.

TAB. XLIX. 1 *Garden* Scurvy-grass. ☉.*. *Gard &c.* Apr. *Wh.*
2 *Sea* Scurvy-grass. ☉.*. *Salt Marshes* Wh.
3 *Ivy* Scurvy-grass. ●. *Sea Shores.* Wh.
4 Sheaperds-purse. ●.*.L. *Wast gr.d* Com. *Mar. to Nov.* Wh.
5 *Ragged* Sheaperds-purse. ●. *Banks &c.* A.M. & Iun. *Wh.*
6 *Small* Sheaperds-purse. ●.L. *Apr. &c.* Wh. *Walls &c.*
7 *Whole* Sheaperds-purse. ●.L. *Banks. Walls.* Apr. *&c. Wh.*
8 *Broad* Water-Radish. ☉.L. *Slow Waters.* I & Y. Yell.
9 *Small jagged Water* Radish. ☉.*.L. *Wet ponds* I & Y. Yell.
10 *Great jagged Water* Radish. ☉.L. *Watery places.* I & Y. Yell.
11 *Broad Horse* Radish. ☉.*. *Gard. & Wet Ditches.* Wh.
12 *Jagged Horse* Radish. ☉.*. *Gard. &c.* Wh.

TAB. L. 1 *Narrow wild* Cress. ●. *Sea Coasts.* Y & A. Wh.
2 *Sheaperds*-Cress. ●.L. *Sandy gr.d* May &c. *Wh.*
3 Welsh *Rock* Cress. *Mount.* Rare.
4 *Fine* Cress. ●. *St Vincents* Rock. *Wh*
5 *Valencia* Cress. ●. *Salsbury* Plain. *Pale.*
6 *Wart or Swines* Cress. ●.L. *Wet banks &c.* I & Y. Wh.
7 *Comon* Cow-Cress. ☉.*.L. *Corn &c.* I & Y.
8 *Smooth* Cow-Cress. ●. *Rare.*
9 *Penny* Cress. ●.*. *Corn* I & Y. Wh.
10 *Hoary* Cress. ☉. *Wales &c.* Mount. *Wh.*
11 *Wood* Cress. ●. *Hilly Pastures.* North. *Wh.*
12 *Small Thorow* Cress. ●. *Stone pitts &c.* Wh.

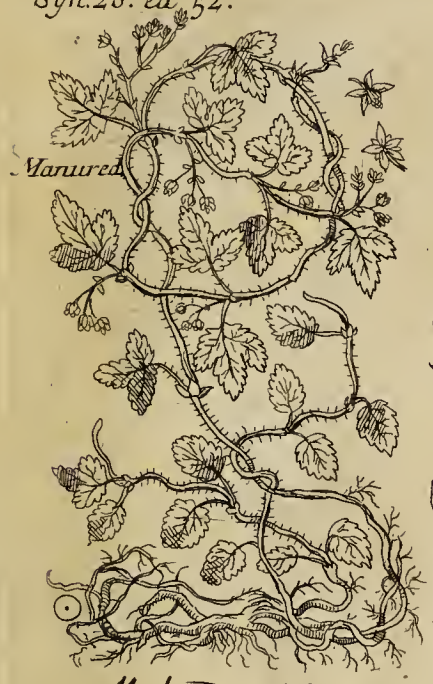
MARKS & LETTERS *Explained.*
●. Signifies *an ANNUAL* Plant, *wch dies* Yearly.
◒. *A Biennial* Plant, *wch lives* 2 Years.
☉. *A Perennial* Plant *or* Tree.
*. *A* Plant *of* Noted *VERTUE.* *A* Plant *of* Less.
H. *Plants* growing *abt Hamsted* Heath &c.
L. Plants *growing within* 10 Miles *of LONDON.*
M & I. *Plants* Flowring *in* May & Iune.
I & Y. *In* Iune & Iuly. Y & A. *In* Iuly & August.

This, or a Latine Catalogue, *and y Dry Samples of y Plants themselves may be had, if desired, from y humble Servant*

In Aldersgate street. *James Petiver.*

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BLINK *Flowers.* TAB. I.

1. *Male* HOPS.
RAY HIST. PLANT. 156 Syn. 28. ed. 52.



2. *Female* HOPS.
RAY HIST & Syn idem

3. *Male* HEMP.
RAY. H. Pl. 158. 1. Syn. 28. ed. 53.

4. *Female* HEMP.
RAY HIST. & Syn. idem.

5. *Male Dogs* MERCURY.
RAY 163. 1. Syn. 29. edit. 2. p. 53. 1.

6. *Female Dogs* MERCURY.
RAY 163. 1. Syn. 29. ed. 53. 1.

7. *Male French* MERCURY.
RAY 163. 2. S. 29. ed. 54.

8. *Female Fr.* MERCURY.
RAY 163. 2. S. 29. ed. 54.

9. *Great* NETTLE.
RAY 160. 4. S. 29. ed 54. 1.

10. *Small* NETTLE.
RAY 161. 5. S. 29. ed 54.

11. *Roman* NETTLE.
RAY 161. 6. S. 29. 3. ed. 54. 3.

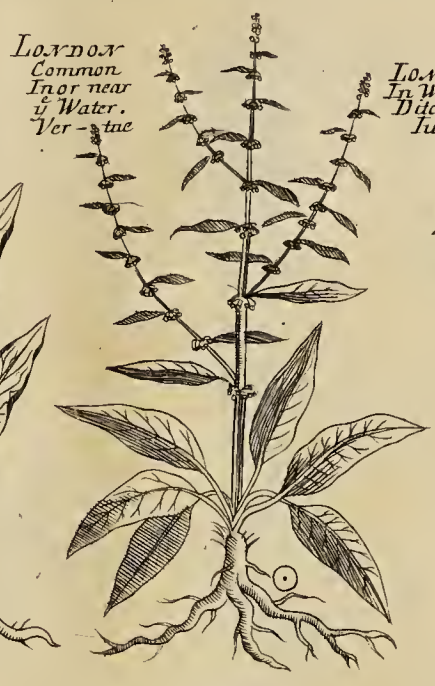
12. *Small* BURDOCK.
RAY. 165. 1. S. 29. ed. 55.

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BLINK *Flowers*. TAB. II.

1. Great Water DOCK. RAY 177. 4. Syn. 30. 1. ed. 55. 1.

2. Curl'd Sharp DOCK. RAY 173. 6. Syn. 30. 3. ed. 55. 3.

3. Smooth Sharp DOCK. RAY 173. 7. Syn. 30. 4. ed. 56. 4.



4. Small Sharp-DOCK. RAY 174. Syn. 31. edit. 2. 56.

5. Blood-vein'd DOCK. RAY 174. 10. Syn. 31. 7. ed. 56.

6. Bloodless DOCK.

7. Gold DOCK.

8. Bur Gold DOCK. RAY 174. 8. Syn. 31. 6. ed. 56. 6.

9. Broad DOCK. RAY 173. 5. Syn. 30. 2. ed. 5. 2.

10. Fiddle DOCK. RAY 174. 9. Syn. 31. 5. ed. 565.

XI. BUCK-WHEAT. RAY 182. 1. Syn. 32. ed. 57. 1.

12. Trailing BUCK-WHEAT. RAY 182. 2. Syn. 32. ed. 57. 1.

● Signifies ANNUAL
⊙ Signif. PERENNIAL

S N Sculp

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BLINK *Flowers.* *TAB.* III.

1. *Common* SORREL. *RAY* 178. 1. S. 31. 8. ed 56. 8.

2. *Sheeps* SORREL. *RAY* 180. 14. S 31. 9 ed 56. 9.

3. *Barren* SORREL.

4 *Welsh* SORREL *RAY Syn* 31. 10. ed. 57. 10.

5. *Common* ARSMART. *RAY* 182. S. 32. ed 58. 1.

6 *Creeping* ARSMART. *RAY* 183. 3. S. 32. ed. 58. 2.

7 *Spotted* ARSMART. *RAY* 183. 2. S. 32. 3. ed 58. 3.

8. *Spotted hoary* ARSMART.

9. *Silver* ARSMART. *RAY Syn. ed. 2. p. 58.*

10. *White branch'd* ARSMART.

11. BOBARTS *Arsmart.*

12. *Amphibious* ARSMART. *RAY.* 184. 6. *Syn* 32. 4. ed 58. 4.

Sutton Nicholle sculp.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9. Plantago Loeflingii. Sp. pl. 2. 166.

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BLINK *Flowers.* TAB. IIII.

1. *Common* PLANTAIN. *RAY 876. 1. Syn. 125. 1. ed. 184. 1.*

2. *Dented* PLANTAIN.

3. *Hoary* PLANTAIN. *RAY 877. 5. Syn. 126. 2. ed. 184. 2.*

4. *Rose & Spiked* PLANTAIN. *RAY 876.*

5. *Besom* PLANTAIN. *RAY 877. 4 Syn. 126. 3. ed. 185. 3.*

6. *Common* RIBWORT. *RAY 877. 7. Syn 126. 4. ed. 185. 4.*

7. *Mountain* RIBWORT. *RAY Syn 126. 7. ed. 185. 7.*

8. *Childing* RIBWORT. *RAY 877. 1.*

9. *Sea* PLANTAIN. *RAY 880. 5. Syn 126. 5. ed. 185. 5.*

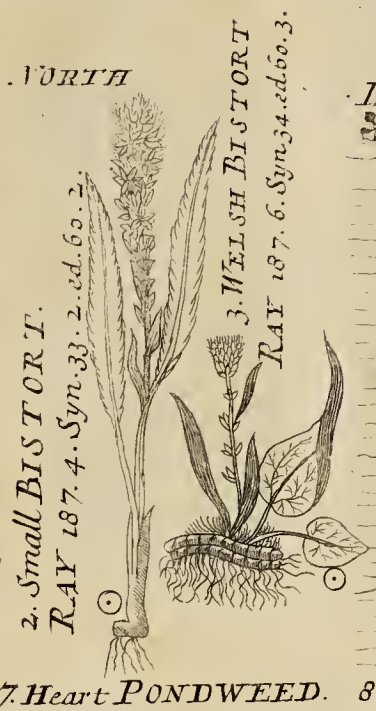
10. *Bucks-horn* PLANTAIN. *RAY 879. 3. Syn. 126. 6. ed. 185. 6.*

11. *Great* BURNET. *RAY 402. 2. Syn. 162. 1. ed. 100.*

12. *Small* BURNET. *RAY 401. 1. Syn. 162. 2. ed. 100.*

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BLINK *Flowers.* TAB. V.

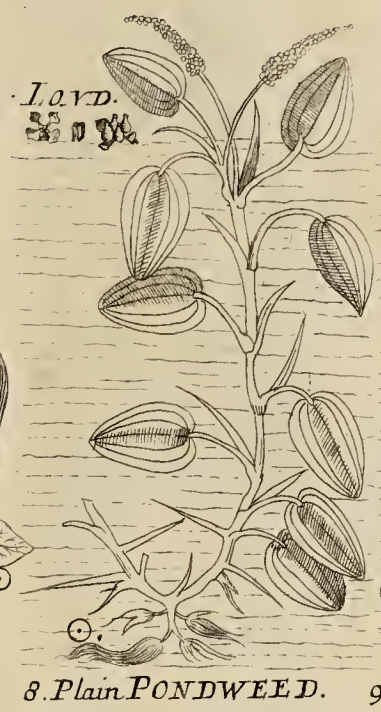
1. *Common Great* BISTORT.
RAY. 186. 1. Syn. 33. ed. 59.



2. *Small* BISTORT.
RAY 187. 4. Syn. 33. 2. ed. 60. 2.

3. WELSH BISTORT
RAY 187. 6. Syn. 34. ed. 60. 3.

4. *Broad* PONDWEED.
RAY 188. 1. S. 34. 1. ed 60. 1.



5. *Long* PONDWEED.
RAY 188. 2. Syn. 34. 2. ed. 61. 2.

6. *Round* PONDWEED.
RAY 188. 3. S. 34. ed. 61. 3.

7. *Heart* PONDWEED.

8. *Plain* PONDWEED.
RAY 189. 4. S. 34. 4. d. 61. 4.

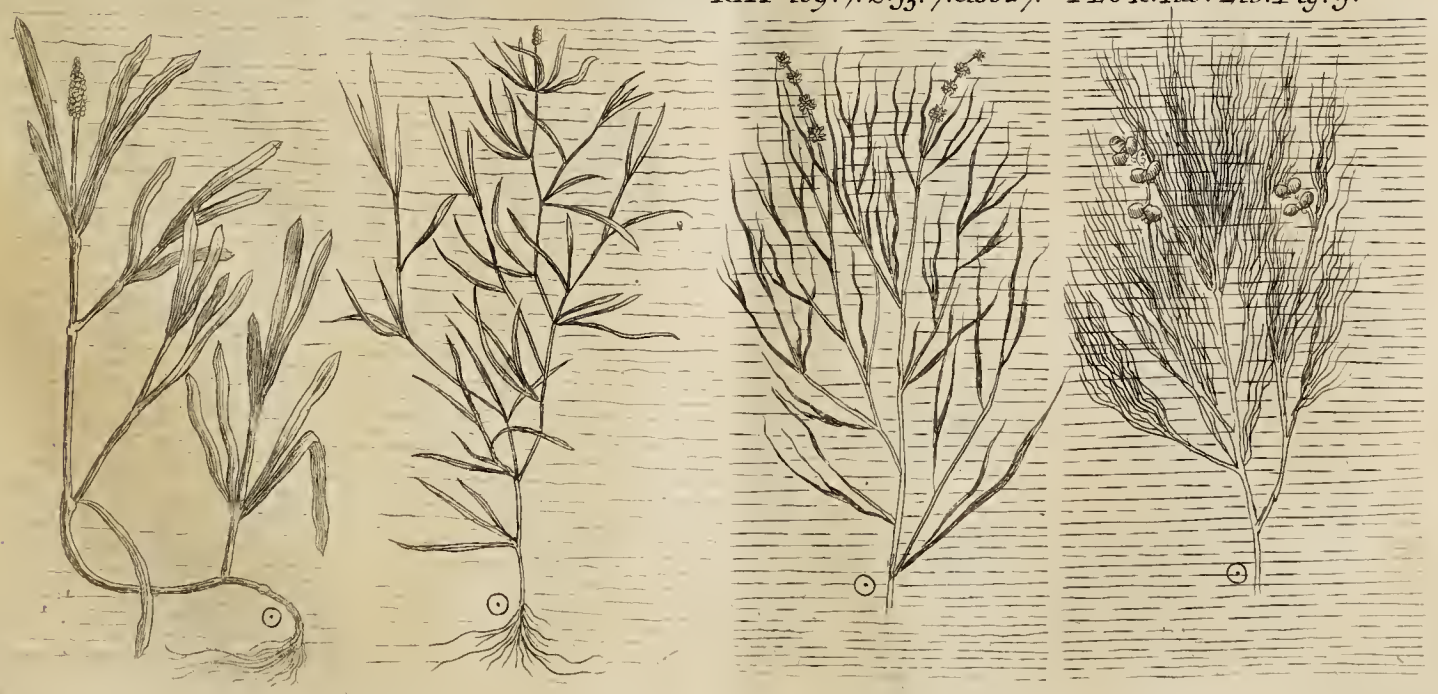
9. *Curld* PONDWEED.
RAY 189. 5. S 34. 5. ed. 61. 5.

10. *Broad Grass* PONDWEED.

11. *Narrow Grass* PONDWEED.

12 *Fine Grass* PONDWEED.
RAY 189. 7. S. 35. 7. ed. 61. 7.

13. *Fennell* PONDWEED.
PLUK. Tab. 216. Fig. 5.



Sutton Nicholls sculp

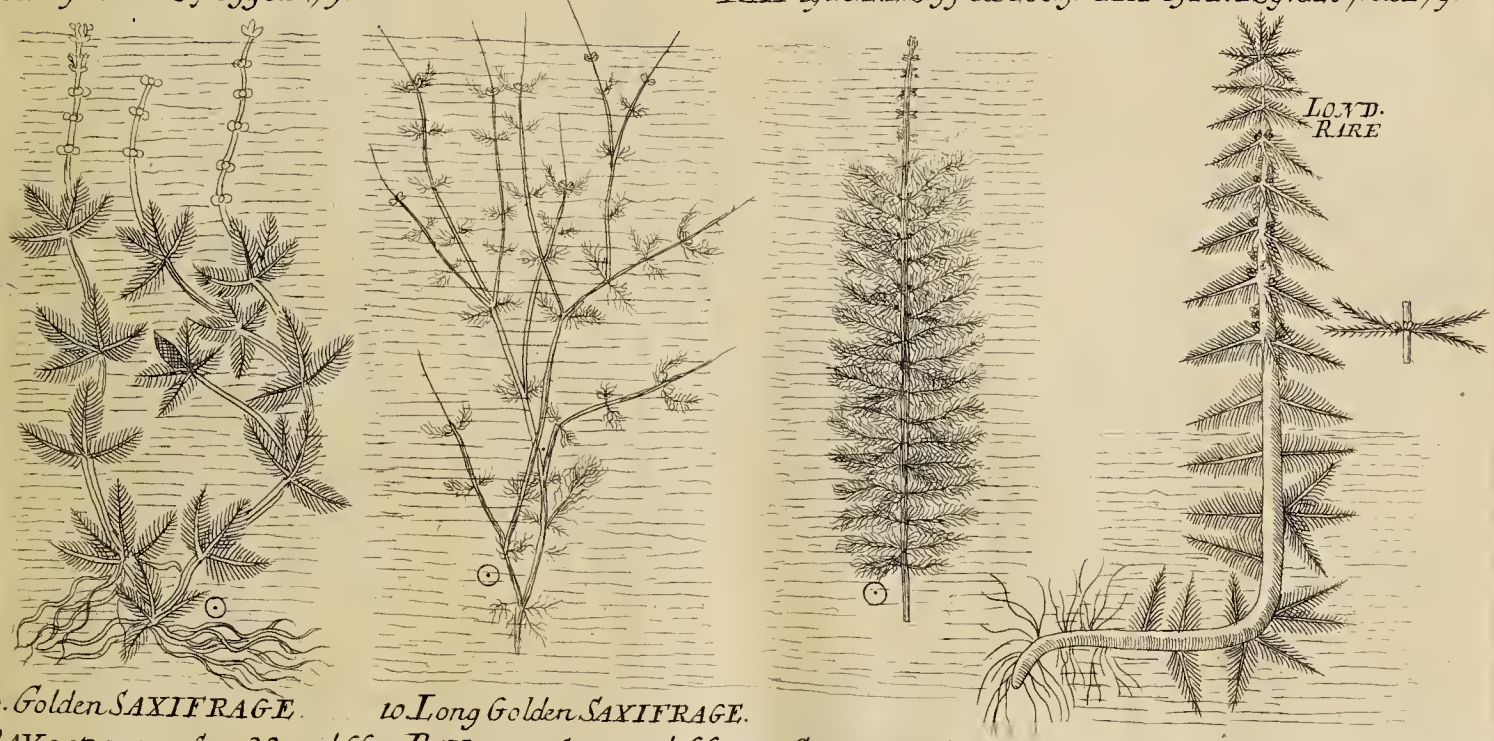
ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BLINK *Flowers* TAB. VI.

1 Taſsel PONDWEED. *2 Horned* PONDWEED. *3 Water* STARWORT. *4 Long Water* STARWORT.

RAY 190. 10. Syn 35. 10. ed 62. 10. RAY 190. 13. Syn 35. 11. ed 281. RAY 1323. cap. 6. Syn. 208. 1. RAY Syn. 208. 2. ed 280. 2. ed 280. 1.

5 Feather PONDWEED. *6 Fine Feather* PONDWEED. *7 Milfoil* PONDWEED. *8 Knotted* PONDWEED.

RAY 191. c. 2. 1. Syn 35. ed 279. RAY 191. c. 2. 2. S. 35. ed 280. 5. RAY 1322. 1. Syn. 207. ed 279.

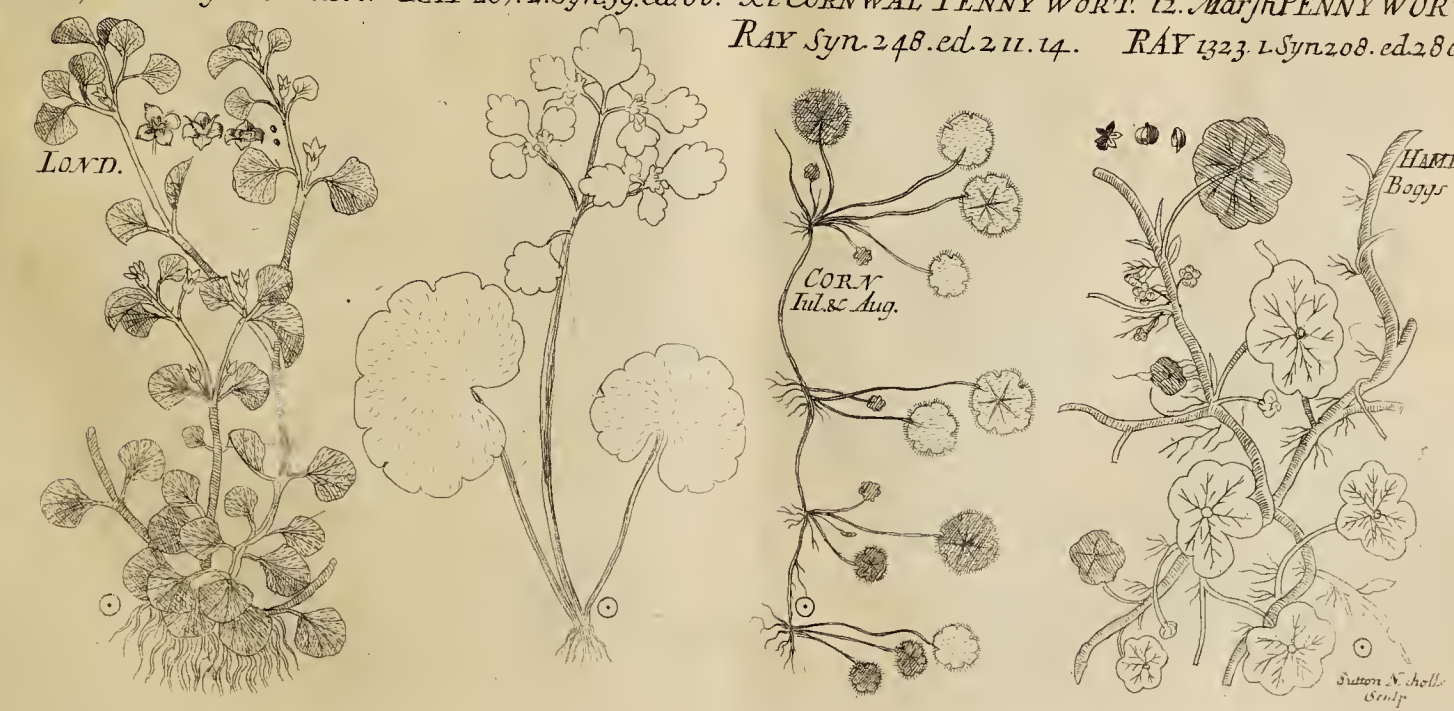


9 Golden SAXIFRAGE. *10 Long Golden* SAXIFRAGE.

RAY 207. c. xi. 1 Syn 38. 1. ed 66. RAY 207. 2. Syn 39. ed 66.

xi CORNWAL PENNYWORT. *12. Marſh* PENNYWORT.

RAY Syn. 248. ed. 211. 14. RAY 1323. 1. Syn 208. ed 280.



ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BLINK *Flowers* TAB. VII.

1. *Delt* ORRACH.
RAY 192. 3. *Syn* 36. 1. *ed* 62. 1.

2. *Delt Sea* ORRACH.
RAY 193. 10. *Syn* 36. 4. *ed* 63. 4.

Frosty Sea ORRACH.
RAY 193. 8. *Syn* 36. 5. *ed* 63. 5.

4. *Jagged long* ORRACH.
RAY 192. 6. *Syn* 36. 3. *ed* 62. 3.

5. *Spear* ORRACH.
RAY 192. 4. *S.* 36. 2. *ed.* 62. 2.

6. *Grass Sea* ORRACH.

7. *Sea* PURSLAIN.
RAY 195. 3. *Syn* 36. 6. *ed* 63. 6.

8. *Heart Sea* PURSLAIN.
RAY Syn. ed. 63. 7.

9. *Small Garden* BLITE.
RAY 209.

10. *Allseed* BLITE.
RAY 196. 2. *Syn* 38. 9. *ed* 65. x1.

x1. *Stinking* ORRACH.
RAY 198. x1. *Syn* 37. 4. *ed* 64. 6.

12. *Wild* SPINAGE.
RAY 195. 1. *S* 37. 6. *ed* 64. 8.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

1. Chenopodium album.
2. Chenopodium [illegible]
3.
4.
5. Chenopodium [illegible]
6.
7. Chenopodium hybridum.

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BLINK *Flowers* TAB. VIII.

1. RAND'S *Oak* BLITE. *2. Frost* BLITE. *3.* BUDDLE'S *Fig* BLITE. *4.* BUDDLE'S *Round* BLITE.

RAY 198. 8. Syn. 36. ed 63. 1.

5. Thick Shining BLITE. *6. Sharp pointed* BLITE. *7. Maple* BLITE. *8. Broad pointed* BLITE.

RAY Syn. ed. 64. 5. *RAY 197. 9. Syn. 37. 3. ed. 64. 3.*

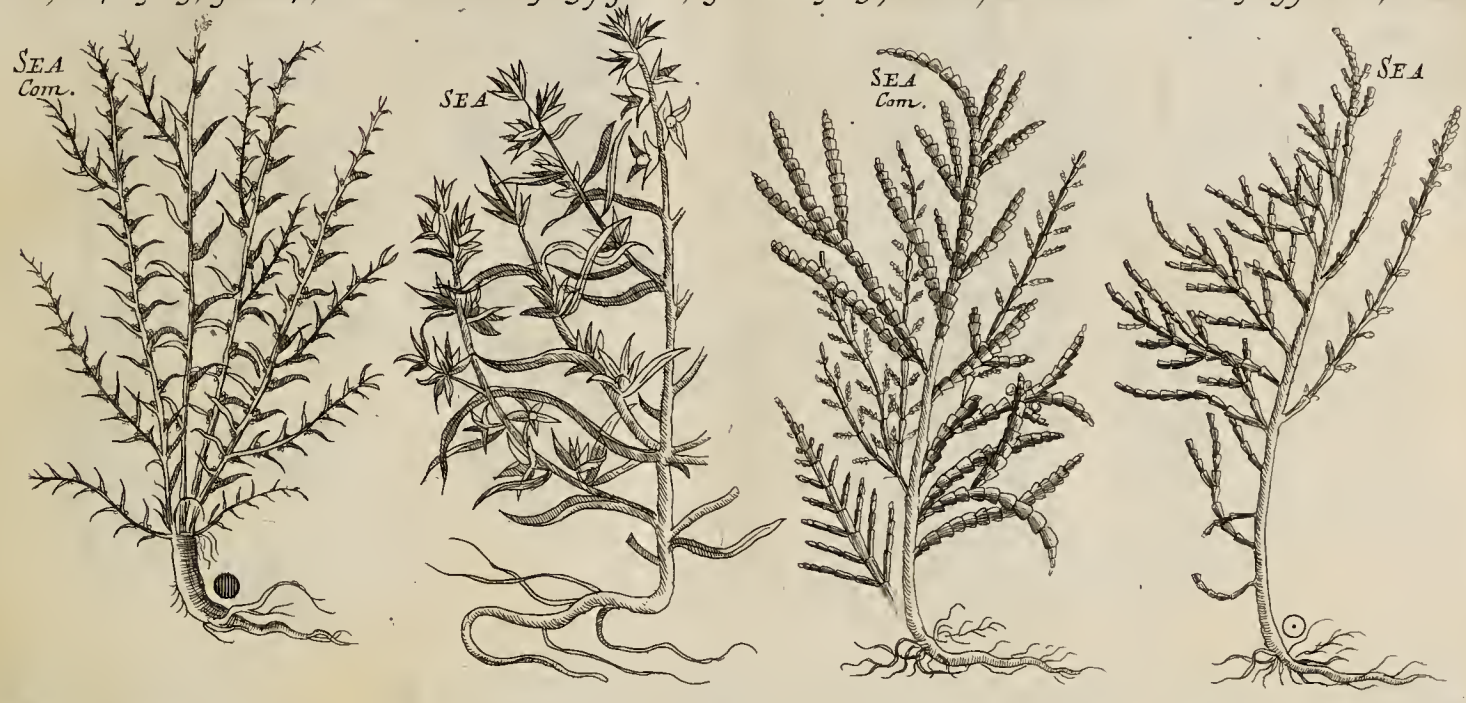
9. Sea BEET. *10. Wall* PELLITORY. *11. Tree* STONECROP. *12. Shrub* STONECROP.

RAY 204. 3. Syn 38. ed. 65. *RAY 206. 1. Syn. 38. ed. 66.* *RAY. 199. 17. Syn 38. 8. ed. 65. 10.* *RAY 199. 16. S. 38. 7. ed. 65. 9.*

Sutton Nicholls sculp

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BLINK *Flowers.* *TAB.* IX.

1. Small GLASSWORT. *2. Prickley* GLASSWORT. *3. Small joynted* GLASSWORT. *4. Woody joynted* GLASSWORT.
RAY 198. 14. Syn 375. ed. 64. 7 *RAY 212. 2. Syn 39. 3. ed. 67. 3.* *RAY Syn 39. 1. ed 67. 1.* *RAY 211. 1. Syn 39. ed. 67. 2.*



5. Bastard TOAD-FLAX. *6. Upright* KNAWELL. *7. Spreading* KNAWELL. *8.* PEPPER *Grass.*
RAY 399. c. 7. Syn 61. ed 99. *TABERN. 505.* *RAY. 213. 1. Syn 40. 1. ed. 68. 1.* *RAY 1325. c. 10. Syn 209. ed 281.*

9. LADIE'S MANTLE. *10. Small* LADIE'S MANTLE. *11. Silver* LADIE'S MANTLE. *12.* PARSLEY PIERT.
RAY 208. 1. Syn 39. 1. ed 66. *RAY Hist. Plantar. 202. 2.* *RAY 209. 4. Syn 39. ed. 66.* *RAY 209. c. 14. Syn 39. ed 67.*

1

2

3

4

5

6. Herniaria lenticulata. Sp. pl. 2. 317.

7

8

9. Herniaria glabra } Sp. pl. 2. 317.
10. ——— hirsuta. }

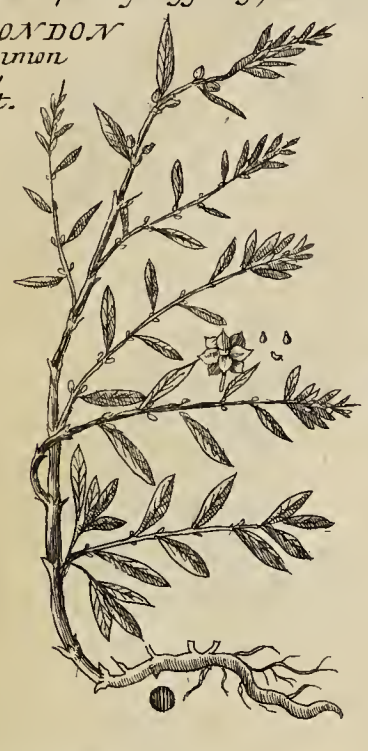
11

12. Montia fontana. Sp. pl. 2. 129.

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BLINK *Flowers* TAB. X.

1. Common KNOTGRASS. RAY 184. 1. Syn 33. ed 59.

LONDON
Common
July
Vert.

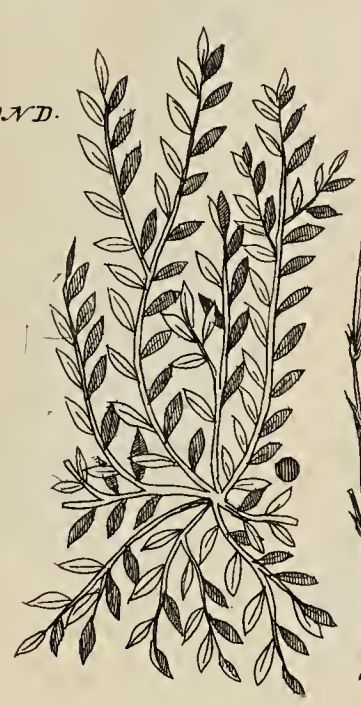


2. Thick-set KNOTGRASS.

LOND.

3. Short leav'd KNOTGRASS. TABERN. Vol 2. 202. Ic. 833.

LOND.



4. Narrow KNOTGRASS. TABERN. V 2. 203 Fig.

LOND.

5. Sea KNOTGRASS. RAY 185. 2. Syn 33. ed 59. 2.

SEA

SEA

6. NEWTONS KNOTGRASS. RAY 214. 3. Syn 40. ed. 68.

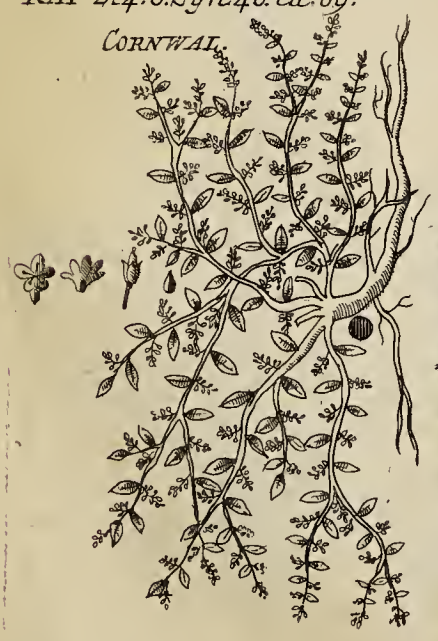
CORNWAL in Marshes

7. Whorld KNOTGRASS.

8. VALENTIA Knotgrass. RAY 215. 8.

9. Smooth RUPTURE-WORT. RAY 214. 6. Syn 40. ed. 69.

CORNWAL.



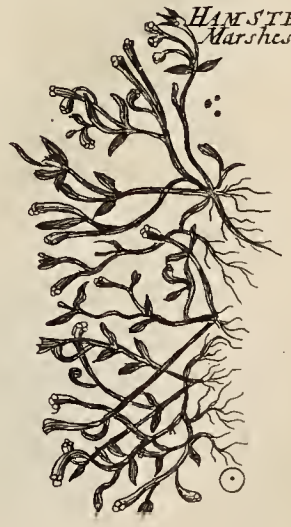
10. Hoary RUPTURE-WORT.

11. Sea HEATH. RAY 1716. 15. Syn 231. 5. ed. 314. 5.

SEA.

12. BLINKS. RAY 1035. 26. Syn 149. x'. ed. 211. 14

HAMSTED Marshes



Sutton Nicholls scul.

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* LETTUCE FLOWERS. TAB. XI.

1. Common MOUSE-EAR. 2. WELCH MOUSE-EAR. 3. Narrow MOUSE-EAR. 4. Brad MOUSE-EAR.
RAY 242. 1. Syn. 46. ed. 75. RAY. 241. 19. RAY 244. 2.

5. Narrow Smooth MOUSE-EAR. 6. PLUKENET's MOUSE-EAR. 7. Common DANDELION. 8. Narrow DANDELION.
RAY 245. 8. Syn. 45. ed. 76. 4. RAY Syn. ed. 2. p. 75. x1. RAY 244. 3. Syn. 46. 1. ed. 76. 1. RAY Syn. 46. 2. ed. 76. 2.

9. Common rough DANDELION. 10. SANDY rough DANDELION. x1. ROUGH Branched DANDELION. 12. Smooth branched DANDELION.
RAY 245. 5. Syn. 46. 3. ed 76. 3. RAY 246. Syn. ed. 73. 10. RAY 230. 2. Syn. 42. 2. ed. 72. 2.

Sutton Nicholls sculp

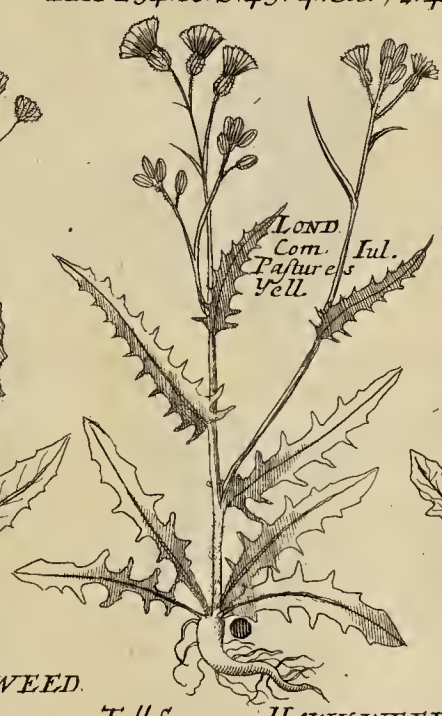
ENGLISH PLANTS *with* LETTUCE FLOWERS. TAB. XII.

1. Comon HAWKBIT. 2. Jagged HAWKBIT. 3. Small Jagged HAWKBIT. 4. Dandelion HAWKBIT.

RAY 230. 1. S. 42. 1. ed. 71. 1.

5. Budd's HAWK-BEARD. 6. Comon HAWK-BEARD 7. Succory HAWK-BEARD. 8. Castor HAWK-WEED

RAY 234. 16. S. 43. 4. ed. 72. 4. RAY 232. 6. S. 43. 3. ed. 72. 3.



9. Small Succory HAWK-WEED.

x. Tall Succory HAWK-WEED. x1. Curl'd HAWK-WEED 12. Ox-tongue HAWK-WEED

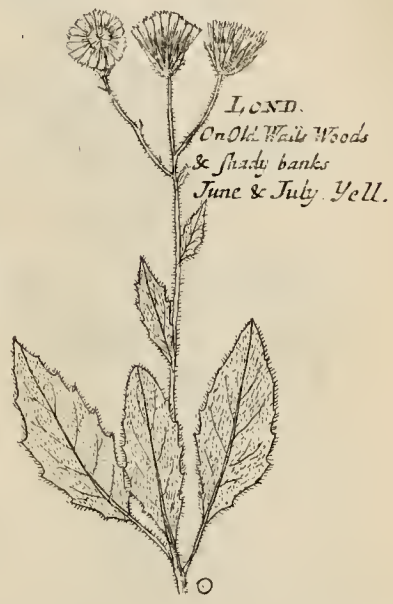
RAY 236 5. S. 43. 8. ed. 73. 6. RAY 233. 12. S. 44. x1. ed. 73. 9 RAY 233. 10. S. 43. 9. ed. 73. 7.

1. Broad HAWK-LUNG
RAY 239. 7. S 45 6. ed 73. xi.

2. Round HAWK-LUNG
RAY Syn edit 2. p. 74. 6.

3. Broad dented HAWK-LUNG
RAY. Syn. ed. 2. pag. 74. 7.

4. French HAWK-LUNG
RAY 239 9. S. 44. 4. ed 74. 4.

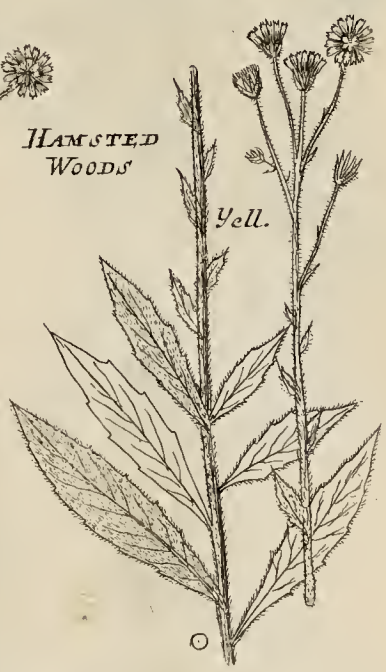


5 Narrow HAWK-LUNG
RAY 240 xi. S 45. 5 ed 74. 5.

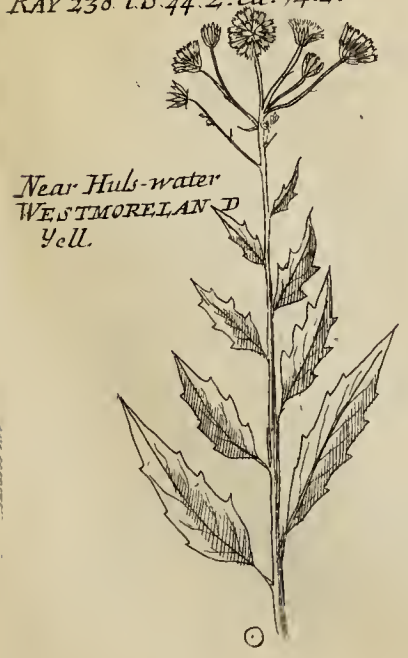
6. WELCH hoary HAWK-LUNG
RAY 239. 8. Syn 45 ed. 75. 8.

7. Broad hairy HAWK-LUNG
RAY 238. 2. S. 44. 1. ed 74. 1.

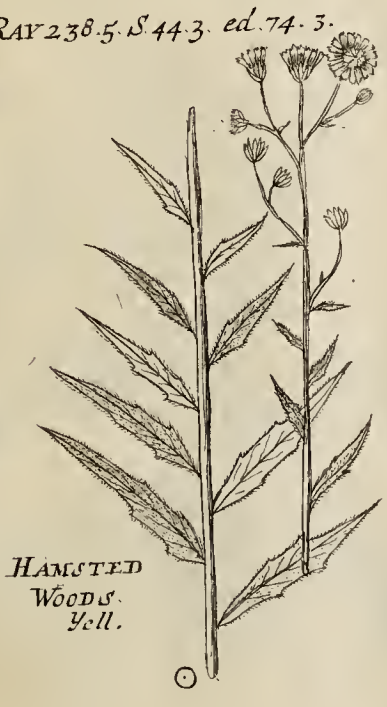
8. Long hairy HAWK-LUNG



9 Broad smooth HAWK-LUNG
RAY 238. 1. S. 44. 2. ed. 74. 2.



10. Narrow hairy HAWKLUNG
RAY 238. 5. S 44 3. ed. 74. 3.



xi Narrow smooth HAWK-LUNG

12. Grass HAWK-LUNG

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* LETTUCE *Flowers.* TAB. XIV

1. *Round leav'd* SOWTHISTLE. 2. *Broad* SOWTHISTLE. 3 *Narrow* SOWTHISTLE. 4 *Prickle dented* SOWTHISTLE

PLUKENET. Tab. 61. Fig. 5. *RAY 225. 7. Syn. 42. 4. ed. 71. 4.* *PLUK. Tab. 62. fig. 4.* *DODON. Pempt. 643. fig. 3.*

5. *Prickle jagged* SOWTHISTLE. 6. *Corn* SOWTHISTLE. 7. *Tall Marsh* SOWTHISTLE. 8. *Smooth Broad* SOWTHISTLE.

RAY 225. 6. Syn. 42. 3. ed. 70. 3. *RAY 226. 10. Syn. 42. 5. ed. 71. 5.* *RAY 226. 11. Syn. 42. 6. ed. 71. 6.* *RAY 224. 2. Syn. 42. 2. ed. 70. 2.*

9. *Smooth Jagged* SOWTHISTLE. 10. *Buddle's Jagged* SOWTHISTLE. 11. *Wild* SUCCORY. 12. NIPPLEWORT.

RAY 224. 1. Syn. 42. 1. ed. 70. 1. *RAY 255. 4. Syn. 47. ed. 77.* *RAY 256. 0 2. Syn. 47. ed. 77.*

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* LETTUCE *Flowers &c.* TAB. XV.

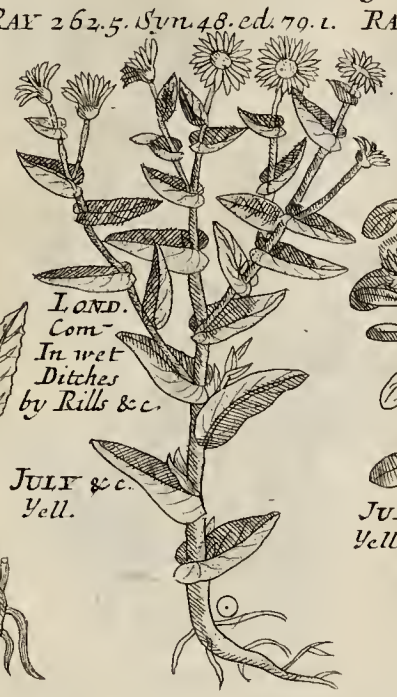
1. Broad LETTUCE. RAY 222.4. Syn. 41.3. ed. 70.3.
2. Cut LETTUCE. RAY 221. 2. Syn. 41.1. ed. 69.1.
3. Jagged LETTUCE. RAY 222.3. Syn. 41.2. ed. 69.2.
4. Small Jagged LETTUCE. RAY 222.5. Syn. 41.4. ed. 70.4.

5. Ivy LETTUCE. RAY 223. 7. Syn. 41.5. ed. 70.5.
6. Narrow GOATS-BEARD. RAY 252. 6.
7. Com̄on GOATS-BEARD. RAY 252.1. Syn. 46. ed. 76.
8. Purple GOATS-BEARD. RAY 252.3. Syn. 47. ed. 77.

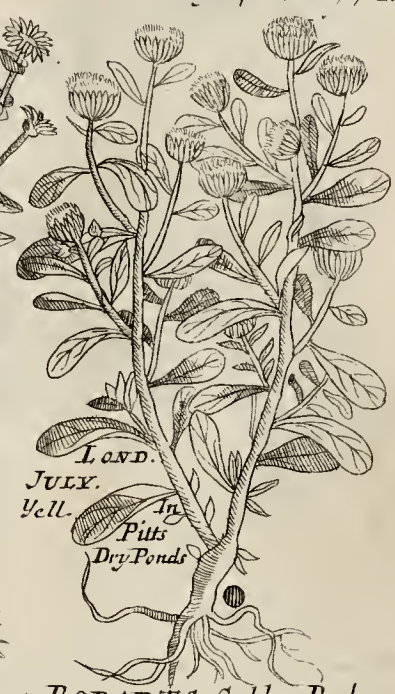
9. Small SWINES SUCCORY. RAY 229. 2. Syn. 44.12. ed. 78.
10. Common CARLINE. RAY 288. 2. Syn. 247. ed. 80.
x1 BUTTER-BUR Leaves. RAY 260. Syn. 47. ed. 78.
12 BUTTER-BUR in FLOWER.

1. ELECAMPANE
RAY 273. c. 7. Syn. 49. ed. 81.

2. Common FLEA-BANE.
RAY 262. 5. Syn. 48. ed. 79. 1.



3. Small FLEA-BANE.
RAY 262. 6. Syn. 48. 2. ed. 79. 2.



4. Blue FLEA-BANE.
RAY 270. 1. Syn. 49. ed. 80.

5. Marsh FLEA-BANE.
RAY 263. 10. Syn. 48. ed. 79.

6. Jagged FLEA-BANE.
RAY 264. 12. Syn 48. 3.

7. BOBARTS Golden Rod.
RAY 279. 6 Syn. ed. 2. p. 81. 4.

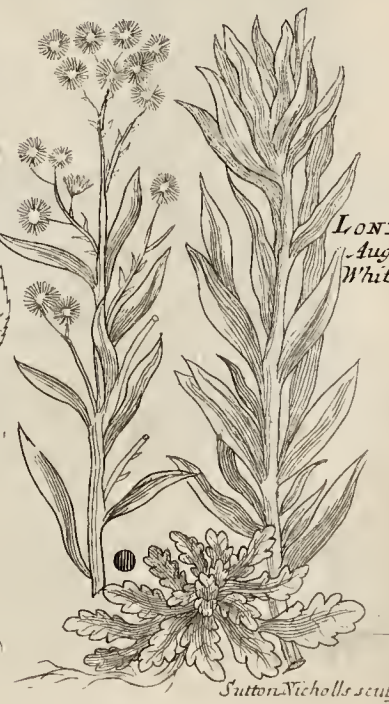
8. Marsh Golden Rod.
RAY 280. x1. Syn. 49. ed. 81. 2.

9. Narrow Golden Rod.
GER. 348. Fig. 1.

10. Common Golden Rod.
RAY 278. 1. Syn. 49. ed. 81.

11. WELSH Golden Rod.
RAY Syn 50. ed. 81. 3.

12. White Golden Rod.
RAY 271. 4. Syn. 49. ed. 80.



Sutton Nicholls sculp

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* STAR-FLOWERS. *TAB. XVII.*

1. Common RAGWORT. RAY 284. 1. Syn. 50. 1. ed. 82. 1.

2. Marsh RAGWORT. RAY 285. 4. Syn. 50. 3. ed 82. 3.

3. Groundsel RAGWORT. RAY 285. 2. Syn. 50. 2. ed. 82. 2.

4. CAMBRIDGE Ragwort RAY 272. 4. Syn. 49. 3 ed.

5. Common GROUNDSEL. RAY 290. 1. Syn. 50. 1. ed. 83. 1.

6. Cotton GROUNDSEL. RAY 290. 2. Syn. 50. 2. ed. 83. 2.

7. COLTSFOOT. RAY 259. 1. Syn. 47. ed. 78.

8. COLTSFOOT in Flower.

9. Golden SAMPIRE. RAY 268. xi. Syn. 48. 1. ed. 79. 1.

10. Great Sea STARWORT. RAY 270. 20 Syn. 49. 2. ed. 80. 2.

xi. Small Sea STARWORT. RAY 270. 20. Syn. 49. 2. ed. 80. 2.

12. Naked Sea STARWORT. RAY 270. 20. Syn. 49. 2. ed. 80. 2.

Sutton Nicholls sculp

ENGLISH PLANTS *with naked* FLOWERS & Downey SEED. TAB XVIII.

1. Mont-Pelier FLEABANE. RAY 292. 1. Syn. 51. ed. 83.

2. Hemp Agrimony RAY 293. 1. Syn. 51. ed 83.

3. AMERICAN Live-long. RAY 284. 15. Syn. ed. 82.

4. CATS-FOOT. RAY 283. 12. Syn. 50. ed. 82. 1.

5. JERSEY Live-long. RAY 284. 17. Syn. ed. 823.

6. ENGLISH Live-long RAY 295. 13. Syn. 51. 2. ed. 84. 2.

7. Long CUDWEED. RAY 295. 5. Syn. 52. 5. ed. 85. 6.

8. GERMAN Cudweed.

9. Childing CUDWEED. RAY 295. 4 Syn. 51. 3. ed. 84. 3.

10. Low Childing CUDWEED. RAY 296. 6. Syn. 52. 4. ed. 85. 4.

11. Least CUDWEED. RAY 296. Syn. ed. 85. 5.

12. Grass CUDWEED.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* DAISIE FLOWERS. TAB. XIX.

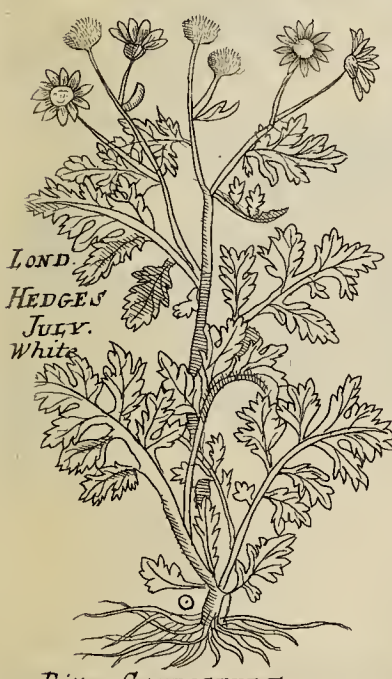
1. Great DAISIE.
RAY 350. 1. Syn 56. ed 91. 2.

2. Common DAISIE.
RAY 349. 3. Syn 56. 2. ed 91.

3. SNEEZ-WORT.
RAY 344. 1. Syn 56. ed 91.

4. YARROW or NOSEBLEED.
RAY 345. c. 3. 1. Syn 56. ed 91.

5. FEVERFEW.
RAY 357. 1. Syn 57. ed 93.

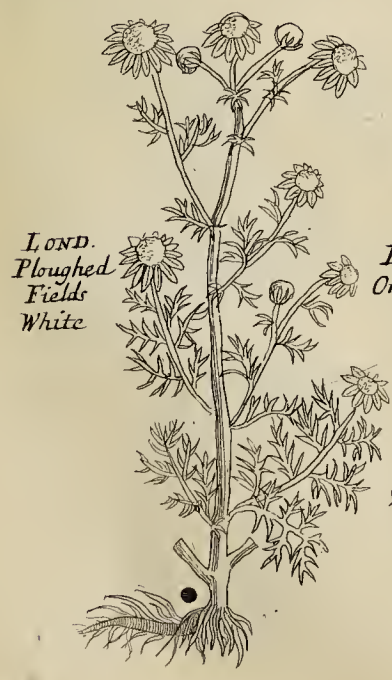


6. CORN MARYGOLD.
RAY 339. 3. Syn 247. ed 90. 1.

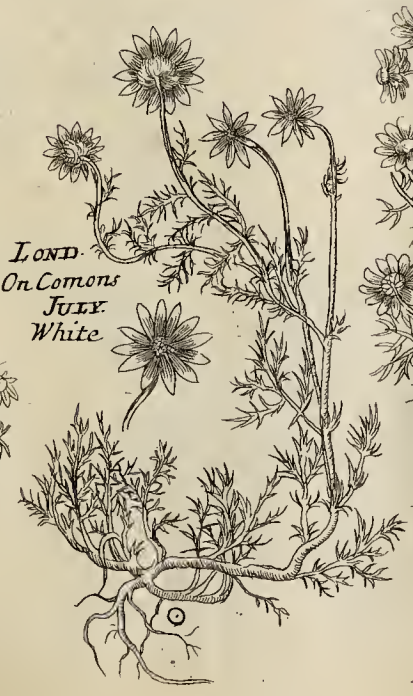
7. Yellow OX-EYE.
RAY 341. 9. Syn 56. ed 90.

8. White OX-EYE.

9. Bitter CAMOMILE.
RAY 355. 2. Syn 56. 1. ed 92. 1.



10. Sweet CAMOMILE.
RAY 353. c. 6. 1. Syn 57. 2. ed 92. 2.



11. Stinking CAMOMILE.
RAY 355. 3. Syn 57. 3. ed 92. 3.

12. MAY-WEED.
RAY 355. Syn 56. ed 92.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BALD *or* NAKED FLOWERS. *Tab.* XX.

1. *Common* WORMWOOD
RAY.366.2.Syn53.1.ed.94.1.

2. ENGLISH *Sea* WORMWOOD
RAY.370.16.S.58.2.ed.94.2.

3. FRENCH *Sea* WORMWOOD
RAY.370.15.

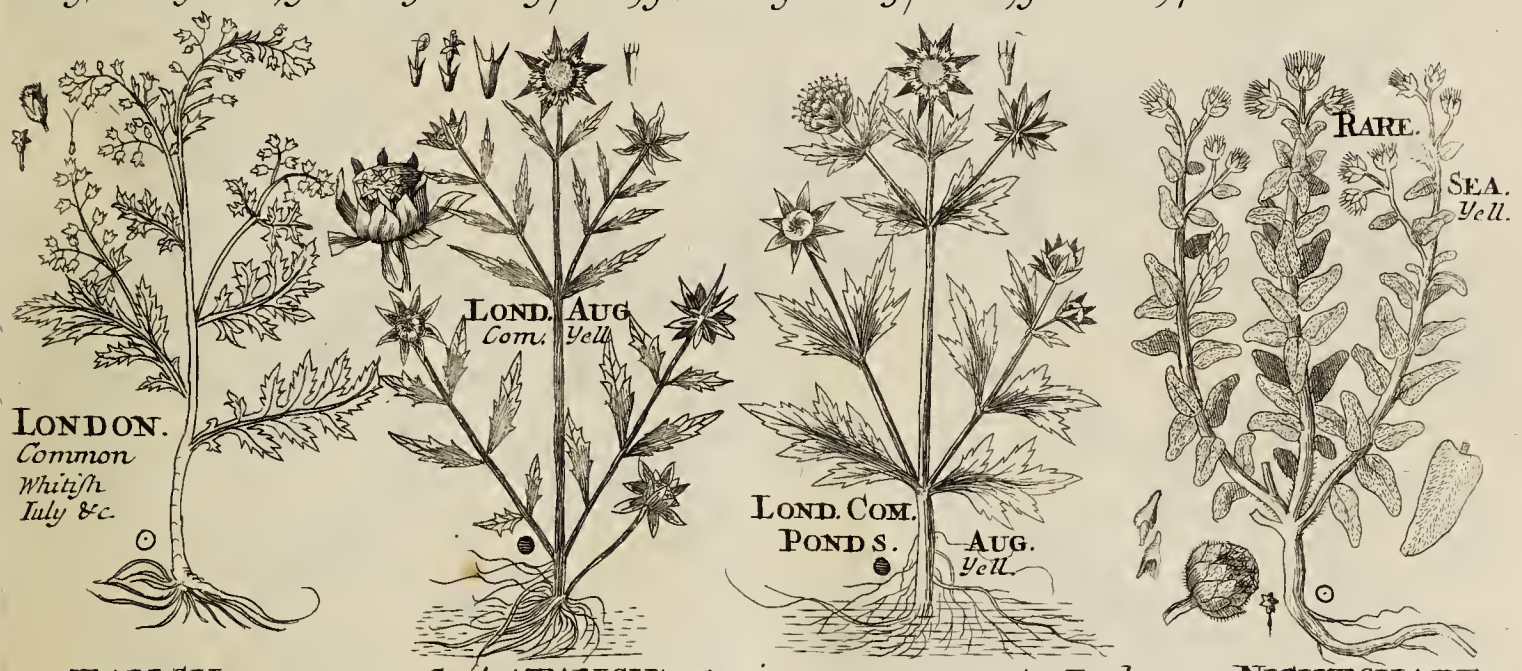
4. *Wild* SOUTERNWOOD.
RAY.371.4.S.58.ed.94.

5. MUGWORT.
RAY.372.1.S.58.ed.95.

6. *BUR MARYGOLD*
RAY.361.2.S.57.ed.93.2

7. *Trifid BUR MARYGOLD.*
RAY.360.1.S.57.1.ed.93.1.

8. *Sea* COTTONWEED.
RAY.294.1.



9. TANSY.
RAY.365.1.Synops.58.ed93

10. *Curled* TANSY.
RAY.365.2.

11. *Agrimony.*
RAY.400.1.Syn.61.ed.99.

12. *Enchanters* NIGHTSHADE.
RAY.401.c.10.S.247.ed99.

ENGLISH CAPITATED PLANTS *with* JAGGED HOLLOW *Flowers* TAB. XXI.

1. Musk THISTLE. *RAY 308. 1. Syn. 53. 1. ed 86. 1.*

2. Welted THISTLE. *RAY 309. 2. S 53. 2. ed 86 2.*

3. Gray THISTLE. *RAY 309. 3. S 53. 2. ed. 86 3.*

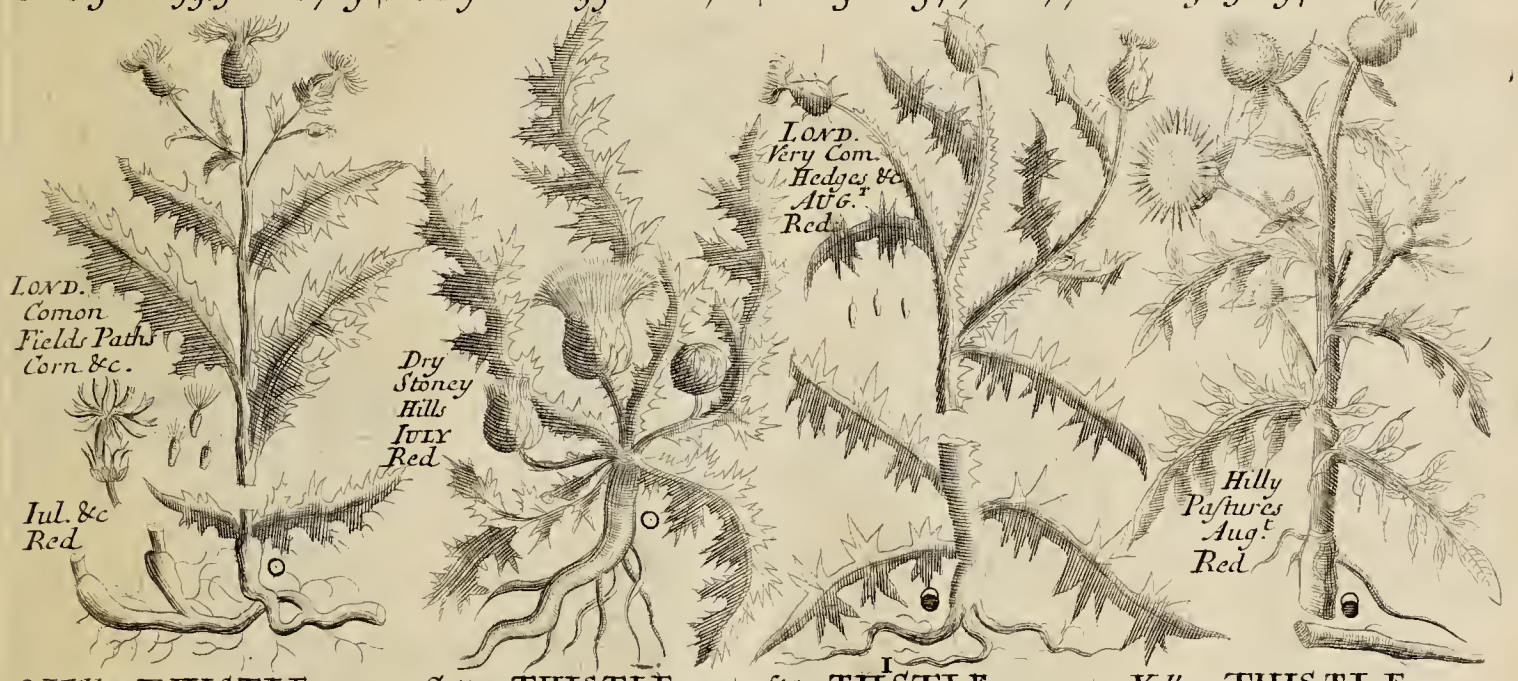
4. Marsh THISTLE. *RAY 309. 4. S. 53. 4. ed 86. 4.*

5. Common THISTLE. *RAY. 310. 8. S 53. 5. ed. 87. 5.*

6 Dwarf. THISTLE. *RAY. 310. 6. S. 53. 6. ed 87. 6.*

7. Spear. THISTLE. *RAY. 310. 1. S 54. 7. ed. 87. 7.*

8. Fryars. THISTLE. *RAY. 311. 3. S 54. 8. ed. 87. 8.*



9. Milke. THISTLE. *RAY. 312. 1. S. 54. 9. ed. 87. 9.*

10. Cotton. THISTLE. *RAY. 313. 1. S. 54 11. ed. 87. 11.*

11. Star. THISTLE. *RAY. 317. 1. S. 54 12. ed. 87. 12.*

12. Yellow. THISTLE. *RAY. 317. 4 S. ed. 88. 13.*

ENGLISH CAPITATED PLANTS *with* IAGGED HOLLOW *Flowers* TAB. XXII

1. *Peckham* THISTLE. *RAY.306.7.Syn.52.1.ed.35.1*

2. *Northern* THISTLE *RAY.306.8.S.52.2.ed.86.2*

3. SAF FLOWER. *RAY.302.1.S.54.ed.88.*

4. BLUE BOTTLES. *RAY.321.1.S.55.ed.89.*

5. *Broad.* SAW-WORT

6. *Common.* SAW-WORT. *RAY.331.c.16.S.54.ed.88.*

7 MATFELLON. *RAY.325.11.S.55.1.ed.89.1*

8. *Common.* KNAPWEED. *RAY.325.12.Syn.55.2.ed.89.2.*

9. IAGGED KNAPWEED

10 *Common.* SCABIOUS *RAY.374.2.Syn.59.1.ed.95.1*

11 *Field* SCABIOUS *RAY.374.3.S.592.ed.96.2*

12 DEVILS. BIT. *RAY.380.21.Syn.59.3.ed96.3.*

1. Eryngium maritimum.
2. Eryngium campestre.
3. Sanicula europaea.

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BUR-HEADS. TAB. XXIII.

1. BURDOCK.
RAY. 332. 1.

2. *Rose* BURDOCK
RAY. 332.

3. *Small headed* BURDOCK

4. *Small woolly headed* BURDOCK.

5. *Great woolly headed* BURDOCK.

6. *Cobweb-headed* BURDOCK. *RAY. 332. 2. S. 55. ed. 88. 2.*

7. *Manured* TEASEL. *RAY. 382. 1. S. 59. ed. 96.*

8. *Wild* TEASEL. *RAY 382. 2. S. 59. ed. 96.*

9. *Small wild* TEASEL *RAY 382. 4. S. 60. 3. ed. 97. 3.*

10. *Sea* ERINGO *RAY 384. 3. S. 60. 2. ed. 97. 2.*

11. *Common* ERINGO *RAY 384. 1. S. 60. 1. ed. 97. 1.*

12. SANICLE *RAY 475. c. 4. S. 72. ed. 115.*

1. Heracleum Sphondylium.

2. Heracleum Sphondylium, [b] angustifolium.

3. Pastinaca sylvestris, [b] sativa. Hads.

4. Pastinaca sylvestris. [a]

5. Tordylium maximum. Lin. ?

6. Tordylium officinale. ?

7. Peucedanum officinale.

8. Chrithmum maritimum.

9. Angelica archangelica.

10. Angelica sylvestris

11. Coriandrum sativum.

12. Smyrnium olusatrum.

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* UMBELLIFEROUS *Flowers* TAB. XXIV.

1 COW PARSNEP.
RAY. 408. 1 Syn. 63. ed. 101

2 *Jagged* COW PARSNEP
RAY. 408. 2 S. 63. ed. 102.

3. *Garden* PARSNEP.
RAY. 410. 2 Syn. 63. ed. 102

4 *Wild* PARSNEP.
RAY. 409. Syn. 63. ed. 102.

5. *Great* HARTWORT.
RAY. 411. 1.

6. *Small* HARTWORT.
RAY. 412. 2 S. 63. ed. 102.

7. HOGS FENNEL.
RAY. 416. 1 Syn. 63. ed. 102.

8 SAMPIRE.
RAY. 457. 2. S. 69. ed. 11.

9. ANGELICA.
RAY. 434. 1.

10. *Water.* ANGELICA.
RAY. 434. 2 S. 64. ed. 104

11. CORIANDER.
RAY. 470. S. ed. 114.

12. ALEXANDERS.
RAY. 437. 1. S. 65. ed. 104.

1. Scandix Pecten Veneris.

2. Chaerophyllum sylvestre.

3. Chaerophyllum temulum.

4. Aethusa Meum. Lin. — Athamanta Meum. Stud.

5. Oenanthe aquatica.

6.

7. Oenanthe crocata.

8. Oenanthe pimpinelloides.

9. Bunium Bulbocastanum.

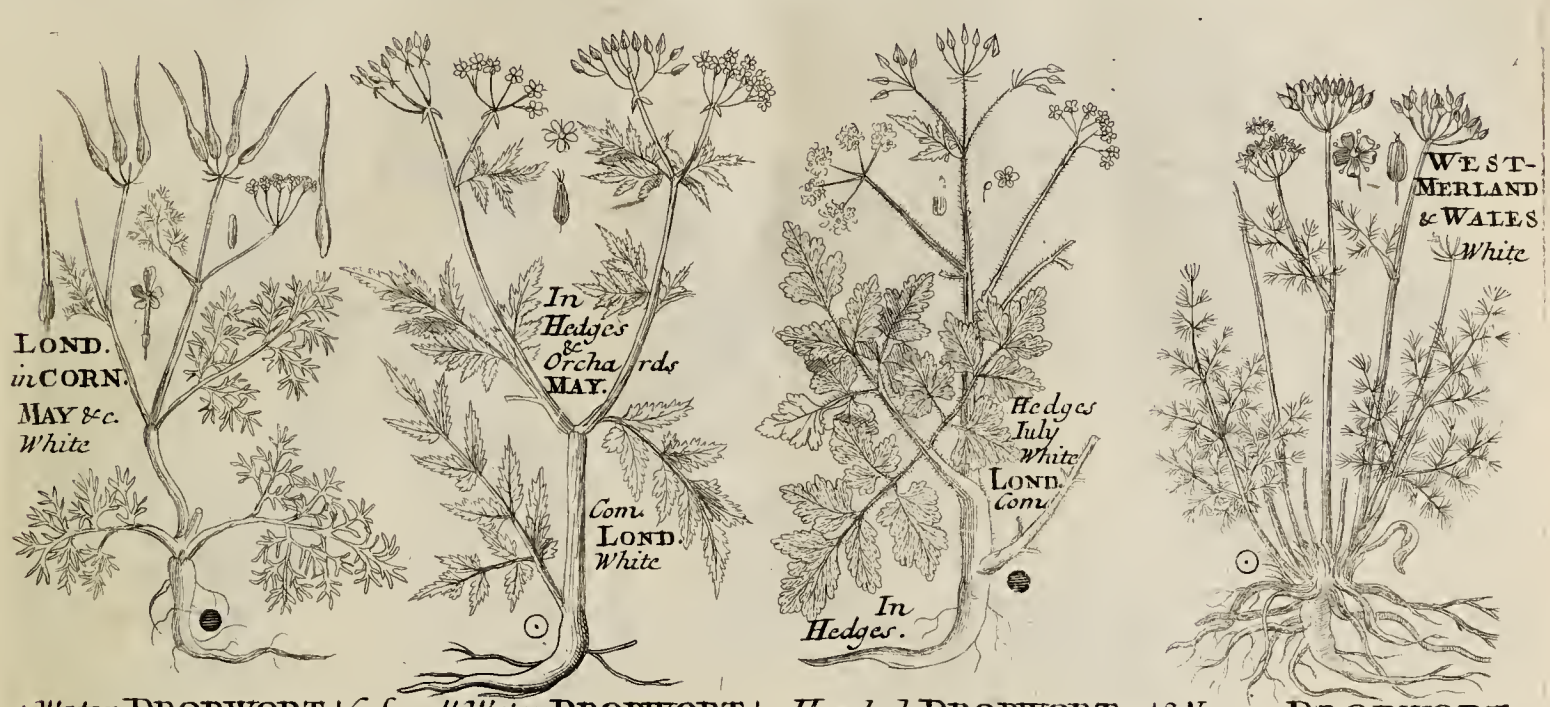
10. Tragopodium Podagra.

11. Sison [illegible].

12. Sison segetum.

ENGLISH UMBELLS *with long and round* SEED. TAB. XXV.

1. VENUS *Comb.* RAY. 428. 1. Syn. 64. ed. 103.
2. COW WEED. RAY. 429. 1. Syn. 64. ed. 103.
3. *Wild.* CHERVIL. RAY. 431. 6. Syn. 64. ed. 103.
4. SPIGNEL. *or* MEU. RAY. 432. 1. Syn. 64. ed. 104.



5. *Water* DROPWORT RAY. 441. 1. S. 65. ed. 105.
6. *Small Water* DROPWORT. RAY. 441. 2. Syn. 66. ed. 106.
7. *Hemlock* DROPWORT. RAY. 441. 4. Syn. 66. ed. 106. 3.
8. *Narrow* DROPWORT. RAY. 442. 6. S. ed. 106. 4.

9. EARTH NUT. RAY. 440. 1. Syn. 65. ed. 105.
10. GOUT WEED. RAY. 435. 4. Syn. 65. 2. ed. 104. 2.
11. *Bastardstone* PARSLEY. RAY. 443. 3. S. 66. ed. 106.
12. HONEWORT. RAY. 443. 4. Syn. 66. ed. 106.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. Pimpinella major. Huds. Pimpa. Roth.

6. Pimpinella major. β Huds.

7. Pimpinella saxifraga.

8. Pimpinella saxifraga. β Huds.

9. Sig[illegible] umbellatum.
Sp. pl. 2. 359.

10. [illegible]

11. Sigu[illegible] rotundum.

12. [illegible]

ENGLISH UMBELLS *with small round* SEED — TAB. XXVI.

1. BROAD WATER-PARSNEP. RAY 443. 5. Syn. 66. 3. ed. 107. 3.

2. Narrow WATER-PARSNEP. RAY 444. 4. S. 66. 4. ed. 107. 4.

3. Creeping WATER-PARSNEP. RAY 444. 5. S. 66. 5. ed. 107. 5.

4. Least WATER-PARSNEP. RAY 444. 6. S. 67. 6. ed. 107. 6.

5. Great broad SAXIFRAGE. RAY 445. 1. S. 67. 1. ed. 108. 1.

6. Great Cut SAXIFRAGE. Hist. Oxon.

7. Small broad SAXIFRAGE. RAY 445. 3. S. 67. 2. ed. 108. 2.

8. Small Cut SAXIFRAGE. RAY 445. 4. S. 67. 3. ed. 108. 3.

9. Cornwal SAXIFRAGE.

10. CARAWAIES. RAY 446. 1. S. 67. ed. 108. D.

xi. SCOTCH PARSLEY. RAY 447. 1. S. 68. ed. 109.

12. SMALLAGE. RAY 447. 2. S. 86. ed. 109. D.

1. Cinchon [illegible].

2. Pimpinella dioica.

3. Athamantha libanotis.

4. Daucus [illegible] Lin.

5. Daucus [illegible] Lin. & Relhan. — Caucalis [illegible] Huds.

6. Caucalis [illegible]

7.

8. Caucalis daucoides

9. [illegible] Huds. & Relh. — Tordylium [illegible] Lin.

10. [illegible] Huds. & Relh.

11. Caucalis nodosa. Huds. & Relh. — Tordylium nodosum. Lin.

12. Scandis [illegible].

ENGLISH UMBELLS *with* ROUGH SEED. TAB XXVII.

1 *Common* FENNEL. 2 ROCK PARSLEY. 3 *Mountain* STONE PARSLEY. 4 *Common* CARROT

RAY 457. 1. SYN. 69. ed. III. RAY 460. 5. SYN 69 ed. III. RAY 463. 5. SYN 70. ed. II. RAY 465. 1 SYN 70 1 ed. II. 1.

5 *Wild* CARROT. 6 *Broad* BUR PARSLEY. 7 *Broad Jagged* BUR PARSLEY. 8 *Fine leaved* BUR PARSLEY

RAY 465, 2. SYN. 70. 2. ed. RAY. 468. 3 SYN. 70. 2. ed. II. 3. RAY 467. 3 SYN 70 1 ed. II. 3. 1.

9 *Rough* PARSLEY 10 *Corn Rough* PARSLEY. 11 *Knotted Rough* PARSLEY. 12 *Fine Rough* PARSLEY.

RAY 468. 6. SYN. 71. 3. ed. II. 3. 3. RAY 468. 7. SYN 71. 3 ed. II. 3. 3. RAY 468. SYN. 71. 5. ed. II. 4. 5. RAY. 469. 9. SYN. 71. 6 ed.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

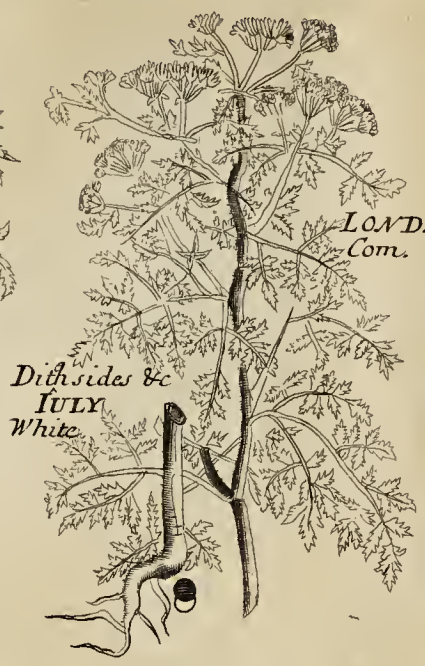
6. [illegible]

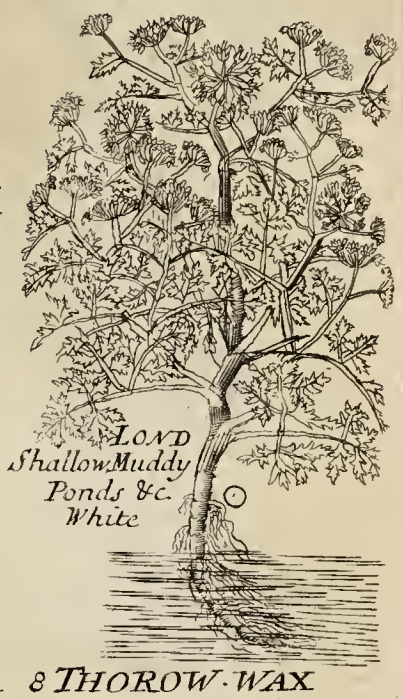
7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

ENGLISH UMBELLS & PLANTS *with Rough Leaves.* TAB. XXVIII

1 Great Water HEMLOCK. *2 Common* HEMLOCK. *3 Leſser* HEMLOCK *4 The Water* HEMLOCK
RAY 450.1. SYN 68. ed 109. RAY 451.2 SYN 68.1. ed 110.1 RAY 451.3 SYN 68.1 ed 110.2, RAY 452.6 SYN 69 ed 110.





5 Meadow SAXIFRAGE *6 Prickly* SAMPIRE *7 Least* HARES EAR *8* THOROW-WAX
RAY 453 1 SYN. 69. ed. 110. RAY 469 1 SYN 69 ed 111. RAY 474 4. SYN 72. ed 115. RAY 47.1. SYN 72. ed 115

9 Common BORAGE *10 Small Wild* BUGLOSS *11. Great* HOUNDS-TONGUE *12 Green Houres* TONGUE
RAY 493 SYN. 76. ed. 120. RAY 494 3 SYN. 75. ed. 119 RAY 489 1. SYN. 75 1. ed 119.1 RAY 491. 8 SYN. 75 2. ed 119. 2

ENGLISH PLANTS *with Rough LEAVES, & comonly 4 SEED.* TAB. XXIX.

1. Vipers BUGLOSS. *RAY 498. 1. Syn. 75. ed. 119.*

2. Small Vipers BUGLOSS. *RAY Syn. edit. 119.*

3. Sea BUGLOSS. *RAY 500. 13. S. 76. 2. ed. 119.*

4. Long BUGLOSS-Cowslips. *RAY 489. 3. Syn. 75. ed. 118.*

5. COMFREY. *RAY 505. 1. S. 77. ed. 121.*

6. Blew GROMILL. *RAY 503. 2. S. 76. ed. 120. 2.*

7. Shop GROMILL. *RAY 503. 1. Syn. 76. 1. ed. 120. 1.*

8. Bastard GROMILL. *RAY 503. 5. Syn. 76. 3. ed. 120. 3.*

9. Water SCORPION-GRASS. *RAY 504. 3. S. 77. 3. ed. 121. 3.*

10. Field SCORPION-GRASS. *RAY 504. 1. S. 77. 1. ed. 121. 1.*

11. Small SCORPION-GRASS. *RAY 504. 2. S. 77. 2. ed. 121. 2.*

12. German MADWORT. *RAY 502. c8. S. 76. ed. 120.*

6. Galium uliginosum Sp. pl. 153

7

8

9

10

11

12

ENGLISH HERBS *with* STARRY *Leaves.* TAB. XXX.

1. CROSS-WORT *or* MUGWEED. *RAY 479. 1. Syn. 73. ed. 116.*

2. *Garden* MADDER. *RAY 480. 1. Syn. edit. 116. 2.*

3. *Wild* MADDER. *RAY 480. 2. Syn. 73. ed. 116. 1.*

4. *Great Smooth* MADDER. *RAY 481. 1. Syn. 73. 1. ed. 116. 1.*

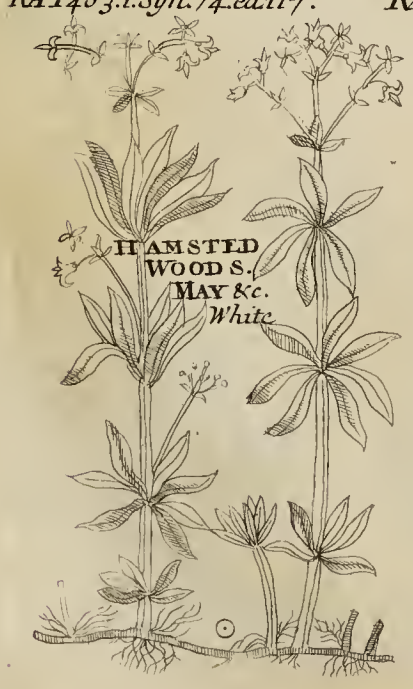
5. *Small Smooth* MADDER. *RAY 481. 3. Syn. 73. 2. ed. 117. 2.*

6. RAY's *Small* MADDER. *RAY 482. 4. Syn. 74. 3. ed. 117. 4.*

7. *Crosswort* MADDER. *RAY 478. 1. Syn. 73. ed. 117. 3.*

8. *Yellow* BEDSTRAW. *RAY 482. 1. Syn. 74. ed. 117.*

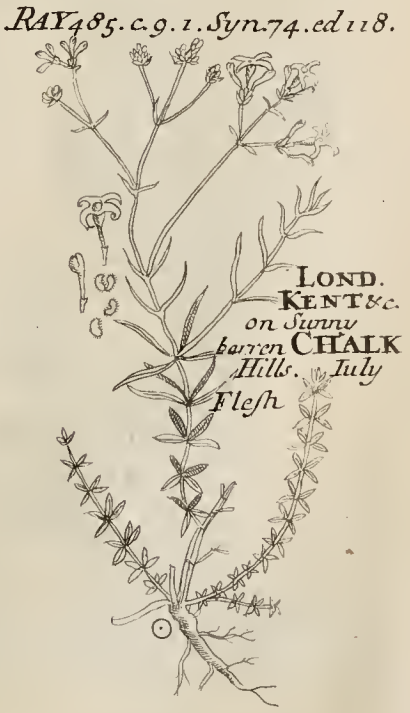
9. WOODRUFF. *RAY 483. 1. Syn. 74. ed. 117.*



10. *Blue Feild* MADDER. *RAY 483. 3. Syn. 74. ed. 118.*

11. CLEAVERS *or* GOOSE-GRASS. *RAY 484. 1. Syn. 74. 1. ed. 118. 1.*

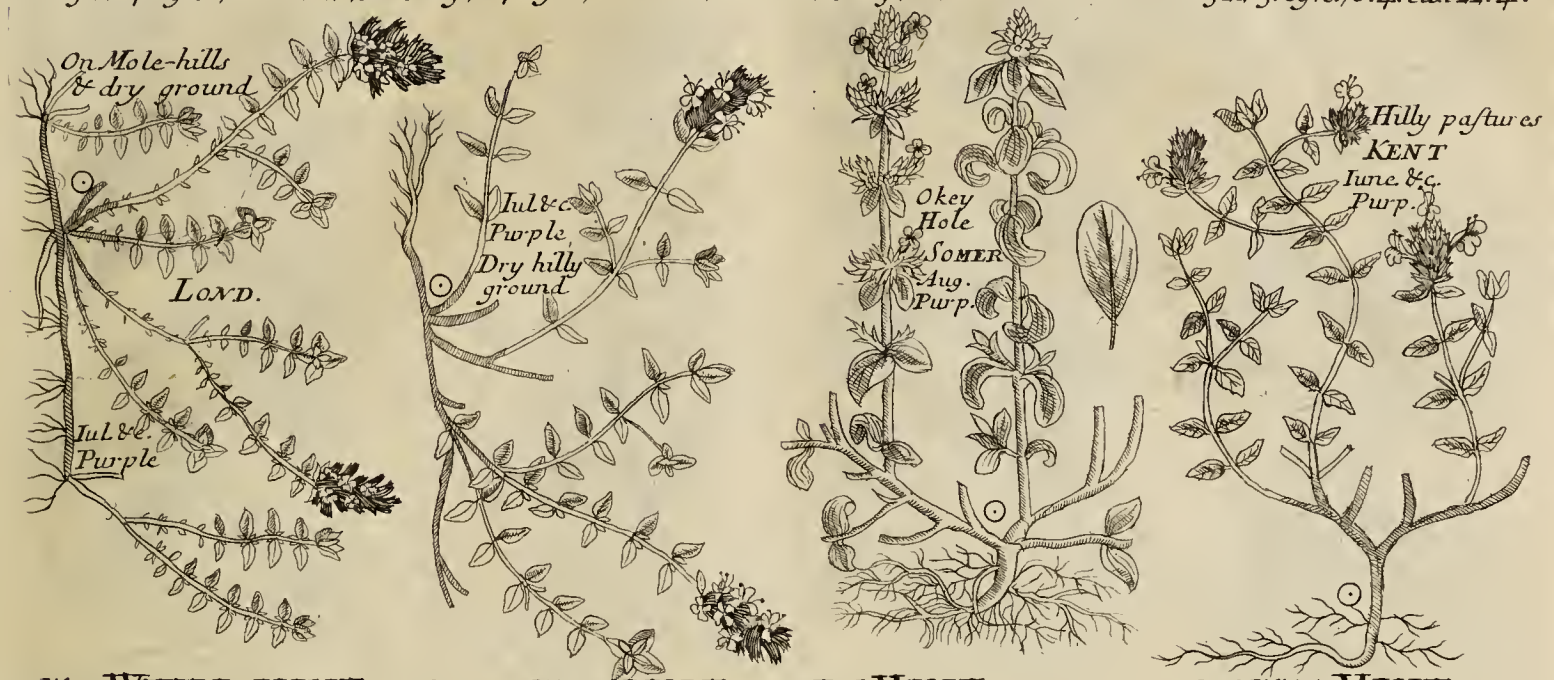
12. SQUINANCY-WORT. *RAY 485. c. 9. 1. Syn. 74. ed. 118.*



ENGLISH *Whirl* PLANTS *with Hooded & Lipt* FLOWERS. *TAB.* XXXI.

1 *Common* MOTHER *of* THYME. 2 *Large flowred* MOTHER *of* THYME. 3 *Upright broad* THYME. 4 LEMON THYME.

RAY 521. 4. *Syn.* 78. 1. *ed.* 122. 1. *RAY* 521. 4. *Syn.* 78. 2. *ed.* 122. 2. *RAY* 521. 2. *RAY* 522. 5. *Syn.* 78. 4. *ed.* 122. 4.

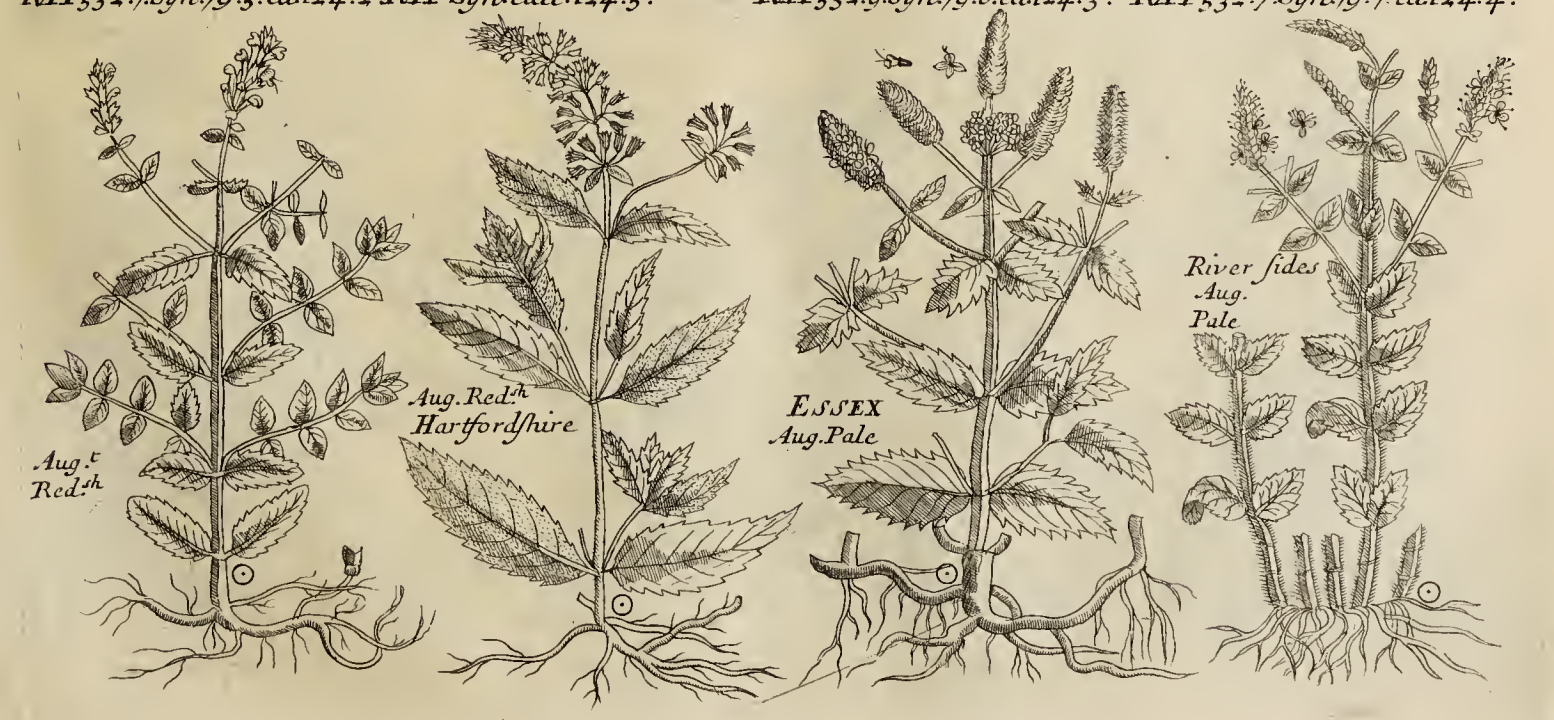


5. *Water* WHIRL-MINT. 6. *Common Water* MINT. 7. *Red* MINT. 8. *Cross Whirl* MINT.

RAY 530. 1. *Syn* 78. 1 *ed.* 123. 1. *RAY* 533. 12. *Syn.* 78. 3. *ed.* 123. 4. *RAY* 530. 2. *Syn.* 78. 2. *ed.* 123. 3. *RAY* 531. 3. *Syn. edit.* 124. 6.

9 ESSEX *Pepper* MINT. 10 EALES *Pepper* MINT. 11 *Long* HORSE MINT. 12 *Round* HORSE MINT.

RAY 532 7. *Syn.* 79. 5. *ed.* 124. 2 *RAY Syn. edit.* 124. 5. *RAY* 532. 9. *Syn.* 79. 6. *ed.* 124. 3. *RAY* 532. 7. *Syn.* 79. 7. *ed.* 124. 4.



ENGLISH *Whirl* PLANTS *with hood & lipt* FLOWERS. *Tab.* XXXII.

1. NEP *or* CAT-MINT. *RAY.* 548. 1. *Syn* 80. *ed.* 125.

2 *Penny-Royal or Pudding grass.* *RAY.* 533. 1. *Syn.* 79. *ed.* 125.

3. *White* HOREHOUND. *RAY.* 556. 1. *S.* & 2. *ed.* 128.

4. *Stinking* HOREHOUND. *RAY.* 571. 1 *Syn.* 84. *ed.* 132.

5. *Water* HOREHOUND. *RAY.* 535. 1. *S.* 79. *ed.* 125.

6. *Wood* BETONY. *RAY.* 550. 1. *S.* 80. *ed.* 127.

7. HEDGE NETTLE. *RAY.* 548. *Syn.* 80. *ed.* 127.

8. ENGLISH CLARY. *RAY.* 545. 12. *Syn.* 80. *ed.*

9. *Great Wild* BASIL *RAY.* 558. 17. *S.* 81. *ed.* 129

10. *Small Wild* BASIL. *RAY.* 553. 1. *S.* 81. *ed.* 128.

11. *Common* SELF-HEAL. *RAY.* 551. 1. *Syn.* 80. *ed.* 128.

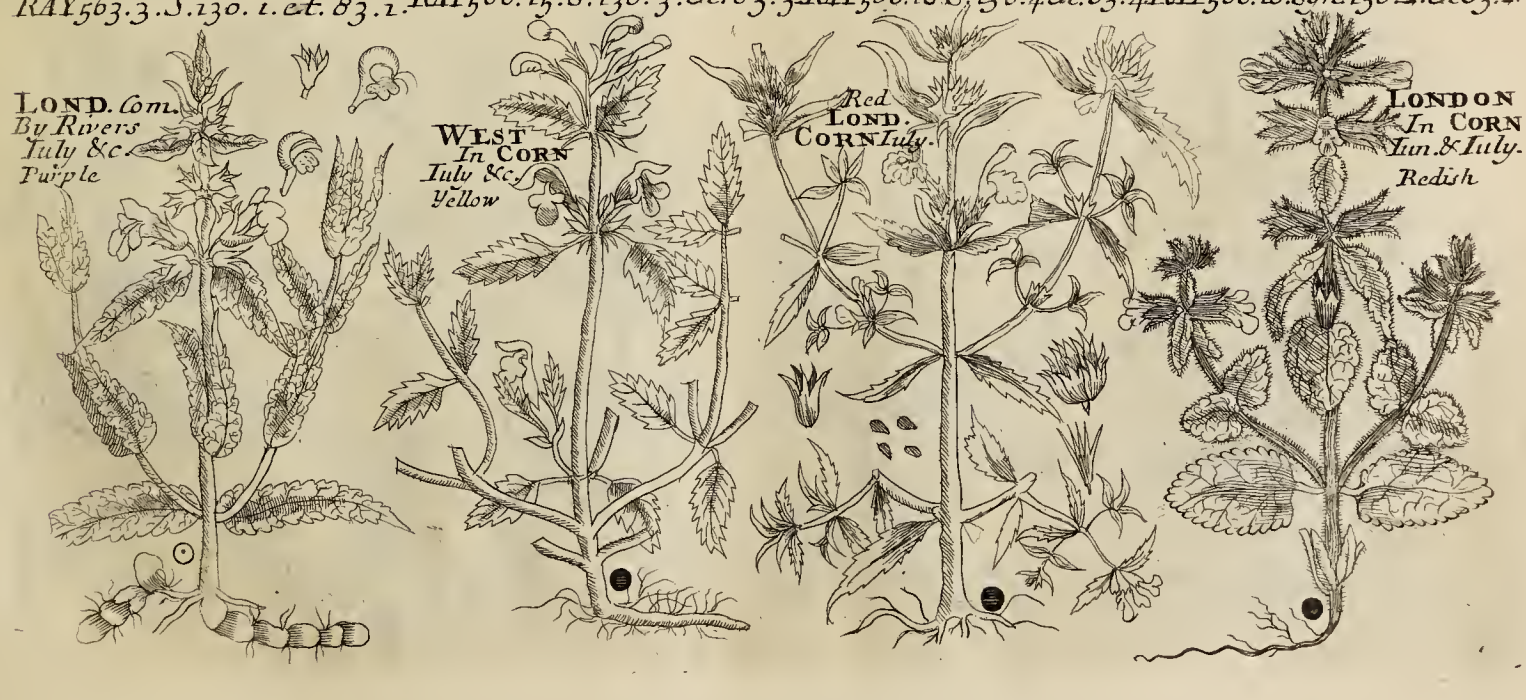
12. *Base* HOREHOUND. *RAY.* 554. 1. *Syn.* 81. *ed.* 128.

ENGLISH PLANTS with Hood & Lipt FLOWERS. TAB. XXXIII.

1. Ground-Ivy, or ALEHOOF. 2. Red ARCH-ANGEL. 3. Red cut-leaved ARCH-ANGEL. 4. Great HENBIT.
RAY 567. 1. Syn. 131. ed. 83. RAY 559. 3. Syn. 129. ed. 82. 2. RAY 560. 6. Syn. 129. 3. ed. 82. 3. RAY. 560. 10. S. 129. 4. ed. 82. 4.

5. White ARCH-ANGEL. 6. Yellow ARCH-ANGEL. 7. Bastard Balm. 8. Purple NETTLE HEMP.
RAY 559. 1. S. 129. 1. ed. 82. 1. RAY 560. 11. Syn. 129. 5. ed. 82. 5. RAY 561. 13. Syn. 129. 6 S. 82. 6. RAY 561. 13. S. 129. 7 Syn. 82. 7.

9. Clowns ALL HEAL. 10. Yellow IRON WORT. 11. Narrow IRON WORT. 12. Round IRON WORT.
RAY 563. 3. S. 130. 1. ed. 83. 1. RAY 566. 15. S. 130. 3. ed. 83. 3. RAY 566. 16 S. 130. 4 ed. 83. 4 RAY 566. 16. Syn. 130. 2. ed 83. 2.



ENGLISH *Whirl* PLANTS *with Hood or Lipt* FLOWERS. TAB. XXXIV.

1. *Common* CALAMINT. 2 *Field* CALAMINT. 3. *Common* BUGLE. 4. *Mountain* BUGLE.
RAY 569. 1. *Syn.* 83. *ed.* 131. 1. *RAY* 569. 2 *Syn.* 83. *ed.* 132. *RAY* 575. 1. *Syn.* 84. *ed.* 133. 1. *RAY* 575. 2. *Syn.* 85. 2. *ed.* 133. 2.

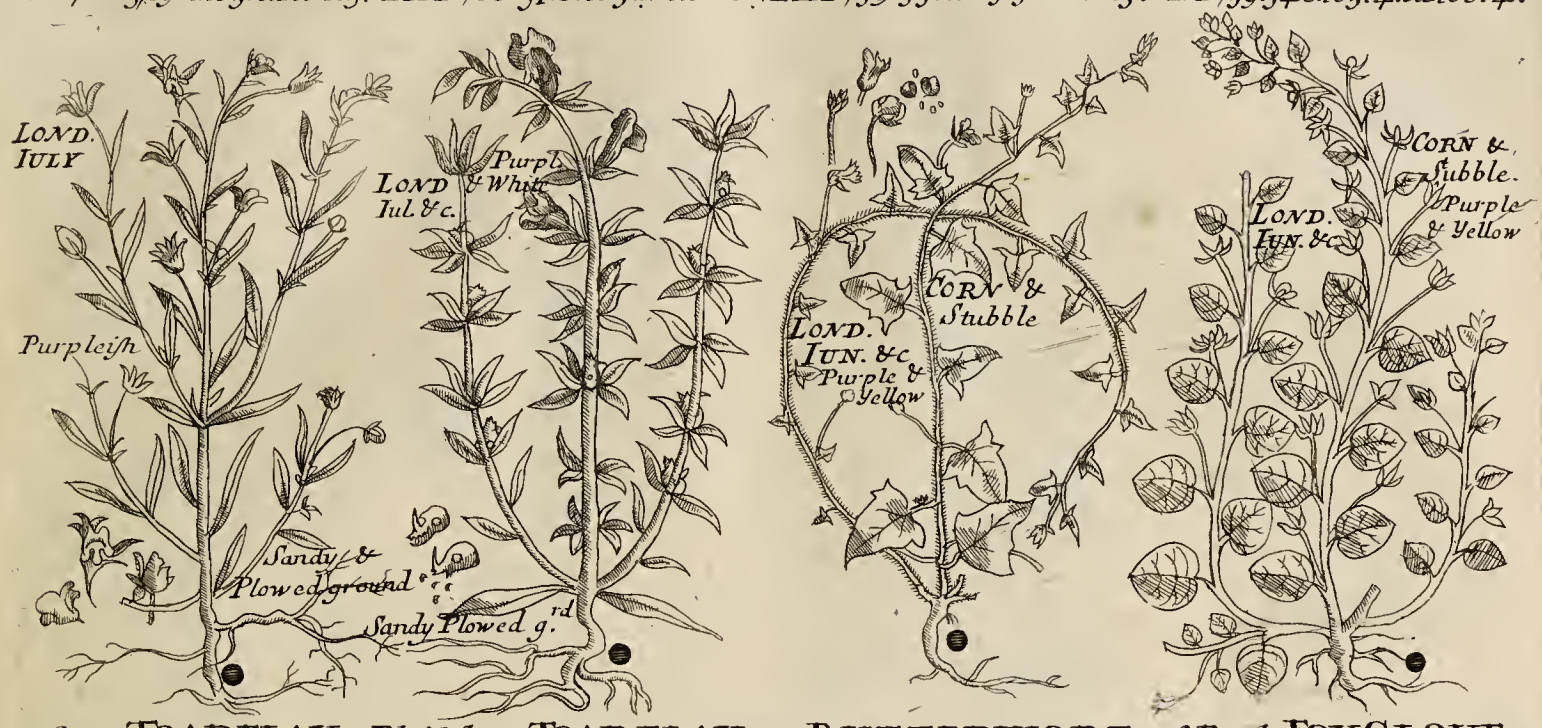
5. MOTHERWORT 6. SCORDIUM. 7. *Wood* SAGE. 8. *Wild* MARJORAM.
RAY 571. 1. *S.* 85. *ed.* 134. *RAY* 576. *c.* 30 *S.* 85. *ed.* 133. *RAY* 576. *c.* 29. *Syn.* 85. *ed.* 133. *RAY* 539. 4. *Syn.* 80. *ed.* 126. 1.

9. GROUND-PINE. 10. HOOD-MINT. 11. *Small* HOOD MINT. 12. VERVAIN.
RAY 573. 1. *S.* 84. *ed.* 132. *RAY* 572. 1. *S.* 84. *ed.* 132. 1. *RAY* 572. 2 *S.* 84. 2. *ed.* 132. *RAY* 535. 1. *Syn.* 79. *ed.* 125.

ENGLISH CAPSULES *with* SNOUT FLOWERS. TAB. XXXV.

1. *Small* **TOAD-FLAX** 2. *Small* **SNAP-DRAGON**. 3. *Pointed* **FLUELLIN**. 4. *Round* **FLUELLIN**.

RAY 760. 37 Syn. 105. ed. 160. 5. RAY 760. 31. S. 105. 1. ed. 161. 4. RAY 759. 35. S. 105. 3. ed. 160. 3. RAY 759. 34. S. 105. 4. ed. 160. 4.



5. *Comon* **TOADFLAX**. 6. *Blwish Sweet* **TOAD FLAX**. 7. **BUTTERWORT**. 8. *Purple* **FOXGLOVE**.

RAY 752. 1. S. 105. 1. ed. 160. 1. RAY 756. 20. S. 105. 2. ed. 160. 2. RAY 751. 1. Syn. 104. 1. ed. 159. 1. RAY 767. 1. Syn. 106. ed. 161.

9. *Brown* **FIG-WORT**. 10. *Water* **FIG-WORT**. 11. *Sage* **FIG-WORT**. 12. *Comon* **HENBANE**.

RAY 764. 3. S. 106. 2. ed. 161. 2. RAY 764. 1. S. 106. 1. ed. 161. 1. RAY 766. 11. Syn. ed. 161. 3. RAY 711. 1. Syn. 101. ed. 155.

ENGLISH CAPSULES *with* SNOUT *FLOWERS.* TAB. XXXVI.

1. *Quick in Hand. Touch me not* 2. *Yellow* **RATTLE** 3. *Tall Red* **RATTLE** 4. *Comon Red* **RATTLE**

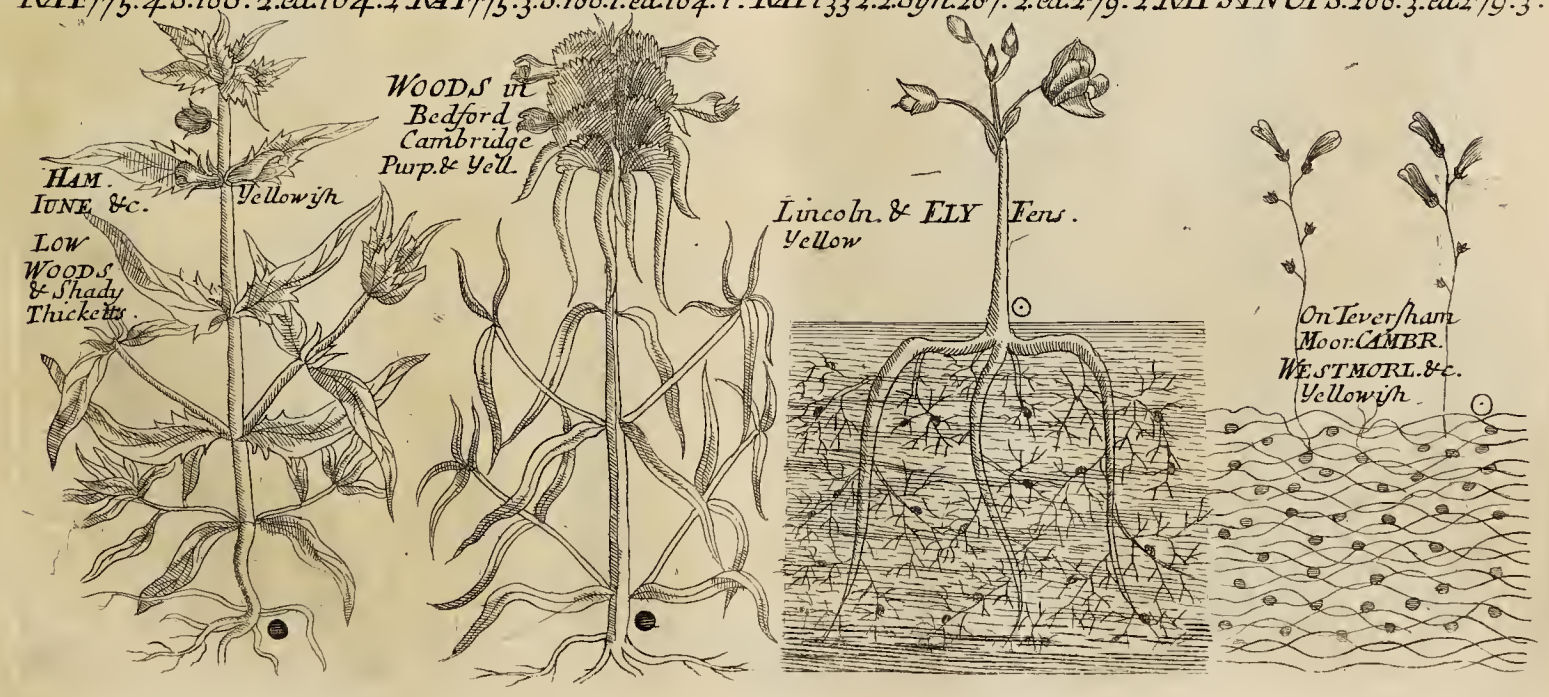
RAY 1328. c. v. S. 209. ed. 282. *RAY 769. 1 S. 106. 1. ed. 162. 1.* *RAY 770. 6. Syn. 106. 3. ed. 162. 3* *RAY 770. 5. S. 106. 2. ed. 162. 2.*

5. *Comon* **EYE-BRIGHT** 6. *Yellow Marsh* **EYE-BRIGHT** 7. *Red* **EYE-BRIGHT** 8. *ORTON red* **EYE BRIGHT**

RAY 771. 1 S. 106. 1. ed. 162. 1. *RAY 772. 4. Syn. 107. 4 ed. 163. 4.* *RAY 772. 3. S. 107. 2. ed. 162. 2* *RAY 773. 5. S. 107. 3. ed. 162. 3.*

9. *Comon* **COW-WHEAT.** 10. *Crested* **COW-WHEAT** 11. *Great* **BLADDER-SNOUT** 12. *Small* **BLADDER-SNOU** T

RAY 775. 4 S. 108. 2. ed. 164. 2 *RAY 775. 3. S. 108. 1. ed. 164. 1.* *RAY 1332. 2. Syn. 207. 2. ed. 279. 2* *RAY SYNOPS. 208. 3. ed. 279. 3.*



ENGLISH HERBS *with Heel'd* FLOWERS. *&c. TAB.* XXXVI.

1. *Purple* VIOLET. *RAY* 1049. 1. *S.* 152. 1. *ed* 214. 1.

2. *Double* VIOLET. *RAY* 1050. 2. *S.* 152. 2. *ed* 214. 2.

3. *White* VIOLET. *RAY* 1050. 3. *S.* 152. 3. *ed* 214. 3.

4. *Dog's* VIOLET.

5. *Bog* VIOLET. *RAY* 1050. 4. *S.* 152. 4. *ed* 214. 4.

6. *Yellow Rock* VIOLET. *RAY* 1052. 6. *S.* 153. 10. *ed* 215. 10.

7. *Hairy Wood* VIOLET. *RAY* 1051. 5. *S.* 152. 6. *ed* 215. 6.

8. *Garden* PANSIE. *RAY* 1052. 2. *S.* 152. 7. *ed* 215. 7.

9. *Corn* PANSIE. *RAY* 1053. 7. *S.* 153. 9. *ed* 215. 9.

10. *Great Yellow* PANSIE. *RAY* 1052. 5. *S.* 153. 8. *ed* 215. 8.

11. *Base* DYERS-WEED. *RAY* 1053. 2. *S.* 153. 1. *ed* 216. 1.

12. *Comon* DYERS-WEED. *RAY* 1054. 8. *S.* 153. 2. *ed* 216. 2.

1. PILEWORT. *RAY.* 579. 1. *Syn.* 85. *ed.* 134.

2. *Sweet Wood* CROWFOOT. *RAY.* 584. 1. *Syn.* 86. 6. *ed.* 135.

3. *Upright Meadow* CROWFOOT. *RAY.* 583. 7. *Syn.* 86. 6. *ed.* 135.

4. *Bulbous* CROWFOOT *RAY.* 581. 2. *S.* 862. *ed.* 135. 2.

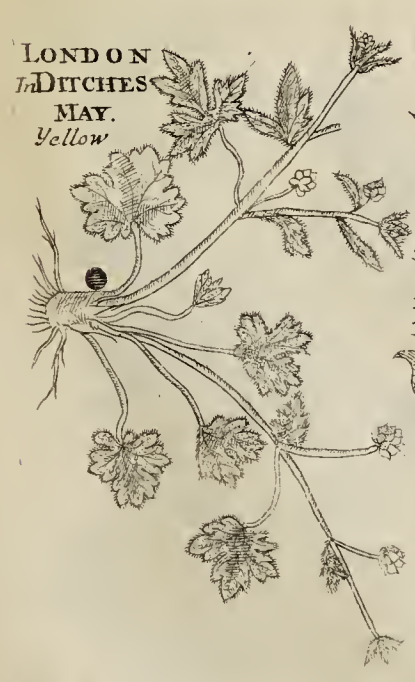
5. *Pale upright* CROWFOOT. *RAY.* 582. 4. *S.* 86. 3. *ed.* 135. 3.

6. *Doodys Trifid* CROWFOOT.

7. *Creeping* CROWFOOT *or Buttercups.* *RAY.* 581. 1. *Syn.* 86. 1. *ed.* 135. 1.

8. *Thames* CROWFOOT

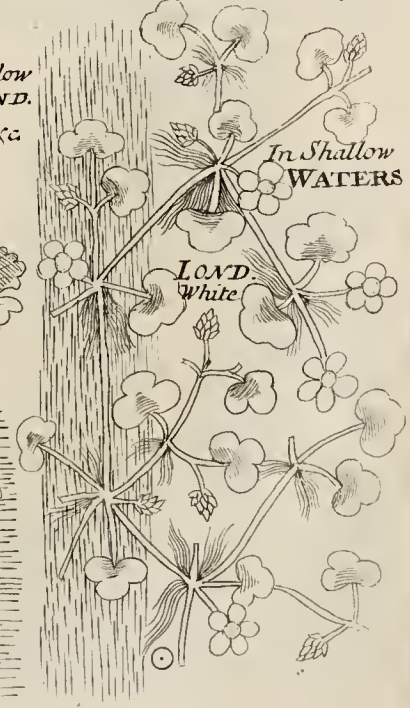
9. RAY.s *Hairy* CROWFOOT. *RAY.* 583. 10. *S.* 86. 5. *ed.* 135. 5.



10. *Corn* CROWFOOT. *RAY.* 585. 18. 87. 7. *ed.* 136.

11 SMALAGE CROWFOOT. *RAY.* 585. 1. *Syn.* 87. 8. *ed.* 136. 1.

12 *Ivy* CROWFOOT. *RAY.* 586. 2. *Syn.* 87. 9. *ed.* 136. 2.



ENGLISH PLANTS *with Rough Heads &c.* TAB. XXXIX

1. *Water* CROWFOOT *with various Leaves.* 2. *Fine Water* CROWFOOT. 3. *Fine trimed Water* CROWFOOT.
RAY. 586. 3 Syn. 87. 10. ed. 136. 3. RAY. 586. 4. S. 87. 11. ed. 136. 4. RAY. Syn. 24 2. ed. 136. 5: 4 *Fennell Water* CROWFOOT.
RAY. 586. 6. S. 87. 12. ed. 137. 6.

5. *Great* SPEAR-WORT.
RAY. 587. 8. Syn. 88. 14. ed. 137. 8.

6. *Small* SPEAR-WORT. 7. MOUSE TAIL. 8. ADONIS *Flower Red Matthes*
RAY. 587. 7. S. 88. 13. ed. 1377. RAY. 1332. C. v. S. 209. ed. 282. RAY. 596. 1. Syn. 88. ed. 137.

9. *Common* MALLOW. 10. *Dwarf* MALLOW. 11. *Marsh* MALLOW. 12. *Vervane* MALLOW.
RAY. 599. 1. Syn. 88. 1. ed. 138. 1. RAY. 599. 2. Syn. 88. 2. ed. 138. 2. RAY. 602. 1. S. 89. ed. 138. RAY. 604. 1. Syn. 89. ed. 139.

ENGLISH PLANTS *with Rough HEADS & Naked SEED.* TAB. XL.

1. AVENS *Herb* BENNET. 2. *Great flowred* AVENS. 3. *Mountain* AVENS. 4. *Childing* AVENS.

RAY. 606. 1. S. 89. 1. ed. 139. 1. RAY. 606. 2. S. 89. 2. ed. 139. 2. RAY. 607. 3. S. 89. 3. ed. 139. 3. RAY. 607. 4. Syn. 89. 4. ed. 139. 4.

5. *Cinquefoil* AVENS. 6 *Germander* AVENS. 7. *Common* STRAWBERY. 8. *Barren* STRAWBERRY.

RAY. 608. 10. S. ed. 2. p. 139. 6. RAY. 608. S. 89. 5. ed. 139. 5. RAY. 609. 1. Syn. 90. 1. ed. 140. 1. RAY. 611. 2. Syn. 90. 3. ed. 140.

9. *Wood* ANEMONY. 10. PASQUE *Flower* 11. TRAVELLERS JOY. 12. *Plain* TRAVELLERS JOY

RAY. 624. 1. S. 93. 1. ed. 144. 1. RAY. 634. 2. S. 93. ed. 144. RAY. 620. 1. Syn. 92. ed. 143.

ENGLISH PLANTS *with Rough Heads & Naked SEED.* *TAB.* XLI.

1 *Purple Marsh* CINQUEFOIL. 2 IRISH *Marsh* CINQUEFOIL. 3. *Common* CINQUEFOIL. 4. *Small rough* CINQUEFOIL.

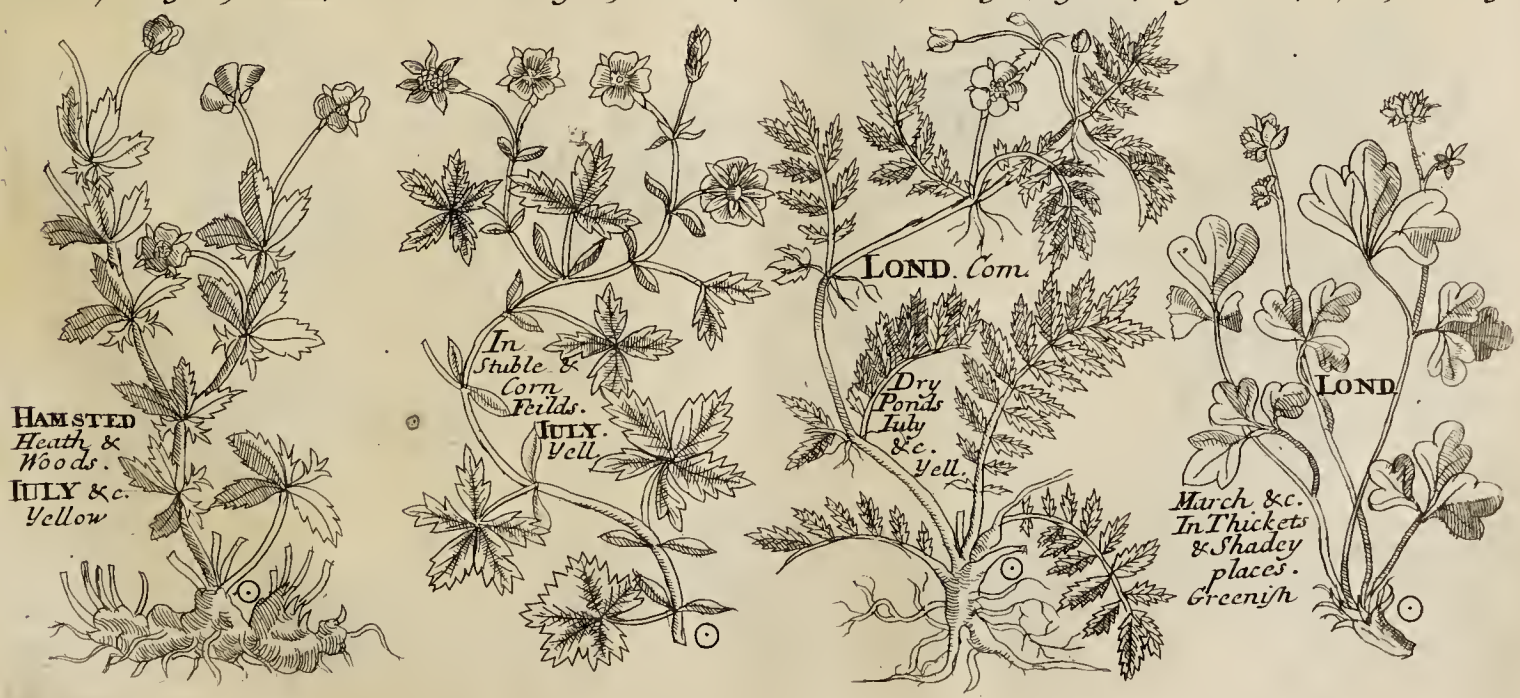
RAY 611. 2 S. 90. ed. 140. *RAY. Syn. edit. 2. p. 141. 2.* *RAY 611. 2. S. 90. ed. 141. 3.* *RAY 612. 7. Syn 90. 4. ed. 141. 5.*

5. *Tormentill* CINQUEFOIL. 6. *Upright* WELCH CINQUEFOIL. 7. SCOTCH CINQUEFOIL. 8. *Shrub* CINQUEFOIL.

RAY 613. 14. S. 90. 3. ed. 141. 4 *RAY 616. 1. Syn. 91. 1. ed. 141. 1.* *RAY Syn. 91. 4. ed. 142. 4* *RAY 616. 5. S. 91. 2. ed. 142. 2.*

9. TORMENTIL SEPTFOIL. 10. PLOT'S TORMENTIL. 11. SILVER *weed. wild* TANSEY. 12. MOSCATELL.

RAY 617. 1. Syn. 91. ed. 142. *RAY 618. 3. S. 91. 2. ed. 142. 2* *RAY 617. c. 16. Syn. 91. 3. ed. 142. 3* *RAY 684. c. 27. S. 98. ed. 151.*



ENGLISH HERBS *with 5 leaved* FLOWERS *& Star Heads.* TAB. XLII.

1. ORPINE *or Live-long.* 2. ROSE-ROOT. 3. NAVEL-WORT 4. HOUSELEEK.

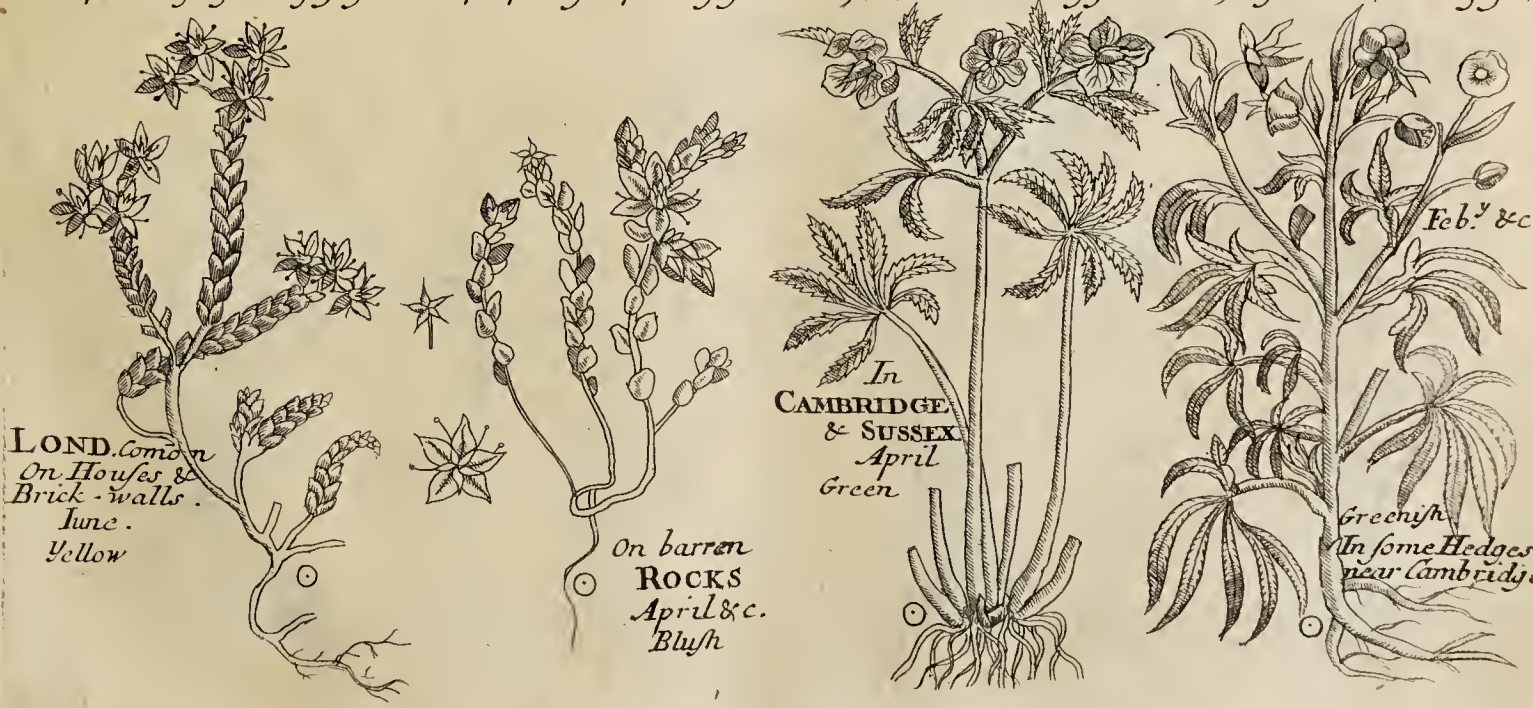
RAY 689. 1. Syn. 99. ed. 152. RAY. 690. 7. S. 99. ed. 152. RAY. 1878. 1. Syn. 99. ed. 153. RAY. 687. 2.

5. *Comon Yellow* SENGREEN. 6. *Crooked Yellow* SENGREEN 7. *Purple Marsh* SENGREEN. 8. *Bristol* SENGREEN.

RAY 691. 2. S. 99. 1. ed. 152. 1. RAY. 691. 3. Syn. 99. 2. ed. 152. 2 RAY 691 4. S. 99. 4. ed. 153. 4. RAY. Syn. 99. 3. ed. 152. 3

9. STONECROP *or Wall Pepper.* 10. *Mild White* STONECROP. 11. *Green* BEARS-FOOT. 12. SETTER-WORT.

RAY. 104. 12. S. 150. 3. ed. 153. 5 RAY. 104. 14. S. 150. 4 ed. 153. 6 RAY. 697. 2. S. 100. 1. ed. 153. 1 RAY 698. 3. S. 100. 2. ed. 153. 2.



ENGLISH PLANTS *with* STAR & ROUGH HEADS. *TAB.* XLIII.

1. *Marsh-Marigold.* 2. *Globe* CROW-FOOT. 3. *Water* GLADIOLE. 4. COLUMBINES.

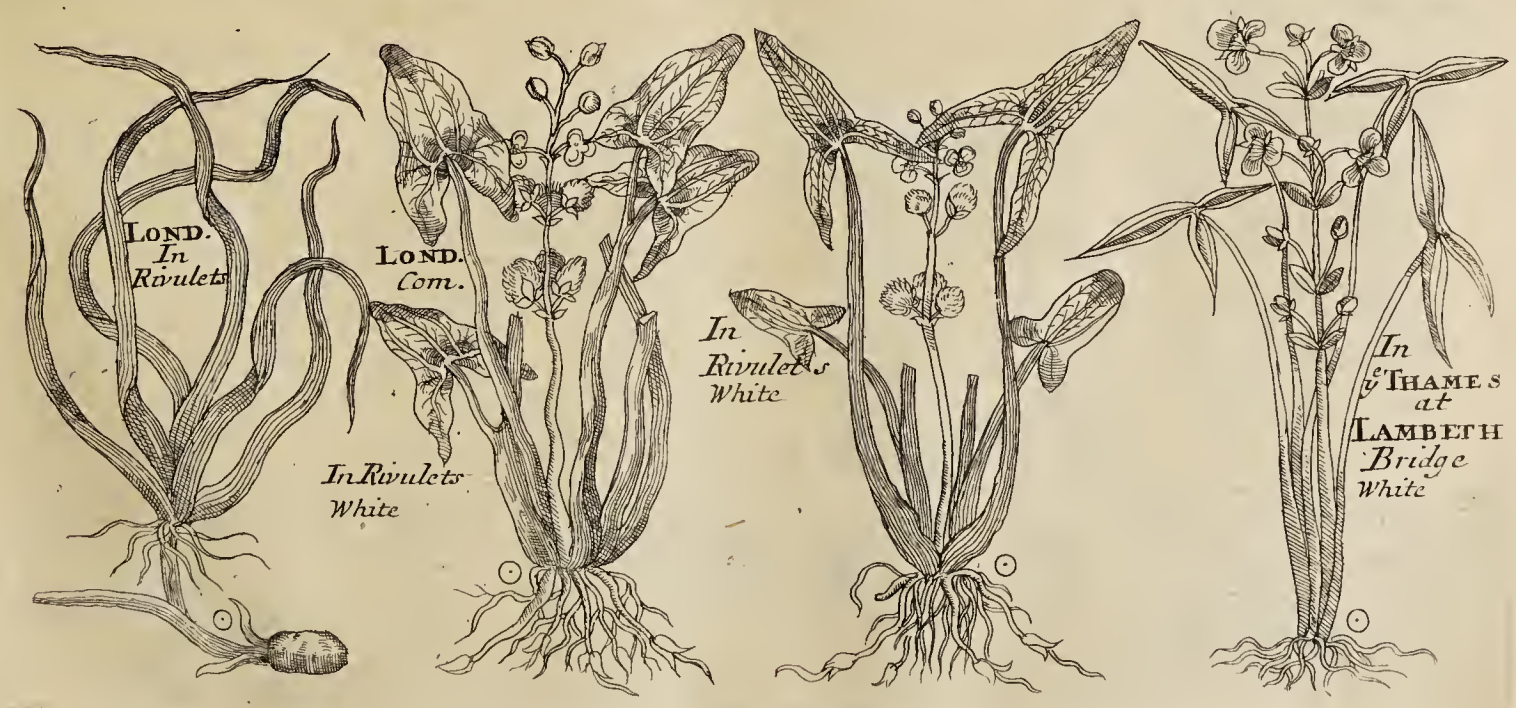
RAY.700.c.9.S.100.ed.154 *RAY.700.1.Syn.100.ed.154* *RAY.701.c.12.S.101.ed.155.* *RAY.706.1.Syn.101.ed.155.*

5. STAR *Water* PLANTAIN. 6. *Broad water* PLANTAIN. 7. *Narrow Water* PLANTAIN. 8. *Smallwater* PLANTAIN.

RAY 701.c.11.S.100.ed.154 *RAY 618.1.S.93.1.ed.142.1.* *RAY 618.c.18.2.S.92.2.ed.143.2*

9. *Grass* ARROW-HEAD. 10. *Broad* ARROW-HEAD. 11. *Narrow* ARROW-HEAD. 12. *Small* ARROW-HEAD.

RAY Syn. 92. ed. 143. *RAY 619. 1. S. 92. ed. 143.* *RAY 619. 3. Syn. 92. ed. 143.* *RAY Syn. edit. 2. p. 143.*



ENGLISH PLANTS *bearing* BERRIES.

TAB. XLIV

1. *White* BRIONY 2. *Black* BRIONY 3. *Herb* CHRISTOPHER 4. *Butchers-Broom*

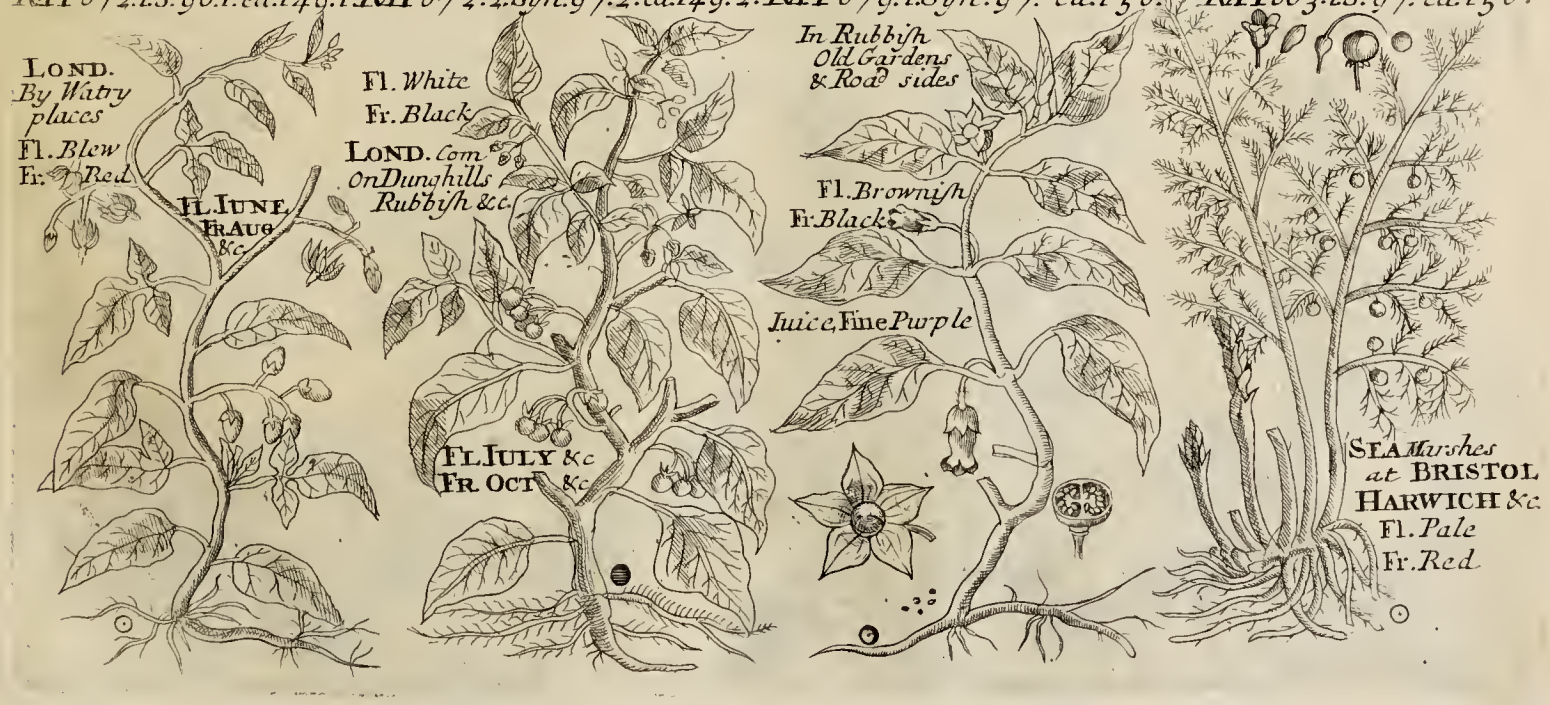
RAY 659. 1. Syn: 95. ed. 146. RAY 660. 2. S. 95. ed. 146 RAY 662. 1 Syn. 95. ed. 147. RAY 664. c. 12. S. 95. ed. 147.

5. SOLOMONS SEAL 6. *Sweet* SOLOMONS-SEAL 7. LILY-CONVALLY 8. HERB PARIS. ONE BERRY

RAY 664. 1. S. 96. 1. ed. 147. 1. RAY 665. 3. S. 96. 2. ed. 148. 2. RAY 667. 1. S. 96. 1. ed. 148. 1. RAY 670. 1. Syn. 96. ed. 148.

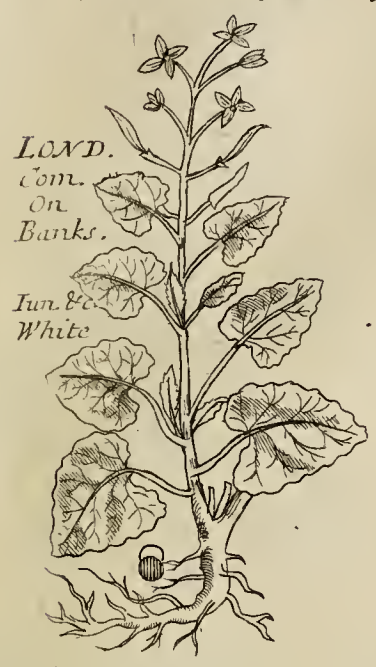
9. BITTER-SWEET 10. *Common* NIGHT SHADE 11. DWALE. *Deadly Nightshade.* 12. *Wild* SPARAGUS

RAY 672. 1. S. 96. 1. ed. 149. 1. RAY 672. 2. Syn. 97. 2. ed. 149. 2. RAY 679. 1. Syn. 97. ed. 150. RAY 683. 1. S. 97. ed. 150.



ENGLISH HERBS *with 4 Leaved FLOWERS & Long Pods TAB. XLV.*

1. *JACK by the HEDGE.* *RAY 792. c. 9. S. 109. ed 165*

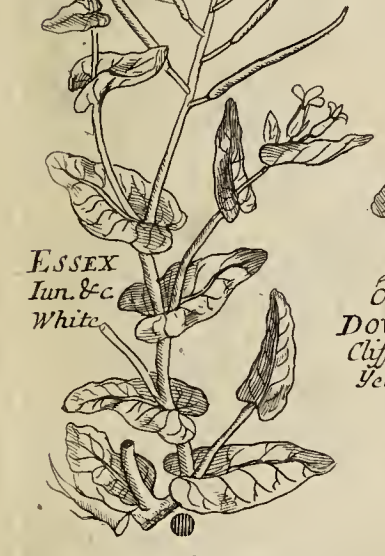


2. *TREACLE WORMSEED.* *RAY 811. 2. Syn. 113. 1. ed 170. 1*

3. *WALL-FLOWER, or STOCK.* *RAY 782. 1. Syn. 108. ed 164*

4. *Sea STOCK-GYLLY FLOWER.* *RAY 780. 3. S. 108. ed 164.*

5. *White Thorow COLEWORT* *RAY 797. 20.*



6. *Sea COLEWORT.* *RAY 796. 13. S. 109. ed 166*

7. *Round TURNEP.* *RAY 800. 1. S. 110. ed 167.*

8. *Long TURNEP.* *RAY 800. 2. S. 110. 2. ed 167. 2*

9. *Wild NAVEW.* *RAY 802. 2. S. 119. ed 167.*

10. *White MUSTARD.* *RAY 802. 2. S. 111. 3. ed 168. 3*

11. *Comon MUSTARD.* *RAY 803. 3. S. 111. ed 167*

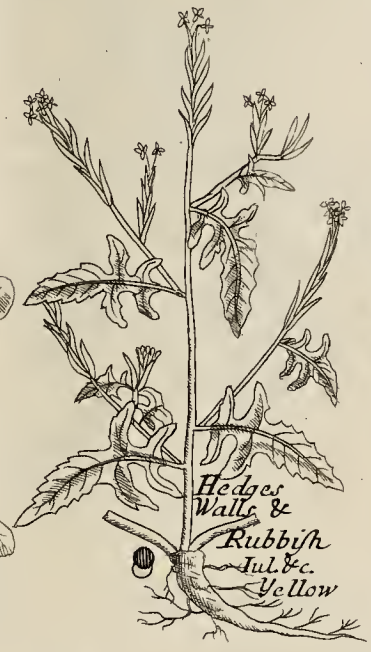
12. *Wild MUSTARD.* *RAY 802. 1. Syn. 111. ed 168. 2.*

ENGLISH PLANTS *with 4 Leaved FLOWERS & Long Pods. TAB.* XLVI.

1. Winter CRESS.
RAY 809. 8. Syn. 112. 2. ed. 169. 2.

2. Early Winter CRESS.
RAY 809. 8.

3. Hedge MUSTARD.
RAY 810. 9. S. 112. 3. ed. 169. 3.

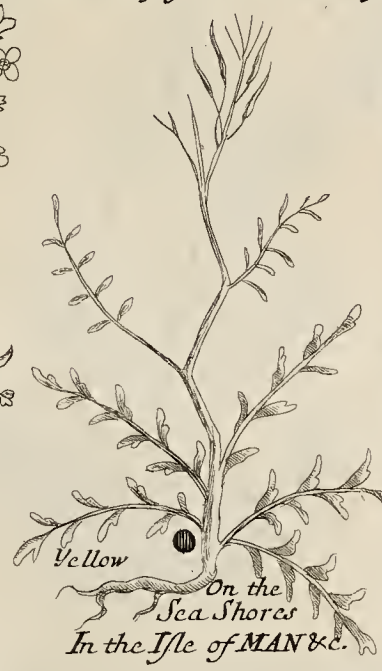


4. Broad Hedge MUSTARD.
RAY 811. 3. S. 113. 2. ed. 170. 2.

5. Water ROCKET.
RAY 808. 3. S. 112. 1. ed. 169. 1.

6 Sea ROCKET.
RAY 840. c14. S. 118. ed. 176.

7. Man ROCKET.
RAY 809. 5. S. 112. 2. ed. 169. 2.



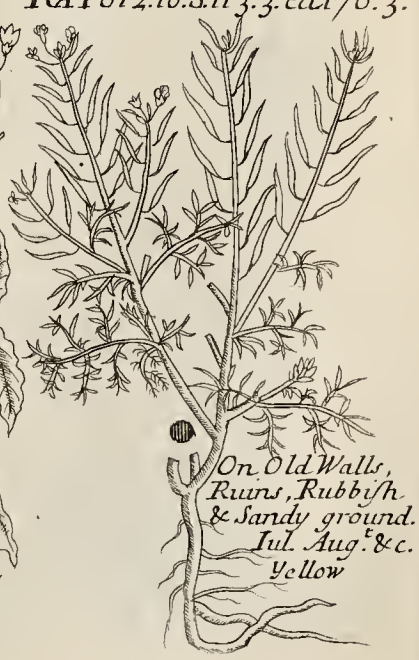
8 Wall ROCKET.
RAY 807. 4. S. 112. 1. ed. 169. 1.

9. Garden RADISH
RAY 804. 1. S. 111 1. ed. 168. 1.

10. White CHARLOCK.
RAY 805. 2. S. 111. 2. ed. 168. 2.

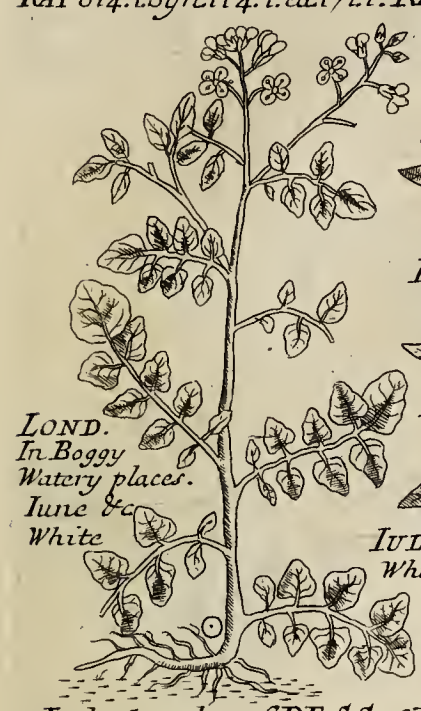
11. Great White CHARLOCK.
RAY 806. 4.

12. FLIX-WEED.
RAY 812. 10. S. 113. 3. ed. 170. 3.



ENGLISH HERBS with 4 Leaved FLOWERS & slender Pods. TAB. XLVII.

1. Bitter CRESS. RAY 814. 1. Syn. 114. 1. ed 171. 1.



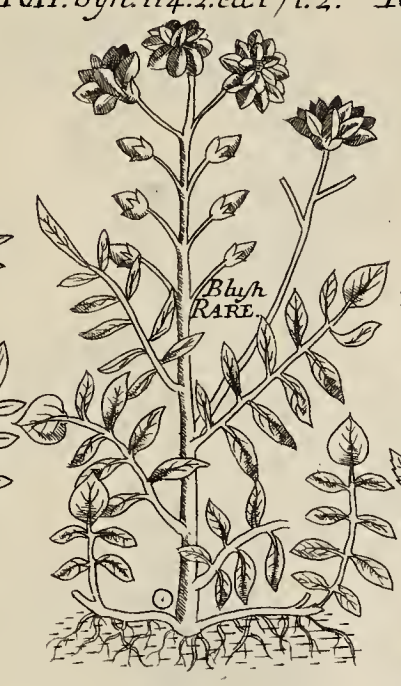
2. Water CRESS. RAY 816. 6. S. 115. 6. ed 172. 6.

3. Early Water CRESS. RAY. 3. 413. 1. S. 115. 7. ed 17 2. 7.

4. Hairy CRESS. RAY 815. 5. S. 114. 4. ed 171. 4.

5. Lady Smock or CRESS. RAY 814. 2. S. 114. 2. ed 171. 2.

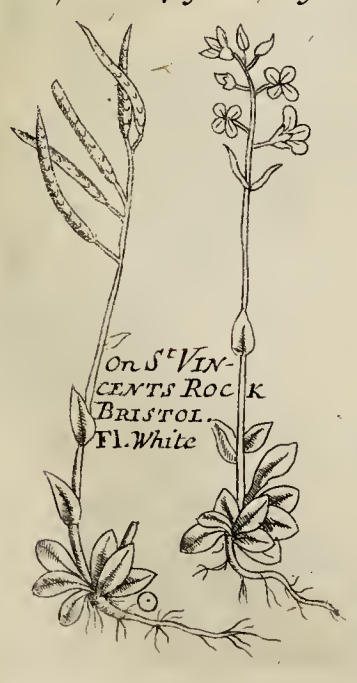
6. Double Lady CRESS. RAY. Syn. 114. 2. ed 171. 2.



7. Impatient CRESS. RAY 815. 4. S. 114. 3. ed 171. 3.

8. Trefoil CRESS. RAY 817. 11.

9 Daisy CRESS. RAY 817. 10. S. 114. 5. ed 172. 5.



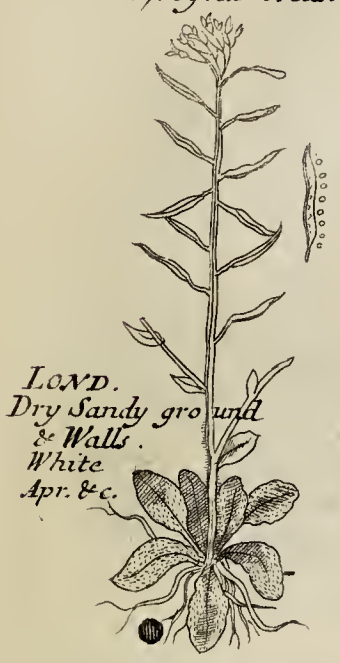
10. Tower MUSTARD. RAY 799. 3. S. 110. 1. ed 166.

11. Great Tower MUSTARD. RAY 799. 5.

12 Daisy Tower MUSTARD. RAY 799. 6. S. 110. 2. ed 166.

ENGLISH HERBS *with 4 Leaved FLOWERS, short Pods & Husks.* TAB. XLVIII.

1. Thale CRESS. *RAY 800. 7. Syn. 110. ed. 166.*

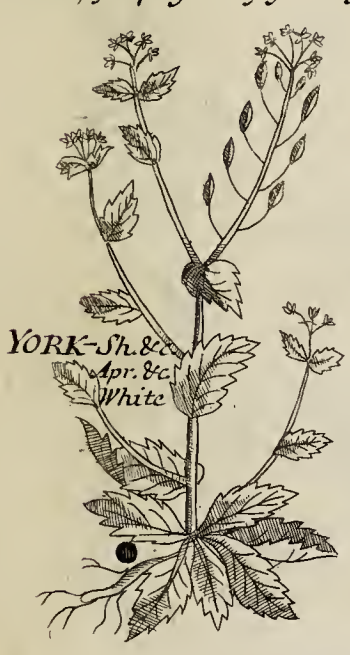


2. Broad Thale CRESS. *RAY Syn. 241. ed. 166. 2.*

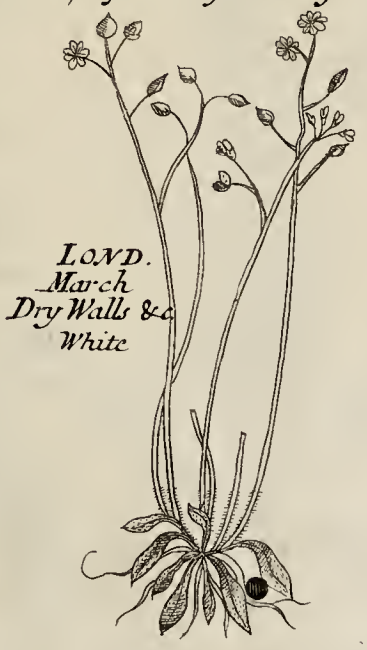
3. Wreathed CRESS. *RAY 789. 6. Syn. 109. ed. 164.*

4 Small wreath CRESS. *RAY Syn. 109 2 edit. 2. p. 165. 2.*

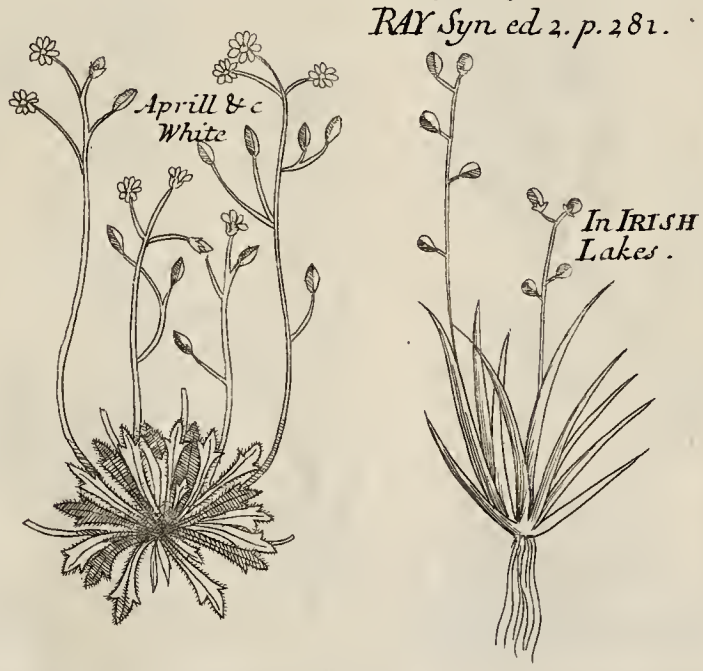
5. Speedwell CRESS. *RAY 790. 4. Syn. 109. 3. ed. 165. 3.*



6. Whitlow CRESS. *RAY 789. 1. S. 109. 1. ed. 165.*



7. Notched Whitlow CRESS. *8. Irish Rush CRESS.* *RAY Syn. ed. 2. p. 281.*



9. WOAD. *RAY 842. Syn. 118. ed. 176.*

10. PEPPER-WORT. DITTANDER. *RAY 828. 1. Syn. 117. ed. 174.*

11. GOLD of Pleasure. *RAY 820. 1. S. 115. ed. 172.*

12. Sea Grape COLEWORT. *RAY 838. c. 10. S. 118. ed. 176.*

ENGLISH HERBS *with 4 leaved FLOWERS & Short Cods.* TAB. XLIX

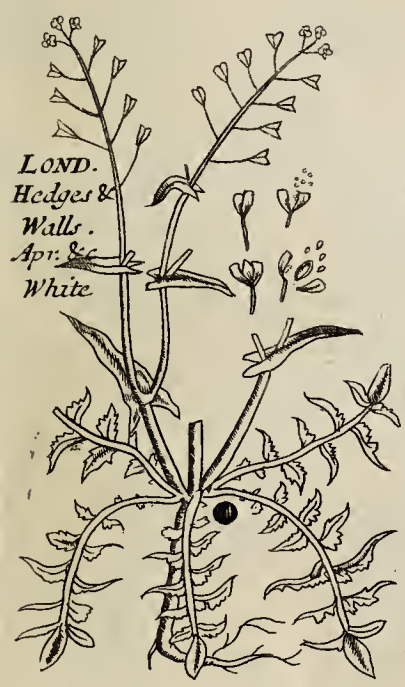
1. *Garden* SCURVY-GRASS. *RAY 822. 1. S. 115. ed. 173. 1.*

2. *Sea* SCURVY-GRASS. *RAY 823. 2. Syn. 116. ed. 173. 2.*

3. *Ivy* SCURVY-GRASS. *RAY 824. 6. Syn. ed. 173. 4.*

4. *SHEAPERDS-PURSE. RAY 838. 4. S. 118. 6. ed. 176. 7.*

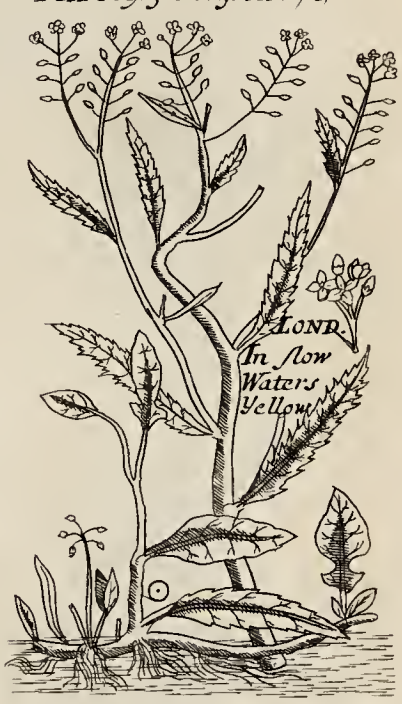
5. *Ragged* SHEAPERDS-PURSE.



6. *Small* SHEAPERDS-PURSE.

7. *Whole* SHEAPERDS-PURSE.

8. *Broad* WATER-RADISH. *RAY 819. 3. S. 115. ed. 172. 1.*



9. *Small Jagged* WATER-RADISH. *RAY 818. 2.*

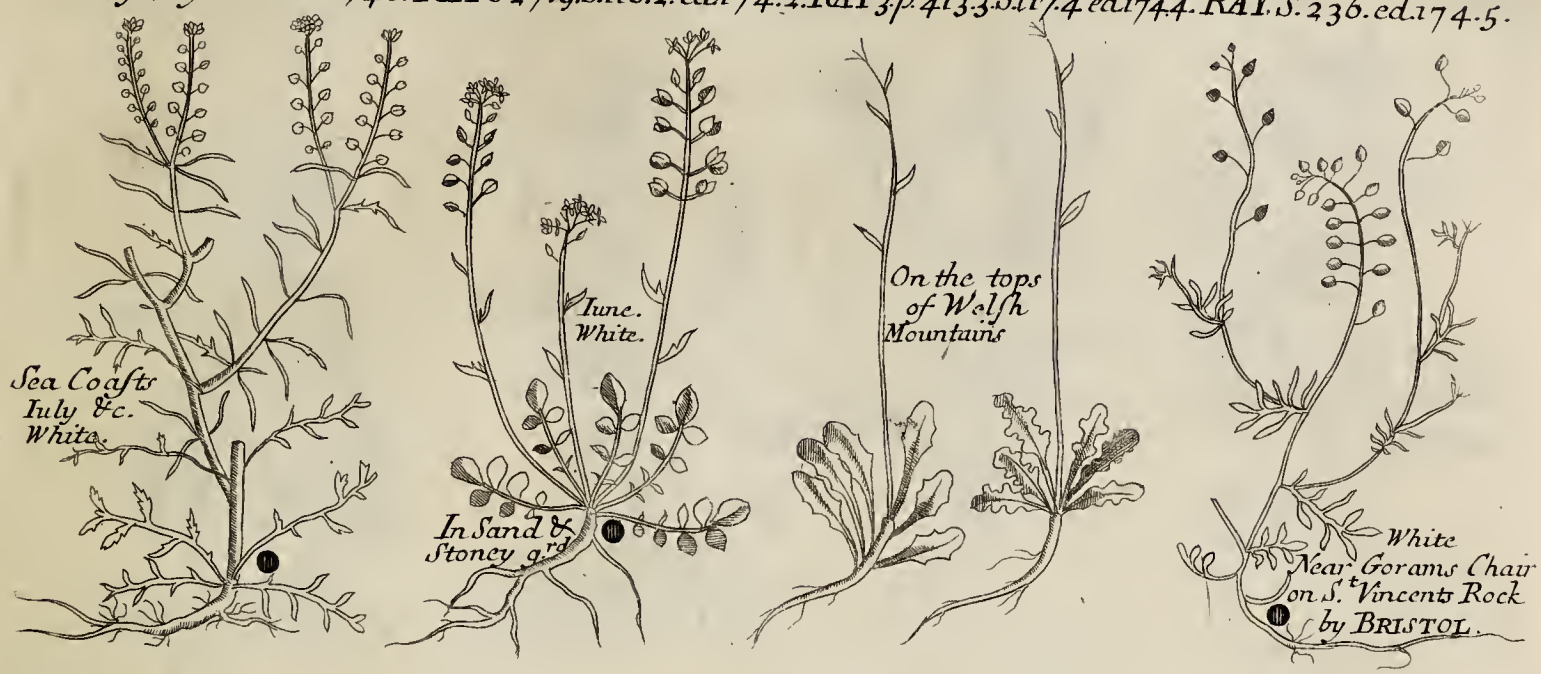
10. *Great Jagged* WATER-RADISH.

11. *Broad* HORSE-RADISH.

12. *Jagged* HORSE-RADISH. *RAY 818. 1. S. 115. 2. ed. 172. 2.*

ENGLISH HERBS *with 4 Leaved Flowers & round flat Cods.* TAB. L.

1. Narrow Wild CRESS. *2. Shepherds* CRESS. *3. WELSH Rock* CRESS. *4. Fine* CRESS.
RAY 825. 2. Syn 116. 1. ed 1741. RAY 827. 9. S. 116. 2. ed 174. 2. RAY 3 p. 413 3. S. 117. 4 ed 1744. RAY. S. 236. ed. 174. 5.



5. Valencia CRESS. *6. Wart or Swines-* CRESS. *7. Common Cow* CRESS. *8. Smooth Cow* CRESS.
RAY 826. 8. S. 117. 3. ed 174. 3. RAY 843. c. 20. Syn. 119. ed 177. RAY 830. 1. S. 117. 1. ed. 175. 1. RAY Syn. 118. 5. ed 175. 5.

9. Penny CRESS. *10 Hoary* CRESS. *11. Woad* CRESS. *12. Small thorow* CRESS.
RAY 831. 5. S. 117. 3. ed 175. 3. RAY 831. 2. S. 117. 2. ed 175. 2. RAY 832. 10. S. 117. 4 ed 175. 4. RAY 832. 8. S. 236. ed. 176. 6.

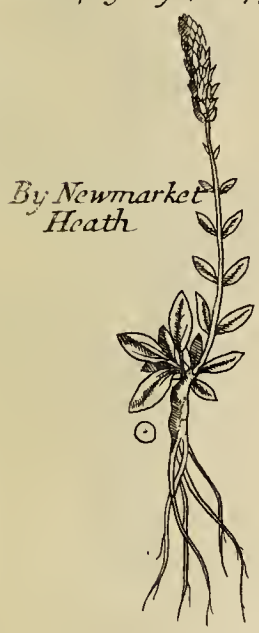
ENGLISH HERBS *with 4 Leaved* FLOWERS *& small Cordated Pods. TAB. 51.*

1. Broad vpright SPEEDWEL. *2. Comon Male* SPEEDWEL. *3. Meadow* SPEEDWEL. *4. Stalkt* SPEEDWEL.

RAY 845. 1. Syn. 119. 1. ed 177 1. RAY 851. 7. S. 121. 13. ed 179. 13. RAY 850. 3. S. 121. 11. ed 179. 11. RAY 850. 4. S. 121. 12. ed 179. 12.

5. Least spiked SPEEDWEL. *6. Smooth* SPEEDWEL. *7. Garden* SPEEDWEL. *8. Wall* SPEEDWEL. *9. Rue* SPEEDWEL.

RAY 846. 3. S. 119. 2. ed 177 2. *RAY 848. 6. S. 119. 3. ed 178 3.* *RAY 847. 3. S. 119. 4. ed 178. 4.* *RAY 847. 2. S. 120. 5. ed 178. 5.* *RAY 848. 5. S. 120. 6. ed 178. 6.*



10. Ivy SPEEDWEL. *11. Comon* BROOKLIME. *12. Long* BROOKLIME. *13. Narrow* BROOKLIME.

RAY 848. 4. S. 120. 7. ed. 178. 7. *RAY 852. 1. S. 120. 8. ed 178. 8.* *RAY 852. 4. S. 120. 9. ed. 179. 9.* *RAY 852. 5. S. 120. 10. ed. 179. 10.*

ENGLISH *Plants with Four-leaved* FLOWERS. TAB. LII.

1. *Wild* POPPY.
RAY 854. 3. S. 121. 1. ed. 180. 1.

2. *Corn* POPPY
RAY 855. 4. S. 121. 2. ed. 180. 2.

3. *Long* POPPY.
RAY 856. 7. S. 122. 5. ed. 180. 5.

4. *Yellow* POPPY.
RAY 856. 9. S. 122. 6. ed. 180. 6.

5 *Rough round* POPPY.
RAY 855. 5. S. 122. 4. ed. 180. 4.

6. *Rough long* POPPY.
RAY 856. 6. S. 122. 3. ed. 180. 3.

7. *Yellow* HORN POPPY.
RAY 857. 12. S. 123. 7. ed. 180. 7.

8. *Purple* HORN-POPPY.
RAY 857. 14. S. 122. 8. ed. 181. 8.

9. *CELANDINE.*
R. 858. 15. Syn. 122. 9. ed. 181. 9.

10. *Rose* WILLOW-HERB.
R. 860. 1. S. 123. 1. ed. 181. 1.

11. *Hairy great* WILLOW-HERB.
RAY 861. 4 Syn. 123. 2. ed. 182. 2.

12. *Hairy Small* WILLOW-HERB.
RAY 861. 5. S. 123. 3. ed. 182. 3.

ENGLISH *HERBS with Fore-leaved* FLOWERS. TAB. LII.

1. Great Smooth WILLOW-HERB. *2. Ray's* WILLOW-HERB. *3. Midle Smooth* WILLOW-HERB. *4. Small Smooth* WILLOW-HERB.

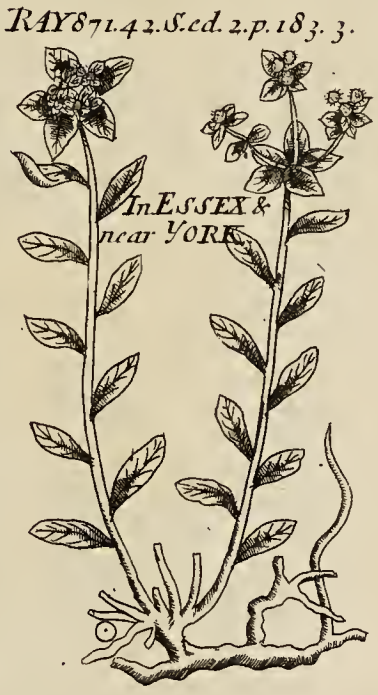
RAY 861. 6. S. 123. 4. ed. 182. 4. R. 862. 9. Syn. 124. ed. 182. 7. RAY 861. 7. Syn. 123. 5. ed. 182. 5. RAY 862. 8. Syn. 124. 6. ed. 182. 6.

5. Wood SPURGE.

RAY 863. 1. S. 124. 1. ed. 183. 1.

6. Warty SPURGE.

RAY 871. 42. S. ed. 2. p. 183. 3.



7. Broad SPURGE.

RAY 870. 32. S. 1244. ed. 183.

8. Sea SPURGE.

RAY. 865. 10. S. 124. 2. ed. 184. 4.

9. Corn SPURGE.

RAY 868. 23. S. 125. 6. ed. 184. 6. R. 869. 26. S. 125. 7. ed 184. 6.

10. Sun SPURGE.

11. Round SPURGE.

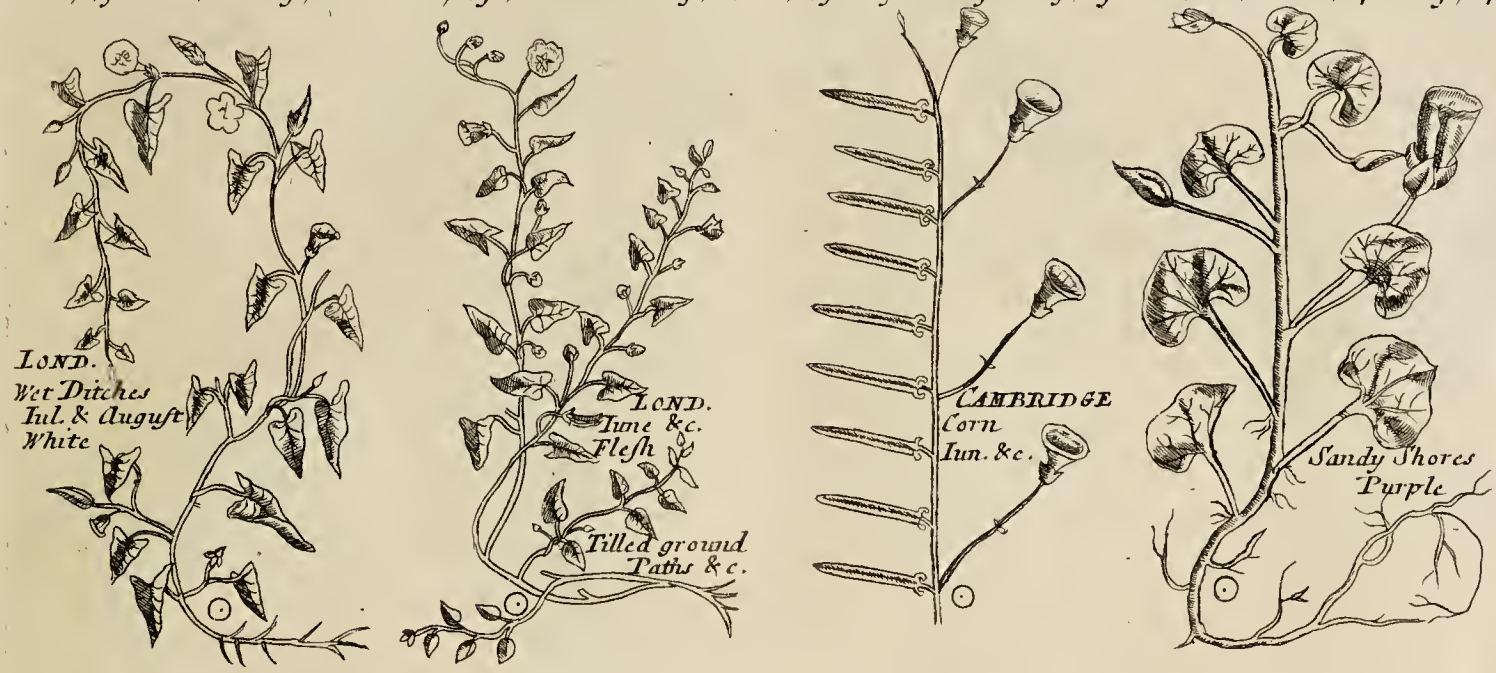
RAY 869. 27. S. 125. 8. ed. 184. 8. R. 869. 2. S. 125. 9. ed. 184. 9.

12. Sea Dwarf SPURGE.

ENGLISH *HERBS with* BELL-FLOWERS. TAB. LIV.

1. *Great* BINDWEED. 2. *Small* BINDWEED. 3. *Narrow* BINDWEED. 4. *Sea* BINDWEED.

RAY 725. 6. S. 102. 1. ed 157. 1. RAY 725. 7. S. 102. 2. ed 157. 2. R. 725. 8. Syn. 102. 3. ed 157. 3. R. 726. 12. S. 102. 4. ed 157. 4.



5. *RAMPIONS.* 6. *Round* BELL-FLOWER. 7. *Tall round* BELL-FLOWER. 8. *Ivy* BELL-FLOWER.

RAY 739. 11. S. 103. 4. ed 158. 1. R. 740. 12. S. 103. 5. ed 158. 2. R. 741. 17. S. 103. 6. ed 159. 3.

9. *Giant* THROAT-WORT. 10. *Small* THROAT-WORT. 11. *Great* THROAT-WORT. 12. *Small* VENUS LOOKING-GLASS.

RAY 732. 1. S. 103. 1. ed. 158. 1. R. 735. 18. S. 103. 3. ed. 158. 3. R. 732. 4. S. 103. 2. ed. 158. 2. R. 743. 4. S. 104. 7. ed. 159.

ENGLISH *HERBS with 5 Leaved hollow* FLOWERS. TAB. LV.

1. *Horned* **RAMPIONS.** *RAY 744. 2. Syn. 104. 9. ed. 159. 1.*

2. *Scabious* **RAMPIONS.** *R. 744. 2. S. 104. 10. ed. 159. 2.*

3. *Marsh* **GENTIAN.** *R. 719. 6. S. 101. 1. ed. 156. 1.*

4. *Dwarf* **GENTIAN.** *R. 719. 7. S. 102. 2. ed. 156. 2.*

5. **BUCK-BEANS.** *R. 1099. c. 14. Syn. 161. ed. 226.*

6. *Greek* **VALERIAN.** *R. 110 2. 20. S. 163. ed. 228.*

7. *Small* **CENTORY.** *R. 109 2. 1. Syn. 159. ed. 224.*

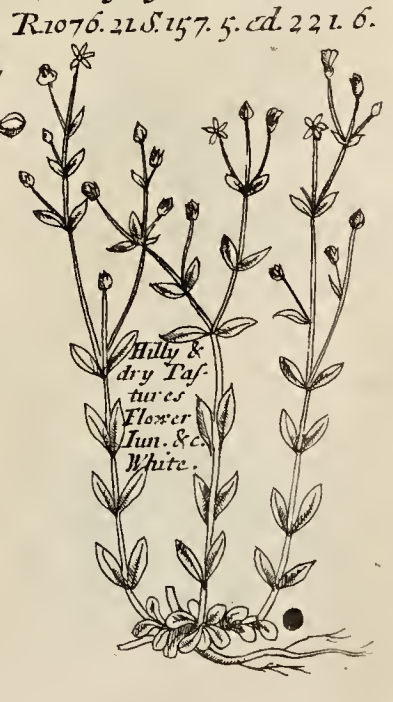
8. *Yellow* **CENTORY.** *R. 1093. c. 10. S. 160. ed. 224.*

9. *Manured* **FLAX.** *R. 107 2. 1. S. 157. ed. 220.*

10. *Wild* **FLAX.** *R. 107 3. 2. S. 157. 2. ed. 220. 2.*

11. *Narrow* **FLAX.** *R. 1074. 13. S. 157. 4. ed. 221. 5.*

12. *Purging* **FLAX.** *R. 1076. 21. S. 157. 5. ed. 221. 6.*



ENGLISH PLANTS with 5 Leaved FLOWERS. TAB. 56.

1. Wall PINK. 2. Wild PINK. 3. Single PINK. 4. Moss PINK.

R. 988. 5. S. 138. 2. ed. 199. 2. RAY 988. 6. S. 138. 1. ed. 198. 1. R. Syn. 242. ed. 199. R. 1004. 11. S. 141. 6. ed. 202. 15

5. Deptford PINK. 6. Jagged PINK. 7. Great PERIWINCKLE 8. Small PERIWINCKLE

R. 991. 4. S. 139. 3. ed. 199. 3. R. 1000. 6. S. 139. 3. ed. 200. 3. R. 1091. 2. S. 242. ed. 223. 2. R. 1091. 1. S. 159. ed. 223.

9. Yellow PRIMROSE. 10. OX-SLIPS. 11. COW-SLIPS or PAGILS. 12. BIRDS-EYN.

R. 1080. 1. S. 158. 1. ed. 222. 1. R. 1081. 4. S. 158. 2. ed. 222. 2. R. 1081. 5. S. 158. 3. ed. 222. 3. R. 1084. 9. S. 159. ed. 223.

ENGLISH Plants with 5 leaved Flowers. — *TAB. 57.*

1. Sea **CAMPION.** *RAY 998. 3. S. 139. 1. ed 199. 1.*

2. Bladder **CAMPION.** *R. 998. 1. Syn. 139. 2. ed 199. 2.*

3. **SOPE-WORT.** *R. 999. 2. S. 140. 6. ed 200. 5.*

4. Hollow **SOPE-WORT.** *R. 999. 2. S. 140. 7. ed. 200. 6.*

5. White **CAMPION.** *R. 994. 2. S. 140. 8. ed. 200. 7.*

6. Red **CAMPION.** *R. 994. 3. S. 140. 9. ed. 200. 8.*

7. Broad White **CATCH-FLY.** *R. 1091. 5. S. 140. 11. ed. 201. 10.*

8. Red German **CATCH-FLY.** *R. 1000. 1. S. 141. 4. ed. 201. 13.*

9. DENT's Small **CAMPION.** *R. 996. 13. S. 140. 10. ed. 201. 9.*

10. Night **CAMPION.** *R. 994. 5. S. 141. 13. ed. 201. 12.*

11. Spanish **CATCH-FLY.** *R. 1002. 9. S. 141. 15. ed. 201. 14.*

12. **COCKLE.** *R. 998. 1. S. 139. 4. ed. 200. 4.*

ENGLISH *PLANTS with 5 Leaved, Forked* FLOWERS. TAB. 58.

1. Great STITCH-WORT. R. 1027. 2. S. 146. 1. ed. 207. 1.

2. Middle STITCH-WORT. RAY. S. 245. pl. 3. ed. 207. 3.

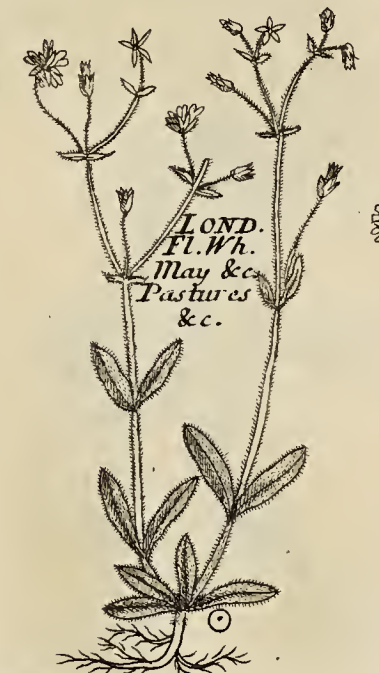
3. Lesser STITCH-WORT. R. 1027. 4. Syn. 146. 2. ed. 207. 2.

4. Bogg STITCH-WORT. R. 1030. 21. S. 147. 8. ed. 209. 10.

5. Broad Hairy STITCH-WORT. R. 1029. 14. S. 146. 3. ed. 208. 5.

6. Narrow Hairy STITCH-WORT. R. 1029. 15. S. 146. 4. ed. 208. 6.

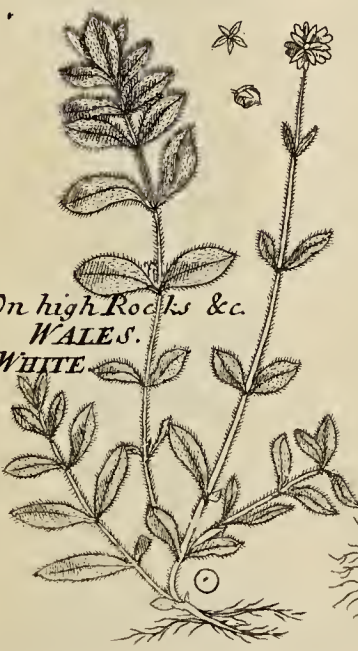
7. Buddle's Hairy STITCH-WORT. R.



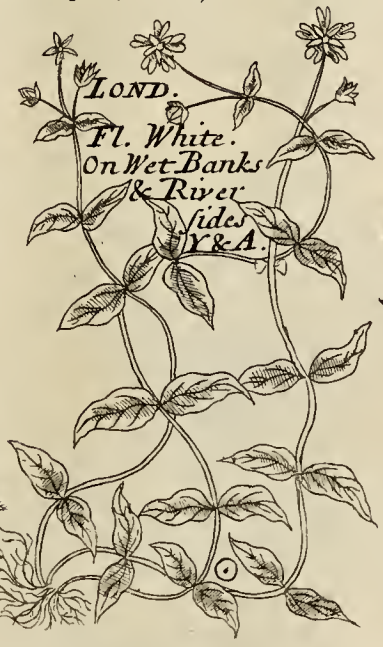
8. Mouse-ear STITCH-WORT. R. 1027. 5. S. 248. p. 2. ed. 208. 4.

9. Snowdon STITCH-WORT. R. Syn. 147. 5. ed. 208. 7.

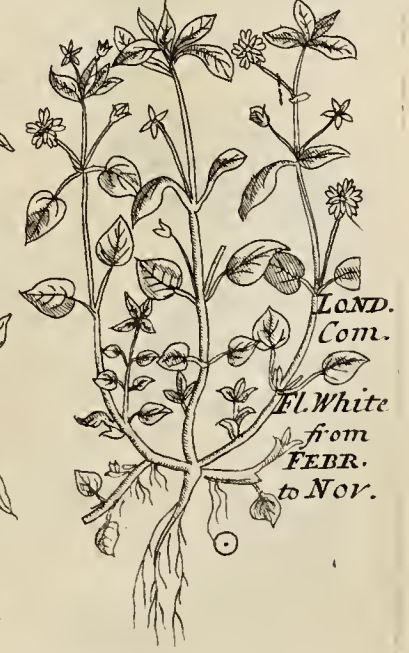
10. Welsh STITCH-WORT. RAY. S. 147. . ed. 209. 11.



11. Marsh CHICK-WEED. R. 1030. 19. S. 147. 6. ed. 208. 8.



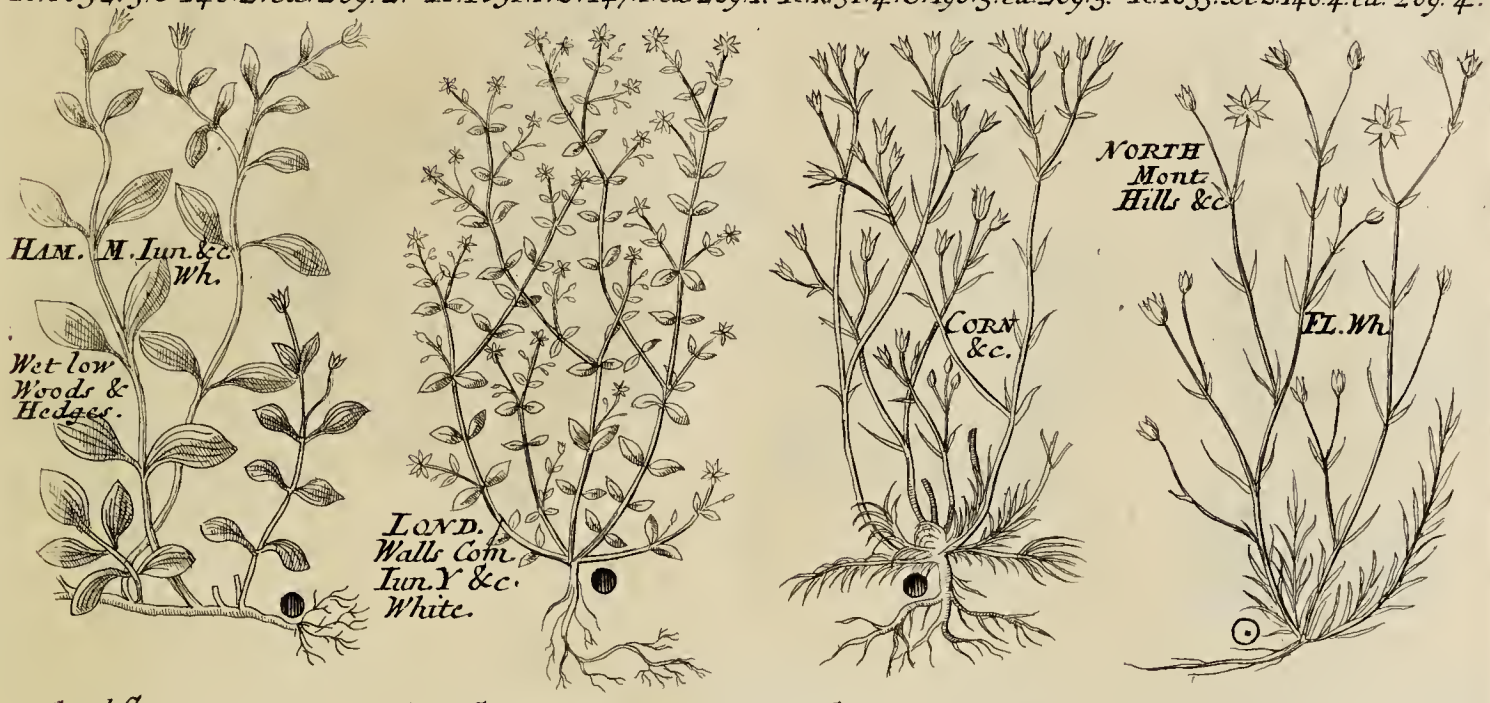
12. Comon CHICK-WEED. R. 1030. 20. S. 147. 7. ed. 209. 9.



ENGLISH *Chick-weeds, Spurreys Pearl-worts &c. TAB. 59.*

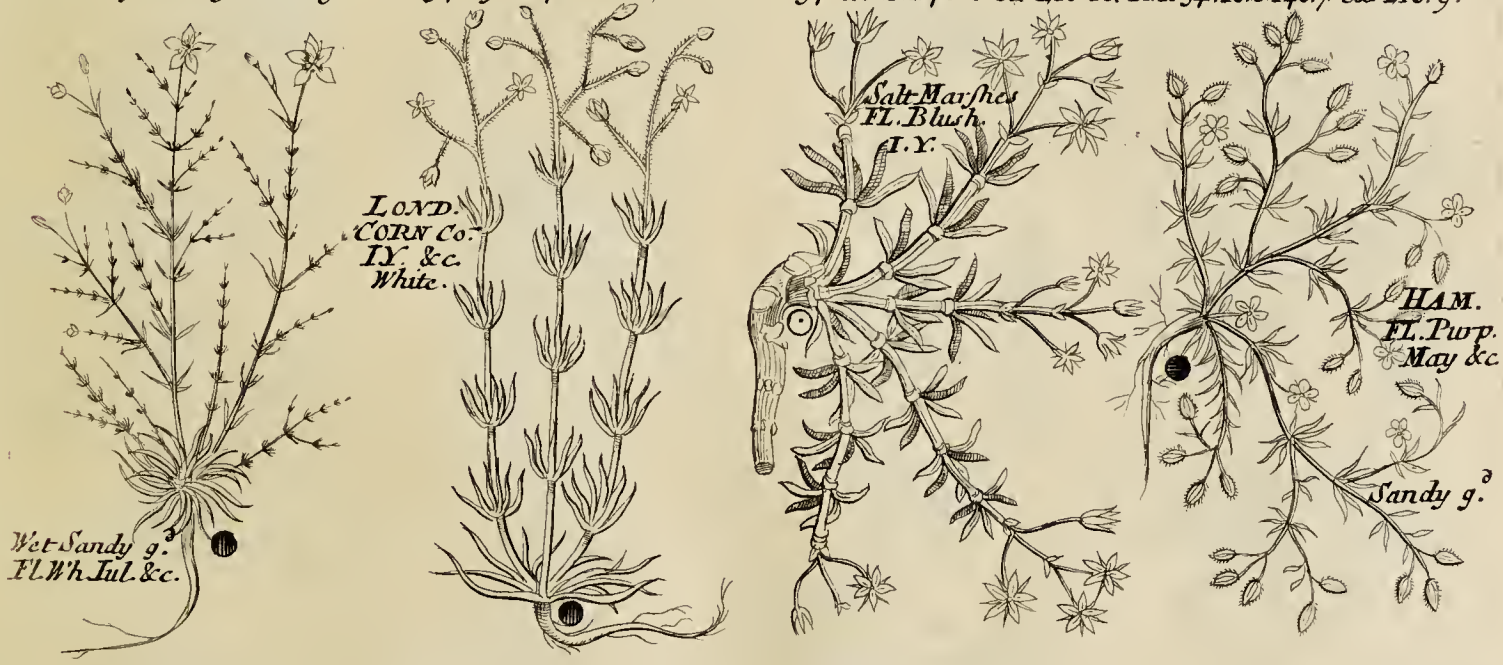
1. Plantain CHICKWEED. *2. Wall* CHICKWEED. *3. Grass* CHICKWEED. *4. Mount* CHICKWEED.

R. 1032. 5. S. 148. 2. ed. 209. 2. R. 1031. 1. S. 147. 1. ed 209. 1. R. 1031. 4. S. 198. 3. ed 209. 3. R. 1033. xi S. 148. 4. ed. 209. 4.



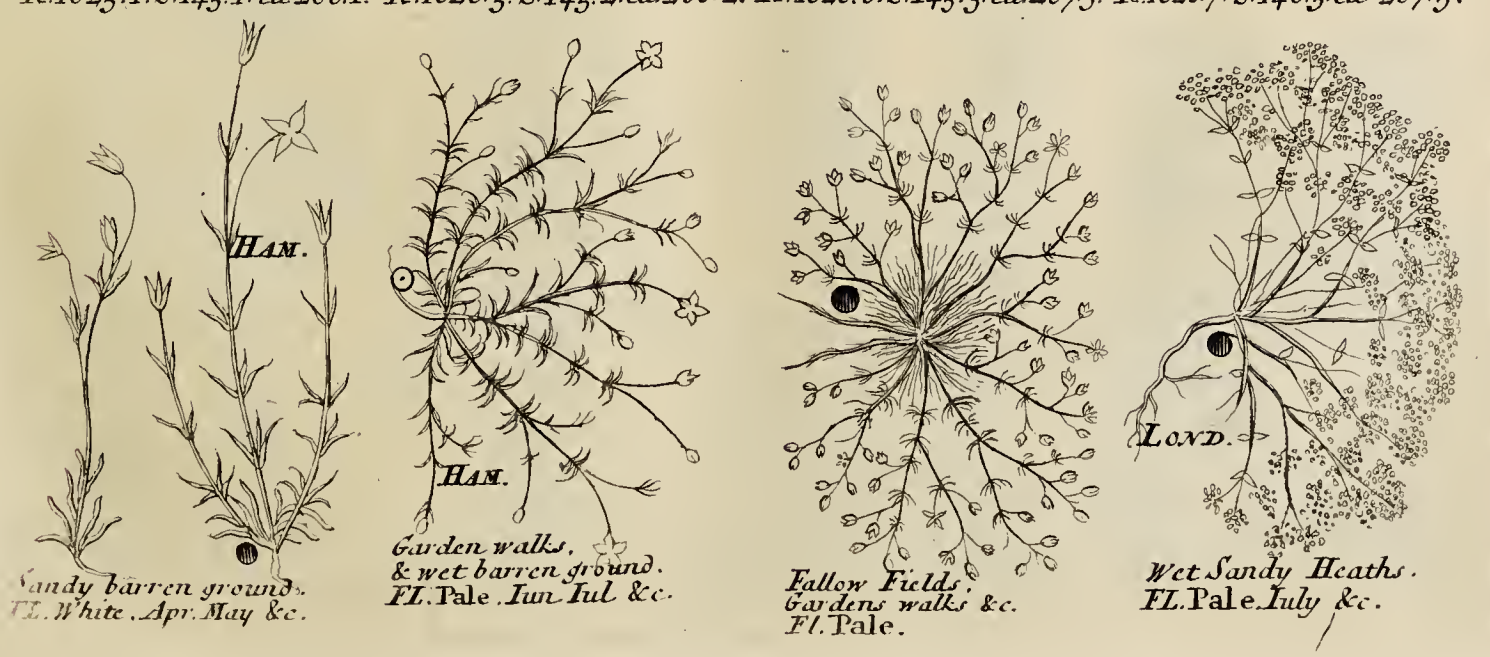
5. Sand CHICKWEED. *6. Corn* SPURRY. *7. Sea* SPURRY. *8. Purple* SPURRY.

R. 1032. 9. S. 148. 5. ed. 210. 5. R. 1034. 19. S. 148. 6. ed 210. 8. R. 1034. 20. S. 148. 8. ed. 210. 10. R. 1034. 18. S. 148. 7. ed. 210. 9.



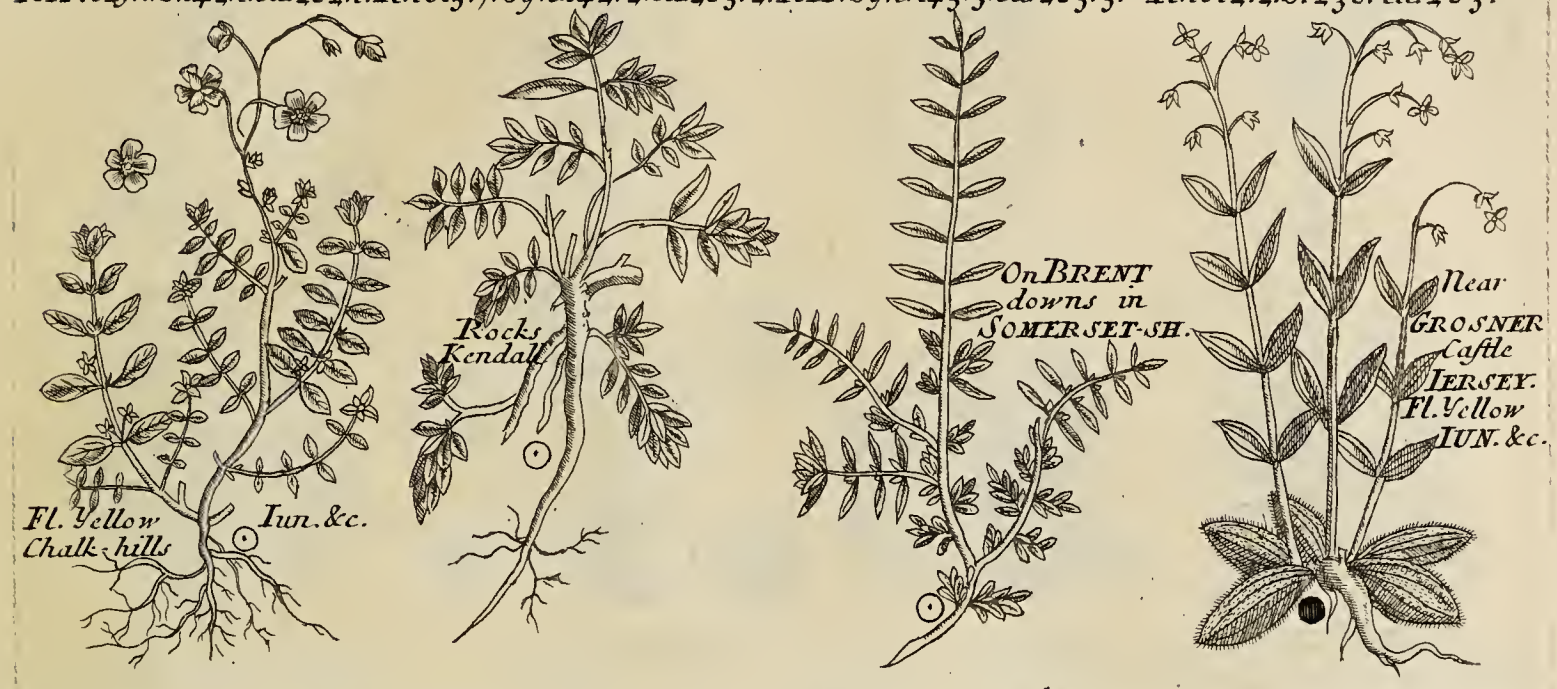
9. RAY's Stitch-wort. 10. PEARL-WORT. x1. Plots PEARL-WORT. 12. Least RUPTURE-WORT

R. 1025. 1. S. 145. 1. ed 206. 1. R. 1026. 5. S. 145. 2. ed. 206. 2. R. 1026. 6. S. 145. 3. ed. 2073. R. 1026. 7. S. 146. 5. ed. 207. 5.



ENGLISH *PLANTS with 5 Leaved FLOWERS.* TAB. 60.

1. Comon **DWARF** *Cistus. 2. Kendal* **DWARF** *Cistus. 3. Brent* **DWARF** *Cistus. 4. Iersey* **DWARF** *Cistus.*
RAY 1043. 1. S. 142. 1. ed. 202. 1. R. 1015. 7. Syn. 142. 2. ed. 203. 2. RAY. Syn. 143. 3. ed. 203. 3. R. 1012. 2. S. 238. ed. 203.



5. Comon **S^t. IOHNS-WORT.** *6. Upright* **St IOHNS-WORT.** *7. Bray-blade* **S^t. IOHN^s WORT.** *8. Ground* **S^t. IOHNS-WORT.**
R. 1018. 5. S. 143. 1. ed. 203 1. R. 1019. 11. S. 143. 2. ed. 203. 2. R. 1021. 19. S. 143. 5. ed. 204. 5. R. 1019. 10. S. 143. 3. ed. 205. 3.

9. **TUTSAN** *or* **PARK** *leaves. 10. Tutsan* **S^t. IOHNS-WORT.** *11.* **S^t. PETERS-WORT.** *12. Hoary* **S^t. PETERS-WORT.**
R. 1020. 16. S. 143. 6. ed. 204. 6. R. 1020. 17. S. 143. 4. ed. 204. 4. R. 1019. 12. S. 144. 7. ed. 204. 7. R. 1020. 18. S. 144. 8. ed. 205. 8.

ENGLISH Plants with 5 leaved Flowers. — *TAB. 61.*

1. *Garden* PRIDE. *RAY. Hist. Plant. 1046. 6.*

2. *Round* PRIDE. *RAY. Pl. 1047. 1.*

3. *Irish* PRIDE. *RAY 1045. 3.*

4. *Welsh* PRIDE. *R. 3. p. 507. 2. S. 151. 2. ed. 213. 2.*

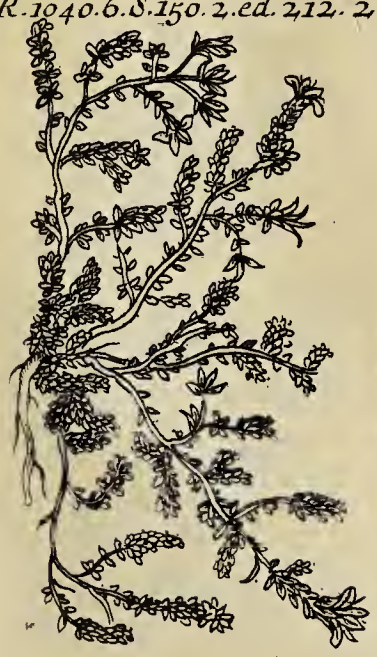
5. *Hairy* PRIDE. *R. 1046. 8. S. 151. 1. ed. 213. 1.*

6. *White* PRIDE. *R. 1048. S. 151. 3. ed. 213. 3.*

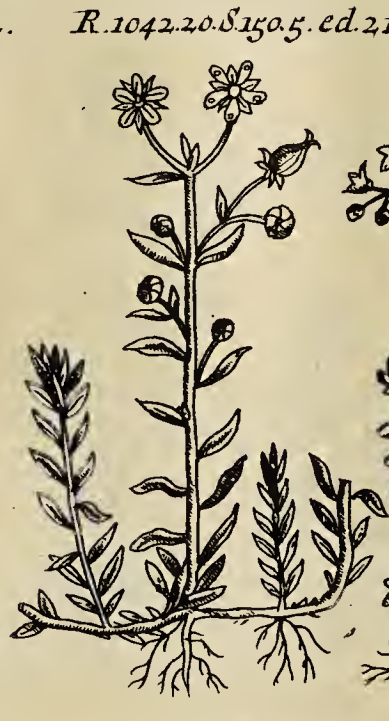
7. *Trifid* PRIDE. *R. 1043. 21. S. 151. 6. ed. 213. 4.*

8. *Rue* PRIDE. *R. 1043. 25. S. 151. 7. ed. 213. 5.*

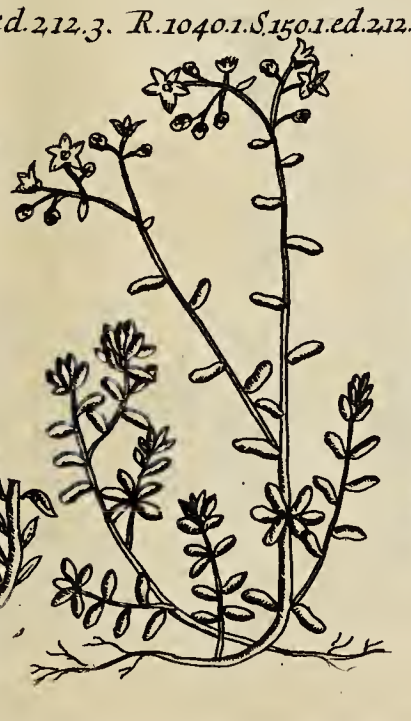
9. *PURPLE Heath* SENGREEN. *R. 1040. 6. S. 150. 2. ed. 212. 2.*



x. *RAYS Yellow* SENGREEN. *R. 1042. 20. S. 150. 5. ed. 212. 3.*



xi. *White* HOUSLEEK. *R. 1040. 1. S. 150. 1. ed. 212. 1.*



12. *Parnass Grass* *R. 1049. c. 4. S. 151. ed. 213.*

ENGLISH Mulleins, Loose-strifes &c. *TAB. 62.*

1. Comon MULLEIN *2. Small* MULLEIN *3. Sage* MULLEIN *4. White* MULLEIN

RAY 1094. 1. S. 160. 1. ed. 225. 1. R. 1094. 3. S. 160. 2. ed. 225. 2. R. 1095. 7. S. 160. 4. ed 225. 4. R. 1095. 5. S. 160. 3. ed. 225. 3.

5. Yellow MOTH-MULLEIN *6. Spiked* LOOSE-STRIFE *7. Short* LOOSE-STRIFE *8. Trefoil* LOOSE-STRIFE

RAY Hist. Plant. p. 1096. 1. R. 1036. 1 S. 149. ed. 211. *RAY Syn. 149. ed. 212.*

9. Yellow LOOSE-STRIFE *x. Yellow Globe* LOOSE- *xi. Comon* WINTER- *12. Pointed* WINTER- *13. Chickweed W...*

RAY. 1021. 1 S. 144. 1. ed. 205. 1. *STRIFE. R. 1022. 5. S. 144. 2. ed. 205. 2.* *GREEN. R 1233. 1. S. 176. 1. ed 243. 1.* *GREEN R 1233. 2. S. 176. 2. ed 243. 2.* *R. 1101. c. 19. S. 162. ed 227.*

ENGLISH Plants with 5 leaved FLOWERS. *TAB. LXIII.*

1. Red PIMPERNEL. *2. Blue* PIMPERNEL. *3. Yellow* PIMPERNEL. *4. Water* PIMPERNEL.

Ray 1023. 1. Syn. 144. 2. ed. 205. 1. Ray 1024. 2. Syn. 144. 2. ed. 205. 2. Ray 1024. 4. Syn. 144. 3. ed. 206. 4. Ray 1101. c. 18. Syn. 162. ed. 227.

5. Money-wort. *6. Purple Money-wort.* *7. Wood-Sorrel.* *8. Water* VIOLET.

Ray 1099. 1. Syn. 161. 1. ed. 226. 1. Ray 1100. 2. Syn. 161. 2. ed. 226. 2. Ray 1098. 1. Syn. 161. ed. 225. Ray. 1101. c. 17. Syn. 162. ed. 227.

9. Small HEDGE-HYSSOP. *10. Round* SUN-DEW. *11. Long* SUN-DEW. *12. Great Long* SUN-DEW

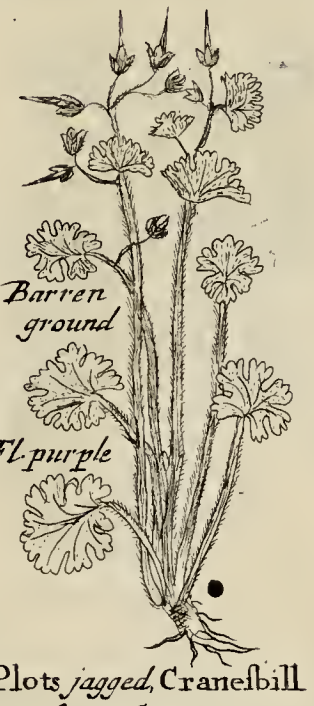
Ray 1055. pl. 1. Syn. 153. ed. 216. Ray 1100. 1. Syn. 161. 1. ed. 226. 1. Ray 1100. 2. Syn. 162. 2. ed. 226. 2. Ray 1100. 5. Syn. 162. 5. ed. 227. 5.

ENGLISH *Cranebills, with 5 leaved* FLOWERS.

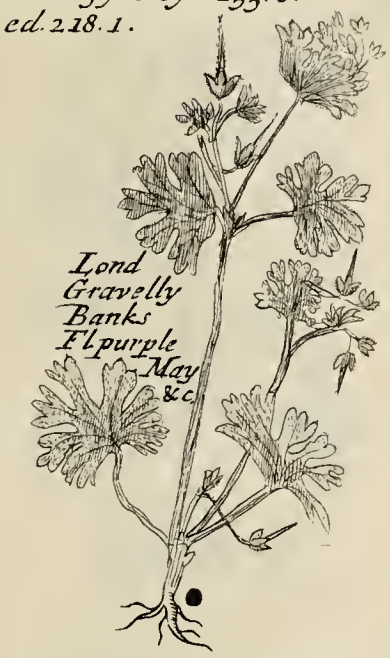
1. *Common* Dove *Craneſbill*
RAY 1059. 19. Syn. 155. 7.
ed 218. 2.

2. *White* Dove *Craneſbill*

3. *Leaſt* Dove *Craneſbill*



4. *Small flowred* Dove *Craneſbill.*
RAY 1059. 18. Syn. 155. 6.
ed. 218. 1.



5. *Large flowred* Dove *Craneſbill*

6. *Jagged* Dove *Craneſbill*
RAY 1059. 21. Syn. 155. 8.
ed 218. 3.

7. Plots *jagged,* Craneſbill
RAY 1060. 24. Syn. 155. 10.
ed 219. 5.

8. Bobarts *long cut* Craneſbill
RAY 1059. 23. Syn. 155. 9.
ed 218. 4.

9. *Bloody* Craneſbill
RAY 1060. 32. Syn. 156 xi.
ed 219. 6.

10. *Jagged* Bloody *Craneſbill*
RAY Syn. ed. 219. 7.

xi. *Striped* Bloody *Craneſbill*
RAY 1061. Syn. 156. 12. ed. 219. 8.

12. *Shining Craneſbill.*
RAY 1060. 25. Syn. 156. 15. ed. 220. xi.

ENGLISH Cranesbills with 5 leaved Flowers &c. *TAB. 65.*

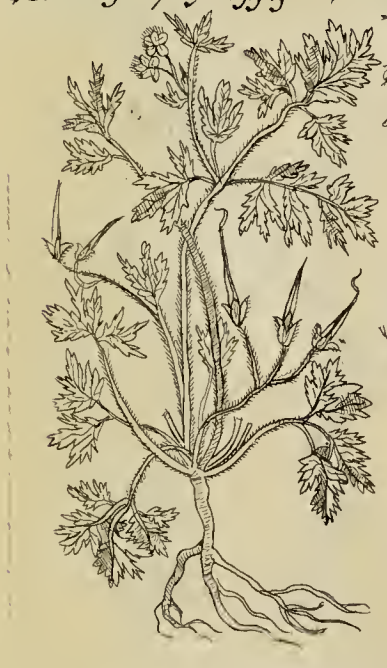
1 *Small Sea Cranesbill.*
RAY 1056. 3. Syn. 154. 1. Syn. 216. 1.

2. Musk *Cranesbill*
RAY 1057. Syn 154. 4. ed. 217. 4.

3. *Small* Hemlock *Cranesbill*
RAY 1057. 8. Syn. 154. 2. ed 217. 2.

4. Knotty *Cranesbill*
RAY 1060. 29. Syn. ed. 220. 12.

5 *Herb* Robert
RAY 1058. 17. Syn. 155. 5. ed. 218. 1.



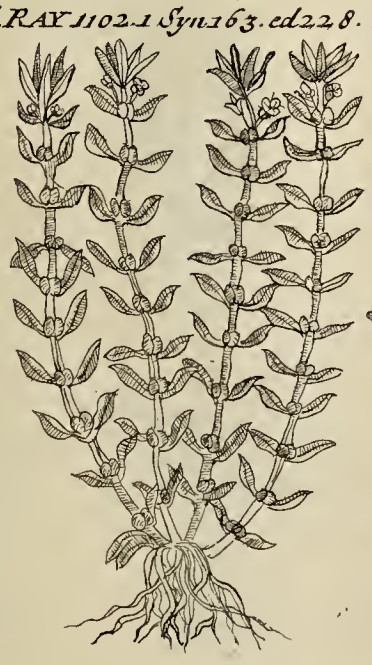
6 Shining *Herb* Robert
RAY Synops. ed. 218. 2.

7. Crow *Cranesbill.*
RAY 1061. 33. Syn. 156. 13. ed. 219. 9.

8. Mountain *Crow Cranesbill*
RAY 262. 34. Syn. 156. 14. ed. 219. 10.

9 Sea *Pimpernel.*
RAY 1024. c. xi. Syn. 145. ed. 206.

10 Sea *Milkwort*
RAY 1102. 1 Syn. 163. ed. 228.

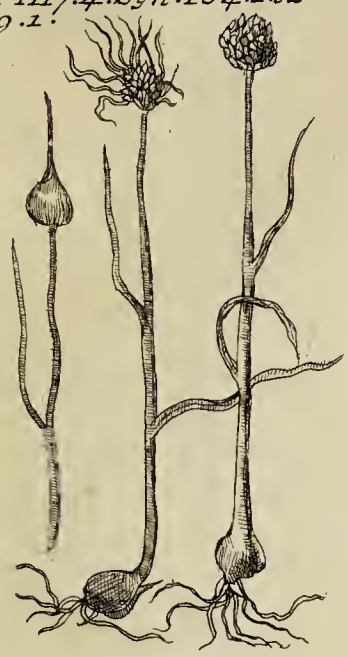


xi. Water *Purslain*
RAY 1035. 25. Syn. 1049. 9. ed. 210. 12.

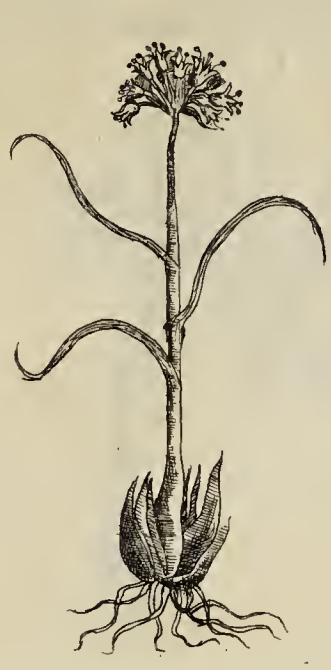
12 Plantain *Milkwort.*
RAY 1077. c. 12. Syn. 158. ed. 221.

ENGLISH Herbs with Bulbous Roots. *TAB. 66.*

1. Crow GARLICK *RAY 1117. 4. Syn. 164. 1. ed. 229. 1.*



2. Flowring Crow GARLICK.



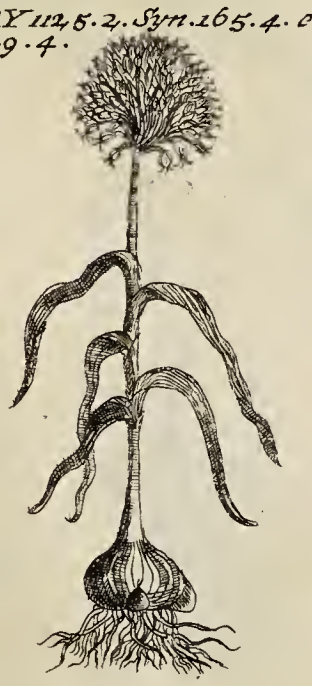
3. Twinheaded GARLICK. *RAY 1118. 4.*

4. Raven GARLICK.

5. Purple LEEKS. *RAY Syn. 165. 6. ed. 230. 6.*

6. Corn GARLICK. *RAY 1119. 3. Syn. 164. 3. ed. 229. 3.*

7. Holm GARLICK. *RAY 1125. 2. Syn. 165. 4. ed. 229. 4.*



8 RAMSONS. *RAY 1112. 12. Syn. 165. 5. ed. 230. 5.*

9. Lancashire ASPHODEL. *RAY 1195. 2. Syn. 169. 1. ed. 234. 1.*

10. Green spiked Bethlem-Star. *RAY 116. 11. Syn. 166. 1. ed. 231. 1.*

11. Common Bethlem Star. *RAY 1153. 9. Syn. 166. 2. ed. 231. 2.*

12. Yellow Bethlem Star. *RAY 1153. 13. Syn. 166. 3. ed. 231. 3.*

ENGLISH Herbs with Bulbous Roots. — *TAB. 67.*

1. Lewyd's Snowdon *BULB.*
RAY Syn. 168. ed. 233.

2. Meadow SAFFRON.
RAY 1170. 1. Syn. 167. ed. 232.

3. True SAFFRON.
RAY 1176. 17. Syn. 167. ed 232.

4. English HYACINTH.
RAY 1159. 20. Syn. 167. 2. ed. 232. 2.

5. Star HYACINTH.
RAY 1155. 1. Syn. 167. 1. ed. 232. 1.

6 Autumn Star *HYACINTH.*
RAY 1157. 13. Syn. 167. 3 ed. 232. 3.

7. Lake HYACINTH.
RAY 1325. c. 12. Syn. 208. ed. 281.

8. Hornsey DAFFODIL

9. English DAFFODIL.
RAY. 1131. 5. Syn. 166. 1. ed 230. 1.

10. Primrose DAFFODIL.
RAY 1135. 23. Syn. 166. 2. ed. 231. 2.

11. Yellow Flower de-luce.
RAY 1186. 24. Syn. 168. 1. ed. 234. 1.

12. Stinking Gladdon.
RAY 1190. 7. Syn. 168. 2. ed. 234. 3.

ENGLISH Orchis'es *with* double *or* single *Roots. TAB. 68.*

1. *Goat-Stones.*
RAY 1212.1. Syn. 169.1. ed. 235.1.

2. Spotted *Male* Fool-stones.
RAY 1214.7. Syn. 169.2 ed. 236.3.

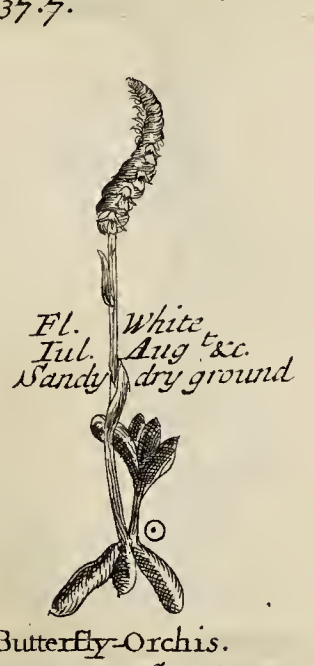
3. *Female* Fool-stones.
RAY 1214.8. Syn. 170.3. ed. 236.4.

4. *Oval* Iune *Orchis*
RAY 1215.14 Syn. 170.5. ed 236.5.

5. *Little* Purple *Orchis.*
RAY 1215.12. Syn. 170.4. ed. 236.4.

6. *Small* Yellow *Musk Orchis.*
RAY 1217.22 Syn. 170.6. ed. 237.6.

7. *Triple* Ladies-traces.
RAY 1217.26. Syn. 171.7. ed. 237.7.



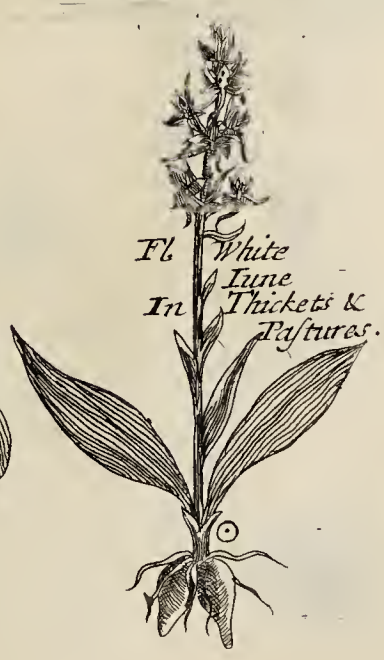
8. *Rusty* Man-Orchis.
RAY 1217.27. Syn. 171. . ed. 237.9.

9 *Gray* Orchis.
RAY 218. 29 Syn. 171.8. ed. 237.8.

10. *Common* Fly-Orchis.
RAY 1219.32. Syn. 171.10. ed. 237.10.

11 Butterfly-Orchis.
RAY 1221.40. Syn. 172.13. ed. 238.13.

12. *Lesser* Butterfly-Orchis.
RAY 1221. Syn. edit. 238.14.



ENGLISH Orchis'es *with* double, *or* handed *Roots*. & Rapes. *TAB*. 69.

1 *Great* Fly-Orchis.
RAY 1220. 33 *Syn*: *ed*. 238. 1.

2 Humble Bee *Orchis*.
RAY 1220. 38 *Syn*. 172. 11. *ed*. 238. 11.

3 *Green-wing'd* Humble-Bee.
RAY 1221. 39. *Syn*. 172. 12. *ed*. 238. 12

4 Sweet *White* Orchis

5 *Male* Hand-Orchis
RAY 1223. 1. *Syn*. 172. 14. *ed*. 239. 15.

6 *Spotted* Hand-Orchis.
RAY 1223. 2 *Syn*. 172. 15. *ed*. 239. 10.

7 *Red spurd* Hand-Orchis.
RAY 1224. 6. *Syn*. 173. 16. *ed* 239. 17.

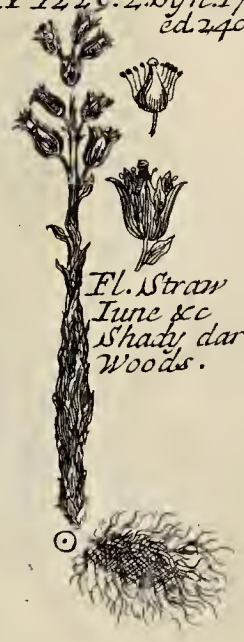
8 *Frog* Hand-Orchis
RAY 224. 7. *Syn*. 173 17. *ed*. 239. 18.

9 Zeeland *Dwarf* Orchis.
RAY 1226. 3 *Syn*. 173. *ed*. 240.

10 Broom-Rape.
RAY 1227. 1. *Syn*. 173. 1. *ed*. 240. 1

11 *Branched* Rape.
RAY 1227. 5

12 *Plotts* Rape.
RAY 1226. 2. *Syn*. 174. 2. *ed* 240. 2



ENGLISH Orchis-like Plants, with scaly or threddy Roots. TAB. 70.

1 *Great* Toothwort.
RAY 1229.1. Syn 174. ed. 241.

2 *Brown* Birdsnest.
RAY 1228.1. Syn 174. ed. 240.

3 *Purple* Birdsnest.
RAY 1229.3. Syn 174 3. ed. 240.3.

4 Ladies Slipper.
RAY. 1232.12. Syn 175. 6. ed. 242.7.

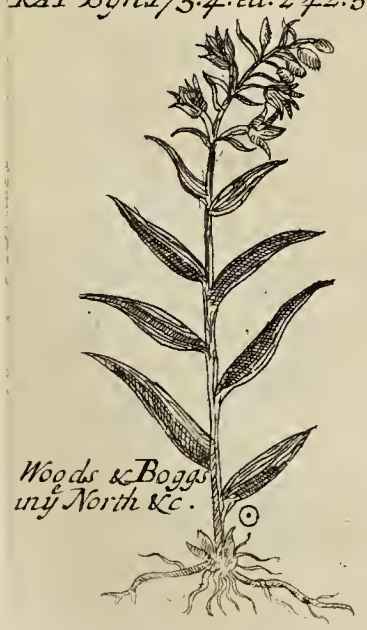
5 *Blackish* Helleborine.
RAY. 1231.6. Syn. 175. 2. ed. 241.1.

6 *Greenish* Helleborine.
RAY 1230.1. Syn 174.1. ed 241.1

7 *White* Helleborine.
RAY 1231.6. Syn. 175. 3. ed. 423.

8 *Marsh* Helleborine.
RAY 1231.10 Syn. 175. 5. ed. 242.6.

9 *Long, pointed* Helleborine.
RAY Syn 175. 4. ed. 242.5.



10 *Common* Tway blade.
RAY 1232.1. Syn 175 1. ed. 242.1.

11 *Least* Tway blade.
RAY 1232. 2. Syn. 176. 2. ed. 243.2.

12 *Marsh* Tway blade.
RAY 1232.4. Syn. 176. 3. ed. 243 3

ENGLISH Miscellany Plants. TAB. 71.

1. *White* Water-Lily
RAY 1320. 3. Syn. 207. 3. ed. 278. 3.
In Rivers
Fl. White Iun. Y.

2. Frog-bit.
RAY 1320. 4. Syn. 207. 4. ed. 279. 4.
Fl. Wh.
Slow Waters

3. *yellow* Water-Lily.
RAY 1319. 1. Syn. 207. 1. ed. 278. 1.
Rivers large Ponds.
Fl. yell. May I.

4. Curl'd *yellow* Water-Lily
RAY 1320. 2. Syn. 207. 2. ed. 278. 2.
Fl. yell. Iun. Y.

5. *Water* Aloe.
RAY 1324. c. 7. Syn. 208. ed. 281. 1.
Fen-ditches
Fl. white
Iun. Y.

6. *Common Dropwort.*
RAY 623. 1. Syn. 92. ed. 143.
Hilly ground.
Fl. white Iun. Y.

7. *Small Dropwort.*
RAY 623. 2.
Barren downs
I. Y.

8 *Meadow-sweet.*
RAY 624. c. 3. Syn. 93. 1. ed. 144. 1.
Rivers side
Fl. White
Iun. Y.

9. *Meadow Rue.*
RAY 403. 4 Syn. 62. 1. ed. 100. 1.
Rivers & Wet places
Fl. white.

10. *Small Meadow Rue.*
RAY 404. 5. Syn 62. 2. ed. 100. 2.
Hilly Chalky ground
Fl. Pale. Iul &c

11. *Small Welch meadow Rue.*
RAY 3. p. 249. Syn. 602. 3. ed. 100. 3.
Rock-cliffs

12. *Small red floured meadow Rue.*
RAY. 3. p. 249. Syn 62. 4. ed. 100. 4.
Wet Rocks

ENGLISH Miscellany Plants. *TAB. 72.*

1. *Water* Valerian. *RAY 388. 2. Syn. 60. ed. 98.*

2. *Marsh* Valerian. *RAY 388. 3. Syn. 61. 2. ed. 98. 2.*

3. Small floured *Marsh* Valerian. *RAY 389. 4. Syn. 61. 3. ed. 98. 3.*

4. *Corn-Sallet. RAY 392. 1. Syn. 61. 1. ed. 98. 1.*

5. *Iagged Corn-Sallet. RAY 392. 2. Syn. 61. 2. ed. 98. 2.*

6. *Sea Lavender. RAY 395. 1. Syn. 61. ed. 99.*

7. *Small Sea Lavender. RAY 395. Syn. 61. ed. 99.*

8. *Common Thrift. RAY 1037. 1. Syn. 149. ed. 212.*

9. *Branched Bur-Reed. RAY 1311. 2. Syn. 205. 1. ed. 277. 1.*

10. *Unbranched Bur-Reed. RAY 1311. 2. Syn. 205. 2. ed. 277. 2.*

11. *Least Bur-Reed. RAY 1312. 3. Syn. 205. 3. ed. 277. 3.*

12. *Dodder. RAY 1903. c. 23. Syn. 20. ed. 282.*

PLANTS *already Engraved in Mr.* Petiver's ENGLISH HERBAL.

Herbs with Stamineous, Threddy *or* Blink *Flowers.*

SECT. I.

Male *Hops* Ray Hiſt. Plant. 156. Syn. 52. T. 1. F. 1.
Female *Hops.* Ray Hiſt. & Syn. id. Tab. 1. Fig. 2.
Male *Hemp.* Ray H. Pl. 158. 1. Syn. 53. Tab. 1. Fig. 3.
Female *Hemp.* Ray id. Tab. 1. Fig. 4.
Male *Dog's Mercury* R. 163. 1. Syn. 53. 1. T. 1. 5.
Female *Dog's Mercury* T. 1. 6.
Male *French Mercury* R. 163. 2. S. 54. T. 1. 7.
Female *French Mercury* R. 163. 2. S. 54. T. 1. 8.
Great *Nettle* Ray 160. 4. S. 54. 1. T. 1. 9.
Small *Nettle* Ray 161. 5 S. 54. T. 1. 10.
Roman *Nettle* Ray 161. 6. S. 54. 3. T. 1. 11.
Small *Burdock* Ray. 165. 1. S. 55. T. 1. 12.
Great Water *Dock* Ray 177. 4. Syn. 55. 1. Tab. 2. 1.
Curl'd Sharp *Dock* Ray 173. 6. Syn. 55. 3. T. 2. 2.
Smooth Sharp *Dock* Ray 173. 7. Syn. 56. 4. T. 2. 3.
Small ſharp *Dock* Ray 174. Syn. 56. Tab. 2. 4.
Blood vein'd *Dock* Ray 174. 10. Syn. 56. T. 2. 5.
Bloodleſs *Dock* Tab. 2. Fig. 6.
Gold *Dock* Tab. 2. Fig. 7.
Bur Gold *Dock* Ray 174. 8. Syn. 56. 6. Tab. 2. 8.
Broad *Dock* Ray 173. 5. Syn. 55. 2. Tab. 2. 9.
Fiddle *Dock* Ray 174. 9. Syn. 56. 5. Tab. 2. 10.
Buck-wheat Ray 182. 1. Syn. 57. 1. Tab. 2. 11.
Trailing *Buck-wheat* Ray 182. 2. Syn. 57. 2. Tab. 2. 12.
Common *Sorrel* Ray 178. 1. Syn. 56. 8. Tab 3. 1.
Sheep's *Sorrel* Ray 180. 14. Syn. 56. 9.
Barren Sheep's Sorrel T. 3. 3.
Welſh *Sorrel* Ray Syn. 57. 10. T. 3. 4.
Common *Arſmart* Ray 182. Syn. 58. 1. Tab. 3. 5.
Creeping *Arſmart* Ray 183. 3. Syn. 58. 2. Tab. 3. 6.
Spotted *Arſmart* Ray 183. 2. Syn. 58. 3. Tab. 3. 7.
Spotted hoary *Arſmart* Tab. 3. 8.
Silver *Arſmart* Tab. 3. 9.
White branched *Arſmart* Tab. 3. 10.
Bobarts *Arſmart* Ray Syn. 58. Tab. 3. 11.
Amphibious Arſmart Ray 184. 6. Syn. 58. 4. Tab. 3. 12.
Common *Plantain* Ray 876. 1. Syn. 184. 1. Tab. 4. 1.
Dented *Plantain* Tab. 4. 2.
Hoary *Plantain* Ray 877. 5. Syn. 184. 2. Tab. 4. 3.
Roſe and ſpiked *Plantain* R. 876. Tab. 4. 4.
Beſom *Plantain* Ray 877. 4. Syn. 185. 3. Tab. 4. 5.
Common *Ribwort* Ray 877. 7. Syn. 185. 4. Tab. 4. 6.
Mountain *Ribwort* Ray Syn. 185. 7. Tab. 4. 7.
Chilling *Ribwort* Ray 877. 1. Tab. 4. 8.
Sea *Plantain* Ray 880. 5. Syn. 185. 5. Tab. 4. 9.
Bucks-horn *Plantain* Ray 879. 3. Syn. 185. 6. Tab. 4. 10.
Great *Burnet* Ray 402. 2. Syn. 100. Tab. 4. 11.
Small *Burnet* Ray 401. 1. Syn. 100. Tab. 4. 12.
Common *Biſtort* Ray 186. 1. Syn. 59. Tab. 5. 1.
Small *Biſtort* Ray 187. 4. Syn. 60. 2. Tab. 5. 2.
Welſh *Biſtort* Ray 187. 6. Syn. 60. 3. Tab. 5. 3.
Broad *Pondweed* Ray 188. 1. Syn. 60. 1. Tab. 5. 4.
Long *Pondweed* Ray 188. 2. Syn. 61. 2. Tab. 5. 5.
Round *Pondweed* Ray 188. 3. Syn. 61. 3. Tab. 5. 6.
Heart *Pondweed* Tab. 5. Fig. 7.
Plain *Pondweed* Ray 189. 4. Syn. 61. 4. Tab. 5. 8.
Curl'd *Pondweed* Ray 189. 5. Syn. 61. 5. Tab. 5. 9.
Broad Graſs *Pondweed* Tab. 5. Fig. 10.
Narrow Graſs *Pondweed* Tab. 5. Fig. 11.
Fine Graſs *Pondweed* Ray 189. 7. Syn. 61. 7. Tab. 5. 12.
Fennel *Pondweed* Tab. 5. Fig. 13.
Taſſel *Pondweed* Ray 190. 10. Syn. 62. 10. Tab. 6. 1.
Horned *Pondweed* Ray 190. 13. Syn. 281. Tab. 6. 2.
Water *Starwort* Ray 1323. Syn. 280. 1. Tab. 6. 3.
Long Water *Starwort* Ray Syn. 280. 2. Tab. 6. 4.
Feather *Pondweed* Ray 191. Syn. 279. Tab. 6. 5.
Fine Feather *Pondweed* Tab. 6. Fig. 6.
Millfoil *Pondwed* Ray. 191. 2. Syn. 280. 5. Tab. 6. 7.
Knotted *Pondweed* Ray 1322. 1. Syn. 279. Tab. 6. 8.
Golden *Saxifrage* Ray 207. 1. Syn. 66. Tab. 6. 9.
Long Golden *Saxifrage* Ray 207. 2. Syn. 66. Tab. 6. 10.
Cornwal *Pennywort* Ray. Syn. 211. 14. Tab. 6. 11.
Marſh *Pennywort* Ray 1323. Syn. 280. Tab. 6. 12.
Delt *Orrach* Ray 192. 3. Syn. 62. 1. Tab. 7. 1.
Delt Sea *Orrach* Ray 193. 10. Syn. 63. 4. Tab. 7. 2.
Froſty Sea *Orrach* Ray 193. 8. Syn. 63. 5. Tab. 7. 3.
Jagged long *Orrach* Ray 192. 6. S. 62. 3. Tab. 7. 4.
Spear *Orrach* Ray 192. 4. S. 62. 2. Tab. 7. 5.
Graſs Sea *Orrach* Tab. 7. 6.
Sea Purſlain Ray 195. 3. Syn. 63. 8. Tab. 7. 7.
Heart *Sea Purſlain* Ray Syn. 63. 7. Tab. 7. 8.
Small Garden *Blite* Ray 200. Tab. 7. 9.
All ſeed *Blite* Ray 196. 2. Syn. 65. 11. Tab. 7. 10.
Stinking *Orrach* Ray 198. 11. Syn. 64. 6. Tab. 7. 11.
Wild *Spinage* Ray 195. 1. Syn. 64. 8. Tab. 7. 12.
Rands Oak *Blite* Tab. 8. 1.
Froſt *Blite* Ray 198. 8. Tab. 8. 2.
Buddle's Fig *Blite* Tab. 8. 3.
Buddle's round *Blite* Tab. 8. 4.
Thick ſhining *Blite* Ray Syn. 64. 5. Tab. 8. 5.
Sharp pointed *Blite* Ray 197. 9. Syn. 64. 3. Tab. 8. 6.
Maple *Blite* Ray 8. 7,
Broad pointed *Blite* Tab. 8. 8.
Sea *Beet* Ray 204. 3. Syn. 65. Tab. 8. 9.
Wall *Pellitory* Ray 206. 1. Syn. 66. Tab. 8. 10.
Tree *Stonecrop* Ray 199. 17. Syn. 65. 10. Tab. 8. 11.
Shrub *Stonecrop* Ray 199. 16. Syn. 65. 9. Tab. 8. 12.
Small *Glaſſwort* Ray 198. 14. Syn. 64. 7. Tab. 9. Fig. 1.
Prickly *Glaſſwort* Ray 212. 2. Syn. 67. 3. Tab. 9. Fig. 2.
Small joynted *Glaſſwort* Ray Syn. 67. 1. Tab. 9. Fig. 3.
Woody jointed *Glaſſwort* Ray 211. 1. Syn. 67. 2. Tab. 9. 4.
Baſtard *Toad-flax* Ray 399. 7. Syn. 99. Tab. 9. Fig. 5.
Upright *Knawell* Tab. 9. 6.
Spreading *Knawell* Ray 213. 1. Syn. 68. 1. Tab. 9. 7.
Pepper Graſs Ray 1325. 10. Syn. 281. Tab. 9. 8.
Ladies Mantle Ray 208. 1. Syn. 66. Tab. 9. 9.
Small *Ladies Mantle* Ray 202. 2. Tab. 9. 10.
Silver *Ladies Mantle* Ray 209. 4. Syn. 66. Tab. 9. 11.
Parſly Piert Ray 209. 14. Syn. 67. Tab 9. 12.
Common *Knotgraſs* Ray 184. 1. Tab. 10. 1.
Thick ſet *Knotgraſs* Tab. 10. 2.
Short leaved *Knotgraſs* Tab. 10. 3.
Narrow *Knotgraſs* Tab. 10. 4.
Sea *Knotgraſs* Ray 185. 2. Syn. 59. 2. Tab. 10. 5.
Newton's *Knotgraſs* Tab. 10. 6.
Whorl'd *Knotgraſs* Ray 214. 3. Syn. 68. Tab. 10. 7.
Valentia *Knotgraſs* Ray 215. 8. Tab. 10. 8.
Smooth *Rupture-wort* Ray 214. 6. Syn. 69. Tab. 10. 9.
Hoary *Rupture-wort* Tab. 10. 10.
Sea Heath Ray 1716. 15. Syn. 314. 5. Tab. 10. 11.
Blink's Ray. 1035. 26. Syn. 211. 14. Tab. 10. 12.

N. B. *The* Figures *of all theſe* Plants *done on* Copper Plates *are ready to be delivered upon paying* 10 *s. in* Hand, *and in* May *next, on depoſiting a* Guinea *they ſhall be made up* 600. *and* 10 *s. more, when they amount to* One Thouſand *Trees and Herbs, all which ſhall be of the* Growth *of* Great Britain *and* Ireland.

Such Generous Patrons *as will be pleaſed to give* one Guinea *in* Hand, *inſtead of* 10 *s. to forward this* Work, *ſhall have a* TABLE *Dedicated to them.*

Any *Perſon* ſubſcribing for Five *Books*, ſhall have a Sixth *Gratis.*

LONDON, Printed for Mr. *Chriſtopher Bateman*, Bookſeller in *Pater-noſter-row*, where *Subſcriptions* are taken and the *Figures* delivered.

Hortus PERUVIANUS *Medicinalis*:

OR,

The *SOUTH-SEA* Herbal.

Containing the *Names*, *Figures*, *Uſe*, &c. of divers *Medicinal Plants*, lately *diſcovered* by *Pere L. Feuillèe*, one of the *King* of *France*'s Herbaliſts.

To which are ADDED,

The Figures, *&c. of divers* American *Gum-Trees*, Dying *Woods*, Drugs, *as the* Jeſuits Bark-Tree *and others, much deſired and very neceſſary to be known by all ſuch as now* Traffick *to the* South-Seas, *or reſide in thoſe Parts.*

TAB. I. *Medicinal* PERU Plants.

FIG. 1. *Peru* Chilca *or* Long *Fleabane.*
Conyza frut. fol. anguſt. nervoſis L. *Feuillée* p. 750.
Conyza Afric. humilis, *fol.* anguſtioribus nervoſis, *Floribus* umbellatis *Inſt. Rei Herb.* 455.

It has a pleaſant Smell, the *Indians* make a *Tea* of it, to ſtrengthen their Stomach.

2. Manga Paki *or* Round *Peru* Fleabane
Conyza fol. ſubrotundo utrinque acuto F. p. 749.

This is a ſweetning Herb, Aſtringent and Vulnerary, the *Natives* drink a *Tea* of it in *Cholick* Pains, *Diſſenteries*, and other Fluxes. *Grows* 4 Feet high with blewiſh *Flowers*, in the Valleys about *Lima* the Capital City of *Peru*.

3. Paica Jullo. Bidens *Mercurialis* folio, fl. radiato F. 744.
Its *Flower-rim* white. *Grows* about *Lima* and *Callao*.

4. *Cuiez-bane*. *Bidens* fol. trinervi lanceato, *fl.* ſingulari & radiato F. 766.

The *Flower-rim* compoſed of 6 yellow *Petals*. Grows in the ſtoney Valleys of *Lima*. It's a purging Plant, but rarely uſed by reaſon of its Violence, they alſo think it a *Poiſon*, becauſe it kills a Houſe Animal call'd *Cuiez* in *Peru* and *Chili*.

5. White, *Mugwort* Bident. Bidens *Arthemiſiæ* folio, *fl.* albo radiato F. 745.

Found in the Plains about *Lima*.

6. Heart-leaved *Maracoc*.
Granadilla pomifera, *Tiliæ* folio F. 720.

Its Rays crimſon with a white Circle in the middle. *Grows* in the Vallies about *Lima* in divers Places, it's alſo nurſed in their Gardens.

7. Triſid, ſpotted *Maracoc*.
Granadilla fol. *tricuſpidi*, obtuſo & oculato F. 718.

Obſerved in a *Garden* at *Malambo*, in the *Suburbs* North of *Lima*.

8. Caigua *or* ſtriped *Melon*.
Momordica fructu ſtriato lævi.

The *Natives* eat its *Fruit* in their Broths which much refreſhes and cools them, the Heats there being very exceſſive. A. and B. are 2 ſmall *Beetles* which feed on the *Leaves* of this Plant.

9. *Lima* Pumkin.
Melongena Laurifolia, *fr.* turbinato variegato F. 735.

Its *Flower* white with a purple Star, the *Fruit* much eaten at *Lima* but apt to cauſe *Fevers*, which are there difficult to cure. C. its *Fr.* Slit.

10. Purple *Bladder Nightſhade*
Alkakengi amplo *flore* violaceo F 724.

They boil 3 or 4 of theſe *Berries* in White-wine or Water, and drink it with wonderful Succeſs in Stoppage of *Urine* or *Gravel*.

11. *Ancoucha* or yellow *Mallow*.
Malva lutea, calyce ſimplici, obtuſo *Carpini* folio, pediculis florum prælongis F. 750.

Its *Flower* yellow with a purple fringed bottom and cordated *Petals*. A Tea of this is wonderful in Ails of the *Stomach*, the *Indians* pick and make a Poultiſs of it, which they apply to ripen *Swellings* and uſe it as an *Univerſal* Remedy. *Grows* in moiſt Ground and by *River-ſides* North of *Lima*.

12. Lima *Tea*.
Capraria Peruviana *Aggrati* foliis, abſque pediculis F. 764.

Pere Feuillée ſays, the *Virtues* of this Herb (which are the ſame with the *China Tea*) was not known in *Peru* till 1709.

N. B. This ſeems to be the ſame or little different from Dr. *Sloan*'s Weſt-India *Tea*, which he has deſcribed in his *Nat.* Hiſt. of *Jamaica* p. 209. pl. 25. who ſays it's call'd in Curaſſow *Cabritta* and *Capraria* becauſe the *Goats* there feed on it, which laſt Name our *Author* here calls it by. *J. Petiver.*

TAB. II. Medicinal *Peru* and *Chili* Plants.

Fig. 1. LIma *Tobacco*.
Nicotiana minor, fol. cordi formi, tubo *Floris* prælongo F. 717. Its Flower of a greeniſh yellow. *Grows* in *Valleys*.

2. Ray-leaved *Bignon*.
Bignonia fl. luteo, *foliis* radiatis, & elegantiſſimè diſſectis F. 731.
Found in a very dry Place at the Foot of high *Mountains* about *Arica*.

3. Broad *Clove-ſtrife*.
Onagra Laurifolia *fl.* amplo pentapetalo. F. 716.
* Small *Female* Clove-ſtrife.
Onagra minor, *fl.* luteo pentapetalo.

The *Flower* yellow and L. like the laſt, but both ſmaller. The *Indians* highly eſteem theſe 2 Shrubs, making a Poultiſe of the L. pickt, which ſweetens, mollifies and diſſolves, fit therefore to diſſipate inveterate *Tumors* and *Buboes* which are very common in thoſe Parts. Theſe *grow* by *River* ſides.

4. Log-rooted *yellow* Wood-ſorrel.
Oxys luteo flore, *rad.* craſſiſſima F. 734.
Grows on the *Mountains* of *Peru*, &c.

5. Spotted *Mountain* Pelegrina.
Hemerocallis fl. purpuraſcentibus maculatis F. 711.

The Beauty of this *Flower* is, in having 3 of its *Petals* ſpotted, the reſt plain, and therefore the *Spaniards* call'd it *Pelegrina* or *Curious*.

6. Ylo *Hounds-tongue*.
Cynogloſſum fol. nervoſis acutiſſimis F. 765.
Grows in the *Valley* of *Ilo* near *Arica* about a Foot and an half *high*, with *blewiſh* Flowers.

7. Malla *or* Peru *Creſs-Violet*.
Cardamindum quinquiſido folio F. 756.

This elegant Plant the *Spaniards* call *Paxarito* becauſe its *Flower* is compoſed of 2 particular large yellow L. extended like the Wings of a *Bird*. Grows about *Lima*.

8. Lima *Flower fence* or *Tara*.
Poivciana ſpinoſa *Feuillée*. 572.

The *Dyers* uſe the Huſks of this *Fruit* to dye black, they ſoke ſome of the Pods all Night in Watet, mix a little *Allum* with it, and boil it to a due Thickneſs, which makes a very fine Black and ſtrong *Ink*.

Medicinal *Chili* Plants.

9. Daſie *Ragwort* or *Nillque*.
Jacobea *Leucanthemi* vulg. folio F. 759.

Its *Flowers* yellow. They drink a *Tea* of this after the cold Fit, which abates the hot in intermitting *Fevers*. *Grows* on the ragged *Sea* Banks of *Chili*, &c.

10. Chili *Dutroa* or *Floripondio*.
Stramonoides arboreum oblongo & integro folio, *fructu* lævi F. 761.

Grows in *Chili* about a Yard high, with a white *Flower* ſo very ſweet, that a ſingle Plant is enough to perfume a whole *Garden*. They apply the L. to haſten the Suppuration of *Tumors* which it does effectually. *N. B.* This Plant bears the *Flower* of a *Stramonium* or *Thorn apple*, but differs in its *Fruit* being ſmooth, there is a ſort of this in the *Hort. Malabaricus* Vol. 2. Tab. 29.

11. Chili *Nightſhade*
Solanum *Chenopodoides*, acinis albeſcentibus F. 721.

The *Natives* were ignorant of the *Virtue* of this Plant until the *Negroes* came amongſt them who were ſubject to a certain *Diſeaſe* which kill'd them in their Prime, it was an extraordinary Extenſion of the *Anus* attended with a *Fever*, which was ſo mortal, that many of them dy'd before they diſcover'd this *Remedy*. They juice the tops of this Plant, mixing it with *Roſe-water* and a little *Allum*, which taken cures their Ail, ſtops the *Fever*, and they become very well. With this Juice they alſo bathe their *Eyes*, which takes away all *Pains* and *Dimneſs* in them. This *Sovereign* Plant *grows* about a Yard high, on the Mountains of *Valparaiſo*, &c.

12. Oak-leaved *Bitterſweet*.
Solanum foliis *Quercinis*. F. 722. Its *Flower* purple, *found* with the laſt, and *grows* near 2 *Yards* high.

TAB. III. Medicinal *Chili* Plants.

Fig. 1. SCarlet *Avens* or *Quellgon*.
Caryophylata fol. alatis, *fl.* amplo coccineo F. 726.

Its an *Aperitive* Herb, which the *Natives* make a *Tea* of to keep their Bodies in order. *Grows* about half a Yard high on the ſides of *Mountains*.

2. Purple *Septfoil*.
Pentaphylloides *Alceæ* minori folio, *fl.* purp. F. 763.

Grows about a Foot high, with a purple *Flower*, on the Banks of the *River* Plata.

3. Panama *Centaury*.
Centaurium minus purp. patulum F. 747.

This Plant is very bitter. They make a *Tea* of it which is *Aperitive* and *Sudorifick*, it fortifies the *Stomach*, kills *Worms*, cures intermitting *Fevers* and the *Jaundice*, it's alſo given with very good Succeſs in *Rheumatiſms*, &c. They take it as hot as may be in Bed, covering themſelves cloſe, to provoke Sweat. *N.B.* The *Hiſtory* of the *Academy Royal* des Sciences A.D. 1707. p. 65. 8°. gives great Encomiums to this Plant, which they ſay has a fragrant Smell like *Natural Balſam*, and is ſo great a Sweetner of the Blood, that it's a ſpecifick in *Pleuriſies*, and in *Fevers* they uſe it inſtead of the *Jeſuits Bark*. Its *found* plentifully about *Panawa* and divers other Places, that which grows on the *Mountains* is eſteem'd the *beſt*. *J. P.*

4. Upright Purple *Wood-ſorrel*.
Oxys roſeo *flore* erectior F. 733.

They make a *Tiſan* or *Broath* of this Herb, which is opening its L. are tart and refreſhing, they abate *Choler* and cool the Heat of the Blood. *Grows* on the vaſt Plains along the *River* Plata.

6. Light *or* Purple ſtriped *Day-Lilly*.
Hemerocallis flor. purpuraſcentibus ſtriatis F. 710. Grows by *River* ſides.

7. Salſilla *or* Purple climing *Lilly*.
Hemerocallis ſcandens, *flor.* purpureis F. 713.

The *Natives* uſe the *Root* of this and attribute the ſame *Virtues* to it as *Sarſaparilla*, they infuſe it all Night in cold Water, and drink it for Pains in the *Stomach* alſo, and find great Relief by it.

8. *Illeu* or *Chili* Spiderwort.
Bermudiana cærulea, *Phalangii* ramoſi facie F. 715.

Grows *on* Mountains.

9. *Yellow* Star-leaved *Salſa*.
Salſa fol. radiatis, *floribus ſubluteis* F. 716.

The *Author* ſays this Plant is very well known in *Europe* for its Uſe in *Venereal* Diſeaſes.

10. Nuil *or* Gland-flag.
Epipactis flor. uno verſu diſpoſitis F. 727.

Its *Flowers* all white. The *Natives* drink a Tea of it in Stoppage of *Urine* proceeding from the *Gravel*, it's alſo good to expel *Wind*. Grows *on* Mountains and *dry* Places.

11. White *Gavilu* with a yellow Lip.
Epipactis fl. albo F. 727.

Grows 3 Foot high, in the ſame places with the laſt, and has the like *Virtues*.

12. *Piquicken* with a greeniſh Flower.
Epipactis fl. vireſcente & variegato F. 727.

Grows on the ſides of *Mountains* a Yard *high*.

13. *Gavilu* with a large *yellow* Flower.
Epipactis amplo *flore* luteo F. 729.

The *Indian Women* newly laid in, mix the *Juice* of this Plant with their *Broths* to cauſe their *Milk* to return, which it does in plenty.

TAB. IV. Medicinal *Chili* Plants.

Fig. 1. YEllow *Hedge Hyſſope*. *Gratiola* fol. ſubrot. nervoſis fl. luteis F. 745.

The *Indians* eat this Herb in their *Soops* to refreſh them. *Grows* in *moiſt* Ground and by *River* ſides.

2. Bloody, ſtreakt *Rampion*.
Rapuntii facie, *fol.* ſinuatis, *flore* ampliſſimo ſanguineo & ſtriato F. 729.

Grows near *Rivers* and in *moiſt* places 2 Foot high.

3. Tupa *or* Chili *Cardinal Flower*.
Rapuntium ſpicatum foliis acutis F. 739.

Its *Flower* red. *Grows* on Mountains. The *Root* and *Bark* yields a venemous *Milk*, which will endanger the Eyes like *Spurge*, the very Smell of the *Flower* cauſes Vomiting, and the whole Plant is reckoned a *violent* Poiſon.

4. Tall *Chili* Violet.
Viola arboreſcens, *Origani* acuto folio F. 738.

A *Tea* of this is opening, its *Flower* blew and without Scent. *Grows* by *River* ſides a Foot and an half *high*.

5. Blew *Chili* Milkwort.
Polygala cærulea, anguſtis & denſioribus *Foliis* F. 721.

The *Natives* make a cold Infuſion of this Herb all Night in Water and drank in the Morning proves a ſtrong *Diuretick* and eaſes *Pleuritick* Pains. *Grows* on *Mountains*.

6. Chili *Panke*.
Panke *Anapodophylli* folio F. 741.

They eat the raw *Stalks* peeled, which are of a ſweetiſh agreeable Taſte, they alſo drink a *Tea* of its *Leaves*, which very much refreſhes them in violent Heats. The *Tanners* boil the *Roots* of this with their Skins which very much thickens them, it alſo yields a black Dye. *Grows* in moiſt *boggy* Places and by *River* ſides.

7. Chili *Llau-panke*.
Llau-panke ampliſſimo *Sonchi* folio F. 741.

They apply the *Juice* of this Plant to eaſe the Pain and ſtop the immoderate Flux of the *Piles*, they uſe alſo the Grounds of it Poultiſe-wiſe. The *Dyers* mix it in their Compoſitions to ſtain *Black*. Grows about a Yard high.

8. *Pichua* with *Purſlain* Leaves.
Tithymalus perennis *Portulacæ* folio F. 707.

The Inhabitants of *Chili*, &c. mix ſome Drops of the *Milk* of this *Spurge* in a large Glaſs of Water or Broth, which moderately and kindly purges them, for which Cauſe they call it the *weak* or *Female* Pichua. *Grows* commonly on the *Sea* Coaſts in *ſtoney* and *dry* Places.

9. Veiny *heart-leaved* Spurge.
Tithymalus fol. trinerviis & cordatis F. 709.

Grows with the laſt and *purges* like it.

10. Male *Pichua* Spurge.
So *call'd* becauſe it works more violently both upwards and downwards. It *differs* from the others, but *grows* in the ſame *Places*.

11. Chili *Ortiga*.
Ortiga urens, *Acanthii* folio F. 757.

Grows in *Valleys* about a *Cubit* high. *N.B.* Of this *Species* is the *Frutex* pungens & urens *Marcgr.* 79. *Fig.* or the *ſtinging Palma Chriſti* of Wafer 27. p. 237.

11. Dyers *Itiu*.
Peryclymenum fol. acutis, *flor.* profundè diſſectis F. 760. *Grows* about 4 Yards *high*, with Scarlet *Flowers* on the ſides of *Mountains*. They uſe the *Chips* of this *Wood* with the *Roots* of *Panke* at *Fig.* 6. mixt with a black *Earth* call'd *Robbo*, theſe they boil in Water to a juſt height, with which they dye their *Stuffs* of a fine Black, which fades not like thoſe of *Europe*.

12. Pillabilcum *or* Chili *Polypody*.
Polypodium rad. ſquamoſa F. 755. Filix *Dactyloides* perelegans *Muſ. Petiver* 215. *Ray* Vol. 3. p. 72.

A *Tea* of this opens *Obſtructions* and the Natives drink of it, when their *Stomachs* are overcharged. *Found* on the ſide of a *Mountain* near *Pincho* in *Chili*. It alſo grows about *Mount Scrado* on the Coaſt of *Africa*.

13. Chili *Guilno* or *Purging* Oat-graſs.
Gramen Bromoides *Catharticum* F. 705.

They make a *Tea* of its *Roots* which they drink hot in a Morning which purges them; its Taſte like its Operation little different from *Sena*. *Grows* in *marſhy* and *wet* Places.

TAB. V. American *Gum-trees* and others very deſirable.

Fig. 1. B*Dellium*. Is ſaid to flow from the Trunk of a *Thorney* Tree, call'd *Bdellia* growing in *Arabia* and *India*, its *Leaves* are like the *Oak*, the *Fruit* reſembles a *Fig* and of a pretty good Reliſh. The *Gum* of a bitteriſh Taſte and turns yellow upon the Tongue, the beſt comes in oval Drops, is fragrant, reddiſh and tranſparent, it's uſed both externally and internally, being *aperitive*, *ſudorifick*, *digeſtive and diſcuſſive*, it haſtens *Birth*, provokes *Terms* and reſiſts *Poiſon*.

2. *Cancamum*. Reſembles ſeveral ſorts of *Gums* or *Roſins* of different Colours clotted or ſticking together, it's ſaid to come from *Arabia*, *Poniet* ſays it was brought him from *America A.D.* 1686. by Dr. *Briſot* of 4 different Colours clinging together, iſſuing from a *Tree* of a moderate height, *Lemery* ſays it ſtrengthens the Stomach and Bowels, kills Worms and opens Obſtructions of the Spleen, *&c.*

3. Balſam *Copaiba*, by ſome *Colocai* and by the *Portugueſe* Gamemolo. *Marcgrave* ſays the *Wood* is very red, which they ſaw into *Boards* for divers Uſes, its L. 4 or 5 Inches long and

oval

oval, bears a midling 5 leaved *Flower*, its Pods roundiſh, thin ſhell'd, with a *Filbert*-kernel, which bruiſed ſmell like *Peaſe*. *Piſo* adds that the *Fruit* ripens in *April* which the *Braſilians* eat, by ſucking the Juice and ſpitting out the Skin; the *Monkeys* alſo are very greedy of them.

This *Balm* is yellower than *Turpentine*, and of a different Smell and Taſte. It comforts the *Stomach* and *Bowels*, ſweetens the whole Maſs of *Blood* and is an admirablee *Vulnerary*, provokes *Urine* powerfully and ſtops *Fluxes* of all kinds, it's *ſudorifick* and cures moſt Diſeaſes where Sweating is proper and equal, if not excells all other *Natural* Balſams. It's ſaid the *Natives* learnt the *vulnerary Virtue* of this *Balm* by obſerving the *Hogs* to repair to it when wounded.

4. *Caranna*. Flows from the Trunk of a *Tree* like a *Palm*, which grows plentifully in *New Spain*. Mr. *Lemery* ſays it's ſo call'd from *Carthagena* in the *Spaniſh* Weſt *Indies* where it grows in plenty. It's ſo famed a *Cephalick*, *Arthritick* and *Vulnerary*, that it's uſually ſaid what *Tacamahac* cannot cure, *Caranna* can. *Hernandez* ſays it's a large *Tree* with longiſh L. growing *Star-wiſe*.

5. *Copal*. It's brought from *New Spain* and other Parts of *America*. *Pomet* ſays this *Gum* flows from the Trunks and Branches of ſeveral large *Trees* growing on the *Mountains* with *Fruit* like our *Cucumbers* but of a dark grey, in which is a mealy Flower of a very good Taſte.

6. *Elemi*. This *Gum*, ſays *Pomet*, flows from the Cut Trunk and Branches of a midling *Tree* with long and narrow ſilvery *L.* and red *Flowers*, the Fruit of the Colour and Shape of *Olives*, and therefore by ſome *named* wild Olives. It's of ſingular Uſe in all *Wounds* and *Fractures* in the *Head* and *Scull*.

7. *New Balſam*. In Colour and Shape like *Tolu*, but of a leſs agreeable Smell, its boil'd from ſmall red cluſter'd *Fruit*, whoſe *L.* are very large and broad. *Grows* in *St. Domingo* and the other *Iſles*.

8. Balſam *Peru* or *Natural Balſam*. This *Pomet* aſſerts, is made by boiling its *Bark*, Branches and Leaves in Water, ſcumming off the Fat which is this *black Balm*. It's uſed as a great *Pectoral*, particularly in *Aſthma's*.

9. *Sarcocol* or *Fleſh-glue*. Is a granulated *Gum* ſaid to flow from a little prickly *Shrub* growing in *Arabia*, *Perſia*, &c. It agglutinates *Fleſh*, heals ſpongey *Wounds*, and ſtops *Hemorrhages*, it's alſo a very good *Ophthalmick*, taking away *Spots*, *Specks*, &c. hindring *Defluxions* into thoſe Parts.

10. Liquid *Amber*. Comes by Inciſion from the Bark of a large Tree with *Ivy* Leaves growing in *Virginia* and *Mexico*, where it's call'd *Ocoſolt* or *Ococol*: It's very fragrant, conſolides and mollifies the Hardneſs of the *Womb*, is good in *Sciatica*, *Rheumatiſm* and Weakneſs of the *Nerves*.

11. *Tacamahac*. Flows from the Bodies of large thick *Trees* like our *Poplars*, growing plentifully in *New Spain* and *Madagaſcar* where they are call'd *Harame*. The L. ſmall and dented, the *Fruit* red of the Size of a large *Nut*, with a Peach-like *Stone*, odoriferous and Reſinoſe. It's ſaid to eaſe all manner of Pains in the *Head*, *Nerves*, *Joynts* or *Womb* and very good in *Vapours*. It's ſo famous amongſt the *Indians*, that they uſe it in all *Pains* whatever.

12. Balſam *Tolu*. It being brought from that Province in *New Spain* ſeated between *Carthagena* and *Nombre de Dios*. It's of a grateful fragrant Smell, a great *Pectoral*, particularly in *Pthyſicks*, *Catarrhs* and Defluxions. *Outwardly* it alſo eaſes old *Aches* and Pains in the *Head* and *Joynts*.

13. *Braſil Wood* or *Fernambuck*. Being the Place from whence it comes, where it is called by the *Braſilians* Ibirapitanga It's a thick large *Tree* with a reddiſh and thorney *Bark*, the L. ſmall and blunt of a fine ſhining green. Its *Flower* little, ſweet and of a beautiful red, with *Pods* flat and prickly. This *Wood* is uſed amongſt the *Dyers*, and the *Stationerrs* make a red *Ink* of it.

14. Campechy, *Logwood* or *Braſiletto*. In the Bay of *Campechy* it grows plentifully and thither our *Engliſh* go to cut it, it's alſo found in other Parts of *New Spain* as at *Sancta Cruce* where there are whole Forreſts of it. *Pomet* and *Lemery* are both miſtaken in making this Tree the ſame with our *Jamaica Pepper*, or *All Spice*, which we much better know than the *Logwood*, whoſe *Flowers* and *Fruit* we are as yet Strangers to.

15. Nephritick *Wood*. By reaſon it's a Sovereign Remedy for the *Stone*, *Gravel*, and Difficulty of *Urine*, it's alſo good in *Obſtructions* of the *Liver* and *Spleen*. Grows in *New Spain* and chiefly about *Mexico*. *Hernandez* ſays it's a large Shrub with little roundiſh Leaves, its *Flower* yellow, long and little, growing in *Spikes*. The *Mexicans* call this Tree *Coatli* and *Tlapalz patli*.

16. Jeſuits *Bark* or *Quinquina*. This *Figure* is coppied from *Pomet*, who ſays it grows on the *Mountains* near the City *Loxa* in the Province of *Quito* in *Peru*; its Size about that of a *Cherry tree*; the L. round and indented, its *Flower* reddiſh, with a Pod including an Almond-like *Kernel*, covered with a thin Skin. Its *Bark* is much better known to us than either its *Leaves*, *Flowers* or *Fruit*. *N. B.* It is therefore highly to be wiſh'd, that the *Phyſicians* or other *curious Perſons* who correſpond to, or reſide in thoſe Parts where this *Tree* or any of the aforegoing grow, would be pleaſed to procure *Branches* of their *Leaves*, with its *Flowers* and *Fruit* on them, which Favour ſhou'd be acknowledged and more accurate *Figures* given of each, if communicated to your humble Servant,

James Petiver, F. R. S. Lond.

Alderſgate-ſtreet, London.
May 21. 1715.

Books, Tracts, &c. Publiſhed by the *Author*.

DE *Piſcibus* Fluviatilibus *Anglicanis*. An *Account* of our *Freſh-water* Fiſhes, *viz.* ſuch as are found in *Lakes*, *Meres*, *Pools*, *Ponds*, *Brooks* or *Rivers*. Price 6*d*.

Cochlearum & Cruſtaceorum *Animalium* Britannicorum *Catalogus*. Price 8*d*.

De Scarabæis *Anglicanis*. In which are *named* and *deſcribed* near 250 different ſorts of *Engliſh Beetles* in a *Claſſical* Method Price 1*s*. 6*d*.

De Bombyliis *Anglicanis*. Of *Engliſh* Humble Bees. Pr. 2*d*.

Mr. *Ray*'s Method of *Engliſh Plants* illuſtrated. Price 1*s*.

Engliſh Plants, with ſtamineous, thready or *Blink Flowers*, No. 120. whoſe *Figures* are already *Engraven*. Price 2*d*.

Mr. *Ray*'s Britiſh *Plants*. Illuſtrated with 600 *Figures*, in Folio *Copper Plates*. On which are *Engraven* their *Names* to each, with References to his *Hiſtory* and *Synopſis* of Britiſh *Plants*, as alſo the *Places* were growing, Colour of their *Flowers*, and Time of *Flouriſhing*, if *Annual* or Perennial, *Common* or Rare, *Medicinal* or otherwiſe. The *Flower*, Seed, Veſſel, *&c. Figured* from the *Life*, and added to each different *kind*. Price *One* Guinea and an half.

The *Engliſh* or *Latin* Engraven *Catalogues* of the abovefaid 600 *Plants*. 1*s*. 6*d*. each.

Labels for *Specimens* of *Engliſh* Wild *Plants*. 1*s*. 6*d*.

Labels for *Medicinal* Engliſh and Foreign *Plants*; 1*s*. 6*d*. and if deſired, the *Specimens* themſelves.

Botanicum *Londinenſe*, or *London* Herbal. Giving the *Names Deſcriptions* and *Virtues*, &c. of ſuch *Plants* about *London*, as have been *obſerved* in the ſeveral *Monthly Herborizings* made for the Uſe of the young *Apothecaries* and others, *Students* in the *Science* of *Botany* or Knowledge of *Plants*. Price 2*s*. 6*d*.

Catalogues of *Sheppy*, *Kentiſh* and *Gloceſterſhire* Foſſils. Pr. 6*d*.

A *Voyage* to the *Levant*, viz. *Sardinia*, *Sicily*, *Cyprus*, *Scanderoon*, *Rhodes*, *Stanchio* or *Coos*, *Samos*, *Scio* and *Smyrna*. Giving an *Account* of each *Place*, their *Inhabitants*, *Language*, *Coins*, *Weights* and *Meaſures*, their *Proviſions* and *Prices*, *Animals*, *Vegetables*, &c. to which are added ſome *Plants* lately diſcovered on the *Iſlands* of *Chio* and *Samos*. Price 8*d*.

An *Account* of ſeveral *Collectors* of natural Rarities in *Italy*. Price 6*d*.

De Animalibus *Cruſtaceis Caudatis*. Of divers *Cruſtaceous Animals*, as *Lobſters*, *Crawfiſh*, *Pawns*, *Shrimps* &c. extracted from *P. Bellonius* and *G. Rondeletius* with *Remarks* on them. Pr. 6*d*.

A *Catalogue* of the more *Rare Plants*, now and lately growing in the *Phyſick Garden* at *Leyden*. Price 8*d*.

Catalogus *Plantarum* Indigenarum *Hiſpaniæ & Italiæ*, quorum *Icones* à *Jacobo Barrelier* nuper inciſæ ſunt. Price 4*d*.

Plants *obſerved* on the famous Mountains and other Places about *Geneva* by the Celebrated Mr. *Ray* and other *Botaniſts*. Price 1*s*.

Maram *Merian*'s Hiſtory of *Surinam Inſects*, abbreviated and methodized, with ſome *Remarks* on them. Price 1*s*.

The *Virtues* of ſeveral *Sovereign Plants* found wild in *Maryland* with *Remarks* on them. Price 6*d*.

Pterigraphia *Americana*. In which are the *complete Figures* of near 200 different ſorts of rare *American Ferns*, with divers *Muſhrooms*, *Coralls*, *Sponges*, *Shells*, &c. Price 10*s*.

Gazophylacium *Naturæ*. Containing the *Figures* of above 1200 different *Animals*, *Plants*, *Foſſils*, &c. from all Parts of the *World*, with their *Names*, &c. in 100 *Folio* Copper *Plates*. Price 1*l*. 10*s*. The *Catalogues* and *Deſcriptions* ſeparate 2*s*. 6*d*.

Muſæi *Petiveriani* Centuriæ X. *Figuris*. Price 2*s*. 6*d*.

N. B. *Divers* of theſe *Tracts* are now ſo very *ſcarce*, that of ſome of them, there are not 20 left.

ORCHIDES ETRURIÆ, Floribus *Ligulis*, &c. A BRUNO TOZZI Ab. Val. Pictæ

TAB. I.

1. Orchis Etrur. *angustifol. ad Rad. maculata, linguâ ferrugineâ* Br. To. 221.

2. *Orchis mont: Italica fl. ferrugineo, lingua oblonga C.B. pr. 29. 5.*

3. Orchis Etrur. *linguâ dilutè lata.* Br. To. 221.

4. *Orchis* Etr. *linguâ ferrug. pilosâ.* Br. Toz.

5. *Poly-Orchis* Etrur. *linguâ albidâ. B. T.*

6. *Poly-Orchis* Etrur. *linguâ rubro-luteâ.*

7. *Orchis* Tragodes *ligulis purpureis.*

8. *Orchis flore* Simiam *referens C.B. 82. 8.*

9. *Orchis* Etr. *marit. fl. hiante purpureo.*

10. Eadem *fl. dilutè rubente. B. T.*

11. Eadem *fl. candido.*

12. *Orchis* Etrur. *palustris, spicâ longâ Roseâ.* Br. Toz.

Plantæ Medicinales *e* PERU. *Medicinall* PERU Plants. *TAB.* I.

Fig. 1.

Chilca
Peru

Manga
Paki.
Vallibus

2

Paica
Iullo.
Fl. *albo*

3

Vallibus
saxosis.
Fl. *lut.*

4

Campis.
Fl. *albo.*

5

Campis &
Hortis Fl.
coccin.

6

Hortis
Fl. *cerul.*

7

Caigua
Fl. *albic.*

Hortis &c.

8

Hortis &c.

9

10

Fl. *cærul.*

Ancoa-
cha.
Ripis
Fl. *lutro*

11

12

Fl. *albo*

Plantæ Medicinales *e PERU &c. Medicinall PERU* Plants. *TAB.* II.

Fig. 1.
Vallibus.
Fl. *lutco-viridi*

Vallibus
Fl. *luteo*
2

Ripis
Fl. *lut.*
3

4
Montosis
Fl. *luteo*

Pelegrina
Hisp.

Montosis
Fl. *purp.*
5

Vallibus
Fl. *ceruleſe*
6

Malla
Pakarito
Per.
Hiſp.

Fl. *flavo*
7

8
Tara
Vallibus.

CHILI Plants.

Nillgue
Chilens
Maritimis
Fl. *luteo*
9

10
Flori-
pondio.
Fl. *albo.*

11
Montosis
Fl. *albo*

Montosis
Fl. *cœrul.*
12

Plantæ Medicinales *e* CHILI. *Medicinall* CHILI Plants. TAB. III.

Plantæ Medicinales e CHILI. *Medicinal* CHILI *Plants.* TAB. IV.

Fig. 1.

Fl. *luteo*
Ripis Fluv.

1

Fl. *sanguineo.*
Humidis

2

Tupa

Fl. *rubr.*
Montanis

3

Fl. *cæruleo*
Ripis.

4

5

Clin-clin
Fl. *cærul.*
Montan

Panke
Humidis

6

& Aquos.

7

Laupanke
Fl. *rubro*
Montanis.

Pichua
Saxosis &
Aridis.

8

Pichua
Saxosis &
Aridis.

9

Ortiga
Vallibus.

10

Ytiu.
Montosis.

11

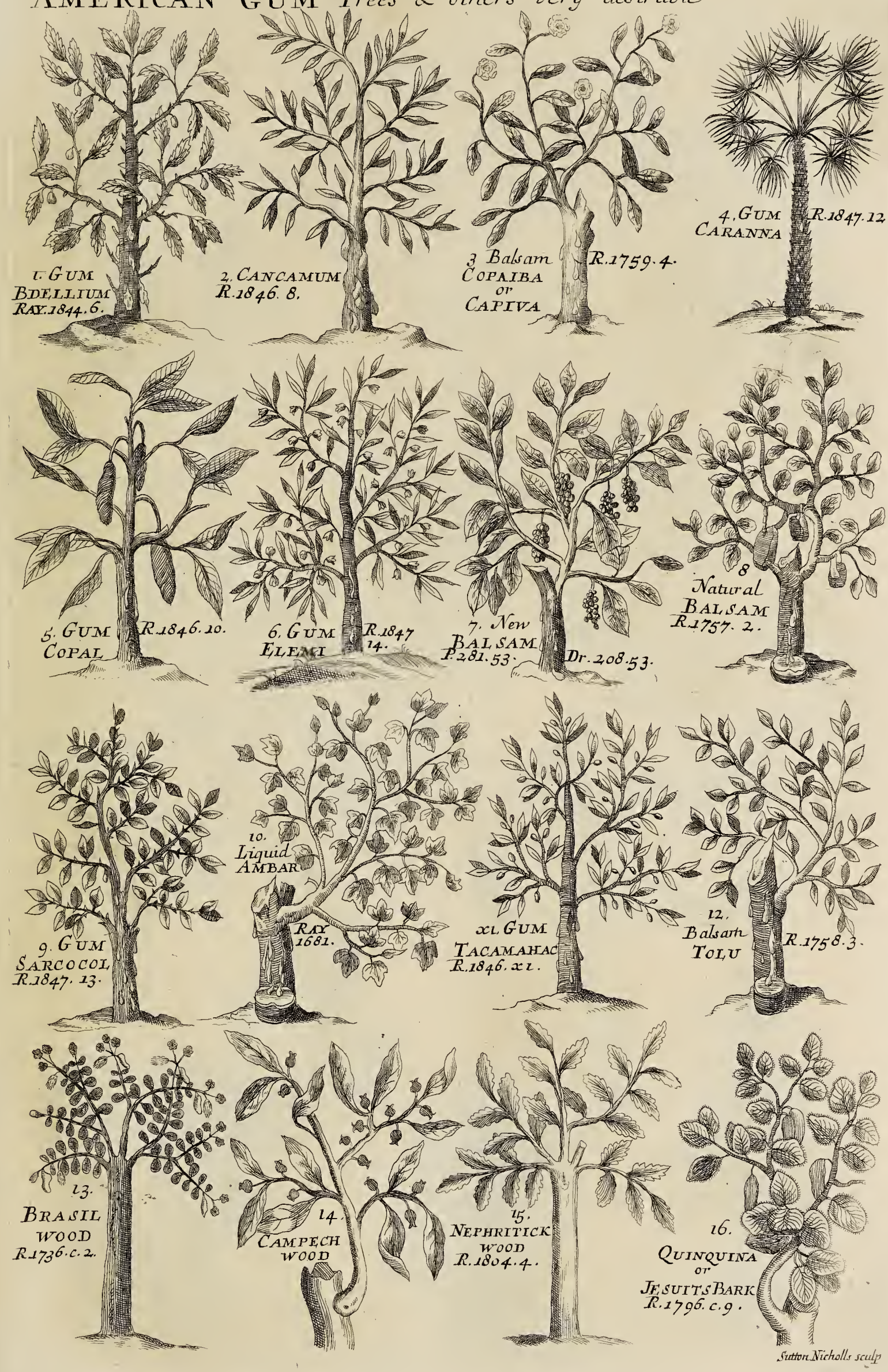
Pillabilcum
Montosis

12

Guilno
Ripis &
Humidis.

13

AMERICAN GUM *Trees & others very desirable*



Sutton Nicholls sculp

AMOMUM
verum
R.1697. C.8.

1

CARDAMOMUM
Longum
R.1204. C 13.

2

Folium Indum
seu
Malabathrum R.1563. 4.

3

Costus
Arabicus
R. 1347
c. 16.

5

Caryophyllus
or
Cloves R.1508. 1.

6

Nux Moschata
or
NUTMEG
R.1522.

4

Kinquina
or
Jesuits Bark
R.1796. C.9.

7

8 R. 1077. c. 15.
Rhabarbarum or Rhubarb

9

Benzoin
or
Benjamin
R.1845. 7.

Sutton Nicholls sculp:

Brief Directions *for the Easie Making, and Preserving* Collections *of all* NATURAL Curiosities.

For IAMES PETIVER *Fellow of the Royall Society* LONDON.

All *small* Animals, *as* Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Serpents, Lizards, *and other* Fleshy Bodies *capable of* Corruption, *are certainly preserved in* Rack, Rum, Brandy, *or any other Spirits; but where these are not easily to be had, a strong* Pickle, *or* Brine *of Sea Water may serve; to every* Gallon *of which, put 3 or 4 Handfulls of* Common *or* Bay Salt, *with a Spoonful or two of* Allom *powderd, if you have any, and so send them in any* Pot, Bottle, Jarr, *&c. close stopt, Cork'd and Rosin'd. N.B. You may often find in the* Stomachs *of* Sharks, *and other great Fish, which you catch at Sea, divers strange* Animals *not easily to be met with elsewhere; which pray look for, and preserve as above.*

As to Fowls, *those that are large, if we cannot have their* Cases *whole, their* Head, Leggs, *or* Wings *will be acceptible, but smaller* Birds *are easly sent entire, by putting them in Spirits as above, or if you bring them dry, you must take out their* Entrals; *which is best done by cutting them unde their Wing, and then stuff them with* Ockam *or* Tow, *mixt with* Pitch *or* Tar; *and being thorouhly dried in the Sun, wrap them up close, to keep them from Moisture, but in long Voyages, you must Bake them gently, once in a Month or two, to kill the* Vermin *which often breed in them.*

All large pulpy moist Fruit, *that are apt to decay or rot, as* Apples, Cherries, Cowcumbers, Oranges, *and such like, must be sent in* Spirits *or* Pickle, *as* Mangoes, *&c. and to each Fruit, its desired you will pin or tye a sprig of its* Leaves, *and* Flowers.

All Seed *and dry Fruit, as* Nutts, Pods, Heads, Husks, *&c. these need no other Care, but to be sent whole, and if you add a* Leaf *or two with its* Flower, *it will be the more instructive, as also a piece of the* Wood, Bark, Root, *or* Gum *of any Tree or Herb that is remarkble for its* Beauty, Smell, Use, *or* Vertue.

In Collecting PLANTS, *Pray observe to get that part of either* Tree, *or* Herb, *as hath its* Flower, Seed, *or* Fruit *on it; but if neither, then gather it as it is, and if the* Leaves *which grow near the* Root *of any Herb, differ from those above, be pleased to get both to Compleat the Specimen; these must be put into a* Book, *or* Quire *of* Brown Paper *stitch'd (which you must take with you) as soon as gathered; You must now and then shift these into fresh Books, to prevent either rotting themselves or Paper. N.B. All* Gulph-Weeds, Sea-Mosses, Coralls, Corallines, Sea Feathers, Spunges, *&c. may be put altogether into any old* Box, *or* Barrel, *with the* Shrimps, Prawns, Crabs, Crawfish, *&c. which you will often find amongst the* Sea weeds, *or on the Shoar with the* Shells, *which you may place in layers; as we do a* Barrel *of* Colchester *Oysters. All* SHELLS *may be thus sent as you find them, with or without their* Snails *in them, and wherever you meet with different sizes of the same sort, pray gather the fairest of all Magnitudes; the* Sea shells *will be very acceptible, yet the* Land, *and* Freshwater *ones, are the most rare and desirable. In Relation to* INSECTS, *as* Beetles, Spiders, Grasshopper, Bees, Wasps, Flies, *&c. these may be Drowned altogether, as soon as Caught in a little wide Mouth'd Glass, or Vial, half full of* Spirits, *which you may carry in your Pocket: But all* Butterflies *and* Moths, *as have mealy Wings, whose Colours may be rub'd off, with the Fingers, these must be put into any small Printed Book, as soon as caught, after the same manner you do* ye Plants.

All Metals, Minerals, Ores, Chrystals, Spars, *Coloured* Earths, Clays, *&c. to be taken as you find them, as also such formed* Stones, *as have any resemblance to* Shells, Corals, Bones, *or other parts of* Animals, *these must be got as intire as you can, the like to be Observ'd in* Marbeld Flints, Slates, *or other* Stones, *that have the Impression of* Plants, Fishes, Insects, *or other Bodies on them: These are to be Found in* Quarries, Mines, Stone *or* Gravel *Pitts,* Caves, Cliffs, *and* Rocks, *on the Sea shour, or wherever the* Earth *is laid open.* NOTE *If to any ANIMAL, PLANT MINERAL &c. you can learn its* Name, Nature, Vertue *or* Use, *it will be still the more Acceptible.*

N.B. As amongst Forreign Plants, *the most common* Grass, Rush, Moss, Fern, Thistle, Thorn, *or vilest* Weed *you can find, will meet with Acceptance, as well as a scarcer Plant; So in all other things, gather whatever you meet with, but if very common or well known, the fewer of that* Sort, *will be acceptible to*

ye *most Humble Servant*

Alders gate-street
LONDON.

IAMES PETIVER.

Books *&c. Printed for* ye *AUTHOR.*

Musei PETIVERIANI *Centuriæ.* X. *FIG.*	2. 6.
Labells *for* Medicinall *Plants.*	1. 6.
Labells *for* English *Wild* Plants.	1. 6.

FIGURES *to* Mr RAY's *English* Plants.

with References *to his* History & Synopsis, No 600	
in 50 Folio *Copper* Plates.	2. 3. 0.
An ENGLISH Catalogue Engraved	1. 6.
A Latine Catalogue *Engraved*	1. 6.

GAZOPHYLACIUM *NATURÆ & ARTIS.*

Containing above 1200 Figures, *in 100 Folio Copper* Plates, *with their* Names *&c.*	2. 3. 0.
The Catalogue & Descriptions *Seperate*	0. 5. 0.

Aquatilium *Animalium AMBOINÆ Icones & Nomina,* Containing *near 400* Figures *in 20 Folio* Copper *Plates.* 10. 0.

The Printed Catalogue *Seperate.*	6.
Directions for Collecting *Natural* Rarities.	6.

Such as Buy *5 of each, to have a* 6th Gratis. *PETIVER.*

JAMES PETIVER.

his BOOK,

or a *Collection* of whatever *Trees, Shrubs, Herbs, Graſſes, Ruſhes, Ferns, Moſſes, Sea,* or *River-Weeds,* &c. you ſhall find.

Directions for the gathering of Plants.

OBſerve to gather that part of each Plant which hath either *Flower, Seed,* or *Fruit* on it, but if none, gather it as it is, and if the *Leaves* which grow near the *Root* of the *Plant,* differ in Shape from thoſe which grow at the top, (which frequently happens in Herbs) be pleaſed to add two or three of thoſe lower Leaves to compleat the *Specimen.* And of each *Tree, Shrub, Herb,* &c. be pleaſed to Collect 3 or 4 *Samples.*

2. On whatever *Tree, Shrub, Herb, &c.* you find any *ripe Seed,* or *dry Fruit,* as *Nuts, Podds, Heads,* &c. Beſides the Specimen gather ſome of the *Seed* or *Fruit* apart, with two or three of its *Leaves* (and *Flowers* if it have any) putting them into a piece of waſte Paper, marking it with the ſame Mark or Number you do the Specimen. The like to be obſerved if you find any peculiarity in the *Wood, Bark, Root, Gum, Rozin,* &c. of any *Tree* or *Herb.*

3. Wherever you go *aſhoar,* or into the *Fields* or *Woods,* carry with you the *Collecting-Book* (to gather the *Samples* or *Specimens* in, which you muſt ſhift into this Book the ſame Day, or within two or three at fartheſt after you have gathered them) alſo a *Knife, Pen and Ink,* or *Pencil,* three or four Sheets of waſte Paper (with ſome *Thread*) to wrap the *Fruit* or *Seed* in.

4. Entitle each *Collection* according to the *Place* and *Time* you gather them in, *viz.* Theſe Plants were gathered at
the *day* of *Anno Dom.*

5. If to any *Plant* you can learn its *Name, Vertue,* or *Uſe,* it will very much add to the Illuſtration of it,

And to the Satisfaction of

Your moſt Obliged Friend and Servant,

James Petiver.

Plantarum ITALIÆ, *Marinarum & Graminum,*

ICONES, NOMINA, &c.

TABULA PRIMA.

FUCI, *Spongiæ, Pennæ*, &c. Maris *Mediterranei.*

Fig. 1. *Alga* ſpiralis maritima *Bocc.* Ray H. Plant. 1850. Ad *Oſtia Tyberina*, ſequentibus.

2. Fungus *Amanita*, marinus purpuraſcens *Barrel.* pl. 1310.

3. Fungus *Amanita*, marin. gilvo-luteus *Barrel.* pl. 1311.

4. *Dens Lupi* Piſcatoribus *Bar.* 1312. Sea *Wolfs-tooth.* It's a *white* or *fleſhy* Fungoſe Body, about 2 Inches *long* with a *poroſe* Bottom.

5. Penna *marina* carnea *Barrel.* 1313.

6. Penna *marina* purpurea 114. Theſe Two are like *Feathers* in *Quill* and *Plume*, its baſe *thorney*, by which it faſtens to other Bodies.

7. Penna *marina* ſpinoſa rubra 1315. *More fleſhy and thicker than* 6.

8. Penna *marina* ſpinoſa griſea obſoleta 1316. *More clammy than the reſt.*

9. Fucus *niger* vermiculatus & viſcoſus 1317. *Found* on the *Rocks* near *Pale* Fort.

10. *Fucus* Latifol. *Albicans*, criſpus, piloſus 1318.

11. *Fucus* anguſtifol. fruticans atropurpureus 1319. Its *Tips* often *whitiſh.* The *Fiſhermen* eat it with *Oyl* and *Vinegar.*

12. *Fucus* fruticans *Coralloides* ſubluteus major 1320. *It eats like the laſt, but grows much thicker.*

13. Eadem *minor* 1321. Its *Fleſh coloured* and *yellowiſh*, they mix it with *Sallets.*

14. *Fucus* criſpus virens & è gilvo luteus 1322. *It's ſoft, and eaten while freſh; its upper Tufts thick ſet, curl'd and green; the lower broad and black colour'd.*

15. *Fucus* criſpus loricatus nigricans 1323. *It's 3 Inches long, thick branched and covered with curl'd black Hairs.*

16. *Fucus* criſpus niger, craſſo & grumoſo caule 1324. *Its Stalks 4 Inches* long, *black and ſcaley, often ending in netted Hairs.*

Tab. II. COrallinæ, *&c. Maris* Mediterranei.

Fig. 1. *Fucus* criſpus niger tenuifolius 1325.

2. *Fucus* fruticans tenuifolius atropurpureus 1326.

3. *Corallina* criſtata minima 1328. *It's ſoft and joynted, growing in Tufts of divers colours, as white,* black, purple, greeniſh, *&c.*

4. *Corallina* minima bifida 1329. *Grows in longiſh Tails or Skains of very fine pale Threads much divided and ending forked.*

5. *Corallina* minima *Fæniculacea* 1330. *Its Threads finer than the laſt and not ſo cloſely ſet.*

6. *Corallina* minima criſpa, albida 1331.

7. *Corallina* cruſtacea bifida 1332. *It's brown with pale tips.*

8. *Corallina* fiſtuloſa fragilis craſſior 1333. *Ray* 65. *pl.* 2. *Of a* fleſh *Colour, each Joynt half an Inch* long.

9. *Corallina* Fiſtuloſa fragilis ſubtilior 1334. *Ray* 66. *Much leſs than the laſt and whitiſh, its tips ſwelled and pounc'd.*

10. *Corallina* Aſtaci corniculorum æmula 1335. *Ray* 79. 20.

11. *Corallina* fruticoſa pennata 1336. *A ſort of yellowiſh* Sea Feather, *with crooked, inch long, joynted L. facing one way.*

12. *Corallina* capillacea è cinereo fuſca 1337. *Its L. very fine and ſoft, growing in* Tails *like* Spikenard.

13. *Corallina* fuſca *Fæniculacea* & mollior 1338.

14. *Corallina* reticulàta 1339. *This browniſh netted* Sea-moſs, *grows to other* Plants, Shells, *&c.*

15. *Lithophyton* marinum albicans 1340.

16. *Lithophyton* cinereum rugoſum 1341. CB. pr. 153. *pl.* 2. *Both theſe and moſt of the foregoing are found about the* Tybers *Mouth and on the* Shores *of the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*

Tab. III. Gramina *Italiana.* Italian *Graſſes.*

Fig. 1. GRamen ſpicâ *Brizæ* majus *Barr.* 1154. *Grows* in *Hedges* and dry Places.

2. *Gramen* Spica *Brizæ* minus *Barr.* 1155. *Common* in *Fields.*

3. *Gramen* Sparteum ſpicatum, utriculis *Feſtucæ*, majus 1156.

4. *Gramen* Sparteum ſpicatum, *Lolii* utriculis, minus 1157. *Differs from the laſt in having leſs and bearded Tufts.*

5. *Gramen* Paluſtre locuſtis *Erucæ-formibus* 1158. *Its* Spike *near a Foot* long *and ſtiffiſh, the back of each* Tuft *is round, prickly and compoſed of 4 chaffey Rowes.*

6. *Gramen* Loliaceum ſpurium hirſutum, ariſtis geniculatis, maximum 1159. *The whole* Spike *a Span or longer, with ſlender awned Huſks, its* Leaves and Stalks *hairy.*

7. *Idem* medium *ſeu* vulgare 1160. *Grows with the laſt but differs in being leſs and having narrower Leaves and ſlenderer* Spikes.

8. *Gramen* Loliaceum junceum majus 1162. *It's of a pale green.* Grows *on* Mountains *near half a Foot* high.

9. *Gramen* Loliac. *Junceum* minus 1163. *Grows with the laſt, but ſpreads on the Ground and is leſs.*

10. *Gramen* junceum, nodoſum, minimum, capillare 1164. *Grows in Hilly Meadows and but little taller than the* Figure.

11. *Gramen* Caryophyllatum *Loliaceum* repens 1167. *The lower Leaves broad, ſtiff and pale, its Stalks two Cubits tall.*

12. *Gramen* Alopecurinum viride & molli ſpicâ 1179. *It's ſoft downy* Spikes 2 *Inches long and hairy.*

13. *Gramen* Criſtatum perenne majus 1186. *Its* Spikes 4 *Inches long with party-coloured* Glumes *or* Chaff *of pale and green, in which and being ſlenderer it differs from the next.*

14. *Gramen* Criſtatum annuum minus 1187.

15. *Gramen* Alopecurum pratenſe, paniculâ ſericeâ 1188.

16. *Gramen* Typhinum prat. tuberoſum, ſpicâ aſperâ 1189.

Tab. IV. GRamen *Typhin.* arvenſe rad. tuberoſâ, ſpicâ aſperâ, Fig. 1. longâ 1190. *Its* Roots *more fleſhy and leſs threddy than the laſt.*

2. Gramen *Typhinum* ſupinum tuberoſum, ſpicâ non aſperâ 1191. *It's broad Leaves, crooked Stalks and ſmother Spikes diſtinguiſh it from the reſt.*

3. Gramen *Typhinum* ſupinum *Italicum* minus 1192. Head's ſoft and ſhort.

4. Gramen *Typh.* maritimum, longius radicatum 1193

5. *Gramen* Typh. *Phalaroides* majus bulboſ. aquat. 1200.

6. *Idem* minus 1201. *More ſlender and prickly than* 5.

7. *Idem* Spicâ piloſâ 1202. *In watery Ditches with the 2 laſt.*

8. *Idem* Arvenſe 1203. *On the Walls of* Rome, *&c.*

9. Gramen *proliferum* criſpum majus 1211.

10. Gramen *proliferum*, paniculâ janthinâ minus 1212.

11. *Gramen* paniculâ criſpâ 211. *Theſe 3 about* Rome.

12. Gramen *Exanthemum* Paluſtre, tenui & ſparsâ *Brizæ* paniculâ 1216. *Grows on wet Banks by River ſides.*

13. Gramen *Phalaroides* ſparsa *Brizæ* paniculâ minus 1211.

14. Gramen *Phalar.* ſparsâ paniculâ, minimum anguſtif. 1218.

15. Gramen *Tremulum* majus, erectâ panic. citrinum 1222.

16. Gramen *Tremulum* minus, erectâ collectâq; panic. 1223.

Tab. V. GRamen *Phalaroides* majus, acerosâ erectâ parvâ pa- Fig. 1. niculâ 1224. *Grows on Mountains.*

2. Gr. *Phalar.* majus aceroſum, nutante ſpicâ 1225.

3. Gr. *Phalar.* minus, erectâ ſpicâ, obliquis ariſtis 1226.

4. Gr. *Phalar.* ſparſa & nutante *Brizæ* paniculâ, obliquis ariſtis, minus 1227.

5. Gr. *Avenaceum* anguſtifol. paniculâ pyramidali 1233.

6. *Gr.* Sparteum *Bromoides*, brevioribus utriculis, nutante paniculâ 1234. *It's a rough dry Glaſs.*

7. *Gr.* Spart. *Brom.* longioribus & erectis utriculis 1235.

8. *Gr.* Spart. *Brom.* panic. ſpicatâ, majoribus utriculis 1236.

9. *Gr.* Sparteum ſive *Ægylops* Sparteâ villoſa 1237.

10. *Gr.* Feſtuceum *Myurum* elatius, ſpicâ heteromallâ gracili 1241.

11. *Scirpus* maritimus capite glomerato 1246. *Ray* 1298. 17.

12. *Scirpus* marit. minor, graciliore ſpicâ 1247.

13. *Scirpus* capitulo ſingulari, rad. tomentoſâ 1249.

14. *Cyperoides* latifolium minus 1256.

15. *Cyperoides* latifol. typhâ erecta minus 1257. *Shady Hills.*

16. *Cyperoides* anguſtifol. typhâ nutante minus 1258. *Found* in *Woods.*

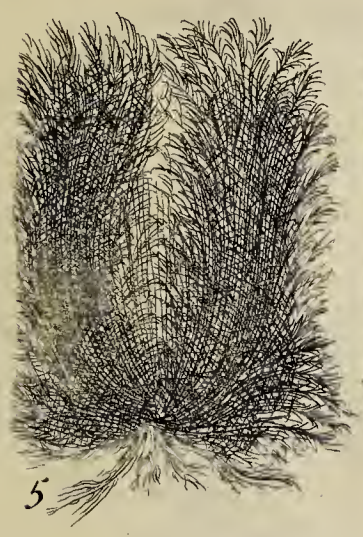
LONDON:

Printed for *James Petiver* in *Alderſgate-ſtreet.* MDCCXV.

Where may be had Mr. *RAY*'s *Engliſh* Plants Illuſtrated with 600 *Figures* on *Folio* Copper Plates. *Price* 1 *l.* 12 *s.* 6 *d.* Aquatilium Animalium *Amboinæ*, Icones & Nomina. *price* 10. *s.* Pterigraphia *Americana*; In which are *Figured* near 200 rare Sorts of *American* Ferns *&c. Pr.* 10 *s. Hortus* Peruvianus *Medicinalis, or* South-Sea *Herbal*; Containing the *Figures, Names*, &c. of divers *Medicinal Herbs* and *Gum Trees* from thoſe Parts. *Price* 2 *s.* 6 *d.* Muſæi *Petiveriani* Centuriæ X. *Figuris.* Price 2 *s.* 6 *d.*

Fig. 1.

Fig: 1.



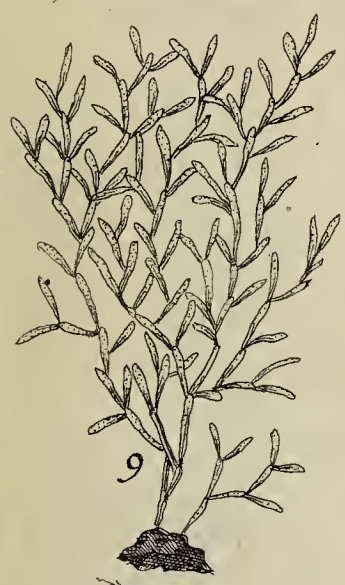


Fig 1.
Sepes
RAY 1257 pl. 1.
Arvis
2
R. 1257. 2.
3
Saxos aridis
Muris
4
Uligin palustr.
5
Incultis
6
Incult.
7
Iugis aridis
8
Iugis arid.
9
Pratis siccis.
10
Ripis.
XI
Arvis & Vijs
12
Muris
13
Camp.
14
Aggeribus
15
Pratis siccis.
16

Gramina Italiana. ITALIAN Grasses
TAB. IV.
Pratis siccis
Fig. 1.
Agris
2
Udis canos
3
Ray 1267 pl. 4
Marit. arenos.
4
Fossis aquosis
5
6
Fossis aquosis
7
Fossis aquosis
8
Muris. Maio.
9
10
xi
12
Ripis
Aridis incultis
13
Passim
R. 1286. 14.
14
Mont. aridis
15
Montosis.
16

Gramina Italiana. *ITALIAN Grasses.* TAB. V.

Calaf & Ban Ægypt.
Ray H. Plant p. 1424
Fig. 1.
2 Sebesten Sylvestris
3. Tamarix Gallifera Atle Ægypt Ray 1705. 3.
4. Balsamum Syriacum verum Balessan Ægyptÿs R. 1755 Cap. 23.
5. Boabab Ægypt. Ray 1371. 1.
6. Chate Ægypt Ray 646. 4
7. Abdelavi Ægypt Ray 645. 4.
8 Kali Ægypt 3. Ray 1915.
9 Achaovan Ægyptis Ray 357. 2.
10. Absus Ægypt. Ray p. 922. 1
x1. Alchimelech Ægypt. R. 953. pl. 13.
12. Haij alem el maori Ægypt Ray 1324. c. 8.
13. Stratiotes Ægyptia Diosc. Veslin Ray 1324. c. 8.
14. Felfel tavil. Ægypt
15. Hodreg. Ægyptis
Cyperus Nilotic Ray 1299 pl. 13
16 Papyrus Nilotica. Berd Ægypt. Ray 1302 c. 2
17. Ray 1272. 3.
Neunel Salib Ægyptis

Plantæ ÆGYPTIACÆ Pr. Alpini & Veslingij Ægyptian Trees & Herbs TAB II.

Plantarum ÆGYPTIACARUM RARIORUM *ICONES* ET Aliarum minus vulgarium CATALOGUS.

A Jacobo Petiverio, *S. R. S.* Lond.

Tab. 1. Fig. 1. SAlix *Ægypt.* latifol. ex alis *Julifera* nobif. Calaf & Ban *Ray* Hiſt. *Plant.* 1424. Chabr. 66. f. 4. IB. 220. f. Salix *Ægyptiaca* Park. 1433. ſig. 6.

2. *Sebeſtena* ſylv. CB. 446. 2. *Fructu* minore ſerotino *Nob.* Ray 1555. c. 25. *Var.* Chabr. 12. f. 6. IB. 198. f. 2. *Park.* 552. 2.

3. *Tamariæ* Ægyptia arbor CB. 484. 3. *Ray* 1705. 3. *Tamariſcus* Ægyptia gallas ferens *Park.* 1479. 4.

4. Balſamum *Syriacum* Rutæ folio CB. 400. 1. R. 1755. c. 13. *Chabr.* 24. 3. IB. 298. f. Park. 1528. c. 89. f.

5. Abavo *arbor*, rad. tuberoſa CB. 434. 10. R. 1371. 1.

6. *Cucumis* Ægypt. rotundifolius CB. 310. 5. *Phyt.* 618. 5. Chabr. 135. f. 2. IB. 248. fig. *Ray* 646. 4.

7. Melo *Ægyptius* CB. 311. 5. phyt. 620. 4. *Chabr.* 134. f. 4. IB. 245. f. Ray 945. 4.

8. *Kali* Ægypt. fol. valde longis hirſutis CB. 8. p. 289. *Ray* 1915. pl. 1. Chabr. 543. f. 5. *Park* 179. 3. & 1285. f. 4.

9. *Matricaria* inodora CB. 134. 5. *Phyt.* 223. 4. Ray 357. 2. *Chabr.* 374. f. 5. IB. 131. f. Park. 85. 8.

10. *Loto* affinis Ægyptiaca CB. 332. 1. Ray 922. 1. *Chabr.* 159. f. 4. IB. 361. f. Park 849 3.

11. *Melilotus* Ægyptiaca, corniculis *reflexis* minor CB. 331. 3. Phyt. 666. 49. *Ray* 953. 13. Park. 719. 5.

12. *Lenticula* paluſtris Ægypt. ſive *Stratiotes* aq. fol. *Sedi* majoris latoribus CB. 362. 6. *Ray* 1324. c. 8. *Chabr.* 567. f. 2. IB. 787. Park. 1249. f. 2.

13. *Stratiotes* Ægyptiaca fol. obtuſis *Nobiſ.* Ray 1324. cap. 8. 2. Park. 1249, f. 2. inferior.

14. *Herba* Ægypt. fol. *Junci*, ſucco flavo urente *Nob.* Felfel tavil *Ægyptiis* CB. 412. 5. Chabr. 126. f. 4. IB. 188. f.

15. Cyperus *rotund.* Oriental. major CB. 13. 1. Phyt. 13. 1. Th. 208. 1. *Ray* 1294. pl. 13. *Chabr.* 194. f. 5. IB. 502. fig.

16. *Papyrus* Nilotica *ſive* Ægyptiaca CB. 19. 1. Phyt. 44. 1. Theatr. 323. 1. *Ray.* 1320. c. 2. Chabr. 195. 5. IB. 460. f. 1. *Park.* 1207. f.

17. *Gramen* Dactylon Ægyptiacum CB. 7. 1. Phyt. 90. p. 20. Theatr. 110. 1. *Ray* 1272. 3. Chabr. 180. f. 5. IB. 14. f. Park. 1294. f. 7.

Tab. 2. Fig. 2. *Ficus* folio *Mori*, fructu in caudice ferens CB. 459. 1. *Ray* 1439. 1. Chabr. 9. f. 5. IB. 124. fig. Park. 1294. f. 1.

2. *Oenoplia* ſpinoſa CB. 477. 2. *Ray* 1534. 4. Chabr. 51. f. 3. IB. 39. f. 1. Park 1442. f.

3. Lycio *affinis* Ægyptiaca CB. 479. 10. Ray 1629. 10. *Chabr.* 52. f. 6. IB. 62. f. 2. Park 1011. f. 12.

4. Lycium *Indicum* alterum CB. 479. 8. Ray 1128. 9. *Chabr.* 53. f. 4. IB. 62. fig. 1. Park. 1011. f. 10.

5. Myrobalanus *Ægypt.* ſpinoſa, foliis geminis *Nob.* Park. 1678. f. 2. Veſl. *Obſ.* 61.

6. *Hippomarathrum* Sphærocephalum *Ægypt.* Alpin. Exot. 198. f. *Ray* 459. 4. Park. 884. 6.

7. *Marum* Ægyptiorum Alpini Exot. 253. f. *Park.* 1674. f. 10. Veſl. *Obſ.* 79. f.

8. *Cucumis* Ægyptius reticulatus ſeu *Luffa* Arabum *Veſl.* Obſ. 48. fig. *Ray* 640. 2. GAZ. NAT. Tab. 11. fig. 2.

9. *Hyoſcyamus* albus Ægyptius Alpin. *Exot.* 192. f. Veſl. *Obſ.* 60. f. Ray 713.

10. Convolvulus Ægyptius *Veſl.* Obſ. 74. fig. Omel heſſen *Arabibus.* Ray 720. pl. 1.

11. *Lyſimachia* lutea Ægyptiaca Ray 1022. 4. Caſſabel darira Alpin. *Exot.* 194. f. *Veſl.* Obſ. 63. Park. 1189. f. 2.

12. Galega *Ægypt.* ſiliquis articulatis CB. 352 2. Ray 926. c. 3. Park. 1099. f. 6. *Seſban* Ægyptiis.

13. Galegæ *affinis* Sophera dicta CB. 352. 3. *Ray* 911. 3. Park 1089. f. 8.

14. *Arum* Ægyptium minus *Veſl.* Obſ. 44. *caule* maculoſo *Nob.*

15. *Nymphea* ſeu *Nufar* Ægyptium *Veſl.* Obſ. 43. c. 34. *Nymphea* alba *major* Ægypt. ſive *Lotus* Ægyptia Park. *Lotus* Ægyptia Alpin. *Exot.* 214. f. *Ray* 1321. 5. Veſl. *Obſ.* 43. f.

16. *Zatarhendi* Alpini 40. c. 29. *Veſl.* 94. fol. craſſis rotundis albis odoratis *Nob.* Chabr. 416. f. 6. IB. 256. f. CB. 223. 9. Phyt. 421. 7.

Plantarum *Ægyptiacarum* aliarum *Catalogus.*

1 OCimum *Ribau* Ægyptiis Alpini 53. *Veſl.* 132. Ray 1871.

2. *Anguria* Ægyptiaca CB. 312. 3. Phyt. 622. 3. Park. 773. 3. Ray 644. 4.

3. Melonis *Ægyptii* alterum genus CB. 313. 6. Phyt. 620. 5. *Chajar* Ægyptiis Alpini 45. *Veſl.* 115.

4. *Braſſica* ſpinoſa CB. 311. 3. pr. 54. f. Phyt. 178. 16. *Matth.* 369. f. 6. Chabr. 271. f. 5. IB. 835. f. 2. Park. 269. f. 3. *Ray* 797. 18. Alp. *Exot.* 200. f.

5. *Lupinus* peregrinus pentaphyllos CB. 348. 5. *Veſl.* Obſ. 70. f. *Pona* Ital. 102. f. Alp. *Exot.* 322. f. Park. 397. f. 3. & 1075. 5. *Ray* 859. 2.

6. Thlaſpi *Alexandrinum* CB. 108. 2. pr. 50. 10. Phyt. 165. 12. Park. 849. 3. Ray 834. 20.

7. Cicercula *Ægyptiaca* Cluſ. 236. f. 1. *Lathyrus* anguſtif. *ſem.* maculoſo CB. 344. 8. *Ray* 896. 15.

8. Phaſeolus *niger* Lablab *Alpini* 31. f. *Veſl.* 75. f. Obſ. 24. *Phaſeolus* Ægypt. *nigro* ſemine CB. 341. 1. Cluſ. 227. f. Pan. 732. *Chabr.* 140. f. 4. IB. 270. f. Ray 888. 25.

9. *Phaſeolus* Ægypt. *ſem.* ruſſo CB. 341. 2.

10. *Datura* Ægyptia *Veſl.* Obſ. 58. f. *Contarena* Alp. Exot. 167. *Ray* 748. 2.

11. *Hyoſcyamus* Ægyptius *Cluſ.* 83. f. 2. Park 463. f. 4. *Ray* 712. 5.

12. *Beidelſar* Ægypt. Alpin. 36. f. *Veſl.* 86. f. *Apocynum* Ægypt. *fl.* ſtellatis croceis ſpicatis, *folliculis* magnis cordatis *Nob.* Humidis propè *Alexandriam.*

13. Beidel Sfar *Medicis* Arabum *Offar & el Ufar* dictum *Veſl.* Obſ. 28. f. Apocynum *Hort.* flor. umbellatis reflexis, *folliculis* hirtis *Nob.*

14. *Secamone* Ægypt. Alpini 53. f. *Veſl.* 134. f. Ray 1087. 2. Apocynum *anguſto* Salicis folio CB. 303. 3. Park. 385. 3.

15. *Melochia* Alpini c. 28. f. *Veſl.* 93. f. *Ray* 1068. 10. *Corchorus* CB. 319. Phyt. 632 *Lob.* Ic. 585. 1. Belg. 597. f. *Obſ.* 269.

16. *Faba* Ægyptiaca, *Dioſcoridis* affinis CB. 196. 8. *Chabr.* 562. f. 3. IB. 775. f. Park. 374. f. ult. *Ray* 1322.

17. *Felfel tavil* Ægypt. Piper *longum* Ægyptium *Veſl.* Obſ. 35. f. *Euphorbium* Ægypt. *marit.* Juncis *ramoſis* Nob.

18. *Gr.* ſtellatum Ægyptium *Veſl.* Obſ. 53. fig.

19. Capparis *non* ſpinoſa, *fructu* majore CB. 480. 3. Park. 1023. 3. Ray 1630. 3. Cappar *Alexandris* Alp. 52. *Veſl.* 129.

20. *Sebeſtena* Domeſtica, *fol.* latioribus & craſſioribus, *fructu* majore *Nob.* Alpin. 13. f. *Veſl.* 30. f. Obſ. 12. CB. 446. 1. *Chabr.* 12. f. 5. IB. 198. f. Park 552. 1. *Ray* 1555. c. 25.

21. El-hanne *Ægypt.* Alcanna *Aviccnnæ* Alpin. 20. f. *Veſl.* 47. f. Obſ. 16. *Liguſtrum* Ægypt. anguſtifolium CB. 476. 5. *Chabr.* 41. f. 5. IB. 541. f. Park. 1446. f. 3. *Ray* 1683. 3.

22. *Acacia* Ægyptiaca vera *Nob.* Alpin. 7. f. *Veſl.* 15. f. Obſ. 8. f. opt. *Chabr.* 92. f. 1. & 2. IB. 429. f. Park. 1548. f. 1. *Acacia* fol. *Scorpoidis leguminoſæ* CB. 392. 1. Ray 976. 1.

23. Carub. *vel* Carnub *Ægyptiis* Alpin. 4. f. *Veſl.* 9. Obſ. 5. *Siliqua* dulcis CB. 402. 1. *Chabr.* 89. f. 1. IB. 413. f. Park. 236. f. 1. *Ray* 1718. c. 2.

Plantæ Ægypti à *D. Lippi* obſervatæ; ex *Lutetia* nobis *tranſmiſſæ* à Clariſſimis Botanicis *D. Seb. Vaillant & D. Lud. Stoſchio.*

24. *Sonchus* Ægyptiacus giganteus *Nob.* Bot. *Hort.* 3. pl. 22.
25. *Senecio* Ægypt. fol. *Matricariæ* Bot. *Hort.* 2. pl. 85.
26. Echium *ferox* Ægypt. *flore* carneo *Boerh.* 7. p. 79.
27. *Horminum* Ægypt. *frutic.* nanum, *Sideritidis* folio.
28. Stachys *Ægypt.* ſalviæ minoris *fol.* fl. *purpuraſcente.*
29. Linaria *Memphitica*, haſtato *fol.* tricuſpidato, *fl.* luteo.
30. Raphaniſtrum *Ægypt.* Siliquis recurvis.
31. Geranium *Ægypt.* Altheæ *fol.* glauco craſſiori.
32. *Fabago* Ægypt. fol. *tereti* bidigitato.
33. Alhagi *Ægypt.* fol. longiori, *aculeis* brevioribus.

N.B. Vide *Plantæ* aliæ Ægyptiacæ in *Petiveriana* 11. No. 465. &c.

Ab Autore nuper editi.

1. PETIVERIANA 1, 2 & 3. ſive *Collectanea* NATURÆ Domi Foriſque *Autori* Communicata. *Lond.* Fol.
2. Papilionum *Britannicorum* Icones, Nomina, *&c.* Figuris pluſquam 80. *Tabulis* Æneis inciſi. *Londini* MDCCXVII. Folio.
3. Hortus *Peruvianus* Medicinalis: or the *South Sea* Herbal *Fig. Æneis.* Fol.

LONDINI, Sumptibus Autoris, *Platea* vulgò dicta *Alderſgate-ſtreet.* MDCCXVII.

PTERI-GRAPHIA AMERICANA

JCONES *continens plusquam 400* FILICUM *variarum* Specierum, *Viz.* Arboreſcentes, Scandentes, Spinoſas, Floriferas, *aliasque perrarας; nec non* Muscos, Lichenes, Fungos, Corallia, Spongias, *aliaq; non pauca* Submarina *Cui adjiciuntur* Cruſtacea, Teſtacea, *aliaque* ANIMALIA *ferè omnia ex* Inſulis *noſtris* Charibbæis *Viz.* Antego, Barbados, *S.t* Chriſtophers, Nevis, Jamaica *&c.* Figuris *Æneis*, Folio *incisis*, XX Tabulis. A IACOBO PETIVER. *Soc. Regal. S. LOND.*

FILICES Seminibus *maculis rotundis.*

Phyllitides *foliis integris.*

1 Phyllitis *maculata, ampliſsimo folio* Tab. 6 *fig.* 8.
2 . . *breviori & craſsiori folio* 6.1.
3 . . *latifolia, pediculo & coſta ſpinoſis* 4.14.
4 . . *folio longo leviter undulato* 6.9.
5 . . . . . *& marginato* 6.10.
6 . . . . . *apice palmato* 6.11.
7 . . . . . *anguſtifolia* 6.3.
8 . . . . . *maculis majoribus* 6.2.
9 . . . . . *lineis maculata* 10.3.

Phyllitides *ramoſæ.*

10 . *ramoſa, maculis majoribus* 6.13.
11 . . . *minoribus* 6.14.
12 . . *maculata ſcandens, caulibus ſquamoſis* 4.15.
13 . . . . . *anguſtifolia* 4.16.
14 . *mac. 5 folia, pediculis ſquamoſis* 4.13.

Polypodij *ſeu* Filices *pinnis alatis.*

15 Polypodium *maximum* 7.8.
16 . . *auriculatum* 7.5.
17 . . *pentaphylloides* 7.6.
18 . . . *trifoliatum* 7.3.
19 . auritum *majus, laciniis criſpis* 7.7.
20 . . *tricuſpidatum, oris piloſis* 7.4.
21 . *ſcandens* Quercus *folio, caulibus Lycopodij* 15.2.
22 . *minus vulgaris facie* 7.9.
23 . . Aſplenij *folio* 1.14.
24 . . . . *brevi pendulum* 1.15.
25 . . . . *criſpo, pendulum* 13.12.
26 . . . . *villoso* 7.16.
27 . *longifolium, radice dulci* 7.10.
28 . . *maculis minoribus* 7.10.
29 . . *ſquamulis argenteis* 7.11.
30 . *criſpum* Struthionis *pennis* 3.8.
31 . Lonchitidis *folio* 7.14.
32 . . . *undulato minus* 1 16.
33 . . . *anguſtiſsimo pendulum* 14.1.
34 . *vulgare, ſummo triſido* 15.3.
35 . Taxi *folio pendulum* 14.1.
36 . *pendulum ſubtus pilosum* 12.3.
37 . *ſerratum majus, coſtâ alatâ* 7.13.
38 . *minus, fol. integris & ſerratis* 14.2.

Filices *ramoſæ* Fœminæ *dictæ.*

39 . ramoſa. *aculeata repens* 4.6.
40 . . . *piramidalis, pinnis parvis* 4.12.
41 . . arboreſcens, *pinnis dentatis* 1.1 & 2.
42 . . . . . *latis caudice ſpinoso* 4.1.
43 . . Cicutæ *foliis* 2.8.
44 . . globulifera *major* 2.11.
45 . . *pinnis dentatis, caule piloso* 4.9.
46 . . . . . *& coſtis hirsutis* 2.7.
47 . . . . arboreſcens *caudice & caule ſpinoſis* 4.7.
48 . . . . . *humilis & spinosa* 4.8.
49 . . . *latis laceratis* 3.13.
50 . . . . *gladiatis, caudice ſpinoso* 5.1.
51 . . *furcata* Taxi *foliis* 5.4.

Filices *minus aut non ramoſæ* Mares *dictæ.*

52 . dentata *caule & coſtâ villoſis* 4.10.
53 . pinnis *aculeatis* 1.6.
54 . . acutis *planis majoribus* 2.1.
55 . . . . *minoribus* 2.2.
56 . . . . *parvis* 2.3.
57 . . . . *ad alas foliosa* 5.5.
58 . . *latis summo dentatis* 2.10.
59 . . . . . *apice piramidali* 2.13.
60 . . *rotundis planis* 1.5.
61 . Taxi *foliis major* 2.5.
62 . . . . *minor* 2.6.
63 . *mas* Enſiformis *major* 1.3.
64 . . . *vix serrata* 1.4.
65 . . Betonicæ *folio* 1.7.
66 . . . . *vix serrata* 7.15.
67 . . *auriculata, serris bifidis* 2.9.

Filiculæ *ſeu* Filices *minores.*

68 Filicula *Rutaceo folio* 1.12.
69 . *pinnis planis, caule hirt°* 4.11.
70 . . *dentatis, caule ſquamoso* 9.6.
71 . . *lunulatis* 3.15.
72 . *alis inferioribus pendulis* 1.9.
73 . . . *auriculatis* 1.8.
74 . . *laceratis, tota tranſlucens* 3.14.

Trichomanes *pinnis ſimplicibus.*

75 Trichomanes *folio cordato* 1.11.
76 . . *triangulo dentato* 1.10.
77 . argenteum *ad oras nigrum* 9.16.

Adianti *pinnis ferè angulosis & membranaceis.*

78 Adiantum *ramoſius repens ſpinoſum* 11.5 & 6.
79 . . frutescens, *pinnis ſubrotundis* 5.12.
80 . . altiſsimum *pinnis globuliferis* 2.12.
81 . . alis *longis criſpis* 5.13.
82 . . *pinnis* Quercinis *ramis villoſis* 4.5.
83 . mas, *caule ſqamoso* 5.3.
84 . . . & *pediculo pulverulento* 5.7.
85 . . pinnis *acutis* 5.9.
86 . . . *ſubrotundis* 5.10.
87 . . . crispis, *lunulis albicantibus* 5.11.
88 . . . *ſpecioſis* 5.14.
89 . Trichomanoides *ſummo crenatum* 1.13.
90 . . . . & *criſpum* 10.8.
91 . . pinnis *criſtatis* 5.8.
92 . . . *latis* 5.5.
93 . . alis *radiatis* 14.6.
94 . *pinnis* hexagonis *furcatis* 10.2.

Adiantuli *pinnis clavatis.*

95 Adiantulum *clavis ſimplicibus* 14.7.
96 . . .capillaceum 10.7.
97 . *clavatum* Crithmi *fol. majus* 5.15.
98 . . . . *minus* 5.16.
99 . . *triphyllum* 11.4.
100 . triphyllum *repens* 11.9.
101 . *membranaceum* Lichenoides 13.5.

Darea *ſeu* Filices *pyxidatæ.*

102 Darea *ramoſiſsima ſcandens* 12.5.
103 . Filicis maris *facie* 11.8.
104 . Tumbrigenſis *facie* 13.13.
105 . *affinis digitata* 15.5.

FILICES Seminibus *striatis.*

106 Phyllitis *major, margine crenato* 6.7.
107 . *folio, geminato dentato* 13.11.
108 . *ramoſa, margine membranaceo* 12.2.
109 . . . & *ſtriis undulatis* 7.1.
110 Lonchitis *ſtriata* 3.2.
111 . . *auriculata & crenata* 3.1.
112 . . *ramoſa, caule ſquamoſa* 5.2.
113 Filix *Striata pinnis crenatis, major* 3.3.
114 . . . . *minor* 3.4.
115 Adiantum *ſtriatum, nigri facie* 3.7.
116 . . *alis laceratis* 3.5.
117 . . . . *latioribus* 2.14.

118 Adiantum *striatum, cacumine bifsecto 3. 6.*
119 . . *pentaphyllum, humile 11. 7.*
120 Trichomanes *striatum, vulg. facie 2. 15.*
121 . . *pinnis bifidis. 2. 16.*

FILICES sem. *medio, vel margine striatis.*

122 Phyllitis *angustifolia, lineis catenatis 6. 4.*
123 . lineata, *hinc inde dentata: 6. 5.*
124 . . *apice trifido. 10. 6.*
125 . *aspera*, furcis *lineatis 6. 6.*
126 . lineata, *Graminis fol. longissimo 14. 3.*
127 . ramosa, *ad margines pulverulenta 6. 15.*
128 Lonchitis *juxta nervum* pulverulenta *3. 9.*
129 lineata, *pinnis longissimis 6. 12.*
130 . . . . *ad basin foliosa 12. 1.*
131 . *ramosa*, limbo *pulverulento 3. 10.*
132 Filix *lineata* arb. *caudice aculeato 4. 2.*
133 . . aculeata, *apice pyramidali 4. 3.*
134 . . Lonchitidis *pinnis 3. 11.*
135 . . Fœmina *vulg. facie 3. 12.*
136 Adiantum *limbo nigro præcinctum 9. 15.*
137 Trichomanes *argenteum, ad oras nigrum 9. 16.*

FILICES *Pulverulentæ.*

138 Phyllitis *pulverulenta angustifolia, caule crinito 8. 7.*
139 . . . . *& oris crinitis 8. 10.*
140 . . *glabra, & rigida 8. 8.*
141 . . *fol. angustis trifidis 8. 9.*
142 . . *ramosa aurea 8. 5.*
143 . . *nodosa major 6. 16.*
144 . . *nodosa minor 9. 7.*
145 . . *& crinita latissimo fol. 13. 14.*
146 . . . . *longifol. 9. 14.*
147 . . *latifolia villosissima 9. 13.*
148 Hemionitis *max. pulverulenta 5 folia 7. 2.*
149 Lonchitis *pulverulenta scandens* Citrij *fol. 8. 6.*
150 . . Vaniliæ *folio 15. 1.*
151 . . *pinnis Ensiformibus 8. 4.*
152 . . . *vix crenatis 8. 3.*
153 . Calamifera, *pinnis serratis 9. 8.*
154 Osmunda *pulverul. pinnis vix serratis 8. 1.*
155 . . scandens, *sarmentis capillaceis 8. 2.*
156 Filix *albissimo pulvere subspersa 9. 11.*
157 . pulverul. *ramosa*, pinnis *parvis 2. 4.*
158 Filicula *pulverul.* Crithmi *facie 9. 4.*
159 . *pendula, alis digitatis 11. 1.*
160 Adiantum *pulverulentum* aureum *9. 9.*
161 . . *alis infrà auritis 9. 10.*

FILICES *in racemulis* Floridæ.

162 Osmunda *racemifera* Phyllitidis *folio 8. 13.*
163 . . . . *vix crenato 8. 15.*
164 . . *spicis geminis 14. 5.*
165 . . . . *villosa 8. 16.*
166 . . *pinnis parvis 8. 14.*
167 . . Adianti *nigri facie 9. 1.*
168 . . Asphodeli *radice 9. 2.*
169 . . . Matricariæ *folio 9. 2. A.*
170 . . Cicutæ *folio 9. 3.*
171 . . . . *verticillata 12. 4.*

FILICES Miscellaneæ.

172 Filix *spinosa*, sem. *lunulatis 4. 4.*
173 . *Conifera* scandens, *pinnis varijs 9. 12.*
174 . *macul.* scandens, *fol. rotund. & longis glabris 5.*
175 . . . *fol. ovalibus & longis pilosis 10. 5.*
176 . *marginifera*, Granij *folio 8. 12.*
177 . Ranunculi *folio, prolifera 8. 11.*
178 Ophioglossum *Palmatum 11. 2.*
179 . vulgaris *facie 10. 4.*

MUSCI, Lycopodij, Hepaticæ &c.

180 *Muscus* denticulatus *erectus 16. 5.*
181 . . *repens 12. 6.*
182 . *max.* Linariæ *foliis 16. 4.*
183 Lycopodium *altissimum 3. 16.*
184 . Coridis *fol. flagellis longis 16. 3.*
185 . *erectum*, Sabinæ *folio 16. 2.*
186 . *ramosissimum* crispum *16. 1.*
187 Hepatica *capite palmato 15. 6.*
188 . *digitata* Fungoides *11. 3.*
189 Lichen *cornua* Damæ *referens 16. 6.*

Agarici, Boleti Fungi, Tuberæ &c.

190 Agaricus *amplissimis squamis 17. 3.*
191 . *cinereus & sericeus 17. 15.*
192 . *luteus* Clypeiformis *transfixus 16. 13.*
193 . . *niveus* Brassicam crispam *referens 13. 6.*
194 . *Roseo-niveus, strijs aureis rugosus 17. 2.*
195 Boletus *cancellatus purpureus 17. 11.*
196 . Phalloides, *pileolo villoso 17. 9. G. H.*
197 . . *rugosus, pedic. fistuloso 17. 10. I. K.*
198 Coralloides *fusca & laciniata 16. 14.*
199 . *ramosissima purpurascens 16. 15.*
200 Fungus *aureus laciniatus 17. 7. E*
201 . coccineus, *squamosus & globosus 17. 4. A. B.*
202 . crenatus, *tenuissimus & niveus 17. 6. D.*
203 . striatus *totus niveus 17. 5. C.*
204 Fungoides *Cyathiforme* coccin. *oris pilosis 13. 8.*
205 . . candidum, *intus villosum 17. 4.*
206 *id.* purpureum *16. 16.*
207 . *reticulatum* Flabelliforme *17. 8. E.*
208 . *rugatum* Infundibuliforme *& purp. 13. 7.*
209 . scutellatum *purp. deforis villosum 15. 10. & 17. 5.*
210 Lycoperdon *coronatum 17. 12. L. M.*
211 Tubera *candida mollia 17. 14. N. & 13.*
212 . Testiculorum *forma, majora 16. 17.*
213 . . . *minora 13. 9. 10. A.*

SUBMARINA, *viz.* Corallij, Spongiæ, Fuci &c.

214 Corallium *album, nodulosum 18. 5.*
215 . . stellatum, *ramosum 18. 4.*
216 . . Fungoides, *ovale 20. 16.*
217 . . . *crispum 20. 17.*
218 . . *virgulis minoribus 18. 6.*
219 . porosum, *latum planum 18. 13.*
220 . . . *muricatum 18. 7.*
221 . . Typhoides *muricatum 18. 18.*
222 . . . *stellulatum 20. 15.*
223 . Roseum *fossile 20. 20.*
224 . rubrum *crispum 16. 9.*
225 *Alcyonium* Cornu Cervi *referens 16. 8.*
226 *Asteria* Coralloides, *stellis maximis 18. 2.*
227 . . . *majoribus 18. 3.*
228 Lithophyton *Polypodij ramosi* facie *16. 7.*
229 Madrepora *cristata urens 16. 10.*
230 Millepora *perforata 20. 18.*
231 Spiculum *Barbadense* Lapideum *20. 21.*
232 Epicorallum *reticulatum vulg. 18. 8.*
233 . virgulis *punctatis & asperis 18. 11.*
234 . . *alatis 18. 12.*
235 . . muricatis *majoribus 18. 9.*
236 . . . *minoribus 18. 10.*
237 Spongia *dura, compressa foraminosa 18. 14.*
238 . Typhoides *foraminosa 18. 19.*
239 . . ramosa *19. 1.*
240 . . . apicibus *cavis 19. 2.*
241 . . . . *acutis, furcis 19. 3.*
242 . . maculata *19. 8.*
243 . . muricata *& ferè cava 19. 9.*
244 . . *ramosa &* nodulosa *19. 5.*
245 . . fibrillis *reticulatis 18. 20.*
246 . . . . *cava longa 18. 21.*
247 . foliata *aspera 19. 4.*
248 . Infundibuli *formis 19. 6.*
249 . Labri *formis 19. 7.*
250 *Corallina* Opuntioides *minor 20. 19.*
251 *Muscus* marinus *pennatus 14. 4.*
252 . . triangularis *18. 15.*
253 . frutescens, *fructu tricapsulari 16. 11.*
254 Sargazo *dentata vulg. 16. 12.*
255 . . *longifolia 19. 10.*
256 . . *latifolia 19. 11.*
257 . . *angustifolia 19. 12.*
258 . *angustifolia* plana *19. 13.*
259 Fucus *vesiculis alatis 18. 17.*
260 . vesicarius, *summo planis 18. 16.*
261 Ovarium *JAM. vesicis rot. compressis 18. 1.*
262 Vesicaria *coronâ serratâ 17. 1.*

ANIMALIA Crustacea, Testacea, Insecta &c.

263 Perca *BARBAD. costâ lineatâ 20. 3.*
264 Lacerta *BARB. unguibus fuscis 20. 1.*
265 . Cæciliæ *facie 20. 2.*

366 Cancellus *BARB. brachijs tuberculosis 20. 4.*
367 . . *quadratus 20. 5.*
368 . . rug-osus, *pedibus hirtis 20. 6.*
369 . . ruber, *lævis 20. 7.*
370 . . muricatus, *compressum 20. 8.*
371 . . *Araneoides 20. 12.*
372 *Mantis* marina *BARBADENSIS 20. 10.*
373 Squilla *BARB. ovalis 20. 9.*
374 Araneus *BARB. parvus, pedib. maculosis 20. 13.*
375 Capricornus *BARB. scaber, fuscus 20. 14.*
376 Cochlea *BARB. compressa, minor 14. 13.*
377 . IAMAIC. *verruculata 10. 9. 10.*
378 . . umbilico *patulo 14. 11.*
379 . . ore *tridentino 14. 14.*
380 Fibula *IAMAICENSIS 14. 12.*
381 Nerita *BRASIL. alba, radijs coracinis 15. 12.*
382 . . . vndis *nigris 15. 13.*
383 Buccinum *BARB.* minus *prætenue 12. 10.*
384 Olivaris *IAM. strijs* capillaribus *10. 12.*
385 . . . *vndatis & radiatis 12. 9.*

386 Clavicula *BARB.* ore *pulvinato 10. 11.*
387 Rhombus *BARB. fasciâ* albidâ *12. 7.*
388 Sphondylus *IAM. tessellata 12. 8.*
389 *Tridacna* Campeach. *parva perelegans 15. 11.*
390 Ichneumon *max; tripile 13. 1.*
391 . *majus* caudâ *lunatâ 13. 2.*
392 . *affinis*, antennis *clavatis 13. 3.*
393 . . . *acutis 13. 4.*
394 . alis *maculatis 11. 10.*
395 Musca *Apiformis* major *11. 12.*
396 . . *minor 11. 13.*
397 . . *minima 11. 11.*
398 . alis *nubulosis 12. 12.*
399 . . . anten. *acutis 12. 14.*
400 . . . *minor 12. 11.*
401 . . . *minima 12. 15.*
402 . . . ano *acuto 12. 13.*
403 *Vespa* impennis *è croceo nigro 11. 14.*
404 . . *minor 11. 15.*
405 Scolopendria *BARB. prælonga pedibus plumosis* 17.13
406 Perla *major 15. 7.*
407 . . *maculis vitreis 14. 10.*
408 . *cornibus clavatis 15. 9.*
409 . *triangularis 14. 9.*
410 . . *maculis vitreis 14. 8.*

411 Musca *alis opacis & vitreis 15. 8.*
412 Cochlea *IAM. ore lacerato x. 13.*
413 *Filix* Androgynus, *maculatus 9. 5.*
414 *Muscus marinus dentatus 14. 4.*

Cochleæ *AMERICANÆ in Museo Nostro, quarum ICONES in Gazophylacio NATURÆ non Figurantur.*

415 Pecten *IAM.* strijs *lævibus Mem. 1 List. 168.*
416 P. Anteg. *minor*, undis *fuscis.*
417 P. *BARB. albus minor*, strijs *lunulatis M. 3. L 177.*
418 P. *B. alb. min.* str. *squamosis M. 4. L. 176.*
419 *Sphondylus* Amer. *max. ruber*
420 *S. BARB.* rugis *minoribus M. 5. L. 215. 50.*
421 *S. B.* rug. *major. sulcatus M 6. L. 215. 51.*
422 *S. Amer.* rostro *internè dextro M. 7.*
423 *S. Amer* rostro *int. sinistro M. 8.*
424 *Berberi IAM. auritus L. 224. 59.*
425 *B IAM. tenuis M 9 L. 223. 57. & 8.*
426 *B IAM. cardine serrata L 227.*
427 *Glycimeris IAM. striatus percrassus M 13. L 238.*
428 *G. IAM. lævè striatus M xi L 240.*
429 *id. minor maculatus L 245.*
430 *G. BARB. min. striat. maculatus M 12 L. 243.*
431 *Mytulus IAM.* albus *crassus L. 236.*
432 *M. I.* alb *tenuior L 229.*
433 *M. I.* quadratus *vulg. M 16. L 368.*
434 *M I.* quadr. *min fuscus M 17. L 367.*
435 *M. BARB.* ovalis *fuscus M 14. L. 231.*
436 *Lunata* Anteg. *lævis mac. pene 4 dratis L. 270.*
437 *L IAM. albida, leviter fasciata L. 273.*
438 *L IAM. major. fuscijs densè elatis M 21 L. 286.*
439 *L. IAM. maj.* fasc. *plurimis tessellatis M. 22.*
440 *L. BARB. minor* tessellata *M. 18.*
441 *L. BARB. min* fasc. *rarior. elatis M 19.*
442 *L. BARB. min* fasc. *plurimis elatis M 20 L. 278.*
443 *L. BARB. min* fasc. *latis & elatis.*
444 *Bucardites MARIANA lævis. H. Iones.*
445 Tellina *cuneata* Anteg. *fasc. & undata* T. Grigg.
446 *Pectunculus IAM. ex toto lunulatus M. 25. L. 323.*
447 *P. BARB.* Compressus, *lævis, intus flavus. T. Walduck*
448 *P. AMER.* Compr. *albus dense* fasciatus.
449 *P. AMER.* Compr. *eleganter* imbricatus *M. 26.*
450 *P. BARB. Cancellatus M. 27. L. 337.*
451 *P. IAM. minor. quasi* cancellatus.
452 *P. AMER. cavus*, strijs *undatis.* *Carter*
453 *P. BRASIL. alb.* undis *capill. majoribus M. 23. CAP. 17.*
454 *P. IAM. rubesc.* undis *capill. tenuissimis M. 24. C. 18.*
455 *P. IAM.* triquetrus, *mac. fuscis L. 316.*
456 *Puriusculus* Campeach. *strijs crassis M 28 L. 347.*
457 *Chama IAM minor compr. rubra M 30.*
458 *C. IAM. min.* radiata *fragilis* W. Brown.
459 *C. IAM. alba splendens*, radijs *rubris* Car. 12.
460 *C. alba* fasciata *tenuis* Car. 9 *L. 308.*
461 *C. CAR. tenuis*, cuneâ *costatâ.*
462 *C. alba*, cuneata, *fasciata CAR. xi.*
463 *C. alba* cuneata, *radijs rubris.* *Stratton*

464 *C. alba* cun. *undis fuscis G. Searl.*
465 Musculus *striatus minor*, cardine *serrato L. 365.*
466 *M.* striat. *min.* rostro *acuto, latior L. 364. 201.*
467 *id. longior L. 362. 202.*
468 Pholas *Virginiana L. 434.* Car. 21.
469 *P.* Campeach. *&c. cardine foraminoso L. 432.* Car. 20.
470 *P. CAR. &c* card. *ferè bidente L. 431.* Car. 22.
471 *Solen* Marianus *latus L 421. Car. 13.*
472 Curassavicus *latus*, radijs *binis albis* H. Ruysch.
473 Buccinum *minus* Anteg. *fascijs nigris M. 17.*
474 Cochlea *IAM. alba, crassa M. 2 L. 571.*
475 *C. IAM. flavicans, crassa M. 3. L. 566.*
476 *C. aure magno fusco CAR. 29.*
477 *C. aurita* fascijs *catenatis CAR. 28.*
478 *C.* Amer. *undis flavis M. 4.*
479 *C. IAM. verrucis fasciata M. 10.*
480 Nerita Amer. *e nigro & rubro undata M 12.*
481 Trochus *IAM. minor altè umbilicatus M 22.*
482 *T. IAM. min. marmoreus M. 23.*
483 *T. IAM. maj. costis sinuosis, &c M 20. L. 646.*
484 *Vermiculus BARB. tortilis fuscus.*
485 *Patella Amer. alba rugosa M. 3.*
486 *P. rostrata* Barb. *alba crassa rugosa L 544. 31.*
487 *P. rostr. Barb. cancellata parva M. 6.*
488 *Concha Veneris* Virg. *ventre flaves c. &c. M. 14.*
489 *Cylindraceus Amer. albus parvus M. 28.*
490 *C. BARB. vulg. undis marmoratis M. 19.*
491 *Olivaris IAM. fascijs eleg. maculatis &c M. 23.*
492 *Persicoides IAM. maculatus M. 29.*
493 *P. Barb. fasciatus M. 26. L 834.*
494 *P. Barb. fuscus M. 27.*
495 *Buccinum BARB. dent. fascijs nodosis M. 32.*
496 *B.* Campeach. *fasciatum crassum M. 13.*
497 *B. IAM. fasciatum tenue M. 14.*
498 *B. IAM. triangulare M. 15.*
499 Murex *bilinguis IAM. vulg. M. 3.*
500 *M. IAM. varie spinosus M. 7.*
501 *M. AMER. valdè rugosus M. 8.*
502 Buccinum *ampullac. & c. muricatum minus CAR. 33.*
503 Bursa *IAM. vulg. imbricata M. 20.*
504 *Perdicea IAM. vulg. M. 21. L. 984.*
505 *P. IAM. nodosa M. 22. L. 989.*
506 *Unicornu AMER. muricatum M. 25.*

Explicatio Liter. &c.

CAR. Acta Philosoph. *Reg. Societ. LOND. N.° 299.*
L. Lister *Hist. Conchyl.* Tabular. *N.°*
M. Memoirs *for y^e* Curious *A.D. 1708. p. 97. &c.*

Cat. 41.
FIG 1&2
In moist shady Woods and by Rivers

a

2
C. 41.

6 foot high In Woods.
3 C. 63.

Common.
About 4 foot high.
C. 64.
4

C. 60.
5

In Woods.
C. 53.
6

In Woods.
7 C. 65

In Woods.
8
C. 73.

Rare.
C. 72.
9

In Woods.
C. 76.
10

In Woods.
C. 75.
XI

Moist Shades
C. 68.
12

In Woods.
13
C. 89.

JAM.
In moist Woods and by Rivers.
C. 23.
14

It hangs down from old Trees.
15 C. 24.

By Rivers.
16
C. 32.

Sutton. Vich.

TAB. II.

C. 54.
FIG. 1.

C. 55.
In Shady Woods & by Rivers
2

Comon.
C. 56.
3

On Mountains.
4 C 157

Frequent on Mountains.
5. C. 61.

On divers Mountains.
6. C. 62.

In moist Woods.
C. 46.
7

In Woods.
C 43.
8

In Woods.
C. 67.
9

10 C. 58. In Woods.

By Rivers & in moist places.
XI C. 44.

JAM.
By Rivers Man-high.
C. 80.
12

By Rivers. C. 59.
13

C. 117.
14 In watry Rills & Mossey places.

In Rock-chinks
15. C. 120.

16. C. 121.

S. Nicholls sculp

On Mountain tops.
FIG. 1.
C. 111.

R3. p. 67.
JAM.
Comon
By Rivers & wet Woods.
C. 110. 2

In Woods. 4 or 5 foot high.
C. 113. 3

In Woods.
4 C. 114.

In Woods 1 foot & ¼ high
C. 116. 5

On Mount. tops
C. 118. 6

On Moss beds.
7. C. 115.

RARE
8. C. 30.

R3. p. 66. pl. 2.
In many WOODS.
JAM
C. 128. 9.

on Mountains.
JAM.
C. 131. 10

In many places JAM.
11 C. 134.

BARBAD. JAMAICA.
Comon in dry Stoney places
12 C. 135.

RARE
R3 p. 92 Pl. 2.
C. 49. 13

RARE.
14. C. 74.

F 5 p. 44
RARE.
In Woods.
15. C. 71.

F 165. B.
16. C. 183

Sutton Nicholls sc.

TAB. IV.

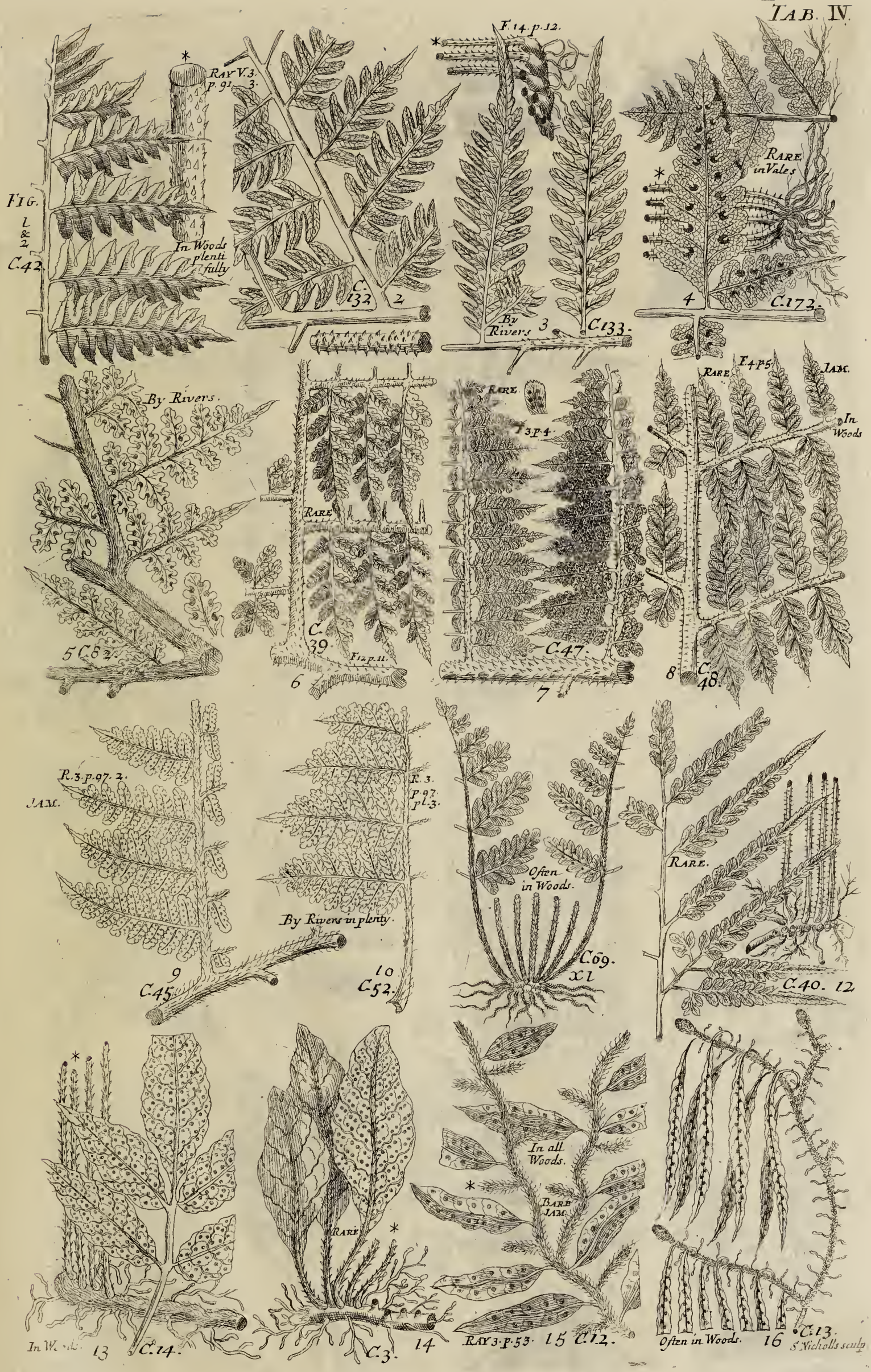


FIG. 1 & 2
C.42
In Woods plentifully
RAY V.3. p.91. 3.
C. 132
2
F.14.p.12.
By Rivers
3
C.133.
RARE in Vales
4
C.172.
By Rivers.
5 C.82.
RARE
C. 39
F.12.p.11.
6
RARE
F.3.p.4.
C.47.
7
RARE
F.4.p.5.
JAM.
In Woods
8
C. 48.
R.3.p.97.2.
JAM.
9
C.45
R.3. p.97. pl.3.
By Rivers in plenty.
10
C.52.
Often in Woods.
C.69.
XI
RARE.
C.40.
12
In Woods
13
C.14.
RARE
C.3.
14
In all Woods.
BARE JAM.
RAY 3.p.53.
15
C.12.
Often in Woods.
16
C.13.
S. Nicholls sculp.

TAB. V.

RAY 5.3. p.92. 1.

FIG. 1. C.50.

RARE in WOODS.

C.112. 2

In WOODS.

C.83.

3. RARE.

JAM.

4 C.51.

C. 57.

* RARE

5

C.92. 6

R3. p.100 pl. 2.

In Woods.

C. *84.

7

JAM.

RAY 5.3. p.81.

8 C.91.

In divers places

R3. p. 88.

Comon In WOODS.

C.86. 10

R3. p.100.

9 C.85.

By Rivers.

C.87. 11

In WOODS.

C.79. 12

In Woods.

JAM.

By Rivers

C.88. 14

C.97. 15

In Woods.

C.98. 16

C.81. 13

Sutton Nicholls scul.

FIG 1.
Cat 2.
On Hills
a

C.8.
2
In
WOODS.

About
Lakes
3. C.7.

RARE
On ROCKS
& TREES
4 C.122.

On
moist
ROCKS
RARE
C.123.
5
RAY 3.
p.52.
15.

RARE
In
WOODS
C.125.
6

7
C.
100
In
many
places
RAY 3.
p.52. 13.

comon
In WOODS
8
C.
1

In
WOODS
9
C.4.

10
C.5.
On
TREES
comon
RAY
V.3.
p.52.
pl.16.

RARE
*
C.6.
xi

RAY Vol 3. p. 65. pl. vlt.
Frequent by RIVERS
12. C.129.

RAY 3. p. 73. pl 3.
13. C.10.

RAY Vol 3. p.
73. pl 4.
JAM.
By RIVERS
C.11.
14

In
moist
pla
ces
R 3.
p.64. pl1.
15. C.127.

In Shady WOODS
& moist
places
C.143.
16
RAY v. 3. p. 63.

Sulton Nicholls sculp

TAB. VII.

FIG. 1.
By RIVERS.
C. 109.
* RARE.

In Shady
WOODS & by
RIVERS.
RAY 5.3.
p. 67. pl. 1.
2. C. 148.

RAY 3.
p. 66.
ROCKS &
Shady
WOODS.
3
C. 18.

RARE.
4. C. 20.

On Mountains
5. C. 16.

On moist
ROCKS &
by RIVERS.
6.
C. 17.

In
WOODS.
7 C. 19.

On
Old
TREES.
RAY 3.
p. 56.
8. C. 15.

JAM
On ROCKS
& Old TREES
RAY 3.
p. 56. pl.
vet.
9
C. 22.

On Mountains
10
C. 27.

x 1 RARE.
C.
29.

Climbs
on
TREES.
12 C. 27.

In Shadey
VALES.
RARE
13
C. 73.

JAM.
In
Hedges
& Paths
C. 31.
14

RAY 3.
p 67
plant 4.
In
WOODS
& by
RIVERS.
C. 66.
15

*
RARE.
On
Mountains
16
C. 26.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

TAB. VIII.

FIG. 1
RARE.
C. 154

a
Runs about TREES.
C. 155.
2

In WOODS
3
C. 152.

On Hills
4. C. 131.

a
BERM. JAM.
In moist & Wet places.
RAY 3. p. 63. pl. vlt.
5
C. 142.

In Woods &c.
6. C. 149

About TREES
7. C. 138.

On Trunks of TREES
8. C. 140.

JAM.
9
C. 141.

RARE
10 C. 139.

On ROCKS In WOODS
JAM.
11. C. 177.

In Woods.
12
C. 176.

In wet places & by RIVERS.
13
C. 162.

14 In dry stoney places
a
14
C. 166.

In Woods
15. C. 163.

On Rocks.
16 C. 165.

JAM.
On ROCKS
Cat. 167.
FIG 1.
In WOODS.
C. 168.
2
A
In WOODS
C. 170
3
RARE. *
4
C. 158.
RARE
a
5
C. 413
RARE
6
C. 70
On HILLS
7
C. 144.
*
a
RAY Vol. 3. p. 76. pl. 2.
8
About Trees.
C. 153
9
C. 160.
In WOODS
10
C. 161.
In most ISLANDS.
XI
C. 156.
This climbs plentifully about many TREES.
C. 173.
12
a
*
Grows on TREES
13
C. 147.
In moist WOODS.
a
a
C. 146.
14
C. 136.
15
In moist WOODS & by RIVER Sides.
On ROCKS in WOODS &c.
16
C. 137.
Sutton Nicholls sculp

TAB. X.

FIG. 1. C. 33.

9. C. 377

10.

11. C. 386.

3. C. 9.

C. 96. 7.

12. C. 384.

C. 94. 2.

13.

C. 412

14.

C. 90. 8.

C. 175 5.

4. C. 179.

6. C. 124

Sutton Nicholls sculp

TAB. XI.

FIG. 1.
Cat. 159.

C. 394.
10.

C. 178.
2.

3.
C. 188.

5. C. 78.

C. 397.
xi.

4. C. 99.

C. 395.
12.

C. 403.
14.

C. 404.
15.

a

b

c

C. 103.
8.

C. 396.
13.

C. 119.
7.

6.
C. 78.

JAM.

9.
C. 100.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

FIG. 1.

C. 399.
14.

C. 400.
11.

7.

C. 387. Barb.

C. 130.

12.

C. 398.

C. 108.
2.

C. 181.
6.

3.
C. 36.

C. 388.

8.

13.

C. 402.

C. 385. JAM.

9.

4. C. 171.

15.

C. 401.

A.

C. 383.

10.

C. 103
5.

B.

Sutton Nicholls sculp

TAB. XIII.

FIG. 1.
Cat. 390.

C. 391.
2.

C. 392.
3.

C. 101.
5.

6. C. 193.

XI.
C. 107.

C. 393.
4.

12.
C. 25.

14.
C. 145.

C. 208.
7.

C. 204.
8.

9.

C. 213.

13.
C. 104.

10.

A.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

FIG 1. C. 35.

TAB. XIV.

C. 410.

8.

9.

C. 409.

2. C. 38.

C. 414

4.

C. 126

3.

XI.

C. 378.

JAM.

C. 164. 5.

JAM. 6. C. 93.

7. C. 95.

C. 379.

12.

C. 380.

10.

14.

C. 376.

13.

Sutton Nicholls fecit

TAB. XV.

FIG. 1.
C. 150.

6.

7. C. 406

C. 389.
xi.

C. 411
8.

C. 408
9.

2.
C. 21.

C. 381.
12.

C. 209.
10.

C. 382.
13.

4. C. 174.

3. C. 34.

5. C. 105.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

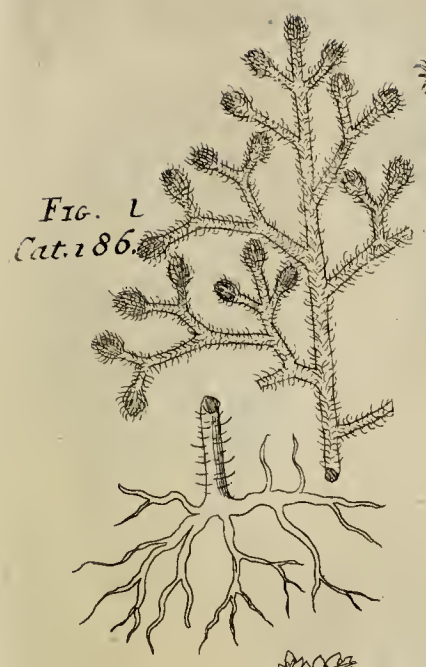


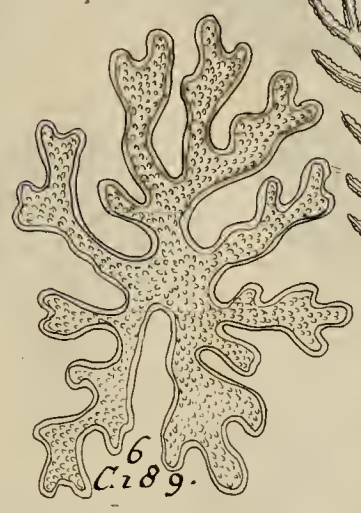
Fig. 1
Cat. 186.

C. 185. 2

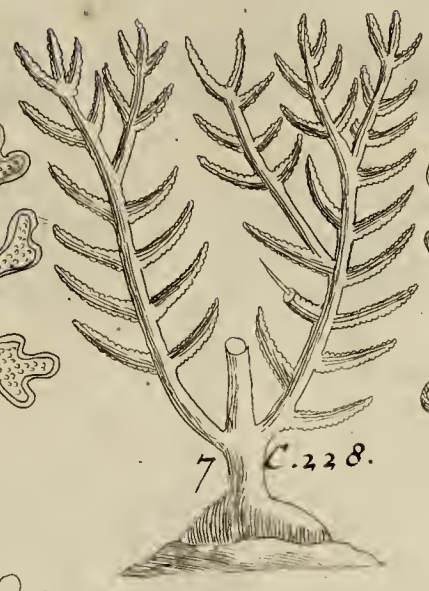
3
C. 184.

4 C. 182.

5 C. 180.

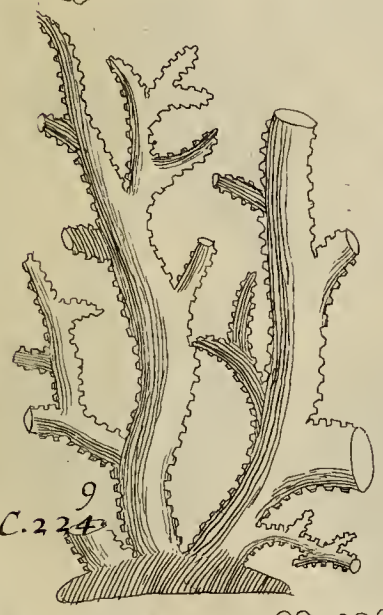


6
C. 189.



7 C. 228.

8 C. 225.

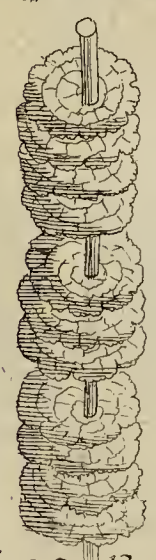


9
C. 224.

10 C. 229.

XI
C. 253.

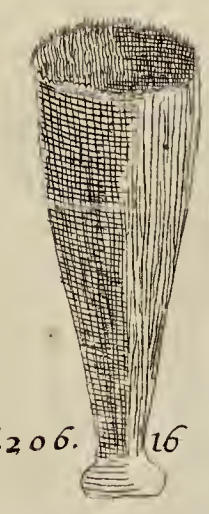
12 C. 254.



C. 192. 13

C. 198.
14

C. 199.
15

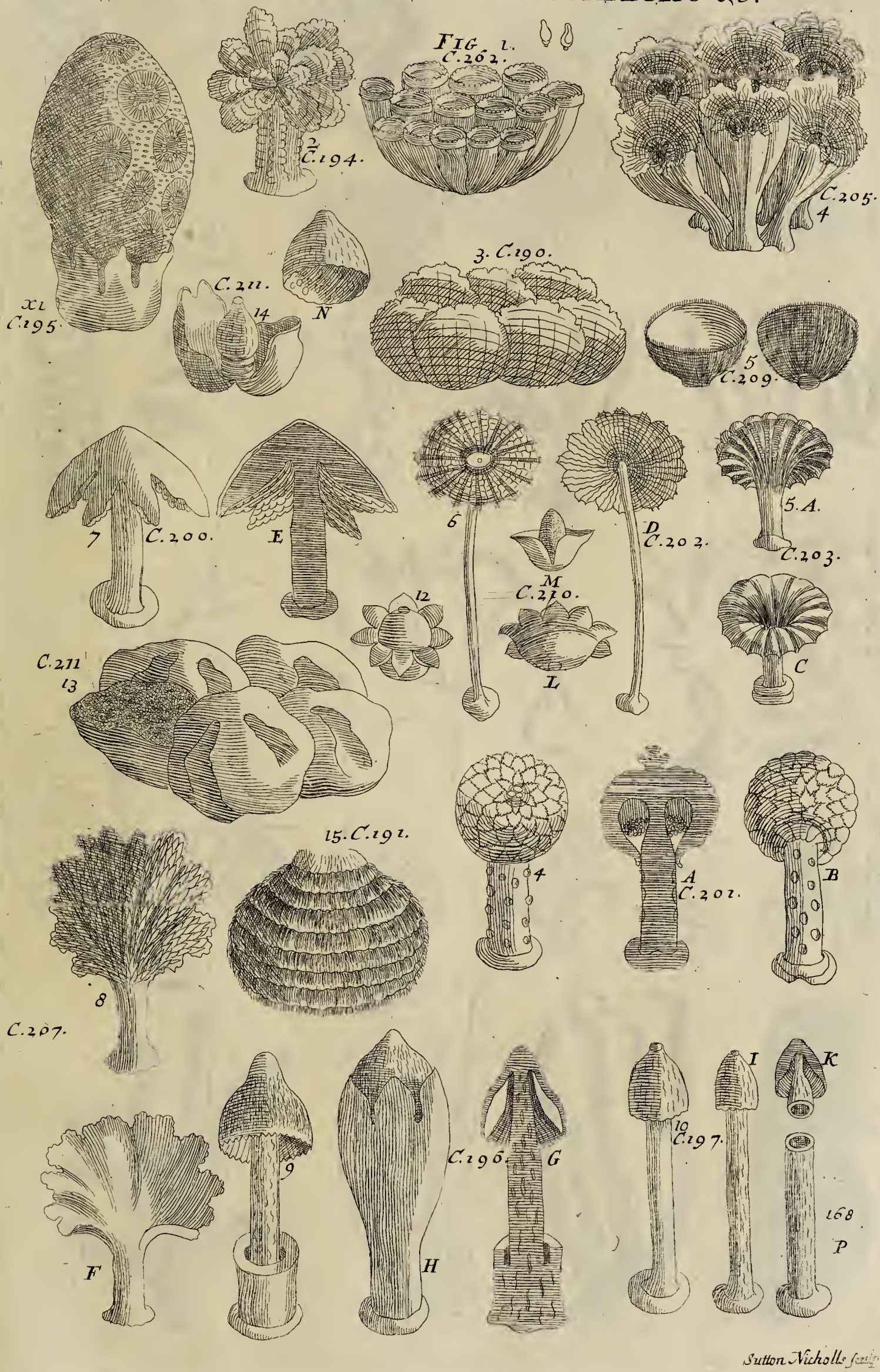


C. 206. 16

17 C. 212.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

AMERICAN MUSHROMES, PUFFS AGARICKS &c. TAB XVII.



Sutton Nicholls fecit

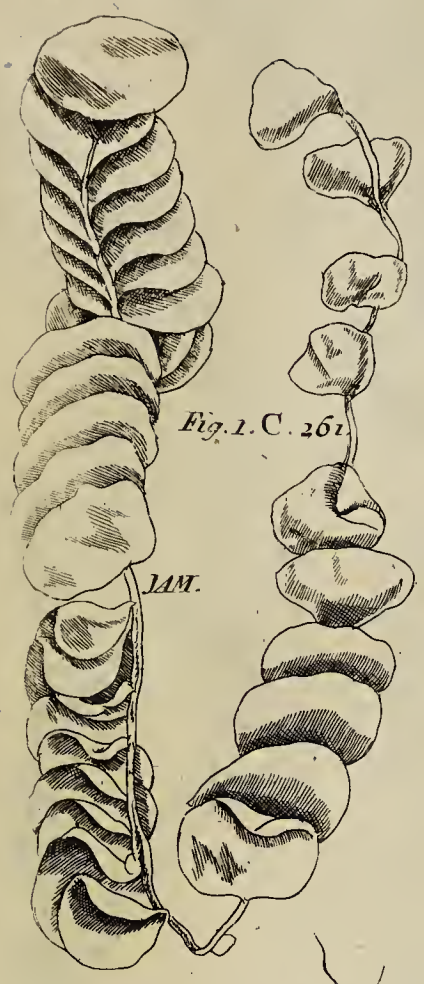
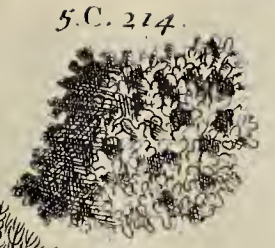
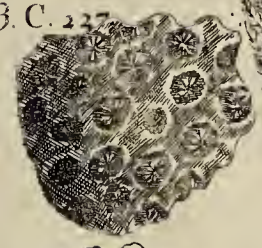


Fig. 1. C. 261.
JAM.

2. C. 226.


5. C. 214.

6. C. 218.


3. C. 227.

8. C. 232.
JAM.

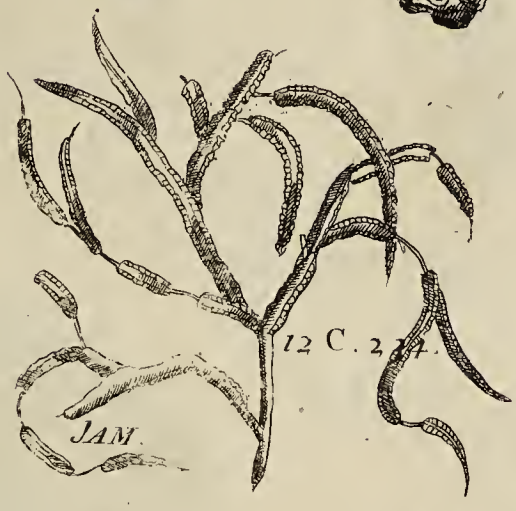
7. C. 229.

4. C. 215.

BARB.
9. C. 234.

10. C. 230.
BARB.

a
b
b
11. C. 233.
ANT. JAM.


12. C. 224.
JAM.

13. C. 219.
JAM.

14. C. 237.

15. C.
JAM.

16. C.
JAM.

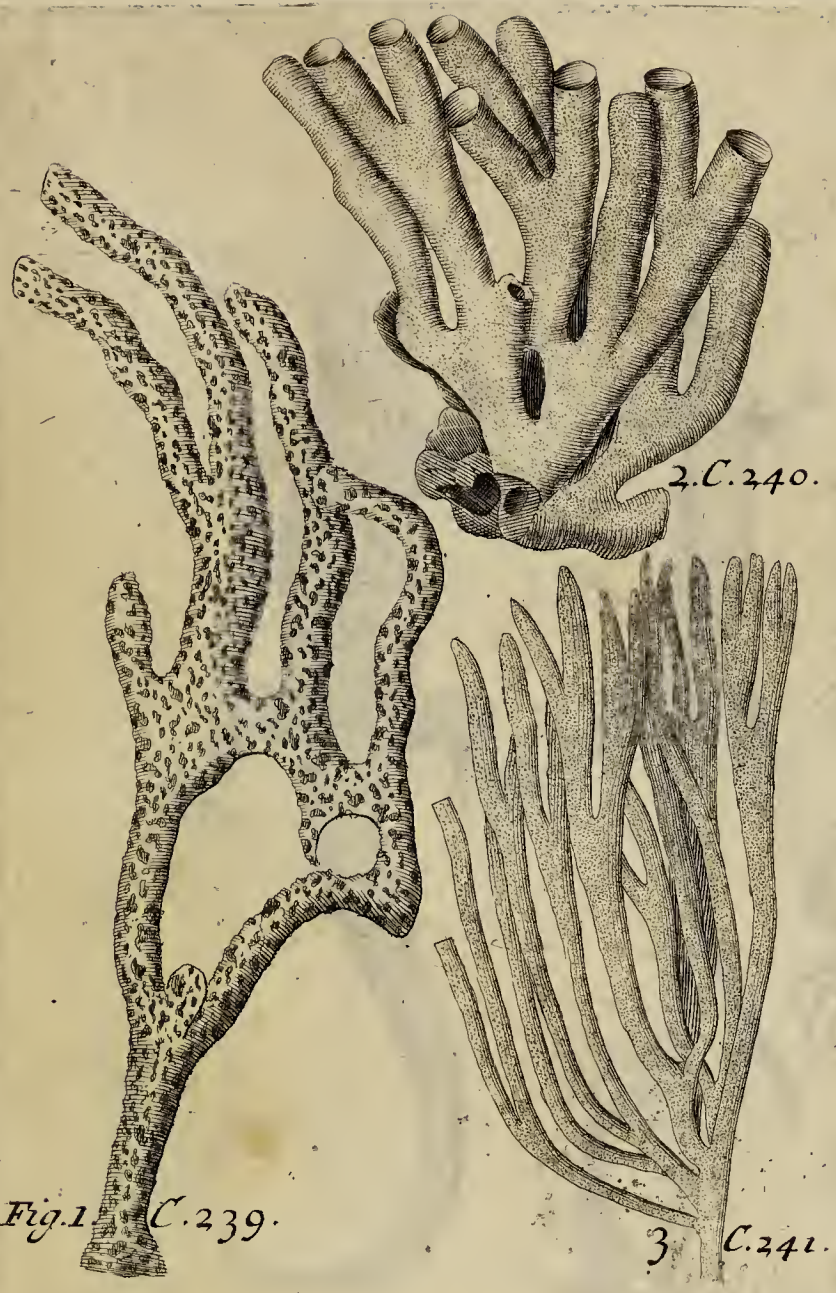
17. C.
JAM.

18. C. 221.
JAM.

19. C. 238.
ANTEGO

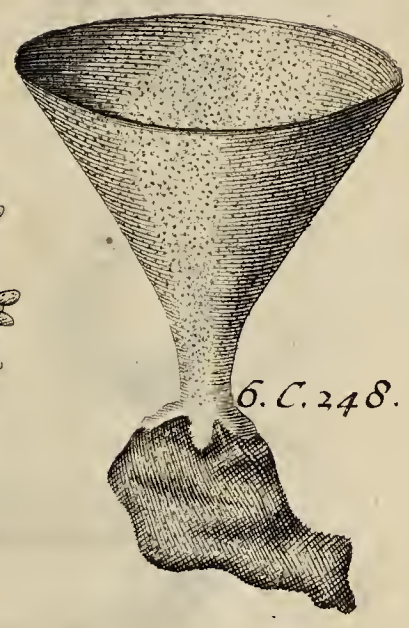
20. C. 245.
ANT.

21. C. 246.
BARB.


2. C. 240.
Fig. 1. C. 239.
3 C. 241.

C. 247.
4

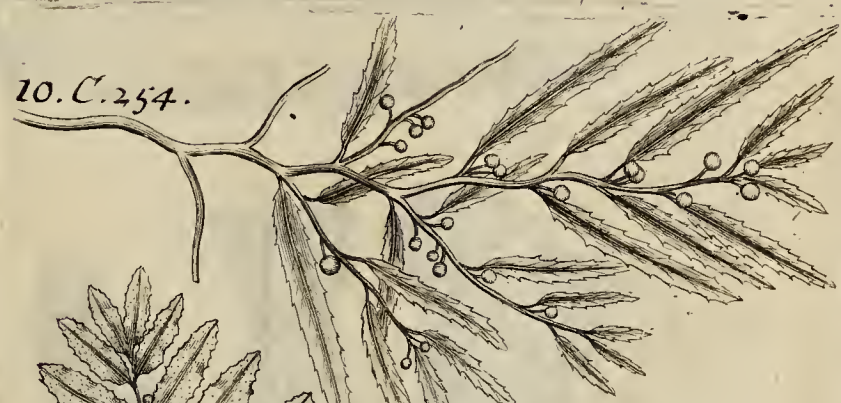
C. 244.
5


6. C. 248.

7
C. 249.

C. 242.
8

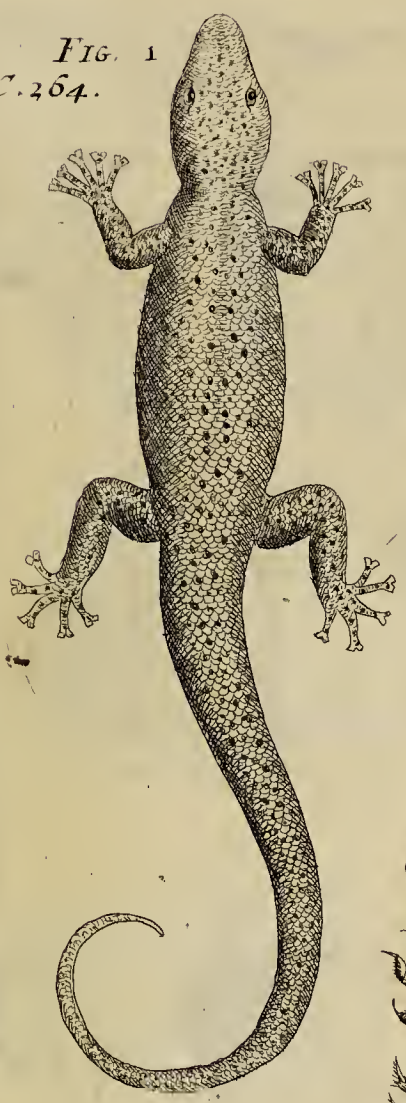
9.
C. 243


10. C. 254.

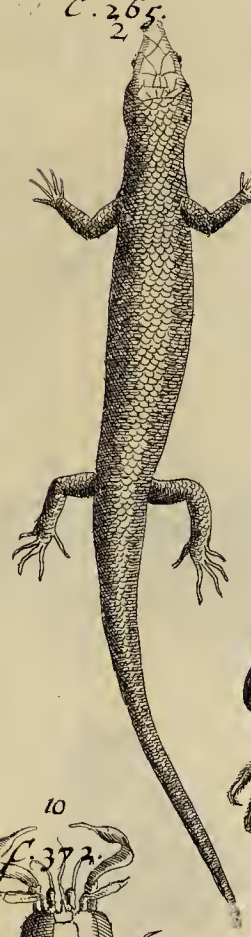
11.
C. 256.

12.
C. 257.
13. C. 258.

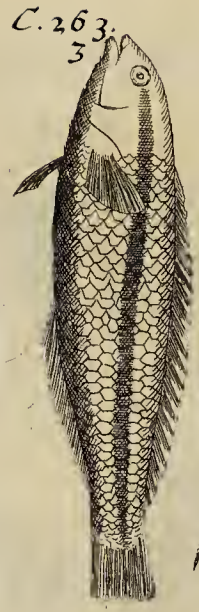
FIG. 1
C. 264.



C. 265.
2



C. 263.
3



C. 366.
4

C. 367.
5

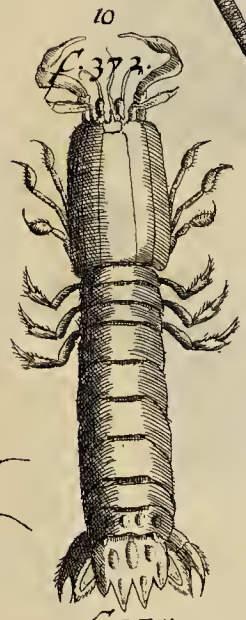
6. C. 368.

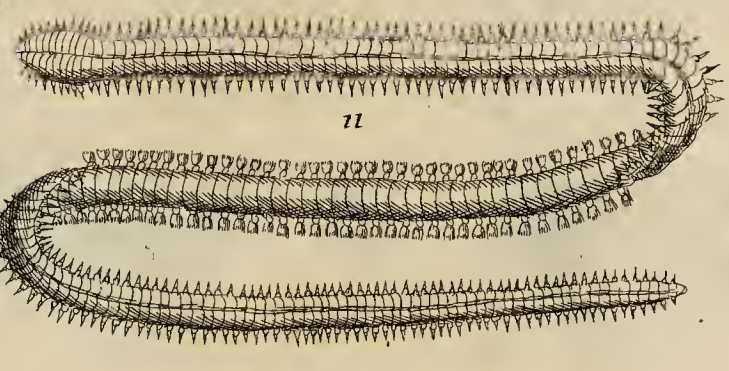
C. 369.
7

C. 370.
8

9. C. 373.

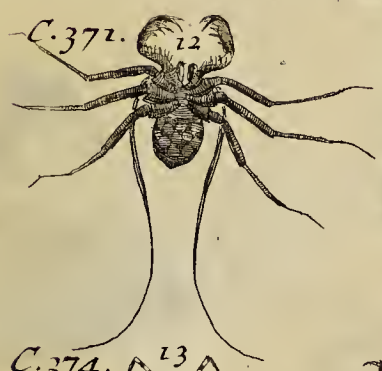
10
C. 372.





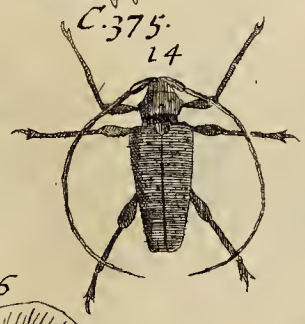
11

C. 371.
12

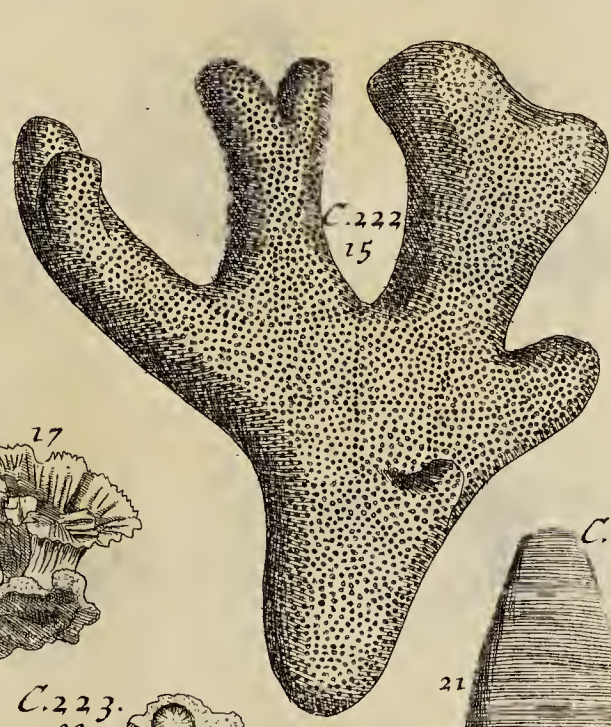


C. 374.
13

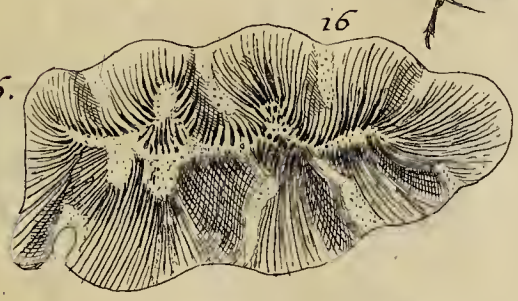
C. 375.
14



C. 222.
15

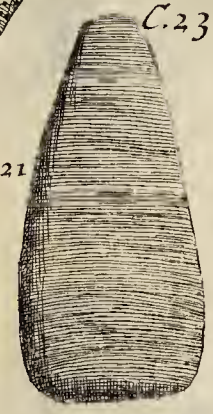


16
C. 216.



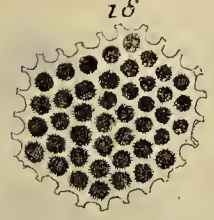
17
C. 217.

C. 231.

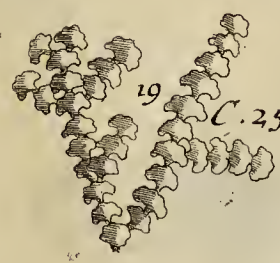


21

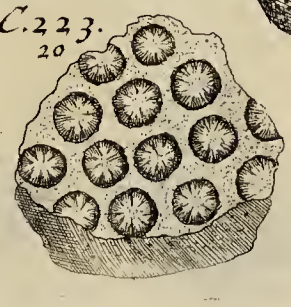
18
C. 230.



19
C. 250.



C. 223.
20



Sutton Nicholls delin: et sculp:

Papiliones BRITANNIÆ albidæ ENGLISH White BUTTERFLIES. TAB I

T. Jefferson, delin. et Sculp. Lond. 1715.

Papiliones *BRITANNIÆ* Luteæ. Albæ &c *Mixtæ*. TAB. II

ENGLISH Yellow, White & *other mixt* *BUTTERFLIES*.

FIG. 1

Papiliones *BRITANNIÆ maculatæ. ENGLISH Spotted* Butterflies. *TAB.* III.

H. Tempest, delin. et Sculp. London.

Papiliones *BRITAN. maculatæ & striatæ.* ENGLISH *Spotted & Streak'd* BUTTERFLIES

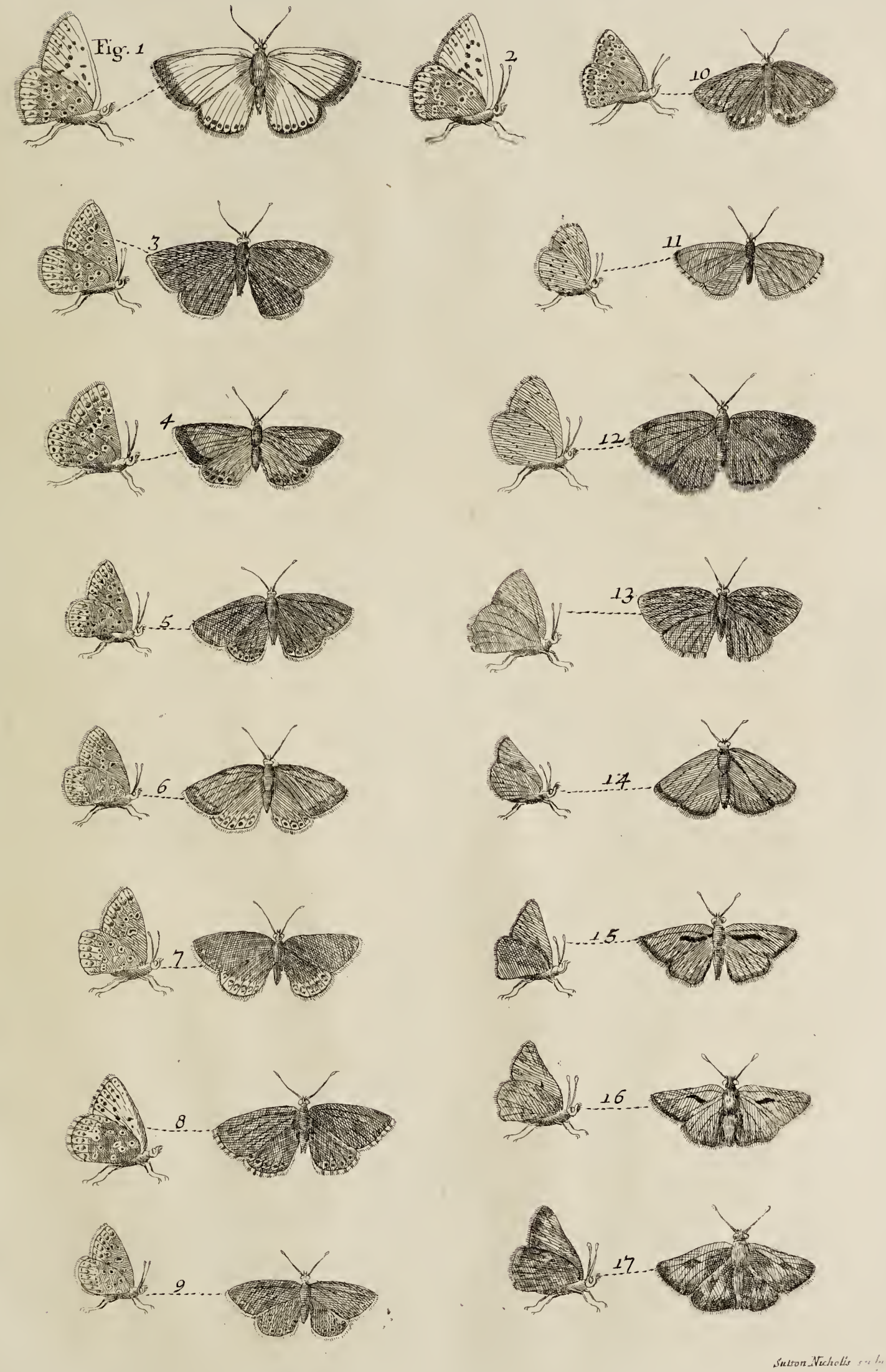
TAB. IIII

H. Terasson, delin. et Sculp.

Papiliones BRITAN. *Oculatæ*, BRITTISH Eye-wing'd *Butterflies*. TAB. V

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

Papiliunculi *BRITANNIÆ cœruleſcentes, aurei &c TAB.VI.*
Small *ENGLISH, Blue, Golden & Brown Butterflies.*



Sutton Nicholls sculp.

Papilionum *BRITANNIÆ* Icones, Nomina, *&c.*

Containing the *Figures*, *Names*, *Places*, *Seaſons*, &c. of above *Eighty* Engliſh *Butter-flies*, being all that have hitherto been obſerved in *Great-Britain.*

By *James Petiver*, Fellow *of the* Royal Society, *LONDON.*

TAB. I. Papiliones BRITANNIÆ albidæ. *ENGLISH White* Butterflies.

Fig. 1, & 2. PApilio alba, *venis* nigris *Muſ*, noſt. 301. White *Butterfly* with *black* Veins. *Ray* Inſector. *Hiſt.* 115. 5. Its fine *black Veins* without any Spots, differs it from all the following. *Found* in *Meadows* about *June.*

3, & 4. Papilio *alba* major, *apicibus* nigris. *Great* white *Cabbage* Butterfly. *Differs* from the next, in having no *Spots* on its upper Wings, *Appears* in *May*, *June*, &c.

5, & 6. Papilio *alba* major, *bimaculata.* Ray 113. 1. *Great* Female Cabbage *Butterfly*, Gaz. Nat. 62. f. 3. *Muſ.* noſt. 825. Theſe are very common with the laſt, in *Kitchen Gardens* where *Cabbages* grow, on which they lay their *Eggs*,

7, & 8. Papilio *alba* media, *maculata*, Ray 118. 2. *Leſſer* white *Cabbage* Butterfly. Very *common* in *Fields* and *Gardens* moſt part of the *Summer.*

9, & 10. Papilio *alba* media, *bimaculata.* Leſſer *white* double ſpotted *Butterfly.* This and the next are found promiſcuouſly with the reſt.

11, & 12. Papilio alba, media, *trimaculata.* Leſſer *white* treble-ſpotted *Butterfly.* Differs from the laſt in having a third ſpot on the parting of the Wings.

13, & 14. Papilio *alba*, media, *immaculata*, Ray 114. 3. Leſſer *white* unſpotted *Butterfly.* The under Wings of theſe 6 laſt are *froſted* below with a *pale yellow* and without Veins, which the 3 next have,

15, & 16. *Papilio* alba, *media*, trimaculata, *venis* ſubtùs *latis. Muſ.* noſt. 302. Common *white*, veined *Butterfly*, with 2 or 3 Spots, GAZ. Nat. 62. f. 4. *Common* with the next in *Fields* and *Meadows* moſt part of the *Summer.*

17, & 18. *Papilio* alba, *minor*, immaculata, *venis* ſubtùs *latis.* Leſſer, white, *veined Butterfly.* This has no Spots.

19, & 20. *Papilio* alba, *media*, maculata, *venis* ſubtùs *latis.* Leſſer, *ſpotted*, white, *veined Butterfly.* Differs from 15 in having but one Spot on each upper Wing,

21, & 22. Papilio *alba* minor, *apice* nigricante. *White* ſmall *tipt Butterfly*, Ray 116. 8. I have obſerved this in *Hampſted* and other Woods in *June*, &c.

23, & 24. Papilio *alba* minor, *Mas.* Small *white* Wood Butterfly. This is ſometimes tipt below, but ſcarce ſeen above, *N. B.* I have obſerved amongſt all theſe *white Butterflies*, the moſt ſpotted to be the *Females.*

TAB. II. *Papiliones* Britanniæ, luteæ, albæ, &c. mixtæ. Engliſh, *yellow*, *white*, and other mixt *Butterflies.*

Fig. 1. PApilio *Sulphurea*, Muſ. noſt. No. 1. *Ray* 112. 4. The Brimſtone *Butterfly.* This and the next appear amongſt the firſt in the *Spring* and again in *Autumn.*

2. Papilio *ſulphureus*, pallidus, *Muſ.* noſt. 2. The *Male* Straw Butterfly. This being ſo near white, it often eſcapes as common.

3. *Papilio* crocea, *limbo* nigricante. The Saffron Butterfly. Its Ground *Saffron*, with broad black Edges, ſeen about *Deptford*, *Peckham*, &c. from *June* till *September.*

4. *Papilio* crocea, *limbo* nigricante, *maculato*, Gaz. Nat. 14. f. 11, *Rap* 112. 6. Spotted *Saffron* Butterfly, Found with the laſt, and differs from it in having a *ſpotted* Edge.

5. *Papilio* major *caudata*, ex nigro & luteo variegata, *Ray* 110. Royal William. Muſ. *noſt.* 328. Its *Beauty*, *Size*, and *Tail* differs it from all others. This has been caught about *London* and divers *Counties* in *England*, yet rarely.

6. Papilio *albus*, ſubtùs viridi colore marmoreatus, *Mas*, apicibus *croceis*, Muſ. noſt. 306. *Ray* 115. 6. White, *marbled.* Male Butterfly. *Found* with the *Female*, but more particularly obſerved by its *Saffron Tips*, by which its eaſily known flying.

7. Papilio *alba*, ſubtùs viridi colore marmoreata, *Fœmina*, Ray 115. 7. *White* marbled *Female Butterfly*, Muſ. noſt. 305. This appears in *April* and *May*, but not common.

8. *Papilio* alba *minor*, ſubtùs virideſcens marmoreata. *The ſlight* greeniſh *Half-Mourner* This is ſomewhat leſs than the next, and has fewer Spots, eſpecially above.

9. Papilio *Leucamelanos* ſubtùs virideſcens marmoreata. *Vernouns* greeniſh *Half-Mourner* Muſ. noſt. 304. Gaz. Nat. 1. fig. 7. *Rap* 116. 10. This has alſo been found about *Hampſted* in *July* or *Auguſt.*

10. Papilio *Leucomelanos.* Common *Half-Mourner*, Muſ. noſt. 3. fig. *Ray* 116. 9. Theſe have near an equal Mixture of *white* and *black*, they appear about *Midſummer* and after, in moiſt *Meadows.*

11. *Papilio* major *nigreſcens* tricolor, *circulo* ferè *ſanguineo* ornatus. *Muſ.* noſt. 327. *Ray* 126. 1. The Admiral. A beautiful Fly, and eminently diſtinguiſht by a *red Liſt* croſs the upper Wing. Often ſeen in *Gardens* and *Fields* from the End of *July* till *Autumn.*

12. Papilio *fuſca*, areâ & maculis albis. Gaz. *Nat.* Tab. 15. f. 12. White *Admiral.* Found about *Dullidge* and *Wickham* near *Croyden.* as alſo at *Henly* upon *Thames.*

TAB. III. Papiliones *Britanniæ* maculatæ. *Britiſh* ſpotted *Butterflies.*

Fig. 1, & 2. PApilio *Fritillaria* major, *crocea*, lineis ſubtùs argenteis. *Great* Silverſtreakt Orange *Fritillary.* Differs from the next in having Streaks above on an *Orange* Ground.

3, & 4. *Eadem* Aurea. *Great* Silver-ſtreakt Golden *Fritillary.* Muſ. noſt. 321. *Ray* 119. 4. The *Spots* above *more* and *larger*, without any black Streaks, on a pale golden Ground. Theſe *appear* about the beginning of *July.*

5, & 6. Papilio *Fritillaria* major, *maculis* ſubtùs *argenteis.* Great *Silver-ſpotted* Fritillary. Muſ. noſt. 320. *Ray* 119. 5. In this the Spots above are larger than the next, and below the ground between the Spots pale.

7, & 8. *Papilio* Fritillaria *major*, ſubtùs viridior, *maculis* argenteis. In this the Spots are leſs, and the Ground below greeniſh. This and the laſt appear about the midſt of *July.*

9, & 10. *Papilio* Fritillaria, *teſſellata*, ſerotina, *Muſ.* noſt. 323. ſubtùs albida. White *May* Fritillary. Ray 120. 8. 2. Very like the *next*, but *whiter* below.

11, & 12. *Eadem* ſubtùs ſtraminea. *Straw* May *Fritillary.* Both theſe pretty common in *Cain-Wood*, and differ from the next in being *Checker'd* above.

13, & 14. *Papilio* Fritillaria *maculata*, precox, *Muſ.* Pet. 322. *Ray* 120. 7. April *Fritillary.* This has many white and Silver *Spots* below, by which it chiefly differs from *Fig.* 18.

15, & 16. Papilio *Fritillaria* minor. *Muſ.* noſt. 324. *Gaz.* Nat. 16. f. 10. *Ray* 122. 12. *Vernons*, ſmall *Fritillary.* It's the leaſt of all the *Fritillaries* yet known. Found in ſeveral *Woods* round *London.*

17, & 18. Papilio *Fritillaria*, maculata, præcox, *maculis* ſubtùs argenteis paucis. *April* Fritillary with few *Spots.* This has but one oval Silver Spot in the midſt of each Wing beneath, whereas Fig. 14. has divers. Perhaps *Male* and *Female.* Frequent in *Cain-Wood.*

19, & 20. Papilio *Fritillaria* media, *meandris* nigris. *Dandridge*'s midling *Black Fritillary.* Ray 121. 10. Mr. *Dandridge* has obſerved this and the next about the end of *May* and beginning of *June* in *Cain Wood* and the *Oak* of *Honour* Woods near *Dullidge.*

21, & 22. Papilio *Fritillaria* minor, *meandris* nigris. *Small* black *Fritillary.* Ray 121. 11. *Differs* chiefly in being leſs than the *laſt.*

23, & 24. Papilio *Fritillaria* minor, *maculis* argenteis ſubtùs perbelle notata *Muſ.* noſt. 520. Leſſer *Silver-ſpotted* or *Riga* Fritillary. *Ray* 120. 6. Obſerved about *Cambridge*

25, & 26. *Papilio* Fritillaria *minor*, undulata, *areis* ſubtùs albis. *White* Dullidge *Fritillary.* Found in the *Wood*, thereabouts in *May.*

TAB. IV. Papiliones *Britanniæ*, maculatæ & ſtriatæ. *Britiſh* ſpotted and ſtreakt *Butterflies*.

Fig. 1, & 2. Papilio *Teſtudinarius* major. *Muſ.* noſt. 315. Great *Tortoiſe-ſhell* Butterfly. Ray 118. 2. A large Fly, I have obſerv'd them both in *Spring* and *Autumn*, they often ſettle on *Trees*, and commonly the *Elm*.

3, & 4. Papilio *Teſtudinarius* minor, *Muſ.* noſt. 316. *Leſſer* or *Common* Tortoiſe-ſhell. *Ray* 117. 1. Very frequent all *Summer*, and often found in *Houſes* in the *Winter*.

5, & 6. *Papilio* Teſtudinaria, *Comma* dicta, ſubtùs fuſca. The Silver *Comma*. Ray 118. 3. This and the 3 following appear about *Midſummer*.

7, & 8. *Eadem* ſubtùs pallidior. The pale *Comma*. This *below* is of an *Oker Marble*, and paler than the *laſt*.

9, & 10. Eadem, *alis* magis *laceratis*. Jagged wing'd *Comma*. Theſe Wings are deeper cut and more vivid; it's finely marbled underneath, with ſmall geeeniſh *Eyes* ſpeckt with *black*.

11, & 12. *Eadem* minor, *Small Comma*. It's very dark below, and in all Parts *leſs*.

13, & 14. *Papilio* minor *aureus*, ex nigro permaculatus *Muſ. noſt.* 317. Ray 125. 20. *Small Tortoiſe ſhell*. In *Meadows* and about *Hedges* from *July* till *Autumn*.

15, & 16. *Papiliunculus* fuſcus, *punctis* paucioribus albicantibus, Gaz. Nat. *Tab.* 36. f. 9. Ray 132. 20. *Brown* Marſh *Fritillary*. The *Spots* in this are *larger* and *fewer* than the next, and *Found* with it.

17, & 18. *Papiliunculus* fuſcus, *punctis* plurimis albicantibus *Muſ. noſt.* 325. Ray 133. 21. Gaz. Nat. 36. f. 6. *Small-ſpotted* brown *Marſh Fritillary*. The *Spots* in this are *ſmaller* and more *diſtinct*.

19, & 20. *Papilio* niger fuſcus *Hampſtedienſis* marmoreatus, Gaz. Nat. 36. f. 3. *Ray* 132. 18. Handley's *ſmall* brown *Butterfly*. It's brown above and paler below, and dully *marbled*.

21, & 22. *Papilio* eleganter variegata agilis, *Bella donna* dicta *Muſ. noſt.* 326. Ray 122. 13. *Painted Lady*. It uſually ſettles on Banks and dry Ground.

23. *Papilio* minor *fuſcus*, ſubtùs ſtriatus, Gaz. Nat. *Tab.* 11. f. 9. Ray 129. 8. The *brown* Hair-ſtreak. Mr. *Ray* has ſeen this and 26 in Coitu on *Nettles*, July 8. 1692.

24. *Idem* agro aureo. Gaz. Nat. 11. f. 11. Ray 130. 10. *Golden* Hair-ſtreak. *Found* with the laſt about *Croydon*.

25. *Pars inferior*. This *Figure* repreſents the Under-ſide of the 2 laſt, which differ not below.

26. *Papilio* minor *cæruleſcens*, ſubtùs ſtriatus, *Muſ. noſt.* 319. Ray 130. 9. *Ray*'s blew *Hair-ſtreak*. The Ground above is a dark-hair brown, with a blewiſh Caſt over it.

27. *Idem* fuſcus, *agro* cæruleo. *Our* blew *Hair-ſtreak*. The Ground the ſame with the laſt, but the Inſide of its upper Wings has a broad Field of vivid blew.

28. *Pars inferior*. The 2 laſt are the ſame below.

TAB. V. Papiliones *Britanniæ* Oculatæ. Britiſh *Eye-wing'd* Butterflies.

Fig. 1. Papilio *Oculus Pavonis* dictus *Muſ. noſt.* 314. The *Peacock*'s *Eye*. Ray 122. 14. This often appears early and continues long, it's pretty common both in *Gardens* and *Fields*.

2. *Papilio* Oculatus *Hampſtedienſis*, ex aureo fuſcus. *Albin*'s Hampſted *Eye*. Where it was caught by this Curious Perſon, and is the only one I have yet ſeen.

3. Papilio *oculis nigris*, ſubtùs marmoreus, *Muſ. noſt.* 307. Ray 128. 6. Gaz. Nat. *Tab.* 14. f. 9. The *Tunbridge Grayling*. Becauſe firſt caught in thoſe Parts. This I take to be the *Female*, and appears about *Midſummer*.

4. *Idem* obſcurior. *Brown* Tunbridge *Grayling*. Much darker on the upper ſide and ſomewhat ſmaller.

5. Papilio *oculatus*, è fuſco & flaveſcente mixtus, *Gaz. Nat.* Tab. 24. fig. 3. opt. *Car.* 23. The *Enfield Eye*. It being the Place I firſt obſerved them in. Theſe appear from *April* till *July*.

6. *Idem* obſcurior & ſerotinus. *Brown* Enfield Eye. Mr. *Dandridge* firſt obſerved this about *Watford* towards the *End* of *July*.

7. Papilio *Oculatus*, ex aureo & fuſco marmoreatus, *Muſ. noſt.* 312. *Ray* 123. 5. The *London Eye*. Theſe I have met with from *May* till *Auguſt*, but not very common.

8. *Idem* areâ fuſcâ. *London Eye*, with a brown Liſt. *Found* with the laſt, and may be *Male* and *Female*.

9. *Papilio* pratenſis *Oculatus* aureus, *Muſ. noſt.* 309. Golden *Meadow-Eye*, Ray 124. 17. Common in *Meadows* before *Mowing*, and perhaps *Female* to the next.

10. *Papilio* prat. *Oculatus* fuſcus, *Muſ.* noſt. 309. *Ray* 124. 16. Brown *Meadow-Eye*. Found frequently with the laſt in May and *June*.

11. Idem *ſequente*, areâ fuſcâ. Differs from the next in having a brown Liſt. *Perhaps* Male and Female.

12. *Papilio* aureo-fuſcus minor *Oculatus*, pupillis geminis, *Muſ. noſt.* 310. Ray 124. 18. *Hedge-Eye* with double Specks. *Seen* about Hedges in *Auguſt*.

13. Papilio *med.* omnino fuſcus, plurimis *Oculis* nigris in circulis luteis ſubtùs ornatus, *Muſ. noſt.* 313. Ray 129. 7. *Brown* 8 *Eyes*. Theſe rarely appear before *Auguſt*, and moſtly near *Rivers*.

14. *Idem* 7 Oculis. *Brown* 7 *Eyes*. This has often underneath *one Eye* fewer than the laſt.

15. Golden *Heath-Eye*. Papiliunculus aureus *oculatus* in *Ericetis* frequens, Muſ. noſt. 311. *Ray* 125. 19. Very common on Heaths, from *May* till *Autumn*.

16. *Idem* margine fuſco. *Selvedg'd* Heath-Eye. *Differs* from the *laſt*, in having a brown brim or edge and found with it.

TAB. VI. Papiliunculi *Britan. cæruleſcentes*, aurei, *&c.* Small *Engliſh*, Blue, Golden and Brown *Butterflies*.

Fig. 1. Papiliunculus cæruleſcens, *limbis* nigris, *Gaz. Nat.* 35. f. 2. Pale blue *Argus*. I firſt obſerv'd this in *Thickets* near *Banſtead-Downs*, about *July*.

2. *Idem*, lineâ ſubtùs nigrâ. Nicely *differs* from the *laſt*, by a ſmall *line* underneath.

3. Papiliunculus *cæruleus* vulgatiſſimus, *Gaz. Nat.* 35. f. 1. Blue *Argus*, Muſ. noſt. 318. *Ray* 131. 11. Very *common* on *Heaths* from *June* till *Auguſt*.

4. *Papiliunculus* cæruleus, *limbis* nigris. *Selvedg'd* blew Argus. *Found* with the *laſt*, but more rare.

5. *Papiliunculus* è cæruleo fuſcus. *Gaz. Nat.* 35. f. 3. Mixt *Argus*. It's brown above mix'd with blew.

6. Papiliunculus *cæruleſcens* minor, *limbis* nigris. *Differs* from *fig.* 4. in being *leſs* and with *ſmaller* eyes.

7. Papiliunculus è *fuſco-cæruleus*. This has *fewer Spots* underneath than *fig.* 5.

8. Papiliunculus *plumbeus*. Lead *Argus*. *Eyed* underneath like the foregoing, and found with them.

9. Papiliunculus *plumbeus* parvus. *Small* Lead Argus. *Leſs* than the *laſt*.

10. *Papiliunculus* fuſcus, *marginibus* aureis, *Gaz. Nat.* Tab. 35. f. 4. Edged, brown *Argus*. Its ground darker than the 2 laſt.

11. Papiliunculus *cæruleſcens*, ſubtùs punctatus. *Blue ſpeckt Butterfly*. I have obſerved this on *Holly* Trees.

12. *Papiliunculus* cæruleus, *apicibus* nigris, ſubtùs punctatus. *Blue ſpeckt Butterfly*, with black tipps. *Found* with the laſt.

13. Papilio *minor* ſupernè fuſcus, infernè *viridis*. Holly *Butterfly*. Becauſe I firſt obſerved it on that tree.

14. *Papilio* minor *aureus*, immaculatus, *Gaz. Nat.* 34. 9. in *Deſcript.* The *ſpotleſs Hog*. Ray 125. 22.

15. Papilio *minor* aureus, *ſtriâ* nigrâ diſtinctus, *Gaz. Nat.* 34. f. 9. Ray 125. 21. *Streakt* Golden Hog.

16. Papilio *minor* ex aureo & fuſco mixtus, *ſtriâ* nigrâ *Gaz. Nat.* 34. f. 8. Streakt *cloudy Hog*. Differs from the laſt in being clouded with brown.

17. Papilio *minor* ex aureo & fuſco *mixtus*, Gaz. Nat. 34. f. 7. *Cloudy Hog*. This has no *Slants*. All theſe *Varieties* are found in the *Woods*, &c. about *Hampſtead*.

Ab *Autore*, nuper editi.

1. Petiveriana 1. 2 & 3. ſive *Collectanea* NATURÆ, Domi Foriſque *Autori* Communicata. *Lond.* Fol.

2. *Hortus* Peruvianus *Medicinalis*: or the *South Sea Herball*: Illuſtrated with many *curious Figures* of divers *Medicinal Herbs*, Gum-Trees, *&c.* growing in thoſe Parts with their *Virtues* and *Uſe*. Lond. *Fol.*

LONDON, Printed for the Author in *Alderſgate-ſtreet*. MDCCXVII.

PLANTARUM ETRURIÆ Rariorum

CATALOGUS.

E Clariſſimo *Cæſalpino*, *Boccone*, *Mentzelio*, *Raio*, &c.

1. *Farnia* glande maximâ rotundiore, *pag.* 32.
2. *Farnia* maritima, operibus inutilis, p. 32.
3. *Suberella* folio latiore modicè ſinuato 32. *Maritimis.*
4. *Carpinus* folliculis membranaceis 38. *Alpibus.*
5. Opulus *Aceri* ſimilis, foliis minoribus 42. *Planis.*
6. *Fraxinus* humilis 43. *Siccis & ſaxoſis.*
7. *Ceraſus* ſylv. *fr.* parvo ex viridi flavo, racemulis oblongis 51.
8. *Ilatrum* folio *Ilicis* anguſtiori 74. *Maritimis.*
9. Legno *Puzzo* & *Putine* 74. *Agro* Plumbienſi.
10. *Rhamnus* fol. *Oleæ*, fl. ex *purp.* candicante 74. *Sepibus.*
11. *Sambucus* umbellis parvis, *baccis* rubentibus 92. Montibus.
12. *Sambucus* paluſtris, *baccis* depreſſis 92. Circa *Piſam.*
13. *Rubus* humilis, *baccis* paucis 98. Humidis.
14. *Alvis* frutex in *Alpibus* ſine ſpinis, *Ribes* vulgò. 99.
15. *Lycium* fol. ſerrato perpetuo 101. Humectis & incultis.
16. *Arbutus* maritima, *fr.* aſperiore flavo 103.
17. *Cytiſus* fl. pallido, *ſiliq.* ſurrectis *Ipum* vulgò 113. *Mont.*
18. *Cytiſus* fol. albidis acaulos 114. *Collibus maritimis.*
19. *Cytiſus* fol. nigrioribus, *pedic.* longis 114. *Collibus frigidis.*
20. Geniſta *Alpina* aphyllos, *vincis* palmaribus mollibus 115.
21. *Geniſta* humilis, *juncis* acutis robuſtis 115. in *Ilva.*
22. *Spina Chriſti* vulgò, *Frutex* ſpinoſus aphyllos 117. (Alpibus.
23. *Populus* fol. leviter ſerratis infernè ſubhirſut. punct. albis 21.
24. *Salix* fol. anguſtiore, viminibus rubris 125. *Alpium* fluviis.
25. *Salix* 3. *viminibus* ad circulos *Lagenarum* colligandos 125,
26. *Salix* 4. fragilis, *fol.* ſubrot. hirſuto, *Vetricem* vulgò 125.
27. Valeriana *Sorbi* folio ſubhirſuto 148. *Montibus & Riguis.*
28. *Nardus* montana, *Aſphodeli* radicibus 149.
29. Spica *Celtica*, umbellâ luteâ 149. *Montibus.*
30. *Valeriana* inodora, *Violæ* folio 148 *Umbroſ.* Mont. *jugis.*
31. *Valeriana* ſylv. ſimilis, palmi longitudine 150. *Ilva.*
32. *Valeriana* fol. oblongis, *floſculis* puniceis 150. *Piſæ* mœniis.
33 *Laureola* fl. albo, *baccis* nigris 150. *Montoſis.*
34 Olivella *Alpicolis*, fol. molli, *fl.* albo 151. *Apenninis.*
35 *Olivella* fol. duro piloſo, *fl.* purpureo 151. in *Silicia*
36 Cneorum *Cupreſſi* folio ſupernè candic. *Miccia* Hiſp. 621.
37 *Caſſiæ lignea* ſimilis, *fl.* albo 155. *Alpibus.* (Marit.
38 *Eadem* fragiliſſima, *floſculis* herbaceis 155. *Saxoſis.*
39 Eadem *Ericæ* foliis craſſioribus 155. *Marit. aſperis.*
40 *Bupleuron* fol. *Lini*, dodrant. altitudinis 156.
41 *Bupleuron* latifol. Cubitali altitudinis 156.
42 Ambroſiana *Arthemiſiæ* foliis 158.
43 Herba *Turca* humiſtrata, *Polygoni* foliis 159. *Arenoſis.*
44 *Ead.* fol. anguſtioribus, Palmi altitud. 159. Mont. ſabuloſis.
45 *Perſicaria* fol. aſpero, acerbioris ſaporis 167.
46 *Polygonum*, Centinodia *vulgò*, Lingua Paſſerina aliis 168.
47 *Polygonum* erect. fol. & ſemine longiori 168. (ubique
48 *Polygonum* candid. humiſtratum *marit.* 162.
49 *Alſine* fol. binis *Portulacæ* craſſis, *odore* Cucumer. 169. *Latis* &c
50 Salſoſa *Oleracea* fol. vermic. aculeatis, *fl.* rubente 170. Mar.
51 Salſoſa *Oleracea* Hortor. *Iſgarum* vulgò 170.
52 *Salſoſa* fol. multis tenuioribus rubris 170. *Marit.*
53 *Salſoſa* fol. gracili, inſipido 170. *Muris & Sterquilinis.*
54 *Salſoſa* fruticans lignoſum perpetuum 171. *Scopulis* Ilvæ.
55 *Far* ſem. ruſſo, *ſpicâ* craſſiore quàm *Spelta* 173.
56 *Far* ſem. albo craſſo, *ſpicâ* muticâ 173.
57 *Spelta* grano lævi, ariſtâ ſubaſperâ 174.
58 *Hordeum* ſpicâ brevi, Mont. *Lucens.* Scandella *dicta.* 176.
59 *Hordeum* quinis ferè ordinibus 175.
60 *Hordeum* mundum in *Ptiſanis* utitur 176.
61 Avena *Græca* ſem. rubro, *ariſtis* longis 178. *Arvis frequens.*
62 Gamen *Cauda Vulpina* dicta, *ſpicâ* molliſſimâ 183.
63 *Panicaſtrella* ſpicâ aſperâ 185. *Vineis & hortis.*
64 *Panicaſtrella* ſpicâ è folliculis latis candidis 185.
65 *Luciola* herba, quia *nocte* lucet 185. *Montibus.*
66 *Phœnix* puſilla, *ſpicis* Lolii *puniceis* 185. Muris & tectis.
67 *Perlara* fol. Tritici, jubâ *Milii*, rad. rot. candidis 196. Mont.
68 Herba *Capillaris*, ſpicis parvis ramoſis 186. *Alpium* pratis.
69 Herba *Capillaris*, culmo cubitali, *ſpicis* ex folliculis 186.
70 *Gramini* ſimilis, *floſc.* purp. ſpicatis, major & minor 186.
71 *Arundo craſſa* ad *Vites* ſuſtinendos colitur 186. (Muris.
72 *Arundo* calamis longiſſ. humi ſerpens 186. *Maritimis.*
73 *Juncus* rotund. *lanugine* vice *Seminis* 188.
74 *Juncus* lævis, *floccis* orbiculatis *nigris* 188.
75 *Juncus* magnus ad *Tegetes* contexandas 188. *Agris.*
76 *Phalaris* exilis, 3 aut 4 paniculis 193.
77 *Juncus* folia 3 in cacumine inflexa 195. *Marit.*
78 *Arum* parvum, *baccis* nigris 227. *Monte* Sancti Juliani.
79 *Rubilium* fol. binis anguſtis, fl. purp. 233. *Seget.*
80 *Rubilium* fl. multis Roſeis, *ſiliq.* tenuibus nigris 233. *Sylvis*
81 *Cicercula* fl. purp. *ſem.* albo nigro & vario 234. *Seritur.*
82 *Mochi* vulgò. *Alpibus* feritur, ad *pabulum* Brutorum 194.
83 *Aracus* fl. luteo, *ſem.* nigris ſcabris 235. *Seget.*
84 *Cicer* ſylv. *fol.* tenis, *Theriaca* vulgò, ab odore 238. *Collib.*
85 *Melilotus* ſylv. *fol.* ſubhirſutis, *ſiliq.* incurvis 244. *Ædific. vet.*
86 *Glaux* fol. hirſutis, *fl.* ex albo purp 245. *Aſperis marit.*
87 Polygala *Meliloto* ſimilis, *fl.* magno ſingulari pallid. 245. *Mar.*
88 *Tragos* fol. puſillis, *floſc.* in ſummo albicant. 245. *Marit.*
89 *Tragos* fol. *Glauci* latiore, bicubit. altitudinis 245.
90 *Lupinus* ſylv. dicta, 247. *Marit.*
91 *Lupinus* caulic. dodrant. erectis, *fl.* rubente 247. *Aſperis.*
92 *Aſtragalus* fl. ſanguineo, *ſiliquis* corniculatis 247. *Marit.*
93 *Securidica* ſylv. *fl.* albo aut rubente orbic. *ſiliq.* Meliloti 248.
94 *Anthyllis* 1 quibuſdam, *Lentis* fol. *floſc.* luteis aduncis 249.
95 *Onobrychis* fl. rubente, *ſiliq.* Viciæ nigris 249. *Mont. riguis.*
96 *Onobrychis* ſylv. fl. purp. *fol.* latioribus & paucioribus 249.
97 *Sena* fol. latioribus, *ſiliq.* compreſſis falcatis 249. *Agris* ſerit.
98 *Herba* humiſtrata *fol.* hirſutis, *fl.* luteis, *ſiliq.* tumidis 250.
Saxoſis.
99 *Lychnis* fol. molli, *fl.* ex puniceo purpuraſcente 253.
100 *Lychnis* exilis, *fl.* Centaurii minoris 253. *Montibus.*
101 *Saxifraga* aphyllos, *ramis* junceis, *fl.* parvo purp. 253. ſaxoſis.
102 *Saxifraga* fol. anguſtiſſ. *fl.* albidis 255. *Pariet. umbroſis.*
103 Saxifraga *Romana*, rad. & fl. albidis 255. *Maritimis.*
104 *Ocymoides* major, *fol.* Ocimi hirſutis 256. *Ruderibus.*
105 *Ocymoides* parva, humiſtrata, *fl.* rubente 256. Saxoſ. aſperis.
106 *Niſeago* ſpicâ racemoſâ 257. *Aridis & maritimis.*
107 *Polemonio* levi ſimilis, *Rapum ſylveſtre* dicta 259. *Arvis.* &c.
108 *Odontides* caule dodrantali recto, *fl.* purp. 259. *Pratis Udis.* (paſſim
109 *Centunculus*, aliis *Centone* & *Morſus Gallinæ* 259. *Ruder.*
110 *Gratia Dei* altior & ramoſior, *fol.* longioribus 265.
111 *Flor Capuccio* fol. & fl. tenuioribus 267. *Segetibus.*
112 *Onagra* 3, folio *Hederæ* ſerrato 268. *Montibus.*
113 *Fumaria* caule longiore, *fol.* rarior. *fl.* candicante 272.
114 *Ferula* mas *fol.* tenuiùs ſciſſis 276.
115 *Ferula* fœmina 276. *Monte* Argentario.
116 *Thapſia* fol. latioribus ſubcandidis 277. *Ilvâ* ſponte.
117 Panax *Aſclepium*, foliis Fœniculi 279. *Montibus.*
118 Meu *falſo*, fol. capillaceis, *fl.* luteo 280. *Montibus.*
119 *Libanotis* nigra, *fl.* luteo 282. *Montibus & umbroſis.*
120 *Meu* fol. Anethi, *fl.* luteo, *Imperatoria* quidam 283. *Alpib.*
121 *Ammi* ſem. minutiſſimo ſuavi 285. *Ilva.*
122 *Ammi* puſillam 286. *Aſperis*, *Apricis* inter ſaxa.
123 *Daucus* Mont. *folio & umbellâ* Staphylini 286. *Alpibus.*
124 *Daucus* campeſtris *fol.* Fœniculi 287. *Latis & Agror.* lit.
125 *Caucalis* foliis variè diviſis 287, *Arvis* ubique.
126 *Gingidium* fol. *Staphylini*, fl. albo 289. *Ruder. & Vineis.*
127 *Gingidium* ſem. grandi hiſpido 290. *Collibus aſperis.*
128 *Cicuta* brevior & odoratior 292. *Alpibus.*
129 *Cicutaria* edulis cocta 293. *Collibus, humectis.*
130 *Cicutaria* hirſutior, *ſemine* grandiore 293. *Alpibus.*
131 *Finocchiella* Alpicolis, odore & ſapore *Fœniculi* 293.
132 *Pancaſeolus* flore purpureo 293. *Montibus.*
133 Pyrethrum *Clanarium* Incolæ *Imperatoria* 294. Paluſtribus
134 *Seſeli* Maſſilienſe, *Fœniculum marin.* quibuſdam 294. *Piſæ*
135 *Seſeli* Creticum 295. *Sylvis & Collibus maritimis.* (marit.
136 Seſeli *Æthiopicum*, ſem. nigro odorato 295. *Arenoſis.*
137 *Seſeli* peculiare *fol.* integro 296. *Segetibus.*
138 *Seſeli* parvum *folio* Graminis 296.
139 *Creſcione* & Herba *Canella* vulgò 300. *Aq. ſtagn. & limoſis.*
140 *Creſcione* caule recto, umbellis ſummis ramulis 500.
141 *Siſon* ſem. parvis nigris odoratis 301. *Aquis & udis.*
142 *Leviſticum* alterum *fl.* ſubrubentibus 305. *Incultis, ſqua-* (lis.
143 *Liguſticum*, Alpibus *Liguriæ* Imperatoria 506.
144 *Pſeudoliguſticum* inodorum 306. *Umbroſis.*

145 *Ligusticum* majus, *umbellâ* luteâ 307. *Montibus.*
146 *Angelica* vulgò *Alpicolis*, sem. moschato 307.
147 Herba Costa *vulgò*, flore & succo luteis 310. *Montibus.*
148 *Panax Herculeum* vulgò *Panacea* Etruscis 311. *Alpibus.*
149 Siler *Germanicum*, foliis *Pastinacæ*, &c. 314.
150 *Saxifragia* 4. sem. crassiore 315.
151 *Rubia* sylvestris 323. *Vepribus, Mont. & aridis.*
152 *Rubia* sylv. caule breviori, *sem.* nigro 323.
153 *Lappago* quidam lævis 325. *Ubique.*
154 *Crucialis* longè exilior 325. *Montibus.*
155 *Crucialis* in *maritimis* minima 325. (*Montibus.*
156 *Herba* quædam dodrantalis, *fol.* binis angustis, *&c.* 326.
157 *Fruticulus* in Collib. saxosis, *&c. fr.* rotundo compresso 326.
158 *Herba stella* edulis cruda, *foliis* Gramineis 330. *Montibus saxosis.* (*ficiis.*
159 *Herba stellâ* altera lanuginosa, *Serpentina* quidam 330. *Ædi-*
160 *Antirrhinon* alterum exilius, *Parietibus* frequens 335.
161 *Auriculâ Muris* altera, in *Parietibus* 335.
162 *Phyllon* alterum humilius, *folio* exiliore 337.
163 *Pyrola* fl. albo 338. *Alpibus.*
164 *Pyrola* fol. *Betæ* carnoso, *caule* foliato 338. *Aquosis.*
165 *Circææ* similis, *fol.* subhirsutis crispis 339. *Montibus.*
166 *Euphrasia* altera ramosa, *fol.* majusculis 339. *Liguriæ* Alp.
167 *Euphrasia* fol. purp. ex latitudine cristata 340. *Montibus cultis*, &c.
168 *Crista* altera, *fol.* angustiss. *fl.* aureo 341. *Ericetis.*
169 *Crista* simplici *caule* dodrantali 341. *c.* 37.
170 *Crista* ramis rectis, cubitali altit. 341. *Pratis.*
171 *Crista* quædam in *Alpibus*, folio *Filicis* 342. c. 38.
172 *Orobanche* vulgò *Cauda Leonis*, fl. albicante 342.
173 *Orobanche* ramosa, *fl.* purpurascentibus 342.
174 *Verbascum* 7. fol. latis subrot. *fl.* luteo 347. *Montibus.*
175 *Verbascum* 9. fol. angusto sinuato virenti, *fl.* aureo 347. *Ruder. passim.* (*passim.*
176 *Galeobdolon* & *Urtica* mortua, *Verbasci* fructu 349. *Ruder.*
177 *Scrophularia* fol. purpurascente 349. *Alpibus* riguis.
178 *Scrophulariæ* similis minor, *fol.* Rutæ sciissis 350.
179 *Linaria* parva, *fol.* brevibus subhirsutis, *fl.* purp. 350. *Vineis.*
180 *Os Leonis* fol. brevibus subhirsutis, *fl.* pallido 351. *Scopulis præruptis.*
181 *Os Leonis* fl. brevi cæruleo, *capit.* rotundioribus 351.
182 *Brassica* sylv. ingrata, *fol.* è cand. purpureo 352. *Ilvæ* scopulis, *&c.*
183 *Sinapi* 3 Ruca *vulgò*, fol. *Erucæ* scabro 359. *Hortis.*
184 *Eruca* altera fruticosa, *fl.* luteo 360.
185 *Eruca* fol. hirsuto, *fl.* albo 360. *Parietariis & maceriis.*
186 Herba *Sancti Alberti*, fol. laciniato, *fl.* luteo 361.
187 *Accipitrina* alter, *fol.* crassus divisis, *fl.* candido 361. *Incultis.*
188 *Herba* quædam, *caule* simplici, *fol.* serrato, *fl.* albo 361. *Asperis*, &c.
189 *Sisymbrium* caule & fol. subrubentibus 362. *Aq. riguis.*
190 *Sisymbrium* fruticosior, *fol.* Erucæ laciniato 362. *Priore.*
191 *Herbula* humilis *Bursa Pastor.* affinis, *Thymi* fol. rot. 366.
192 *Thlaspi* fol. *Iberidis*, fl. albo 366. c. 76. (*Viis.*
193 *Thlaspi* fl. luteo *fr.* lato valde depresso 366. *Monte* Sancti Juliani. (*ore.*
194 Thlaspi *Cretic.* fol. *Lini*, fl. subrubente 367. *Asperis*, pri-
195 *Thlaspi* magnum, *Rafanus montanus* vulgò. 367. *Hortis & Montibus.*
196 *Dorella* vulgò, fol. *Thlaspi* nigri, *fl.* candicante. 367.
197 *Hesperis* fl. albo s. purp. nocte olens 368. *Montibus.*
198 *Hesperis* pusilla, *fl.* purpureo 369. *Gracilibus.*
199 *Hesperis* fol. & capite rotundis, *fl.* luteo 369. *Montibus.*
200 Lunaria *Græca* 2. inodora, *fol.* Urticæ 369.
201 Lunaria *Græca* 3. fol. Verbasci, *fl.* luteo, *filiq.* sursis 369.
202 Lun. *Græca* 4. fruticosior, *fol.* Thymi, *fl.* luteo 369. *Mon-*
203 *Ruta sylv.* Armell *Offic.* fl. albo 371. (*tacuto.*
204 Ruta 2. humilior, *Cicuta Atheniensium* quidam 371.
205 *Thalictbron*, vulgò *Verdemarcum* 372. Agger. agrorum. *&c.*
206 *Characias* fol. *Oleæ* subhirsuto, *fl.* subrubente 373. *Marit. asperis.* (*Montibus.*
207 *Char.* fol. *Oleæ*, ramis rubent. paucioribus & brevior. 373.
208 *Tithymalus* palustris 274. *Pisæ* paludibus *frequens.*
209 Esula *Offic.* fol. *Lini*, comâ subrubente 374. *Campestribus.*
210 *Esula* maj. *fol.* longior. & rarioribus 374. *Humidis.*
211 *Esula* 3, l. candida, *fol.* angustis 374. *Montosis.*
212 *Alypum* fol. *Thymi*, fr. aspero 375. *Petrosis marit.*
213 Tithymalus *Myrsinites* angustioribus foliis 376. *Montibus.*
214 Tithymalus *Arborescens* 376. *Scopulis & præruptis.*
215 *Tithymal.* latif. alter, *fol.* & *fl.* hirsutis 377. *Ad Fluvias passim*
216 *Cataputia* admodum pusilla, 4 digitorum 378. *Asperis.*
217 *Scamonia* major, fol. *Hederæ* angulosis 383. *Hortis.*
218 *Convolvul.* humisparsus, *fl.* purp. 385. *Collibus asper. marit.*
219 *Phyteuma* alter, *Archangelicæ* foliis minoribus 386.
220 *Erinos* fol. angulosis, *flore* albido s. purp. *Rapunculi* 386. *Ædific. riguis.*
221 *Sesamoides* alter, *caule* unico 388. *Arenosis.* (*aridis.*
222 *Sesamoides* 3. fol. brevib. paucis appendicibus 388. *Glareos.*
223 *Cyclamen* vulgò *Porcinus* 392. *Montibus umbrosis.*
224 *Cyclamen* Vernum, rad. *Avellanis* magnit. 392. *Montibus* Sancti Juliani.
225 *Viola* lutea, gracilioribus foliis 393. *Montibus.*
226 *Coris* fol. angustiss. *fl. & fr. Hyperici* 396. *Montibus.*
227 *Coridi* similis, *fl.* ab uno latere luteis 396. *Marit.* asperis.
228 *Chironia* caule simpl. erecto, *fol.* maj. hirsutis 397. *Sabulosis.*
229 *Chironia* flore candido majori 397. *Collibus* Urbevetan.
230 *Cepa* dulcissima, *Nucis* magnitudinis 400. *Agro* Pistorienst.
231 *Cepa* lanata, habens *lanam* sub primis tunicis 400. *Littoribus.*
232 *Bulbus sylv.* quidam *Hyacinthus sylv.* fl. cærul. 40. *Campis.*
233 Cepa *Canina*, fl. candicante 402. *Pratis palustribus.*
234 *Hyacinthus* alter exiguus, *fl.* dissecto 403. *Sylvis.*
235 *Scilla* radice nigra 403. *Montosis* marit.
236 Moly *Homericum* soboliferum, *fl.* candido 404. *Montibus.*
237 *Ornithogalum* luteum 1. seu majus 405. *Montibus.*
238 *Ornithogalum* luteum alterum breve s. dodrans 405. *Mont.*
239 *Ampeloprasson* sobolif. *fl.* albo pendente 407. *Collibus.*
240 *Allium* sylvestre, *fl.* rubente 409. *Arvis & Vineis.*
241 Allium *Ursinum* alterum, angustiore fol. 409. *Sylvis.*
242 *Colchicum* candicans, *fol.* angustiore 410. *Campis* &c.
243 *Colchicum* candicans, *fol.* latiori 410. *Montibus.*
244 *Crocus* alter, *fl.* albo s. purp. 411. Agro *Pisano*, segetibus.
245 *Lonchitis* fl. luteo, *Tulipæ* species 412. *Apenn.* Bargens.
246 *Narcissus* aq. *fl.* candido, sine medio acetabulo 414. *Hu-*
247 *Asphodelus* caule nudo simplici 415. *Alpibus.* (*mectis.*
248 *Asphodelus* caule nudo ramoso 415. *Maritimis.*
249 *Asphodelus* parvus, caule cubitali simplici 416.
250 *Asphodelus* parvus, caule nudo ramoso 416. *Asperis.*
251 *Iris* pusilla purp. *rad.* odorata 421. sequente
252 *Iris* pusilla pallida, *rad.* inodora 421. *Saxosis sterilibus.*
253 *Satyrium* linguâ latâ deorsum flexâ 428.
254 *Satyrium* bifurcata purp. 429. *Urbevetano.* (*Mont.*
255 Sigillum *Sanctæ Mariæ*, fl. 3 s. 4 in cacumine candidis 431.
256 Sigillum *S. M.* alter. flore cand. purp. 431.
257 Sigillum *S. M.* 3. *fl. & rad.* candidis 431. *Collib. marit.*
258 *Buglossa* quasi *Lingua Bovina* 432. Sabulosis.
259 *Anchusa* altera, fol. angustiore 435. *Sabulosis.*
260 *Echion* fl. è candido rubente 436. *Semitis & Aridis.*
261 *Lithospermum* caul. simplic. junceis 437.
262 *Cynoglossa* latiore *fol.* speciolo flore 440. Montibus.
263 *Salvia* niger 441.
264 *Salvia* 2 seu *Herba alba* 441. *Saxor. crepid.* apud *Seravallem.*
265 *Melinum* fl. ex candido pallescente 443. *Apenninis.*
266 *Melinum* alter, brevior & fruticosior, 443. *Gracilibus.*
267 *Betonica* odore magis gravi 444. *Montibus.*
268 *Horminum* sylv. *Melissæ* folio 448. Asperis & saxosis.
269 *Horminum* sativo simili, folliculis *Ocymi* 449. *Valle* prope *Pisas.*
270 *Milzadella* maculâ per medium folii 449. *Ruderibus.*
271 *Leucas* angustioribus *foliis* quasi *Mercurialis* 450.
272 *Leucas* exigua 450. *Ruderibus & locis asperis.*
273 *Sideritis* Heraclea 451. *Incultis & fabulosis.*
274 *Sideritis* altior ac viridior, *fl.* subluteis 452.
275 *Sideritis* fol. angustiore, *fl.* purpureo 452. *Vineis.*
276 *Sideritis* fol. angustiore, fl. albicante 452. *Vineis.*
277 *Prunella* hirsutior & brevior, fl. candido 453. *Asperis & saxosis.* (*trosis.*
278 *Prunella* alia exilioribus ramulis, fol. angustiore 453. *Pe-*
279 *Teucrium* alterum ramosius, *fol.* densius serratis 455. *Montibus.*
280 *Scordium* ampliore folio *Mentastri* 456. *Planis.*
281 *Polium* Mont. *flor.* candidis. 457. *Collibus incultis saxosis.*
282 *Polium* ramis paucioribus, *fol.* subrot. non denticulatis 458. *Montibus.* *peris & Montibus.*
283 *Polium* exilius, *fol.* Rorismarini inferne candidis 458. *As-*
284 *Rosmarinum* sylv. *Oleæ* folio, *fl.* grandiore 458. *Ilvæ* saxosis.
285 Thymum *Italicum*, fol. *Satureiæ* 461. Monte Sancti Juliani, *&c.*
286 *Origanum* capit. magis sparsis tenuioribus & longior. 463.
287 *Scaisapepe* vulgò & *Moncepepe* 464. Olitoribus *notissima.*
288 *Pepolina* vulgò, aliis *Piperella* 466. Saxosis littoribus, *&c.*
289 *Mentha* aq. odorata, *fol.* rotundo, *cibis* grata 483. *Aquosis.*
290 *Mentastrum* fol. oblongo lanuginoso 473. *Incultis* passim.
291 *Absinthium* alterum brevius, paucioribus ramis 476. *Agro* Senensi.
292 *Achillea* fol. *Abrotani* vulg. *fl.* albicante 481. *Mont. cultis.*
293 *Millefolium* pusillum, *fol.* digitalibus *Ammi* similibus 482.
294 *Chrysocome* fol. *Heliochrysi* rarioribus, *cap.* squamoso 485. *Pisæ* mœniis.
295 *Chrysocome* tenui solo & saxoso *nascens* 485.
296 *Chrysocome* pluribus *capitulis* in unum aggregatis 485. *Mont.*

297 *Chryſocome* latioribus *fol.* hirſut. pluribus veluti *umbellis* ſparſis 485. *Planis.* (*Montibus.*
298 *Herba impia* alia tenuior. ac ſimplicioribus *corymbis* 486.
299 *Arctium* lanugine *Eupatorio* ſimile 488. *Maceriis & Pariet.*
300 *Cacalia* fol. *Tuſſilaginis* ſubtus candidis 489. *Alpibus.*
301 *Chamæmelum* vulgò *Chamomilla* 491. *Arvis* frequens.
302 *Cota* vulgò *Oculum vaccæ* quidam 492. *Ruderibus* paſſim.
303 *Chryſanthemum* ſimilis *Cotulæ* fol. & caulibus 494. *Ruderibus*
304 *Chryſanthemum* paucior. *ramis*, candidiore *folio* 494. *Arvis.*
305 Calendula ſylv. minor, fl. magis pallido 495.
306 *Aſteriſcus* ſimpl. *caule* dodrantali, *fol.* duris 499. *Alpibus.*
307 *Eadem* fl. cæruleo 496. *Alpibus.*
308 *Aſteriſcus* ramoſa altior, cap. & fl. minoribus luteis 496. *Ruderibus.*
309 *Incenſaria* vulgò *radice* odorata 496. *Montoſ. aridis & incult.*
310 *Incenſaria* altera tenuiore *fol.* rad. *alba* inodora 496. *Priore.*
311 *Doronicum* fol. ab radice *Tuſſilaginis* pedic. longis 497. *Al-*
312 *Cineraria* vulgò 500. *Maritimis aſperis* frequens. (*pibus.*
313 *Jacobea* folio *Erucæ* laciniato 500.
314 Jacobea *Raphani* folio, ſed minus hirſuta 500.
315 *Anthyllis* quædam, *fol.* Lini aſperis, fl. Tripolii 500. *Mon-*
tibus. (*Sylvis.*
316 *Virga aurea* fol. *Laurinis* ſerratis, fl. Conyzæ major. 503.
317 *Virga aurea* caule ſingulari, fl. in umbellis 503. *Alpeſtribus.*
318 Cichorium *Romanum*, longiore folio 506.
319 *Aphaca* anguſtiore folio 508.
320 *Chondrilla* 2 *fol.* hirſutis, *rad.* rotundis ſubflavis 509.
321 *Chondrilla* quædam, *Collibus, Vineis & Ædificiis* vetuſtis 510.
322 *Eadem* ramis tuberculis nigris 510. *Priore.*
323 *Amarago* caule unico, cui in medio 3 ſunt *fol.* rot. 510.
Montibus. (*Sylvis.*
324 *Amarago* altera, *caulibus* multis nudis 510. *Montibus &*
325 *Endivia* ſylv. fl. luteo ex alis foliorum 511. *Hortis incul-*
tis, &c.
326 *Sonchus* criſpiore folio 512. *Collibus umbroſis & ſylvis.*
327 *Sonchus* caule bicubitali cavo, *fol.* majoribus 512. *Mont.*
328 *Hieracium* maguum, fol. *Sonchi* ſubhirſuto 512. *Ædificiis.*
329 *Hieracium* quædam in ruderibus, *fol.* nigricante 512. *c.* 13.
330 *Terracrepolus* vulgò, *Olus* ſylveſtre 513. *Collibus ſaxoſis &*
Ædificiis. (*pideis.*
331 *Terracrepolus* quædam, *rad.* Fabaceis 413. c. 15. *Aſperis la-*
332 *Gineſtrella* fl. *Terracrepolæ* minore 513. *Vinear. ſupercilliis.*
333 *Gineſtrella* minima, *foliis* Gramineis 514. *Montibus ſaxoſ.*
334 *Piloſella* altera *caule* folioſo 514. *Collibus gracili ſolo.*
335 *Lactuca* ſylv. *Scariola & Serralia* dicta 516. *Agror. limit. &*
humid.
336 *Lactuca* mont. *fol.* brevibus non ſciſſis *&c.* 516. *Alpibus.*
337 *Lactariola* vulgò, folio maculoſo ſubhirſuto 517. *Sylvis.*
338 *Lactariola* alia, *Sopragine* vulgò, grandior & ramoſior 517.
Arvis. (*renoſis.*
339 *Crithmum* ſylv. fol. & umbellis ſpinoſis 522. *Maritimis a-*
340 *Carduus* ſativus, *Carcioffus* vulgò 424. *Hortis* Cibi gratia.
341 *Carlina* vulgò 527. *Alpibus* freq. in *Pratis* Apenninis.
342 *Carlina* altera, *Alpibus* Piſtor. *ac* Lucenſibus 529.
343 Spina *Arabica* 530. c. 41. *Montibus & locis gracilibus.*
344 *Acanthion* 530. Sylveſtribus *& torrentium* alveis. (*Agris.*
345 *Acanthion* maj. & nigrior omnibus *Eriocephalo* ſimilis 531.
346 *Cirſium* Agro Piſano *uliginoſis* ad rad. *Mont.* S. Juliani 551.
347 *Cirſium* alterum fol. latior. & brevioribus 531. *Sylvis.*
348 Circium 3 *Stoppione* vulgò aculeis durior. 531. *Arvis* paſſim.
349 *Acorna* fl. aureo patulo 532. *Collibus aſperis & Campis.*
350 *Senecio* altior & major, *fl.* aureo 537. *Montibus.*
351 *Papaver Spumeum*, fol. *Papaver. Rheados* 539. Incultis *&*
Marit. (*Saxoſis.*
352 *Papaver Spumeum*, caule erecto, fol. tenuiſſimè ſciſſis 540.
353 *Centaurea* major *Serratulæ* folio 440. *Monte* Gargano.
354 *Scabioſa* folio integro 541. *Arvis.*
355 *Ranunculus* lævi ac molli folio 544. Circa *Piſcinas.*
356 *Ranunculus* lanuginoſus *Malvæ* folio 544. *Incultis, pratis.*
357 *Ranunculus* hirſuto ſemine fol. ſubrotundis 544. *Arvis &*
Cultis.
358 *Ranunculus* hirſ. ſem. fol. *Apii* tenuioris 544. *Priore.*
359 *Ranunculus* aq. fol. parum ſciſſis, *fl.* albo 544. *Aquoſis.*
360 *Ranunculus* humiſerpens, *Apii* paluſt. fol. non acris 545.
Aq. foveis.
361 *Ranunculus* inſectus, fol. *Plantag.* anguſtiore 546. *Humidis.*
362 *Ranunculus* inſectus folio *Tritici* 546. Humidis.
363 *Ranunculus* mont. fol. *rotundo* lanuginoſo 546. *Montibus.*
364 *Ranunculus* mont. 3 folio *minus* ſciſſo, fl. candido 546.
Montibus.
365 *Chamæmelum* Eranthemon fl. rubicundo 546. Inter *Segetes.*
366 *Trinitas* aliis *Tora* fol. ſubrot. fl. cærul. *ſeu* rubro 457. Se-
quente.
367 *Eadem* fl. candido maculoſo 547. *Montibus & Opacis.*
368 *Anemone* trifoliata 548. *Monte* S. Juliani *&* Collibus
Maritimis.
369 *Pulſatilla* fol. *Cicutæ*, fl. purpureo 550. *Montoſis &* Sylvis.
370 *Garioſſlata* fol. rotundo, fl. grandi, *purp.* ſ. luteo 550. Mon-
toſis.
371 *Oenanthe* ſimilis *Filipendulæ*, fol. *Agrimoniæ* 551. Montibus.
372 *Fragaria* bis in anno fructicans 554. *Alpibus* Bargeis.
373 *Heptaphyllon* caule recto cubitali 555. *Aſperis.*
374 *Heptaphyllon* alter. humile, palmi altit. fl. candidis 556.
375 *Tormentilla* altera fol. ſubtus candidis 556.
376 *Pes Columbinus* vulgò & *Gruinum roſtrum* 558. *Ruderibus.*
377 *Pes Columbinus* fl. amplo *Leucoii* ſubrubente 559. Sylvis.
378 *Pes Columbinus* fol. rot. diviſa in multas partes 559. *Sylvis.*
379 *Balſaminum* vulgò fl. ex purp. cæruleis, *roſtris* prælongis
559. *Sylvis.*
380 *Rubertiana* brevior ac minus rubens, fol. viridibus 559.
381 *Linum* ſylv. brevius, fl. luteo, *capite* exiguo 563.
382 *Harmel* alia, fol. *Nigellæ*, cap. tripartito 573.
383 *Rhododendron* Herbaceum & puſillum, fl. albo 576. *Alpibus.*
384 *Cepæa* altera fol. brevibus denſis 578. *Montibus.*
385 *Cepæa* 4or digit. altit. fol. modicè anguloſis 579. *Pariet.*
opacis.
386 *Cepæa* ramoſior, fl. candicante, fr. ſtellato 579. *Priore.*
387 Umbilicus *Veneris* grandior, fol. latiore hyemalis 579.
388 *Napellus* alter fol. *Platani*, fl. pallidis 585. *Alpibus.*
389 *Dentaria* maj. fl. albo, *ſiliq.* ſimplicibus 585. *Montibus &*
Sylvis. (*clivis.*
390 *Dentaria* min. *ſobolifera*, fl. purp. *ſiliq.* exilibus 586. *De-*
391 *Dentaria* altera brevior non ſobolifera 586.
392 *Vulparia* fol. *Napelli*, fl. Ranunculi 587. *Alpibus.*
393 *Vulparia* fol. rot. ſerrato, fl. minore 587. *Humectis* Alpium.
394 *Vulparia* quædam fol. tenuiſſimis, fl. pallidis 587. *Alp.* Li-
395 *Filix* in paluſtribus *Piſanis* arenoſis 593. (guriæ.
396 *Filix* parva, foliolis nequaquam ſerratis 593. *Montibus*
umbroſis.
397 *Filix* parva, fol. tenuiſſimè denticulatis 593. *Mont. umbr.*
398 *Hemionitis* 595. Vetuſtis Ædificiis, umbroſis & humectis.
399 *Ceterach.* fol. dodrantali ramoſo hirſutiori 596. *Ilvæ* ſaxoſ.
400 *Adiantum* nigrum paucioribus ramis 597. *Montibus.*
401 *Adiantum* alterum fol. Digiti longit. Pollicis latit. 598.
Liguriæ Montibus. (598. *Sepibus.*
402 *Equiſetum* ſcandens. longiſſ. caule, fol. nullis aut paucis
403 *Equiſeto* ſimilis, capillaribus *foliis* numeroſiſſimis 600.
Fluviis ferè ſtagnantibus.
404 *Fegatella* ſ. *Lichen* parva & inutilis 601. *Umbroſis.*
405 *Muſcus* fol. *Cupreſſi* ſed compreſſis 603. *Mont. umbroſis.*
406 *Muſcus* longiſſimus ex *Robore* antiqua aut *Abiete* pendens
407 *Muſci* marini *variæ ſpecies* 603. cap. 24. (603.
408 Roſa *marina* fol. rotundis, crebris foraminibus 608.
409 Burſa *marina* rotunda viridis 608. c. 29.
410 *Spuma* Maris, *globus* lævis ex *ampullis* conſtans 608.
411 *Spuma* Maris, fol. auriculatis mollibus 608.
412 *Corallina* fruticoſa, *cortice* rubro, *ramul.* tortuoſis 611.
413 *Corallina* frutic. *cort.* albo, *ramulis* erectis punctatis 611.
414 *Eadem* ramulis veluti denticulatis 611.
415 *Eadem* 4. lanugine nigric. aut cinerea, capillis in extre-
mis granuloſis 611. *Hæ omnes Teſtis ſ. Scopulis marit.*
adhærent.
416 Fungus *marinus* minimus 619. c. 48. Lapillis *mare* naſcitur.
417 *Thlaſpi* ſaxatile, foliis rubris. *Mentzel.* pugillo. *Saxis.*
418 Viola *Cruciata* marina *id.* Littoribus.
419 *Viola* lutea marina *id.* Littoribus.
420 *Thymbra* ſpinoſa *id.* Monte *Juliano.*
421 *Acetoſa* mont. *Mali Limon.* fol. *flagel.* ramoſis *Boc.* Muſ. 164.
Alp. S. *Benedict.* (*Montibus Etruriæ.*
422 *Acetoſa* mont. fol. undulato, *flag.* non ramoſis id. 164.
423 *Sonchus* pyramidalis *Boc.* Muſ. p. 41. T. 31.
424 *Tragopogon* parvum, ex luteo purpuraſcens CB. *Etrur.*
freq. (M f. 18. Etrur.
425 *Aſter* mont. ſaxat. lut. anguſto &c. *Plantaginis* fol. *Boc.*
426 *Virga aurea* mont. minor *Bocc.* Muſ. 169. f. 118. *Montibus.*
427 *Cyanus* mont. *caule* folioſo, *cap.* oblongo *Boc.* M. 20. f. 2.
428 Malva *Betonicæ* folio Boc. 15. fig. *Pratis.* (*Montibus.*
429 *Rubeola* Alp. ſaxat. tenuifolia *Boc.* Muſ. 145. T. 101. *Mont.*
430 *Rubia* lævis *Lilii folio*, fl. albis M. *Virginis* B.M. 83. T. 75.
Montibus. (ſylvoſis.
431 Pulmonaria *Alp.* anguſto folio *Italica* B.M. T. 86. *Mont.*
432 *Pulmonaria* mitis *Fragariæ* odore B. M. T. 105. Montibus.
433 *Digitalis* anguſto *Verbaſci* folio *montana* B.M. 108. T. 85.
434 *Naſturtium* mont. *Aſari* foliis Boc. 5. *Aquoſis* M. Bargæ.
435 *Thlaſpilinum* erect. fl. albo, turbinato utriculo B. M. 78.
T. 69. *Montibus.*
Plantæ Monte *Paniæ* Etruriæ *&c.* E Boccone, & Ray.
436 *Chamæleon* Alp. *Sonchi* ſpin. fol. lucido, rad. nigra R. 3. p.
437 *Helleborus* minimus *Alp.* Aſtrantiæ flore. *R.* 475. 3. (200. 22.
438 *Nepeta* tuberoſa ſpicata purp. *Ray* Vol. 3. p. 295. 7.
439 *Nepeta* ſaxatilis *cærul.* minima id. 9.
440 *Sideritis* mont. præalta &c. fl. rubello R. 307. 17.

441 *Braſſica*

152 Gr. *Alopecuros* minor ſpicâ longiore CB. R. 1266. 13.
153 Gr. *ſpicâ* ſubrotundâ *echinatâ* B. *pr.* 16. f. R. 1268. c. 10
154 Gr. *tomentoſum* ſpicatum CB. *Lugd.* 430. f.
155 Gr. *Paniceum*, ſpicâ ſimplici CB.
156 Gr. *Arundinaceum* ſpicâ multiplici CB.
157 Gr. *Arundin.* marin. maximum *Ad.* 4.
158 Gr. *Arundin.* ramoſum plumoſum *album* CB. R. 1280. 2.
159 Gr. *Cyperoides* latif. *ſpicâ* ſpadiceo viridi *majus* CB.
160 Gr. *Cyperoid.* paniculâ ſparſâ minus CB.
161 Gr. *Cyperoides* maritimum CB. Ad. 44. f. R. 1298. 17.
162 Gr. *Cyperinum* nemoroſum Tab. R. 1298. 16.
163 Gr. Sparteum *Monſpel.* f. capillaceum fol. minimum CB.
164 Gr. *Loliaceum* minus, ſpicâ ſimplici CB. R. 1264. 6.
165 *Idem* minimum BM. 120. Luco *Gramuntio.*
166 Gr. *Loliac.* minus ſupinum, *ſpicâ* multiplici CB.
167 Gr. *Loliaceâ* paniculâ ramoſâ, *maritimum* BM. 120.
168 Gr. *Phœnicoides* fol. convolutis &c. argenteis BM. 120.
169 *Gr.* Spica *Brizæ* majus & minus CB. R. 1257. c. 2.
170 Gr. *Tremulum* Monſpel. BM. 121. pl. 6. CB. *Theatr.*
171 Gr. *Aven.* max. utriculis lanugine albâ, *ariſt.* longiſſimis BM. 121. *fig.* Fl. *Maio.* R. 1290. 12.
172 Gr. ſ. *Feſtuca* longiſſimis ariſtis CB. R. 1290. 13.
173 Gr. *Aven.* locuſtis rubris montanum B *pr.* 20. f.
174 Gr. *Aven.* mont. lanuginoſum CB. R. 1269. 5.
175 Gr. *Aven.* lanug. glumis rarioribus B. *pr.* 20. f. 2.
176 *Gr.* rubrum *Monſpelienſe* I.B.
177 *Gr.* aliud *Monſpelienſe* I.B.
178 *Gr.* aliud glabrum *Monſpelienſe* I.B.
179 *Gr.* ſupinum *Monſpelienſe* Laugerii *Lob.* illuſtr.
180 Gratiola ſ. *Hyſſopifolia* anguſtioribus foliis CB. pr.
181 *Groſſularia* non ſpinoſa BM. 123.
182 *Stœchas* citrina altera *Ad.* 203. f. R. 283. 11.
183 *Stœchas* citrina altera inodora *Ad.* 204. f. R. 283. 10.
184 *Helleborine* fl. albis I.B. Fl. *Malo.*
185 *Helleborine* 2 Cluſ. 272. *mont.* anguſt. purp. CB. Fl. *Maio.*
186 *Helleborine* 3 Cluſ. 273. f. *anguſt.* prat. CB.
187 *Heſperis* ſylv. fl. parvo B. *pr.* 103. 1.
188 *Hieracium* pulchrum I.B. *Fl.* æſt. tota. R. 234. 17.
189 *Hieracium* minimum *falcatum* B. pr. 64. 13.
190 *Hieracium* D. Leonis folio *bulboſum* B. pr. 63. 5.
191 *Hieracium* minus D.L. fol. ſubaſpero CB. R. 229. 1. (B. *pr.*
192 *Hieracium* D.L. fol. hirſutie aſperum minus laciniatum
193 *Hieracium* parvum hirſutum, caule aphyllo I.B. R. 246. 2.
194 *Hieracium* 1. latifol. *Cluſ.* 139. f. R. 239. 7.
195 *Hieracium* muror. anguſt. laciniatum minus CB.
196 *Hieracium* capillaceo *folio* B. pr. 66. 21.
197 *Holoſteum* Monſpelienſe *Ad.* 18. f. R. 880. 6. c. 7.
198 *Hyacinthus* comoſus minor *Ad.* Fl. F. & Mart.
199 *Hypecoum* CB. Fl. *Apr.* &c. R. 1328. 1.
200 *Hypericum* ſupinum tomentoſum minus vel *Monſpel.* CB.
201 *Jacea* ſquammis pennatis ſ. cap. villoſo I.B.
202 *Jacea* mont. incana capite *Pini* CB. Fl. Jun. R. 329. 29.
203 *Jacea* mont. *Narbonenſis* Lob. Obſ. 293. R. 329. 30.
204 *Jacea* incana *Lugd.* 1194. f. Fl. Jun. *Ad.* 235. f.
205 *Jacea* latif. ſpinoſis capit. pulchris, *fl.* purp. I.B.
206 *Jacea* capitulis ſpinoſis *Ad.* 234.
207 Jacea *lutea* capite ſpinoſo CB. Fl. *Jun.* &c. *Ad.* 234. f.
208 Jacea *Melitenſis* capitulis conglobatis *Boc.*
209 *Jacobea* 3. latifolia 1 *Cluſ.* 24. f. Fl. *Jun. Jul.* &c.
210 Jacobea *Senecionis* folio H. Bleſ. *Fl.* Maio.
211 *Iberis* latiore folio CB.
212 *Iberis* Naſturtii folio CB. *Fl.* Jun. R. 827. 1.
213 *Ilex* folio *Agrifolii* BM. 140.
214 *Ilex* media *Coccifera Ilici* planè ſuppar, fol. *Aquifolii* Ad.
215 *Iris* maritima *Narbonenſis* Ad. 32. f. maj. & minor.
216 *Iris* perpuſilla ſaxat. acaulis ferme. *Ad.* 32. f. R. 1187. 3.
217 *Iris* minor lutea *Dod.* 244. Fl. *primo Vere.* R. 1188. 6.
218 *Juncus* acumine reflexo majore CB. R. 1304. 11.
219 *Juniperus* major baccâ rufeſcente CB. R. 1413. 2.
220 *Kali* minus villoſum CB. R. 199. 15.
221 *Kali* minus *fol.* lucidis BM. 146.
222 *Lathyrus* luteus latifolius BM. 150. Fl. *Apr.* &c.
223 *Lathyrus* anguſtifolius humilior BM. 150. (150.
224 *Lathyrus* humilis fol. *Gramineis* venoſis, *fl.* pheniceo BM.
225 *Lathyrus* anguſtiſſimo ſ. capillaceo fol. B. *pr.* fl. *Apr.*
226 *Lathyrus* maj. *Narbon.* anguſtifolius I.B. *Chabr.* 145. f. 3.
227 *Leucoium* marit. anguſtifol. CB. Fl. *Vere* & *æſtate* Ad. 141. f.
228 Libanotis *Cachryophoros* quibuſdam *fl.* luteo I.B. Fl. *Mag.*
229 *Libanotidi* congener BM. 154. *Lugd.*
230 *Limonium* ſupin. *reticulatum* Bocc. *Fl.* Sept. R. 396. 9.
231 *Limonium* parvum *Bellid.* min. folio CB. R. 395. 4.
232 *Limon.* marit. minus, fol. cordatis B. pr. 99. 1.
233 *Limonium* minus bullatis fol. BM. 156. f. Fl. *Jun.*
234 *Linaria* arvens. *cærulea* erecta B. *pr.* 107. 5. Fl. *Apr.* &c.
235 *Linaria* &c. fol. imis rotund. BM. 158. f. Fl. Maio.
236 Linaria *lutea*, parva annua I.B. Fl. *Maio.* R. 755. 12.
237 *Linaria* folioſo capitulo CB. Fl. *Sept.* R. 292. c. 16.
238 *Linum* maritimum CB. lutenm Fl. *Aug.* R. 1074. 17.
239 Linum *marit.* majus I.B.
240 Linum ſylv. minus, luteo flore CB. Fl. *Jul.*
241 Linum *luteum* palmare BM. 160. Fl. *Jul.*
242 *Linum* anguſtifolium *Lob.* Obſ.
243 *Linum* ſylv. fl. *albis* Lob. *Obſ.* Fl. *Jun.* &c. R. 1073. 11.
244 *Linum* ſylv. *cærul.* fol. acuto B. pr. 107. 2. Fl. *Jun.*
245 *Linum* minimum *ſtellatum* B. pr. 107. 2. BM. Fl. *Vere.*
246 *Linum* ſylv. *luteum* fol. ſubrotundis CB. Fl. *Jun.*
247 Lithoſpermum *Linariæ* fol. *Monſpel.* CB. Fl. *tota æſt.* Lob. Ic. 411. 2.
248 *Lotus* corniculata *marit.* hirſuta BM. 164. Fl. *æſt.*
249 *Lotus* 5 phyllos minor hirſut. *fol.* anguſtiſſ. CB. Fl. *Aug.*
250 *Lotus* pentaphyllos maj. hirſutis candicans CB. Fl. *Maio.*
251 *Lotus* marit. lutea ſiliquoſa, *fol.* pingui glabro BM. 165.
252 *Lychnis* ſylv. anguſt. *calic.* turgidis ſtriatis CB. *Chabr.* 446. f. 1.
253 *Lychnis* ſylv. *lanuginoſa* minor CB. *Fl.* Maio. R. 995. 11.
254 *Lychnis* ſylv. minima *fl.* muſcoſo BM. 171. Fl. *Jul.* &c.
255 *Lychnis* minima rigida *Cherleri* I.B. Fl. *Vere.* Chabr. 445. f. 1. (&c.
256 Lychnis *Alpina* vel *Ocymoides* repens mont. CB. Fl. *Maio.*
257 Lycium *Gallicum* I.B. Fl. *Maio.* R. 1626. 1.
258 Marrubium *nigrum* longifol. CB. Fl. *Ap.* M. & *Jun.*
259 Marrubium *album* villoſum B. pr. 110. 2. R. 557. 6.
260 *Marrubium* paluſt. hirſutum CB. R. 535. 2.
261 *Meliloto* vulg. affinis, *fol.* min. & rotundiore I. B.
262 *Millefolium* odorat. minus *Monſpel.* H. Bleſ.
263 *Morus* fructu *albo* parvo BM. 178.
264 *Morus* fr. *nigro* parvo BM. 178.
265 *Muſcus* terr. *Coralloides* erectus, *cornibus* rufeſcentibus CB.
266 Muſcus *Capillaceus* longiſſimus CB.
267 Muſcus fugax membranaceus pinguis BM. 180.
268 *Narciſſus* anguſtif. *albus* minor B. *pr.* Fl. *Apr.* (BM. 182.
269 *Narciſſus* juncifol. palmaris, *parvo* fl. luteo, odore *Mellis*
270 *Naſturtium* prat. *parvo* flore CB. Fl. *Jun.*
271 *Nymphea* alba minor CB. Fl. *Jun.* &c.
272 Oenanthe *Paſtinacæ ſylv.* fol. ſem. *Atriplicis* CB. Lugd.
273 O. ſ. Filipendula *Monſpel.* Apii fol. I.B. Fl. *Jun.*
274 O. ſ. *Filipendula* aq. cap. majore hiſpidiore CB. 163.
275 *Olea* ſylveſtris CB. R. 1544. 2. (*Amellau.*
276 *Oliva* maj. oblonga anguloſa *Amygdali* forma BM. 187.
277 *Oliva* media oblonga anguloſa BM. 187. *Oulivière.*
278 *Oliva* media oblonga fr. *Corni* figura *id.* Comiau.
279 *Oliva* minor oblonga *id.* Pichouline.
280 *Oliva* major ſubrotunda *id.* Ampoulau.
281 *Oliva* media rotunda viridior BM. 190. *Verdale.*
282 *Oliva* media rotunda præcox *id.* Mourau.
283 *Oliva* minor rotunda racemoſa *id*, Bouteillau.
284 *Oliva* minor rotunda rubro-nigricans *id.* Salierne.
285 *Oliva* minor rotunda, ex rubro & nigro variegata *id.* Pi-
286 *Onobrychis* fructu echinato minor CB. Fl. *Jun.* (gau.
287 *Onobrychis* clypeata aſpera minor B. pr. 149. 1. Fl. *Jun.*
288 *Polygala* minus ſaxatile *Chabr.* 153. f. 3.
289 *Ophiogloſſum* minus ſubrotundo folio B. *pr.* 150. 2.
290 Cynogorchis latifol. ſpicâ compactâ CB. Fl. *Maio.* R. 1214. 9.
291 *Orchis* odore *Hirci* minor CB. Fl. *Maio.* R. 1213. 2.
292 Orchis *Muſcam* referens major & minor CB. Fl. *Maio.*
293 Orchis *Muſcam* referens lutea CB. Fl. *Maio.* (*Maio.*
294 Orchis *Palmata* anguſt. minor, fl. odoratiſſimo B. *pr.* Fl.
295 Origanum *Monſp.* pulchrum *Cam.* 468. f.
296 *Ornithogalum* majus *Monſpel.* Cluſ. 187. R. 1151. 2.
297 *Ornithopodio* affinis hirſuta, *Scorpioides* leguminoſa *Ad.* Fl. *Maio.*
298 *Ornithopodio* affinis hirſuta, *ſtella* leguminoſa CB. Fl. *Maio.*
299 *Eadem* flor. & ſiliq. *cauliculis* adhærens BM. 195. *Chabr.* 156. f. 5. (270. f.
300 *Orobanche* magna purp. *Monſpel.* I.B. Fl. *April.* &c. Cluſ.
301 *Orobanche* ſubcæruleo flore ſ. 2. *Cluſ.* 271. Fl. *Maio.*
302 *Orobanche* minor *purpureis* flor. ſ. ramoſa I.B. Fl. *Apr.*
303 *Panax* Coſtinum CB. R. 410. c. 3.
304 Panax *Heracleum* fronde *Paſtinacæ* Ad. 312. R. 409. 5.
305 *Panicum* Dod. 507. f. 1. paniculâ minore CB. R. 1247. 1.
306 Papaver *Cornic.* phœniceum hirſutum CB. R. 857. 13.
307 Papaver *Cornic.* Violaceum CB. *Lob.* Ic. R. 857. 14.
308 *Paſtinaca* tenuif. marin. fol &c. lucidis BM. 199.
309 *Peplus* minor I.B. 3. l. 34. *p.* 670. R. 869. 28.
310 *Phyllyrea* latif. ſpinoſa CB. Fl. *Vere.* Cluſ. 51. f.
311 *Phillica* elatior CB. *Cluſ.* 50. f. Ad. 421. f. R. 1608. 1.
312 *Philica* humilis & quaſi repens BM. 203.
313 *Piloſella* maj. erecta CB. R. 241. 16. (BM. 205.
314 Pimpinella *Sanguiſorba* minor, *ſem.* majore & craſſiore
315 *Pinus* ſylv. altera *maritima* Lob. Obſ. R. 1400. 7.
316 *Pinaſter* humilis *Lob.* Obſ. R. 1400. 6.

317 *Plantago*

317 *Plantago* max. tota glabra B. pr. 97.1. R.877. 3.
318 *Plantago* capitulis *Lagopi* longioribus BM. 206.
319 Polium *Lavandulæ* folio CB. Fl. *Jun.* &c. R. 525. 6.
320 *Polium* marit. erect. *Monſp.* CB. R. 524.1.
321 *Polium* mont. album CB. R. 524. 2.
322 *Polygala* acutioribus fol. *Monſpel.* CB. Fl. *Maio.*
323 *Polygala* erecta anguſtifolia &c. BM. 208. *Fl.* M. & Jun.
324 Polygonum *baccif.* marit. minus CB. (*Chabr.* 457. f. 6.
325 Polygonum *Herniariæ* facie Lugd. 1124. f. 3.
326 *Polygonum* alter. puſillo vermic. *Serpilli* fol. *Ad.* 80. f.
327 *Polygonum* anguſtiſſimo *Gramineo* fol. erectum BM. 211.
Fl. *Jul.* &c. (XI.
328 *Polygonum* muſcoſum minimum *Bocc.* Fl. *Maio.* R. 216.
329 Polytrichum ſ. *Tricomanes* minus & tenerius CB.
330 *Porrum* ſylv. Vinearum CB. R. 1226. c. 6.
331 *Potamogiton* anguſtifol. racemoſum B. *pr.* 101. 1.
332 *Potamogiton* minimum capillaceo fol. B. *pr.* 101. 3.
333 *Potamogiton* capillac. capitulis ad alas trifidis B. *pr.* 101. 4.
334 *Quinquefolium* minus repens luteum CB. 325.
335 *Ranunculus* magnus valde hirſutus I.B. R. 582. 5.
336 *Ranunculus* arvenſ. parvus, fol. trifido CB. *Jul.* &c.
337 *Ranunculus* paluſt. echinatus B. *pr.* 95. 3.
338 *Ranunculus* villoſiſſimus *Monſpel.* B. pr. 69. 11.
339 *Ranunculus* ſaxat. magno flore B. *pr.* 69. 8.
340 *Ranunculus* ſaxat. fol. ſubrotundis B. *pr.* 69. 9.
341 *Ranunculus* Cherophyllos *Aſphod.* radice CB. Fl. *Maio.*
342 Ranunculus *Coronopifolius*, cap. *Alopecuri* BM. 218. Fl. *Vere.*
343 *Ranunculus* nemoroſ. *Anemones* flore minor B. *pr.*
344 *Rapa* ſylveſtris CB. Fl. *Sept.* R. 800. 3.
345 *Rapunculus* ſpicat. ſ. comoſus cæruleus I.B. Fl. *Jun.*
346 *Rapunculus* minor, fol. inciſis CB. Fl. *Apr.* &c.
347 *Reſeda* fol. *Calcitrapæ*, fl. albo H. Bleſ. Fl. *Maio*
348 *Phyteuma* alter *Monſp.* fol. minus laciniato *Lob.* illuſt.
349 *Rhamnus* cort. albo *Monſpel.* I.B. R. 1592. 1.
350 *Roſa* rubra *Mileſia* Plin. CB.
351 Roſa *Pomifera* major CB. R. 1472. 17.
352 *Roſa* ſpinoſiſſima pumila fl. rubro I.B.
353 *Rubia* ſylv. aſpera CB. R. 480. 2.
354 *Rubia* mont. anguſtifolia B. *pr.* 145. 1. R. 480. 3.
355 Rubia *ſpicata* repens BM. 225. Fl. *Ang.*
356 *Rubia* marit. *Narbonenſium* Ad. R. 485. 1.
357 *Rubia* quadrifolia verticillato ſemine I.B. Fl. *Apr.* &c.
358 *Rubeola* marit. aſpera B. *pr.* 145. 7. R. 481. 5.
359 *Ruta* ſylv. major & minor CB. R. 474. 3. 4.
360 *Salix* latifolia inferne hirſuta I. B. R. 1422. 1.
361 *Salix* humilis capitulo ſquamoſo *CB. Julio* &c.
362 *Scabioſa* cap. *globoſo*, fol. tenuiſſ. lacin. diviſis *CB.*
363 *Scabioſa* marit. parva I.B. Chabr. 336. f. 5. R. 378. 13.
364 *Scabioſa* glabra fol. rigidis viridibus IB. R. 377. 10.
365 *Scabioſa* integrifolia, i. fol. *Bellidis BM.* 231. Fl. *Maio.*
366 Scammonia *Monſp.* fol. rotundioribus *CB.* Fl. *Aug.*
367 Scandix *Cretica* minor *CB.* Fl. *Vere.* R. 428. 2.
368 Sedum *Alpin.* fl. pallido *CB.* Fl. *Jul.* 6. Cluſ. R. 1042. 19.
369 *Sedum* minim. lut. non acre *I.B.* R. 1041. 19.
370 *Sedum* minim. *ſtellatum* rubrum *BM.* 237. f. Fl. *Maio.*
371 *Sedum* tridactylites *Alpin.* minus B. *pr.* 131. 2. Fl. *Jul.*
372 *Serpyllum* longifol. hiſpidum *I.B.* Fl. *Jun.*
373 Seſeli *Maſſilienſe* fol. *Fœniculi* craſſiore *Ad.* 352. f. Fl. *Aug.*
374 Sideritis *Monſpel.* Scordioides *Ad.* 225. f.
375 *Sideritis* verticillis ſpinoſis *I.B.* Chabr. 473. f. 3. R. 565. 11.
376 *Sinapi* parvum ſiliquâ aſperâ *B.* pr. 41.
377 *Sonchus* aſper ſubrotnndo folio *B. pr.* 60. 2. maj. & minor.
378 *Sonchus* anguſtifol. *maritimus B.* pr. Fl. *Aug.* R. 226. 9.
379 Stœchas *Arabica*, cum ligulis albis BM. 246. Fl. *Maio.*
380 *Stœchas* odorata purpurea D. *Peliter.* Lob. *illuſt.*
381 *Symphitum* maj. tuberoſa radice CB. R. 505. 2.
382 *Terebinthus* maj. *Piſtachiæ* fol. *Ad.* 412. R. 1579. 2.
383 *Thalictrum* prat. max. *Monſp.* aſperior. foliis H. *Bleſ.* Fl.
384 Seſeli *Peloponenſe* Cicutæ fol. *Ad.* 237. f. R. 418. (*Jun.* &c.
385 *Id.* minor *BM.* 250. Circa *Mont. Lupi.*
386 Thlaſpi *Vaccariæ* incano fol. minus *B. pr* .47. 2. Fl. *Maio.*
387 *Thlaſpi* villoſum capſulis hirſutis *B. pr.* 47. 3. f.
388 *Thlaſpi* mont. minim. *Monſp.* fol. laciniato *I.B*
389 Tlaſpi *Alp.* minus, cap. rotundo *CB.* Fl. *Maio* &c.
390 *Thlaſpi* parvum ſaxat. *fl.* rubente *CB.* R. 833. 14.
391 *Thymum* Supin. candicans odoratum *BM.* 254.
392 Tithymalus *Characias* prat. incanus *BM.* 255. Fl. *Jun.*
393 *Tithymalus* Verrucoſus *I.B.* R. 871. 42.
394 *Tithymalus* fol. *Pini CB.* R. 867.
395 Tithymalus ann. *Lini* fol. acuto *BM.* 256. R. 868. 21.
396 *Tithymalus* exiguus ſaxatilis *BM.* 258. f. B. pr. 133. 3.
397 *Tragopogon* fol. laciniato *Monſp.* fl. luteo *I,B.*
398 *Scorzonera* latif. ſinuata *CB.* R. 248. 1.
399 *Scorzonera* fol. nervoſis *CB.* Fl. *Jun.* R. 250. 10.
400 *Trifolium* mont. album *CB.* Fl. *Maio* &c. Chabr. 163. f. 5.
401 — parvum alb. *Monſp.* piloſum, paucis flor. *I.B.* Fl. *Apr.*
402 Trifolium *Fragiferum* tomentoſum *BM.* 265. f. Fl. *Maio* &c.
403 Trifolium *globoſum* repens *CB. Chabr.* 162. f. 2. R. 945. 13.
404 *Trifolium* capit. glomerato rigido *I.B. Chabr.* 162. f. 4.
405 *Trifolium* cap. *ſpumoſo* aſpero min. *B. pr.* 140. 6. R. 947. 22.
406 Trifolium *argentatum* fl. luteis *IB. Chabr.* 159. f. 6.
407 *Medica* magna turbinata *I.B. Chabr.* 162. f. 2.
408 *Medica* fr. compreſſo minore *BM.* 268.
409 *Medica* hirſuta, echinis rigidioribus *I.B. Chabr.*
410 Trifolium *Cochleatum* polycarpon *CB.* R. 964. 21.
411 *Trifolium* fructu *cochleato*, ciliare *BM.* 269.
412 *Trifolium* folliculis *Coronæ* ſimilibus *CB. Chabr.* 167. f. 1.
413 *Valerianella* ſem. umbilicato rot. nudo *Moriſ.*
414 *Valerianella* ſem. umbilicato nudo oblongo *Mariſ.*
415 *Verbaſcum* fol. ſubrotundo, fl. *Blattariæ CB.* (147. 4.
416 *Vicia* multifolia cum latis ſiliquis *I.B.* Fl. *Apr.* &c. *Chabr.*
417 *Viciæ* ſimilis, ſupra infraque terram *fructum* edens *CB.*
418 *Vitis* ſylv. *Labruſca CB.* (Fl. *Apr.*
419 *Ulmus* fol. minùs rugoſo & ſcabro ferè lucido *I.B.*

In *Appendice* Botanic. *Monſpelienſi.*

420 *Alga* tinctoria *I.B.* R. 73. c. 6. pl. 2.
421 *Allium* petræum umbelliferum *I.B.*
422 *Alſine* littoralis *Graminea BM.* 290. Fl. *Maio.*
423 *Aparine* minima *BM.* 291. Fl. *æſtate.*
424 *Bellis* mont. *Gramineis* foliis *BM.* 291. Fl. *Maio.*
425 Carduus *ſtellatus*, fol. integris ſerratis *BM.* 292.
426 *Carlina* caulifera & acaulos *I.B.* R. 288. 1.
427 Caucalis *Dauci ſylv.* fol. echinato magno *fructu BM.* 292.
428 *Chamæciſtus* repens *Serpilli* folio luteus *CB.* Fl. *Maio.*
429 *Chamæciſtus Nummulariæ* folio *BM.* 294.
430 *Corallina* fiſtuloſa fragilis lævis *I.B. Chabr.* 578. f. 1.
431 *Daucus* mont. fol. *Fœniculi* longiore *BM.* 294. Fl. *Jul.*
432 *Idem* multo minor *BM.* 295. an. *Lugd.*
433 Dens *Leonis* fol. radiatis *BM.* 295.
434 *Doronicum* integro & craſſo *Hieracii* folio *BM.* 295. Fl. *Jun.*
435 *Fuci* Fungiformes *I.B. Ray* 78. 12.
436 Gramen *paniculatum* minimum molle *BM.* 297. Fl. *Apr.* &c.
437 *Gramen* paniculâ ſparſâ luteâ *Loliaceâ BM.* 297. Fl. *Maio.*
438 *Hieracium* mont. laciniat. lanuginoſo folio *CB.*
439 *Lactuca* ſylv. anguſto laciniato folio *BM.* 298. Fl. *Jul.* &c.
440 *Lapathum* prat. capite comoſiore *BM.* 300. Fl. *Maio* &c.
441 Laſerpitium *Gallicum CB.* Fl. *Jul.* R. 426. 2.
442 *Idem* multò minus *BM.* 300.
443 *Lenticula* paluſtris bifolia, *fructu* tetragono *CB.*
444 *Limonium* fruticoſum *BM.* 301. (301.
445 *Lupinus* ſylv. purp. fl. *ſem.* rot. vario *majore* & *minore BM.*
446 *Orchis* flore nudi *Hominis* effigiem repreſentans mas CB.
447 *Orobus* ſylv. anguſtifol. *Aſphodeli* radice *CB.* (Fl. *Apr.*
448 *Porus* Anguinus *I.B.* Chabr. 575. f. 2. R. 64. 9. (304. Fl. *Jun.*
449 *Potamogiton* minus, fol. denſis mucronatis non ſerratis *BM.*
450 *Spongiæ* ramoſæ varietas *Bocc.*
451 Tithymalus *Lithoſpermi* majoris folio *BM.* 305.
452 *Tithymalus* mont. non acris *CB.* R. 870. 34.
453 *Scorzonera* latifol. altera *CB. fol.* anguſtioribus *BM.* 306.
454 *Tragopogon* humilis craſſiore folio BM. 306. *Fl.* Maio.
455 Tragopogon *Apulum* humile hirſutum *Col. Fl. Jun.* R.
456 Valeriana *Alpina* minor B. pr. *Fl.* pr. Vere. (307.
457 *Vicia* peren. *multiflora*, maj. fl. cærul. ex albo mixto BM.
458 *Aſter* luteus maj. fol. *Succiſæ* CB. Ray 267. 8.
459 *Centaurium* luteum non perfoliatum CB. *Fl.* æſtate.
460 *Polygonum* minus glabrum BM. ap. alt.

Plantæ *Locis Propriis* creſcentes, *viz.* Circa

Boutonet. 13, 28, 38, 117, 36, 97, 236, 45, 55, 309, 25, 7, 44, 57, 69, 88. *Capouladou* 45, 51, 5, 69, 72, 4, 99, 113, 94, 5, 201, 40, 6, 69, 335, 45, 69, 89, 90, 429, 31. *Caſtelnau* 2, 94, 6, 103, 16, 27, 31, 86, 92, 203, 10, 47, 52, 95, 314, 34, 8, 55, 9, 64, 74, 404. *Ceti* monte. 9, 10, 32, 76, 89, 90, 1, 6, 208, 15, 34, 68, 318, 80, 4, 406, 44. *Columbiere* 14, 6, 7, 26, 54, 82, 5, 7, 95, 8, 105, 11, 42, 65, 7, 95, 6, 406, 12, 23. *Frontignan* 15, 29, 185, 237, 60, 329. *Garrigues* 31, 5, 47, 100, 26, 38, 92, 217, 24, 47, 86, 312, 23, 59, 75, 9, 91, 417, 37. *Grabels* 75. *Gramont* 4, 18, 20, 5, 33, 41, 53, 9, 77, 88, 93, 101, 15, 20, 3, 4, 7, 32, 40, 7, 53, 65, 80, 91, 210, 35, 45, 9, 53, 4, 65, 70, 91, 2, 3, 7, 300, 13, 22, 6, 8, 36, 41, 52, 4, 62, 70, 402, 16, 27, 36. *Later.* 22, 112, 56, 90, 271, 4, 80, 307, 76, 81, 3, 92, 449, 54, 8. *Lede* 22, 159, 209, 332, 7, 60, 1, 5. *Lupi* monte 40, 2, 6, 50, 62, 5, 6, 8, 71, 83, 95, 107, 10, 21, 2, 3, 38, 9, 41, 3, 58, 75, 81, 95, 202, 46, 56, 68, 87, 315, 6, 9, 71, 2, 85. *Meyriols* 36, 139. *Monteils* 205, 350. *Montpelier* 19, 23, 5, 43, 4, 9, 58, 60, 1, 3, 70, 3, 83, 4, 92, 7, 117, 8, 9, 28, 32, 48, 9, 54, 62, 3, 4, 9, 70, 2, & 9, 82, 3, 7, 8, 9, 96, 8, 200, 4, 6, 7, 11, 6, 8, 9, 23, 5, 6, 9, 43, 4, 57, 8, 72, 3, 88, 96, 301, 2, 4, 5, 11, 30, 1, 3, 9, 40, 3, 6, 8, 9, 53, 73, 4, 7, 94, 7, 401, 3, 5, 13, 4. *Peranls* 30, 56, 78, 106, 57, 8, 212, 41, 306, 17, 439, 69. *Piquet* 250, 421, 32. *Salenove* 26, 37, 50, 9, 68, 87, 94, 100, 8, 14, 26, 42, 50, 69, 93, 222, 36, 86, 94, 8, 9, 314, 8, 21, 34, 51, 64, 95, 6, 427, 51. *Serane* monte 421, 4, 6, 34, 8, 42, 7, 52, 3, 5, 6, 7, Valene 3, 68, 9, 121, 71, 256, 66, 9, 90, 310, 82, 6, 7, 93, 400. La *Valette* 12, 54, 82, 418, 9. *Villeneuf* 228, 62, 303, 25, 99. *Submarina* 7 & 10, 27, 109, 33, 4, 5, 420, 30, 5, 43, 50. Oris *maritimis* 1, 5, 32, 4, 56, 76, 8, 80, 5, 102, 4, 7, 43, 5, 6, 51, 2, 61, 6, 7, 8, 89, 215, 20, 1, 7, 30, 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 48, 51, 308, 20, 4, 56, 8, 63, 6, 70, 409, 22. *Abbreviat.* Explicatio. BM. *Botan.* Monſpel. R. *Ray* Hiſt. Plantar.

LONDINI, Ex Ædibus *Jacobi Petiver*, Plateâ vulgò dictâ *Alderſgate-ſtreet.* MDCCXVI.

Plantæ SILESIACÆ Rariores ac Desideratæ,

E *Casparo* Schwenckfeltio excerptæ, & Methodo *Rayana* digestæ.

A Jacobo Petiverio, *Societatis* Regalis *Socio*, Londini.

1 ACetosa *Alpina* pag. 8. Ad Rivulos altiss. montium.
2 *Acetosa* minima 8. *Agris* incultis & *collibus* squalidis.
3 *Atriplex* paluſtr. *polycaulis* 27. Fossis, *Julio*, &c.
4 Bistorta *Alpina* maxima 31. Jugis altiss. *Suditorum*.
5 *Lapathum* paluſtre *minus* 118. Fossis humid. *frequens*.
6 *Polygonum* fol. rubentibus 163. *Viis & Agris*.
7 Chondrilla *Viminea* 50. Fl. *Jun.* & *Jul.*
8 Hieracium 2. 6. 8. 9 & 10. *Schwenckfeld.* 106.
9 Hieracium 11. 12. 13. 14 & 15. *Schw.* 107.
10 *Lactuca* sylv. *purpurea* 114. Mont. *Suditorum*.
11 Pilosella *Alpina* 157. Montibus altis & herbidis.
12 Sonchus *lævis* latif. & angustifolius 199.
13 Sonchus *Alpina* cærulea. 200. Fette Henne. *Sileſ. Fl.* Jul. &c.
14 *Aster* luteus *montanus* 25. Dumet. & collibus saxosis.
15 Erygeron *Alpinum* 67. Mont. altiss. & humidis. *Jul.* &c.
16 Gnaphalium *tenuifolium* 87. Agris & *Hortis* Oleraceis.
17 Tussilago *Alpina* minor 212. *Mont.* umbros. & humidis. *Jun.*
18 Virga aurea 1 & 2. *Schw.* 219. Wundkraut *Germ.*
19 *Bellis* mont. *maxima* 29.
20 *Chamæmelum* fatuum 47. *Ruddille.* Agris quiet. & cultis.
21 Absinthium *mont.* s. *vulg.* minus 6. Ruderibus & montosis.
22 Carduus *paluſtr.* fruticans 38. Mont. & Sylvis udis. Aug. &c.
23 Carduus *paluſtr.* minor 38. Humidis ad rivos. *Aug.* & *Sept.*
24 *Carduus* pratensis 39. Mont. pratis humidis. *Jul.* &c.
25 *Carlina* major *Schw.* 39. Eberwurtz. *Fl.* Jul. & Aug.
26 *Cirsium* montanum 1. 52. Schardistel *Sil.* Fl. *Jul.*
27 *Jacea* collina minor, *leptophyllos* 111. Agger. Viarum. *Jul.*
28 Jacea *mont.* villoso *capite* 111. Pratis *Mont.* Riphæorum.
29 *Scabiosa* minima *aspera* 192. Mont. fabulos. & asperis.
30 *Scabiosa* fl. luteo *odorato* 192. Agger. Itiner. *Jul.* &c.
31 Angelica *Alpina* 2. *Schw.* 18. Lusstwurtzel *Sil.*
32 Angelica *Alpina* 3. 19. Geistwurtzel *Sil.* Mont.
33 *Apium* montanum 20. *Mont.* & arenos. pratis. *Jul.* &c.
34 *Cicutaria* montana 52. *Montosis* humidis.
35 *Daucus* mont. *Boiemicus* 60 ad *Poidebradum*, Julio.
36 Libanotis *Theophrasti* alba & nigra. *Schw.* 122.
37 *Meum* Silesiacum *Alpinum* & paluſtre 136.
38 *Millefolium* paluſtre 1. 138. *Wasser Fenchel.*
39 *Millefolium* paluſtre 2. 138. *Wassel Veil* Jun.
40 *Myrrhis* montana 142. *Bergkorffel.* Flor. *Maio.*
41 *Seseli* Peloponense 196. *Hirschwurtz.* Vallibus herbid. *Julio.*
42 Sium *aquat.* odoratum & *aquat.* 2. Schw. 197.
43 *Thalictri* omnes *species* Schw. 204.
44 *Mollugo* 1. 2. & 3. Schw. 139. *Megerkraut* Germ.
45 *Rubia* sylv. *major* 184. s. mont. *Silesiaca. Rote* Germ.
46 *Cerinthe* minor 46. *Viis*, Agris & Collibus. *Fl. Æstate.*
47 *Cannabis* sylv. *spuria* 1. 2. & 3. Schw. 37. *Taubnesseln.* Germ.
48 Hedera *terrest.* minor 101. *Klein* Gunderman.
49 *Hedera* terrest. *montana* 101. *Opacis* Mont. *Sylvis.*
50 *Lamium* pictum 116. *Milzatella* i. e. Lienaris.
51 Serpillum *Boiemicum*, odore unctuoso suaviſſimo 195.
52 *Sideritis* 1 196. *Zeisgenkraut* Sil. *Fl.* Jun. & Jul.
53 *Sideritis* 2. 196. Brauner *Andorn.* Agris.
54 Filipendula *montana* 71. Monte *Giganteo.* Julio.
55 *Aconitum* luteum *majus.* Goel *Wolffswurtz.* 8. *Fl.* Jun. & Jul.
56 *Aconitum* cæruleum 9. Pratis agro *Hirsberg.* ad *Bober.*
57 *Napellus* minor 143. Saltubus Mont. ad Fluv. *Bober.*
58 *Napellus* major 143. Fuchswurtz *Germ.* Aug.
59 Caryophyllata *Alpina* minor 42. *Vallibus* umbros. *Suditor.*
60 *Malva* sylv. s. *Alcea* Querna 132. *Falris* Germ.
61 Plantago *aq.* minor s. *angustif.* humilis 161. *Udis.*
62 *Pulsatilla* nivea *Alpina* 171. Celsis *Suditor.* jugis. *Jun.*
63 Quinquefolium *Vernum* majus 174. Incultis &c. *Mart.*
64 Quinquefolium *Vernum* minus 174. *Collib. & Viis.* Aprili.
65 *Quinquefolium* maj. *albo* flore 174. Agro *Vratislav.* Maio.
66 Quinquefolium *Fragiferum* erectum 175. *Floret* Maio.
67 *Ranunculus* Alpinus *candidus* 179. Ad Rivos & sequente.
68 *Ranunculus* Alp. *luteus* maximus 179. *Mont.* alt. udis, *Jul.*
69 Ranunculus *dulcis* pratensis & major Schw. 176. *Pratis* freq.
70 Ranunculus *Mont.* hirsutus *Narcissi-florus.* 180. Junio.
71 *Sedi* omnes *species* Schw. 194. & 5.
72 Tormentilla *Alpina* maxima 208. ad lacus *Sudit.* & M. Riphæo.
73 *Polygonatum* angustifolium 162. *Mont.* sylvosis.
74 Polygonatum *latifol.* ramosum 162. *Humid. & Umbros.* Sudit.
75 *Anagallis* aq. 2. 18. Paluſtribus & Rivulis.
76 Anagallis aq. 3. s. minor 18. *Priore.*
77 *Bursa Pastoris* minor, *fol.* perfoliato 34. *Mont.* apric. & arid.
78 *Bursa Pastoris* Myagrifolia 35. *Nagelkraut.* Agris aridis.
79 *Dentaria* Pentaphyllos 61. *Flor.* Aprili, Umbros. *Sudit.*
80 *Dentaria* Heptaphyllos 61. *Dod.* 162. f. 2.
81 *Dentaria* Enneaphyllos 61.
82 *Dentaria* baccifera 61. Opacis Mont. *Maio.*
83 Eruca *paluſtris* major & minor *Schw.* 65.
84 Lysimachia *filiq.* paluſtr. & *Roseo* flore *Schw.* 129.
85 *Nasturtium* montanum 145. *Pratis* copiosè. *Maio.*
86 Thlaspi *album* supinum 205. *Viis* circa *Vratislav.* Æstate.
87 Tithymalus *Cyparissias* capit. rubente 207. Mont. aridis.
88 *Tithymalus* stictophyllos & platyphyllos *Schw.* 207.
89 *Tithymalus* frutic. *paluſtris* 208. Ad Sabulos. crepid. *Flumin.*
90 Rapunculus *Nerifolius* 181. Vallib. sub. M. *Gigantæo.* Jul.
91 *Rapunc.* sylv. cær. *umbellatus* 181. Mont. ad *Quissum.* Aug.
92 Trachelium *Alpinum* maximum 209. *Flor.* Julio.
93 *Gentianæ* omnes *species* Schw. 83.
94 *Alsine* petræa *omnium* minima 16. *Petrosis* Jun. *&c.*
95 *Alsine* fontana 16. *Rivulis* limpidis pigrè labentibus.
96 *Alsine* paluſtris 16. *Aquis* resididibus & paluſtribus.
97 *Caryophyllus* sylv. 1. 2. 4. 5 & 6. *Schw.* 42. & 3.
98 *Cistus* humilis 2. Panax *Chironium* minus 53. *Apricis.*
99 Primula Veris *inodora* Alpina 168. *Mont.* altiss. *Maio.*
100 *Sanicula* Alp. s. *Auric. Ursi* minima *fl.* purp. 190. *Maio.*
101 *Pyrola* frutescens 172. Mont. & Sylvis *Gorlicens.*
102 *Lagopus* montanus *minor* 115. Ad Agros & Vias.
103 *Pisum* sylv. *perenne* 156. Mont. asperis inter Saxa. *Julio.*
104 Pisum *sylv.* 2. s. minus alterum 159.
105 *Polygala* repens Nuperorum 161.
106 *Trifolium* sylvat. *alb.* maximum 210. *Ericetis.* Julio.
107 *Vicia* sylv. 3. seu *lutea* 218. Campis fruticosis. *Jul.* &c.
108 Allium *Alpin.* mas & fœm. 14. *Suditor.* humid. *Julio.*
109 *Bifolium* minus 31. *Mont.* & Vallibus opac. & udis.
110 *Bifolium* 3. seu *Ophris* trifolia 31. *Dreyblat.* Germ.
111 *Damasonii* omnes *species* Schw. 59.
112 *Orchides* omnes *species* Schw. 147. &c.
113 *Porrum* agreste 166. *Agror.* Marginibus.
114 *Porrum* agreste *proliferum* 166. *Agris* incultis.
115 *Por.* Alpin. *Sectivum* maj. 166. Vallib. *Oupæ* & *Mumchæ* Jul.
116 *Satyrium* abort. s. *Dentaria* aphyllos *minor* 199. Jul. *&c.*
117 Valeriana s. *Phu* montana 215. *Mont.* humid. & herbid.
118 *Adiantum* alb. *crispum* Alpinum 10. *Mont.* altiss. & petrosis.
119 *Filix* fontana 73. *Muris* puteorum & fontium.
120 *Filix* mas *Alpina* maxima 72. *Mont.* humid. & saxosis.
121 *Filix* muraria *seu* minor 72. *Saxis* præruptis.
122 *Filix* spinosa *seu* aculeata 72. *Mont.* opacis altiss.
123 *Lonchitis* aspera *major* 125. Asperis altiss. *Suditor.*
124 Lunaria *Botrytis* minor polyphyllos 126. Inter *Gramina.*
125 *Muscі* omnes *species* Schw. 739.
126 *Graminum* omnes *species* 88, &c.
127 *Juncus* sylvaticus 112. *Sylvis* udis.
128 Juncus *acutus* minimus 112. *Pratis* uliginosis.
129 Juncus *minimus* lanceatus *seu* spicatus 11.
130 Acer *bruscum*, intortius *crispum* 7. Urlenne Flader. *Sil.*
131 Fraxinus *crispa* 76. Ejus *materies* unduletur.
132 *Fraxinus* dura s. petræa 76. *Mont.* petros. & præruptis.
133 Fraxinus *Frugifera* 75. Montibus & clivosis. *Aprili.*
134 Ledum *Silesiacum* majus 120. *Montibus.* Jun. &c.
135 Pinaster *Alpin.* repens 159. *Jugis* Montium repit.
136 *Ribes* insipidum 182. M. *Riphæo.* Fl. *Maio.* Fr. *Autum.*
137 Rosa *Alpina* rubra 184. Ad Rivulos Montium. *Jun.*
138 *Rosa* Arvina s. *Avenaria* 184. Ad *Vratislav.* inter *Avenas.*
139 Rubus *Hircinus* 185. Saltibus nemorosis Montium.
140 *Salix* latifolia *pratensis* 187. Udis *Mont.* pratis.
141 *Salix* saxat. s. *Alpina* repens 188. Jugis *Sudit.*
142 *Ulmus* montana 220. *Montosis* ad arcem *Furstenstein.*

LONDINI, Sumptibus Autoris, *Platea* vulgò dictâ *Alderſgate-ſtreet.* MDCCXVII.

PETIVERIANA seu NATURÆ COLLECTANEA;

Domi Forisque *Auctori* Communicata.

A JACOBO PETIVER, *Regiæ Societatis Socio*, &c. LONDINI.

COMMUNIC. I. DIvers *Shells*, *Fossils*, *Minerals*, *Marbles* and *Plants* found about *Lisbon*, and *Communicated* to me from thence, by the most Curious and Learned *Don Pedro d'Almeyda*. Son of the Noble *Count d'Azumar*.

1. Pecten *Lusit.* minor, *striis* plurimis.
2. P. L. min. compressus, medio extùs cavus.
3. Chama *Medit* max. percrassa *Nob.* Bon. 106. fig. 59. *List.* Hist. Conchyl. *Tab.* 414. f. 258.
4. Chama minor tenuis ferè rubescens.
5. *Eadem* alba, medio rubro.
6. Chama *Lusit*, minima, ferè *Castanea*.
7. C. L. *alba*, rotunda, perexigua.
8. *Purpura* rugosa, *ore* crispo.
9. Apotrhais *Edinburg.* minor, nodosa *Gaz.* Nat. Tab. 79. f. 6.
10. *Buccinum* tessellatum, *costis* pulvinatis.
11. *Rhombus* minor fuscus, *fasciâ* albâ.
12. Rhombus *Gibraltar.* albus perexiguus.
13. *Cochleola* alba, compressa, parva, *ventre* pulvinato.
14. • • perexigua ex *Anja*, 4 mill. à *Lisbon*.
15. *Balanus* compressa & squammata *Grew* 149. Tab. 12. fig. Sect. 2. *Fossilia* Lusitanica. Or *Portugal* Fossils.
16. Chama *fossilis*, compressior, *de* Alcantara.
17. Chama *fossilis* ventricosior, *de* Alcantara.
18. *Rhombus* fossilis, *clavículâ* latâ altè incisâ.
19. *Unicornu* foss. *Lusit.* orbibus perineisis.
20. • • *Barcin.* orbibus elatis peracutis.
21. Stalactites *Osteocollæ* facie *de* Ervedal.
22. Stalagmites *Botryoites* è Grotto *d'Alcaneda*.
23. *Chrystallus* alba, è *Poco* di *Lanca*, in *Alenteio*.
24. *Chrystallus* pallidè lutescens, *id.*
25. *Chrystallus* anthracinus columnaris, *id.*
26. Selenites *Rhomboides* pellucidus, *de* Alcanede. qr? *Lang.* Hist. *Lap.* Helvetii 27. *Tab.* 3. *Scheutz.* p. 49. f. 71. 2. & 3.
27. *Phyt-Alumen* ruffum *de* Alcanede.
28. *Marmor* albescens è *Monte* Cintra.
29. *Marmor* cinereum, *micis* aspersis, *id.*
30. *Marmor* flavescens, lentiginosum, *id.*
31. *Marmor* nigrum, *Capillis* raris albis, *id.*
32. Marmor *Alabastrites* è Mont. *Clares* inter Villam *Vicosam*, & *Estremos*, Provincia de *Alenteio*.
32 * M. cinereo albedine mixtum. *Priore.*
33. *Marmor* carneum, *lituris* albidis, *Lapidicinis* de Loures, 3 mill. à *Lisbon* Copiosè.
34. *Marmor* perelegans, *lituris maculisque* variis. E *Monte* de *Arrabida*, 4 mill. à *Lisbon*.

Sect. 3. *Plantæ* Rariores *Monte Cintrâ* nascentes, &c.

35. *Plantago* augustifolia, capit. *Lagopi* CB. Ray. H. Pl. 878. 8.
36. *Chamæmelum* fl. nudo.
37. *Abrotanum* fœm. fol. teretibus, CB. 136. *Ray* 359. 1.
38. *Cnicus* cæruleus asperior CB. Ray 302. Resta Bovis *Cintris*.
39. *Centaurium* majus *Lusit.* fol. integro *Nob.* Ray 330. 4.
40. *Eryngium* pumilum, *capitulo* cæruleo.
41. *Eryngium* marit. *Lusit.* ampliore fol. R. 3, p. 240. pl. 12.
42. Oenanthe *Millefolii* fol. *Nob.* R. 459. 6. *Lugd.* 718. f.
43. *Corallum* flavescens, striatum, nodosum *Gazophyl.* Natur. Tab. 76. fig. 7. de *Ericera*, 4 mill. à *Lisbon*.

Sect. 4. *African* Shells and Drugs *from* Pernambuc, &c.

44. Chama *Pernamb.* maj. trequetra, *costâ* alatâ *Coch.* Pern. f. 35.
45. • • tenuis minor pellucida, ferè rubescens.
46. *Auris marina* vulg. facie, è *Marzagan* Africæ.
47. *Nautilus* prætenuis, *dorso* bidentato *Nob.* List. T. 556. f. 7. opt. qr? *Bon.* 91, f. 13.
48. Neritulæ *Pern.* variæ *varietates* vid. *Gaz.* Nat. *Tab.* 67. & 8.

Sect. 5. *Drugs* from St. *Jago* one of the *Cape Verd* Isles, &c.

49. *Indigo* Officinarum seu *Anil Ray.* 926. c. 4. *Jam.* Cat. 141.
50. *Anacardium* Occidentale *Offic.* R. 1649 c. 15. *Jam.* Cat. 148.
51. Cassia fistula *Offic.* Ray 1746. c. 8. *Jam.* Cat. Plant. 145.
52. Cassia fistula *Brasiliana* CB. 403. 2. R 1747. 2. *Jam.* C. 146.
53. *Cola amargosa* Lusit. *Arbor* permagna, *cortice* valde amaro, Seminibus *Olei* plenis,
54. *Spinho Beto* Lusit. *Acacia* siliq. falcatis cinereis, velutinis.
55. Mammee. *Arbor* Indica *Mammei* dicta C B. 417. *Ray* 1665. c. 14. *Pluk.* Tab. 268. f. 4. *Jam.* Cat. 179.
56. *Ouri* ou *Avila.* Incolis. *Bonduc* cinerea *Nob.* R. 1743. c. 3.
57. Semente de Purga *Lusit.* Ricinus *Amer.* major. sem. nigro CB. 432. *Ray* 166. 2. *Jam.* Cat. 41.
58. *Tavarom* Incolis. *Coral* siliq. articulatis, sem. coccineis.
59. Tamarindus *Offic.* Ray 1748. c. 9. *Jam.* Cat. Plant. 147.
60. *Tortollo* Incolis. *Arbor* venenata lætifera, *sem.* catharticis.
61. Jacapucaya *Marcgr.* 128. fig *Zabucayo* Pis. 66. f. edit. 2. fl. 155. fig. opt. *Ray* Hist. Plant. 1677. c. 7.
62. *Pareira* brava *Pomet.* l. 2. p. 68. fig. Wild *Vine*, Hist. of *Drugs* 37. Tab. 15. f. 14. A Specifick in *Stone*. H. *Acad.* R. 1710. 8vo. p. 73.

COM. II. *Shells*, *Fossils* and *Corals*, sent me from the Reverend F. *Philip Bonann*, S. I. at *Rome*.

63. Pecten *Mediter.* maj. costis altè striatis *Nob.* Bon. 98. f. 3. & 4. *List.* H. C. Tab. 165. f. 2. *Cappa Veneta* Italis.
64. Spondylus *Medit.* externè ruber muricatus, *Nob.* Bon. 100. f. 20. & 1. *Scataponzolo* Tarentinis.
65. *Pectunculus* max. crassus lævis ferè radiatus, *Mus. nost.* 833. A. Camadie *Tarentinis*, Bon. 107, f. 64. 5.
66. Pectunculus *Neap.* minor crassus, maculis rufis, G. N. 52. 9.
67. P. N. striatus, ex uno latere serratus, ex altero verruculatus.
68. Lunata *Neapolitana* minor tessellata.
69. *Ead.* fusca radiata.
70. Lunata *Neap.* lucens crassa, parum cuneata.
71. *Auris* rugosa è *Sicilia*.
72. Cochlea *Sicula* umbilico aurito, *mucrone* compresso.
73. Trochus *Tarent.* carenis rubris quadratis.
74. T. *Tar.* spiralis, *caten.* eleganter marmor. & maculatus.
75. Neritula *Pernambuc.* maculata s. liturata *varia*.
76. • • Mac. s. liturata fasciata *varia*.
77. • • *Undulata* varia.
78. Buccinulum *Medit.* gibbosum, *ventre* albo calloso sessili, *List.* 971. f. 26. qr? Bon. 134. f. 175. s. 167. f. 383.
79. • • cancellatum, *lingulâ* cæruleâ G. N. 52. f. 13. ex *Ancona*.
80. B. *Corsicum* exiguum, rubescens, marmor. lucidum.
81. *Unicornu* minus, *costis* eleganter elatis *Mus. nost.* 705.
82. Unicornu *Anconæ* perexile, *tessulis* rugosum.
83. Concha *Vener.* maj. maculata, *ventre* albo è *Mozambique*.
84. C. V. *Media*, Castanea, è *Pantalera*, G. N. 52. 10. C. 151.
85. C. V. affinis, alba, parva, ex *Alexandria* Ægypti. *Pourcellanes* en *Coquilage* Pomet. pt. 2. p. 104. c. 49. fig. 97. H. *Drugs*, 302. T. 86. fig. 49.
86. *Eadem* minor.
87. Murex *Medit.* aculeis rigidis brevibus, G. N. 68. 13.
88. Purpura *Medit.* rugosa, *fasciis* Castan. & alb. translucidis, List. 952. f. 1. qr? *Bon.* 150. f. 23.
89. Fusa *Medit.* fasciis eleganter nodosis.
90. *Unicornu* fossilis, *fasciis* regular. nodosis. E Monte *Peliæ* prope *Urbem* veterem *Romæ*.
91. *Unicornu* fossilis, *fasciis* regular. verrucosis. *Priore*, vid. *Buccin* List. H. *Conchyl.* Tab. 1019, f. 82.
92. Corallium *Album* oculatum, ramosissimum.
93. *Corallium* albescens, ramosum. *id.* Pet. 153.
94. Epi-Corallum *Ericoides* album.
95. Retepora. Escara marina Imper. 625. & 30. f. 2. R. 65. c. 3. 1.

COM. III. Crustaceous & Testaceous *Animals*, sent me from the Curious Mr. *John Salvadore* Apothecary *at* Barcelona.

96. Cancer *Crista Galli* dicta *Nob.* Cancer *Ursus* dict. *Rondel*, 564. fig. Migrane *ou* Ours *edit.* Gallicè, 404. f. C. Heracleoticus *Aldr.* Exang. 199. f. ed. *Francof.* 61. f. 15. Gallus marinus *dict.* à similitudine *Chelarum*.
97. Cancellus *chelis* eleganter rugosis, *Bernard* l'Ermite *Rond.* 553. f. Brancha seu Brancha *Lig.* Bious cambus *Provinc.*
98. *Squilla* lata *Rond.* 545. f. Gall. ed. 392. f. *Gesn.* aq. p. 215. Ursus Marinus *Romæ* Ejusd. 216, *Icone* Sittardi.

99. Echinus *Catalonicus* aculeis longissimis *Nob.* Carduus Maris f. *Calyx* Echinatus & *Aurantia* maris *Bonan.* 92. f. 17. This Elegant *Sea-Urchin*, the Curious *Salvadore* says, is very frequent on their *Coasts*; some of its *Needles* are near 4 Inches long, very taper, and not thicker than a *Common* Rush.
100. Idem *nudus*, orbiculis *majoribus Nob. Bon.* 92. f. 18. It's the large Orbicular *Vestigia* of this *Shell*, that we meet with *Fossill* both *here* and in *Switzerland.*
101. *Uva* marina. *Salvad.* qr? *Sepiarum* ova *Rond.* 504. f.
102. Pecten *Barcin.* minor, rubescens.
103. *Sphondylus* max. ruber, intùs albus. qr? *Rond.* aq. 41. f.
104. Glycymeris *Medit.* maj. percrassus, leviter striatus.
105. *Glycymeris* zonis ferè fasciatis. The *Girdles* are most seen in the *largest Shells*; for whilst *small* they are more *Marbled*, and the inner Edges finely notch'd.
106. Mytulus *Medit.* vulg. *Nob.* Concha *Rhomboides* Bon. 103. f. 32. *Rond.* aq. 72. f. *Gesn.* aq. 267. *edit.* Ic. 227. f
107. Pectunculus *Barcin.* medius triquetrus. The *broad Part of this* Cockle, *especialy the In-lid is purplish.*
108. Lunata *Medit.* fasciis valdè rugosis.
109. Purra *Medit.* major, eleganter serrata.
110. *Tellina* Medit. *Olivacea*, interdum radiata.
111. Musculus *Liburn.* oblongus, teres, qr? *Dactylus* Bon. 102. f. 28. *Solea* Venetum *Gesn.* Icon. aq. 242. f.
112. Musculus *Barcin.* ore hiato.
113. Pinna *Medit.* permaxima muricata *Nob.* qr? *Pinna* aculeata *Aldr.* Exang. p. 533. fig. *ed.* Francof. 176. *Tab.* 16. f. 10. *Bon.* 101. f. 24. *List.* 372. f. 213.
114. Dentale *Anglicum* minus G. N. 65 9. Cat. 82. *List.* H. C. A. Tab. 547. f. 2. *Dentalium* Offic. *Dale* Pharm. 546. 1. *I shall be glad to see the* Worms *in this* Pipe-Shell.
115. *Cochlea* Hort. *Angl.* similis, sed compressior. *Very like* G. N. 65. f. 4. *but much larger.*
116. Cochlea *terrest.* Fibularia *Barcinonensis.* qr? *Trochus* 1. Rond. aq. 92. f. *but its more like the Shell as* Gesner *has copied it in his* Icon. Aquat. 249. f. ult. *being there much rounder and blunter.*
117. Cochea *calata* Bon. 114. f. 11. 2. & 13. *Rond.* aq. 98. f. Scaragol *vel* Cagarolo *di mar* Hispanis & Monspel.
118. Ejus *Operculum* G. N. 65. f. 5. 6. Umbilicus *marinus* Langii H. Lapid. *Helvet.* 116. Tab. 50. fig. Bon. 114. f. 14.
119. *Buccinulum* Barcin. *Pyramid.* nigric. *ore* elato albo.
120. · · pellucidum, *mucrone* obtuso.
121. · *Medit.* læve, ex albo nigroque variegatum G. N. 45. 14.
122. · *Gibralt.* mac. albis catenatis, *fasciâ* pellucidâ.
123. *Bursa* nodosa Pet. 89. *Echinophora* Bon. 115. f. 19. *List.* 1003. f. 68. qr? *Aldr.* exang. 399. fig. reverâ.
124. Bursa *Medit.* major, *fasciis* sulcatis. *qr?* Bon. 115. f. 20. f. 21. *Rond.* aq. 83. f.
125. Bursoides *Maurit.* nodosa, ore croceo. *qr?* Bon. 115. f. 18. *List.* 957. f. 9.
126. *Trompeta* utriusque *Indiæ.* qr? *Buccinum* Rond. aq. 81. f. reversâ *Id.* Gallice 52. f.
127. *Trompeta* rugosa minor, *ore* crispo. *qr?* Turbo *magnus* Rond. aq. 88. f.
128. Unicornu *Medit.* muricatum *List.* 1019. f. 28. qr? *Aldr.* exang. 354. f. 3. edit. *Francof.* 120. Tab. 7. f. 5. N. B. *Almost if not all the* Shells *in both the* Latine and French *Editions* of *Rondelet* have reverted *Figures*, viz. their *Mouths* to the *Right*, which should be to the *Left*, as they are copied by *Aldrovand* and *Gesner.*

Barcelona Fossils.

129. Ostrea *Barcin.* hinc inde verrucosa.
130. *Ostrea* crassa & prælonga, *cardine* longissimo. *This resembles the* Virginia *Rock-Oyster*, List. 201. f. 34.
131. Pecten *Medius* Fossilis, *vid.* G. N. 94. f. 1.
132. *Pecten* minor, *striis* tenuioribus: *vid.* Mus. nost. 830.
133. *Echinites* minor, *costis* 5. verucosis. *These are the* Size *of a* Cloak-Button, *round and somewhat compress like* Plot. 2. *Hist.* Oxon *Tab.* 5. f. 6. *but doubly bigger.*
134. Vomica *fossilis* major. *These are smooth and convex on both Sides, the* Largest *rarely exceed the Dimensions of a* Shilling, *or the* Thickness *of an* Inch.
135. Vomica hæmisperica, *circulis* subtùs capillaceis. *This seems to be the last* split, *whose inward Superficies are compos'd of circular* Fibres, *like* Scheutz. Lith. *Helvet.* fig. 48.
136. Vomica parva convexa. *These exceed not a small* Lupine *Seed.*
137. Vomica *compressa*, tenuis minor. *Very thin, and much flatter than the last, but double its Dimensions.*
138. *Bracteola* parva *pileata* fossilis. *Not broader than a* common Spangle; *concave on one Side, and convex on the other, rising in a Point.*
139. *Trompeta* major *fossilis.* Like 126. *It's a Span* long, *and near a Foot* about.
140. *Veneroides* fossilis *fasciata.* Like G. N. 97. f. 23. *but this has furrow'd Girdles.*
141. *Rhombus* minor, pyramidalis *vide* List. 729. f. 14.
142. *Rhombus* minor patulus, *clavicula* cava *vide* L. 1730. f. 44.
143. *Unicornu* fossilie *Nost.* 20. *like* Mus. *Pet.* 738. *A fair and elegant* Fossill.
144. Unicornu *fossile* maj. intùs albo vitreatum. *Like* List. 521. f. 59. *it's somewhat larger than the last, with many small* fasciæ, *if not defaced, the* Orbs *blunt or roundish*; *it shines within like* white glazed Ware *or* China.
145. *Idem*, Fluorescens, matrice Argillacâ. *Seems the same with the last, but compos'd of* Spar, *in a hard slatey Bed.*
146. *Marmor* flavescens *Barcin.* dendrite. *This has the same* Moss-like Ramifications *as are in our* Oriental *Mochas.*
147. *Ferri* minera *Catal.* rubiginosa & quasi exusta.
148. *Plumbi* minera *Barcin.* albo *Fluore* mixta.
149. Armoniacum *Catalon.* fossile. *Its upper Bed* striated *like* Talk, the rest heterogeneous and more glittering.
150. Stalactites *Thuroides.* Like *Franckincense*, rugged and yellow without, but within whitish.

Corals and other *Mediterranean* Submarines.

151. *Corallum* albidum *Medit.* nodulosum. *Like our* small *Cornwal* Coral, *but this grows in* Clusters *and much larger.*
152. *Corallum* implexum, *tubulis* intùs & extremitatibus stellatis.
153. Corallum *chelis* brevibus obtusis punctatis.
154. *Epicorallum* Muscosum. *An Incrustation over some fine* Sea-Moss.
155. Reticulum *Tophaceum* marinum *Chabr.* 577. Ic. 5. I. B. 3. l. 30. c. 54. f. *Imper.* 642. f. opt. *Ray.* 65. 3.
156. *Ribes* marina. *From the Nature of their growing in* Clusters *like* Currans, *perhaps an* Ovary.
157. *Bursa* marina CB. 368. 12. Algæ *Pomum* Monspel. I. B. 3 l. 39. p. 3. *Pulmo* marinus *Rond.* aq. 131. 28. f. *Gesn.* aq. Icon. 266. f. *Ray* 83. 8. I. R. & *Chabr. have* figured *this on the left Sides of the* Root *of the* Alga *angustif* Vitrariorum, *which others have copied without mentioning.*
158. *Pila* marina *Medit.* vulg. G. N. 64. f. 4. *Cat.* 157. *Chabr.* 570. Ic. 1. I. B. 3. l. 39. c. 4. p. 783. *Ray* 83. 9. *It's like a rough* Maw-Ball, *made up of the hairy Fluse about the* Roots *of the* Grass-wrack. *&c.*
159. *Manus* marina *Gesn.* aq. 524. fig. edit. Ic. 273. *Chabr.* 572. Ic. 4. I. B. 3. l. 31. c. 31. f. *Ray* 77. 7. *This is like* Gesner's *Figure* which *Cornelius Sittard sent him.* N. B. *The* Fingers *in our* Specimen *are full of small seedy Warts as in our* common *Wrach* or *Quercus* maritima. *This elegant Sea Body Dr.* Salvadore *sent me growing to the* Pectunculus Echinatus.
160. Sertolaria *Imper.* 653. fig. opt. *Chabr.* 572. Ic. 3. *Opuntia* marina *Park.* 129. 4. f. 12. *Ray* 77. 5. Sea Band-strings.

COM. IV. Barbadoes *Trees*, whose Specimens were collected there and brought me by Mr. *Jam. Rheed. Arbores* Coniferæ & Juliferæ. *Trees* bearing *Cones*, Catkins, &c.

161. *Button* Tree Pluk. Tab. 204. fig. 3. *Ray* Dendr. xi. 7. *Dendr.* Amer. 51. 1. *Alni* fructu, Lauri folia, *Arbor* maritima *Jam.* Cat. 135.
162. *Barbadoes* Bastard *Cedar* Pluk. 159. f. 4. *Dend.* Amer. 51. 3. *Cenceramidea* 3. Alm. Bot. 92. *Alni* fructu, Loti Arbor. folio Barbadensis.
163. Barbadoes *Cypress* Pluk. 197. f. 4. *Alm.* Bot. 201. pl. ult. *Juniperus* Barbad. *Cupressi* folio, *ramulis* quadratis.
164. Fustick *Pluk.* 239. f. 3. *Alm.* Bot. 395. pl. 4. *Dendr.* Amer. 52. R. *Dendr.* 14. 3. Morus *Barbad.* fr. viridi, *ligno* Sulphureo tinctorio, *Jam.* Cat. 128.
165. Manchaneel-Apple *Jam.* Cat. 129. *Pink.* 142. f. 4. *Dend.* Amer. 52. 6. Mancinella *Barb.* arbor Julifera, lactescens, venenata, *Pyri* folio.

Arbores Siliquiferæ. *Trees* with *Pods*, &c.

166. Bean-tree *Jam.* Cat. 142. *Coral* arbor *Clus.* 253. f. Ray. 1736. c. 1.
167. Pidgeon-pea *Jam.* Cat. 39. *Pluck.* 213. f. 3. *Ray* 1723. 6. Anagyris *Indiæ* utriusque, *siliquis* catenatis.
168. Indigo *Jam.* Cat. 116. R. 926. c. 4. *Park.* 600. f. 3. *Chabr.* 82. f. 6.
169. *Wild* Indigo *Jam.* Cat. 148. *Pajomirioba* hexaphylla subrotundis foliis.

170 Pur-

170. Purging *Cassia* Jam. *Cat.* 145. R. 1746. c. 8. CB. 403. 1.
171. *Horse* Cassia *Jam.* Cat. 146. *Cassia* fistula *Brasiliana* CB. 403. 2. Ray. 1747. 2.
172. Spanish *Carnations* or wild Sena *Jam.* Cat. 149. *Barbadoes* Flower Fence *Ray* 281. 10. & Vol. 3. p. 482. 1. Poinciana *Indiæ* utriusque *Nob.* H. Mal. Vol 6. T. 23. p. 1.
173. Tamarinds *Ray* 1748. c. 9. H. Mal. V. 1. T. 23. p. 39.
174. *Ash* Nickars *Jam.* Cat. 144. *Bonduc* sem. cæsio Ray 1743. c. 3.
175. *Yellow* Nickers *Jam.* Cat. 144. *Bonduc* sem. flavo.
176. Arnotto *Jam.* Cat. 150. *Maucaw*, or *Roucou*-tree *Ray* 1771. c. 21. CB. 419. 8. *Clus.* Exot. 74. f. *Hern.* 74. f. opt.
177. Barbadoes *Spanish* Briar *Ray* 977. 2. Jam. *Cat.* 152. pl. 1. *Park.* 1547. f. 2. opt. Acacia *Amer.* siliquis tumidis.
178. *Spanish* Ash *Pluk.* 140. f. 3. Ceratia 1. *Ray* 3. p. 113. Caroba *Barbad.* fol. Fraxini.
179. Spanish *Oak* Pluk. 141. f. 2.
Caroba *Barbad* tetraphylla, fl. flam. spicatis.
180. Barbadoes *Rot-bean* Almag. Bot. 96. pl. 1. qr? *Ray* 1760. Jetaiba *Barbad.* lobis minoribus.
181. *Moabite*-tree *Pluk.* Tab. 1. fig. 6. *Jam.* Cat. 162. *Ray* 1754. c. 8. & Y. 3. p. 478. pl. 34. id. *Dendr.* 113. Intsia *Barbad.* tetraphylla, filiq. intortis, *sem. nigri lucidis.*
182. Dogs-prick *Pluk.* 172. f. 4. Alm. Bot. 126. pl. ult. *Jam.* Cat. 153. pl. 5. *Ray* D. 102. 3. Dendr. *Amer.* 52. 9. Caroba *Barbad.* Laurifolia, *filiq.* mucosâ miniatâ.
183. Black *Sallow* Pluk 221. f. 2 & Alm. Bot. 328. Breynia *Barbadens.* tetraphylla.
184. *White* Willow Pluck. 221. 1. *Jam.* Cat. 153. pl. ult. *Ray* D. 100. 5. *Breynia* Barbad. *Oleastri* folio.
185. Barbadoes *Jessemy*-tree *Pluk.* 207. 2. A. B. 109. pl. 3. *Jam.* Cat. 154. 3. *Ray* D. 114. 4. Dendr. *Am.* 52. 9. Nerium *Barbad.* arbor. fl. incarnato.
186. White-wood *Pluk.* 204. 3. & A. B. 215. Jam. *Cat.* 154. pl. ult. *Ray* D. 114. 2. Dendr. A. 52. 12. Nerium *Barbad.* Album, folia *Laurinis* palmatis.
187. Cabinet *or* Prince-wood *Pluk.* 239. 2. & A. B. 395. *Spanish-Elm*, or *Prince-wood* Jam. *Cat.* 155. Ray *Dendr.* 115. 6. Dendr. *Am.* 53. 15. *Nerio* affinis, *Lauri* folio, fl. luteo amplo.
188. Swamp *Mangrove* or *Oyster-tree* Pluk. 204. f. & A. B. 241. *Jam.* Cat. 152. 2. R. 1772. 1. Mangle *Barb.* fol. *Pyri* rigido.
189. White *Mangrove* Pluk. 204. 4. & A. B. 241. Mangle *Barbad.* fol. *Carobæ* adversis.
190. Silk-Cotton *Pluk.* 188. f. 4. & A. B. 172. H. Mal. 3. T. 49. p. 59. *Ray* 1064. 2. & 1899. pl. 5. & 6. Gossipium *Indiæ utriusque*, fol. digitatis planis.
191. Barbadoes *Cotton-bush* Pluk. 188. f. 1. & A. B. 172. Gossipium *Barb.* fol. trifido.
192. Musk *Mallow* Pluk. 127. 1. *Jam.* Cat. 98. *Ray* 1067. Bamia *Barbad.* hirsuta, sem. Moschato.
193. Ocra *Jam.* Cat. 98. pl. 4. *Alm.* Bot. 16. pl. 5. *Bamia* fructu *esculento*, brevi decogeno.
194. Long *Ocra* Jam. *Cat.* 98. pl. 3. Alm. *Bot.* 16. pl. 6. & Mant. 7. *Bamia* fructu *esculento*, longo, recurvo.
195. *Dogwood*-tree *Jam.* Cat. 143. *Mant.* 150. pl. 2. *Ray* D. 108. 9. Bagua *fructu* membranulis alato, *Lasepitii* more.
Arbores *fructu* maximo. *Trees* with large Fruit.
196. *Coco*-tree *Jam.* Cat. 132. *Park.* 1596. f. Dendr. *Amer.* 2. p. 50. Palma *Indica* Nucifera *Coccus* dicta *Ray* 1356. 4. Hort. *Malab.* Vol. 1. Tab. 1. &c. p. 1. *Chabr.* 27. f. 4. & 28. f. 1. CB. 508. 1.
197. Cashew *Jam.* Cat. 187. *Park.* 1568. f. *Anacardium* Occidentale *Nob.* Ray 1649. c. 15. H. *Malab.* V. 3. T. 54. p. 65. *Chabr.* 24. f. 6. CB. 510.
198. Banana *Jam.* Cat. 192. *Deud.* Amer. 14. p. 51. *Banana* fructu maj. recto *Nob.* Ray. 1375. 2. *Piso* 76. *ed.* 154. f. 2. CB. 508. 1.
199. *Plantain*-tree *Jam.* Cat. 189. *Ray* 1374. *Park.* 1496. fig. *Musa* fructu adunco anguloso *Nob.* Piso 75. f. *ed.* 154. f. 1. H. *Mal.* 1 T. 6. p. 17. *Chabr.* 9. f. 5 & 6. p. 10. f. 1. CB. 507. XI.
200. Red *Guayava* Jam. *Cat.* 198. *Park.* 1671. Guayava *fructu* rubro majore *Nob.* H. Mal. 3. T. 35. p. 33. CB. 347. *Ray* 1455.
201. *Papaw*-tree *Jam.* Cat. 202. *Ray* 1370. c 1. & 2. *Park.* 1649. f. 5 *Papaya* major *mas & femina* Nob. H. *Mal.* 3. T. 15. p. 21. &c. CB. 431. 2. & 434. 12. & 457. 4.
202. *Custard*-Apple *Jam.* Cat. 204. *Pluk.* 134. 4. *Anona* angustifolia, *fructu* majore luteo *Nob.* H. Mal. 3. T. 30. & 1. p. 2. R. Dendr. 77. 2.
203. Sower-*sop* or *Prickly* Apples *Jam.* Cat. 203. *Anona* fructu spinulis aspero *Nob.* Ray 1651. 5. & Dendr. 77. 5. *Pluk.* 135. f. 2. qr? id. 134. f. 2.
204. Sweet-*sop* Jam. *Cat.* 205. 1. Ray 1650. 1. Dendr. 77. 1. *Pluk* 134. f. 3. H. *Mal.* 3. T. 29. p. 21. *Anonis* fructu squamoso dulci *Nob.*
205. Water *sop* or *River*-Apple *Jam.* Cat. 205. 2. *Pluk.* 240. f. 6. R. Dendr. 78. 1. *Anona* aq. fol. Laurinis, *fructu* minore luteo.
206. Garlick-*Pear* Jam. Cat. 205. Ray 1644. c. 3. Dend. 79. 7. *Tapia* arborea triphylla *Plum.* E. B. 22. T. 21. *Pet* 4. f. 22. Piso 69. f. *ed.* 140. f. H. *Mal.* 3. T. 42. p. 4.
207. *Arbor* Cucurbitifera *Barbad* fol tenuibus apiculatis *Nob.* Cujete *Plum* E. B. 23 T. 16 *Pet.* 2. f. 14. *Pluk.* 137. 7
208 Arbor *Cucurbitifera*, fol. crassis confertis.
209. Citron *Jam.* Cat. 208. *Ray.* 1654. c. 1. *Citrus* vulg. *Nob.* Park. 1506. f.
210 Lemmon *Jam.* Cat. 209. *Ray* 1656. c. 2. *Limo* vulg. *Nob* Park 1507. f
211. Lime *Jam.* Cat. 211. *Limo* sylv. fructu parvo subacido *Nob*
212. Orrange *Jam* Cat. 210. *Aurantia* vulg. *Ray* 1658. c. 3. P. 1508. f.
213. China Orange *Jam.* Cat. 211.
214. Shaddocks *Jam.* Cat. 212 *Pompelmo's* Alm. Bot. 39. *Ray* Dend. 80. 1. *Aurantium* fructu maximo pallescente.
Arbores *fructu* medio. *Trees* with *midling* Fruit.
215. *Cabbage*-tree *Jam.* Cat. 176. *Ray* 1361. 12. Dend. *Amer.* 1. p. 50. Alm. Bot. 275 pl. ult. *Palma* Regia *Barbadensis.*
216. Palmetto *Jam* Cat 177. *Ray* Dendr. pl 2. 3. D. Amer. 7. p 50 Palma *Barbad.* non spinosa, *fol* plicatili *seu* Flabelliformi, *fructu* osficulo nigro *Alm* Bot. 277 pl. 8.
217. *Balsam*-tree *Jam* Cat. 167. *Ray* D. 51. 4. Dendr. *Amer.* 35 p. 74. Barbadoes *Balsam*-Apple *Pluk* 157. f. 2. Alm. Bot. 92. pl. 4 Cencramidea *Barbad.* Balsamifera, fol. rotundo crasso.
218. Barbadoes *All-spice* or *Mango* Pluk. 170. f. 4. Alm. Bot. 124. *pl.* ult. Lycium *Cucurbitiferum* Barbadense *aromaticum.*
219. Barbadoes *Dartwood* or *Ink*-berry *Pluk.* 97. f. 5. 6. Alm. Bot. 234. pl. 6. & ult. *qr?* Ink-wood *or* Berry *Pl* 205. f. 2. *Alm.* B. 246. 1. *Lycium* Barbadense, fol. lucido subrotundo.
220. Barbadoes *Cedar* Pl. 157. 1. A. B. 92. 1. Ligon H. *Barb.* 14. 41. & 73 Cedrus *Barbad.* fol. *Fraxini*, fr. sicco pentafori *Nob.* Jam. *Cat.* 182. pl. ult. R. Dendr. 41. 8. *This is known by its peculiar* Fruit *and Sweet red* Wood.
221. Mastick-*Tree* Pl 217. f 5. A B 307 1. *Jam.* Cat. 180 *id.* Hist 40. *Ligon* 14 & 73 R Dendr. 21 p. 42 *Prunus* Barbad. *Lauri* folio, *Masticifera.*
222. *Soap*-berry *Jam.* C. 184 Pluk. 217 f. 7. CB. 511. 1 *Clus.* Exot. 42. f *Lugd* 1877. c 121. Stapel 363 f. *Quiti* Brasil *Marcgr.* 113. f. *Pis. ed.* 162. f. Arbor *Saponaria* Americana *Ray* 1548. 2.
223. Barbadoes *Olive* Pl. 209. f. 3 A. B 269. pl. 6. R D. 47. 6. *Olea* Barbadensis.
224 White *Plum*, qr? *Pl.* 216 f. 8. *Prunus* alba *Barbad.* fol. leviter ferrato.
125. Barbadoes *Plum.* Pl. 218 f. 3. A. B. 306. 3. qr? *Jam.* Cat. 181. Prunus *Barbad.* fol. venoso rigido
226. Barbadoes *Damozen Pl.* 17. f. 6. A. B. 306. pl. ult. Prunus *Barbad.* fol. tenuiore.
227. Barbadoes *Black*-bud and *Black*-wood Pl. 205. f. 3. A. B. 246. 2. *Jam.* Cat. 135. Hist. 38. D. A. 23. p 54. qr? *Ray* 1687. c. 17. *Arbor.* Barbad. *Laurocerasi* folio.
228. Jack in a Box *Pl.* 208. f. 1. A B. 266. 5. Hernandia *Plum.* E. B. Amer. 6. T. 40. *Pet.* T. 3. f. 22. Hernandia *fol.* cordato amplo umbilicato, *fl.* hexapetalo.
229 Barbadoes *Sweet*-wood Pl 176. f. 1. A B. 139 8 *Jam.* Hist. 38. *Evedexylon* Barbad. fol. lato, *Beretini* fructu.
230 Bastard *Sweet*-wood Pl. 176. f 2. A. B. 139 pl. *ult.* qr? *Ray* Dendr. 23. p. 86. Evedexylum *Lauri* folio, *fl.* hexapetalo.
231 Fire-*Sprig* Pl. 175. f. 6. A. B. 138. pl. 7. *Ray* D. 127. *pl.* ult. *Escaroxylum* Barbad. *fol.* Cacao.
232 Pidgeon-*Fig* Pl. 178. f. 4. *Jam.* C. 189 Ray D. 16. 5. *Ficus* stolonifera, *Pyri* folio, *fr.* Cerasi. *The* Pidgeons *much covet this* Fig.
233 Clammy *Cherries* Pl. 158. 1. A. B. 94. pl. 15 *Jam.* C. 169. 2. R. D. 45. 14. *Cerasо* affinis, *fr.* coccineo viscoso, sem. rugoso.

234. Bar-

234. Barbadoes *Cherry* Pl. 157. f. 4. A. B. 94. pl. 18. *Jam.* C. 172. R. D. 74. 1. Simmeraka *fr.* rubro acido ſulcato, polyſpermos. *Common* in *Gardens*, &c.

235. Checquer-*Grape*. Uvifera *arbor* Americana, *fr.* aromatico punctato *Pl.* 237. f. 4. A. B. 394. pl. 7.

236. Mangrove-*Grape* Pl. 237. f. 5. A. B. 394. pl. 8. Uvifera *arbor* Barbad. *Cacao* fol. *ſtolonibus* proliferis.

237. Jamaica *Mangrove*-Grape *Jam.* C. 183. Ray 1795. 1. & *Dendr.* 40. 5. Pl. 236. f. 7. A. B. 394. *pl.* ult. *Guajabara* Caribea *fol.* rotundis rigidis.

Sir *Hans Sloan*, ſays, the *Spaniards* with an *Iron* Pin *write*, or rather *ſtyle* on theſe *Leaves*, when *Paper* and *Ink* are ſcarce.

238. Loblolly *Pluk.* A. B. 38. *pl.* ult. *Guajabara* Barbad. fol. rot. venoſis mollibus. *This bears its* Fruit *on a long* Spike *like the laſt.*

239. Feathercoat *Pl.* 222. f. 8. A. B. 38. pl. 18. *Guajabara* Barbad. *fol.* ſubrotundis venoſis ferrugineis.

Arbores *fructu* minore. *Trees* with ſmall *Fruit.*

240. Birch-*tree* Pl. 151. 1. A. B. 67. *Jam.* C. 167. R. D. 50. 2. D. A. 33. p. 73. *Betula* Amer. *baccâ* triquetrâ odore *Terebinthini.*

241. *Box* Pl. 139. 6. A. B. 74. 7. *Jam.* C. 167. 1. R. D. 65. *pl.* ult. *Buxus* Barbad. *fructu* croceo dipyreno.

242. Great yellow *Hercules* Pl. 239. f. 6. A. B. 8. p. 396. *Fagara* Barbad. *Citri* folio.

243. Prickley *Yellow-wood* Pl. 239. f. 4. A. B. 396. pl. 5. qr? Jam. C. 138. R. D. 70. 15. *Fagara* Barbad. *arboris* Fuſtick *fol.* rotundicribus crenis.

244. Wild-*Honey-tree* Pl. 142. f. 3. A. B. 43. pl. ult. Jam. C. 137. pl. 2. R. D. 75. 4. *Baccifera* argutè ſerrata, *fr.* mimo croceo. In *Woods*, &c.

245. Baſtard *Locuſt tree.* qr? *Jam.* C. 165. R D. 49. 1. *qr?* Pl. 200 f. 6. Baccifera *Amer.* fol. *Lauri*, *f.* calyculato monopyreno. *Grows* in *Meadows.*

246. Barbadoes *Sweet-Bay* or *Pimenta* Pl. 155. f. 2. A. B. 88. 6. Barbad. *Lauri* folio *baccâ* ovali.

247. Round *Barbadoes* Pimenta Pl. 155. f. 3. A. B. 88. 7. *Pimenta* Barbad. *fol.* & *fr.* rotundis.

248. Black-*Sage* Pl. 221. f. 3. A. B. 329. *Jam.* C. 163. 2. *Hiſt.* 39. R. D. 31. 18. Camara *Barbad.* Spicata *fol.* Salviæ.

249. White-*Sage* Jam. C. 4. p. 164. *Hiſt.* 39. R. D. 17. 31. *qr?* Pl. 114. f. 5. *Camara* Barbad. fol. & flor. rotundis.

250. *Bitter-wood* Pl. 238. f. 4. A. B. 395. pl. ult. *Xylopicron* Barbad. *fr.* oblongo calyculato.

251. *Fiddle wood* Pl. 162. f. 1. A. B. 108. 3. *qr?* Jam. C. 170, 5. R. D. 61. 1. *Citharexylon* Barbad. *Lauri* foliis.

252. Timber *Fiddle-wood* Pl. 162. f. 2. A. B. 108. 5. *Citharexylon* Barbad. *Lauri* foliis. 2 ferè minoribus.

253. *Fiddle wood* with dented Leaves Pl. 161 f. 5. Citharexylon Barbad. *fol.* dentatis.

254. Lightwood *Lignum Rhodium* or *Rorum* Pl. 201. f. 3. A. B. 228. 2. *Jam.* C. 137. 2. R. D. 88. 30. D. A. 55. pl. 34. Baccifera *Barbad.* fol. *Betulæ* planis & perforatis.

255. *Milk-wood*, Pl. 185. 1. A. B. 164 *Jam.* C. 136. *Hiſt.* 39. R. D. 87. 27. D. A. 54. 31. *Galactoxylum* Barbad. *Laurocerasi* folio majore. *This yields a* Poyſonous Milk *from all its Parts, and boils into* Birdlime.

256. *Poyſon-wood* Pl. 230. f 8. A. B. 369. pl. 10. *Jam.* C. 136. pl. *ult.* Hiſt. 39. R. D. 87. 28. D. A. 54. 32. *Ligon* 68. Tithymalus *Arbor* Barbad. *Citri* fol. leviter crenatis. *Common in Meadows.*

257. *Red-wood* Pl. 175. f. 5. Alm. Bot. 138. pl. 6. *Erithroxylum* Barbad. *Hydrolapathi* foliis.

258. *Rod wood* Pluk. 139. fig. 6. Alm. Bot. 46. pl. 6. Myrtus *Barbadenſis* viminalibus virgis.

259. *Spirit-wood* Pluk. Tab. 215. f. 5. Alm. Bot. 300. pl. 3. *Pneumatoxylum* Barbad. *baccâ* calyculatâ tetraſperm. Arb. *Barbad.* flor. f. fruct. ferè ignotis.

Barbadoes *Trees*, whoſe *Flowers* or *Fruit* are little known.

260. Barbadoes *Dogwood* Mantis. *Almag.* Botan 150. pl. 2 *Piſcicula* arbor *Barbad.* fol. rotundis.

261. Black *Dogwood* Pluk. 172. f. 6. Alm. Bot. 127. pl. 2. Cynoxylum *Barbad.* nigrum, *Laurocerasi* folio.

262. Barbadoes *Iron-wood* Pl. 224. f. 2. Alm. Bot. 346. pl. 12. *Sideroxylon* Babrad. *fol.* apiculatis.

263. *Whip wood* Pluk. Tab. 298 fig. 2, Alm. Bot. 395. pl. 8. *Xylomaſtix* ſeu *Flagellifera* arbor *Barbadenſis.*

264. Rat bane. *A poyſonous* Tree *Flowers* like *Honey ſuckle.* Arbor *Barbad.* Fagi *foliis* pulchrè venoſis.

265 *Ruſty-bough* Pluk. Tab. 144. fig. 4. *Arbuſcula* Barbad. *fol.* ferrugineis digitatis.

266. Barbadoes *Fingrigo* or *Savin* Pl. 107. f. 4. A. B. 319. 2. Fingrigo *Barbad.* ſpinoſa, parvis *fol.* & *coſtis* alatis.

267. *Black-with* Pluk. Tab. 145. 4. Alm. Bot. 48. 3. Volubilis *Barbad.* triphylla, pediculo alato.

268. Broad-leaf *Clymer.* Pluk. 146. f. 1. *Caſtaneæ* folio *Barbad.* ſcandens.

269. *Weeping-Bower* Pluk. 145 f. 3. Volubilis *Barbad.* aculeis 2. ex alis fol. apiculat.

N. B. Divers *Trees* in *Barbadoes*, *Antego*, *Jamaica*, &c. *Sprigs* of whoſe *Flowers* and *Fruit*, will be very acceptable. *Trees* with *Catkins*, viz. * *Baſtard* Cedars * *Fuſtick.* Manchineel. *Trees* with *Pods*, viz. *Bean trees*, Purging and Horſe *Caſſia.* Spaniſh *Aſh*, *Elm*, * *Oak*, *Sinacod* and *Moabite Trees*, *Dogs-prick*, Black and white *Willow*, * *Cabinet* or *Prince-wood*, White and other *Mangroves*, * *Dog-wood*, Common and Mountain *Ebony*, Indian *Savin*, * Wild *Tamarinds. Trees* with large *Fruit*, viz. *Banana's* and *Plantains.* All *Sop* Apples and *Gourd*-trees, * *Prickley*-Pole, * *Thatch* and *Dragon*-tree, *Anchovy*-Pear, *Mamee*, * M. Sapota, * *Santa Maria*, * *Avocado*-Pear, * *Sapotillas*, Wild *Pappaws*, &c. *Trees* with *midling* Fruit, *viz.* Cabbage, * *Palm* Oil and *Palmetto*-trees, * Great and ſmall *Macaw*, * *Balſom* and *Mango*-trees * *Cedar*, *Maſtick*, *Soap*-berries and *Olives.* All *Plums*, Jack *in a* Box, **Fire* and *Five*-Sprig, *Black* and *Sweet*-woods, *Black*, Sower, *Coubauge* and other *Cherries.* All *Grapes*, Leather-coat, Loblolly, *&c. Trees* with *Berries* and other ſmall *Fruit*, viz. *Birch*, *Box*, *Hercules* and yellow *Woods*, *All Spice* and ſweet *Bays*, *Honey*-tree, Baſtard-*Locus*, Hog Doctor and *Boar*-tree, * *Cloven* and *Poyſon* berries, *Bichy*-tree, * *Olive bark* and wild *Jaſmins. All* Sorts of *Sage*, *Bitter*-woods, *Fiddle*-woods, *Iron* and *Light*-woods, *Milk* and *Poyſon*-woods, *Red* and *Rotl*-woods, * *Spirit*-wood, * *Silver*-wood, *&c. N. B.* Thoſe with this * *Mark*, will be doubly acceptable to *J. Petiver.*

COM. V. *Trees* and *Herbs*, ſent me from the *Iſle* of *Providence*, by that Curious Gentleman Capt. *William Walker*, Chief of the *Bahama* or *Lucay* Iſles.

270. Braſiletto *Dying-wood.* *Braſiletto* arbor ſpinoſa, *foliis* Buxeis.

271. White *Cinamon* Pl. 160. f. 7. *Jam.* 165. ult. *Winteranus* Offic. *cortice* albicante.

272. Wild-*Grape*. Bears a ſmall red *Fruit*, which makes good *Wine.* Walker. *Vitis* Provident. *fol.* altè dentatis.

273. Lignum *Vitæ.* Jam. *Cat.* 186. *Ray* 1685. R. D. 85. Pl. 33. f. 3. 4. A. B. 180. CB. 448. 1. 2. *Cluſ.* exot. 312. f. *Guaicum* Amer. *Buxi* foliis.

274. Madera *Timber.* Jetaiba *Petiv.* Nat. Collect. 180.

275. Moho-tree *Pl.* 178. f. 3. quoad *Fol.* A. B. 144. 8. Mant. 175. *Jam.* C. 95. R. D. 319. 16. *Ketmia* utriuſque *Indiæ*, Tiliæ *folio* ſubtùs albicante.

276 * *Sweet Bark.* A Tree W. qr. Pl. 220. *f.* 5. *Elutheria* Provid. *fol.* cordato ſubtùs argenteo.

276. *Saffron*-tree. *Celtis* Amer. fol. *Citri* ſubtùs aureo, *fructu* rubro *Inſtit.* Rej. Herb. 612.

277. A ſmall *Tree* unknown *Walker.* Lilac *Provid.* Myrti *fol.* flore *tubuloſo* ſtamineo.

278. Sea-ſide-*weed*. Bears a red *Berry*, which will make *Ink* or dye a *Purple*, Walk. *Solanum* racemoſum *Americ.* minus *Jam.* C. 85. Pl. 112. f. 2. A. B. 353. pl. 3. *Ray* V. 3. p. 349. pl. 1.

279. A *Plant* made uſe of for *Burns* and Scalds W. Chryſanthemi *fortè* ſpecies.

COM. VI. My Hearty Friend, Mr. *John Partridge Apothecary*, preſented me with the following *rare Corals* gather'd near the *North* Pole.

280. Coralloides *Americ.* lignoſa, pereleganter verrucoſa.

281. Corallia *marina* ſquamea, *ſquamis* deorſum ſpectantibus *Lang.* H. Lapid Helvet. p. 57. T. 17. f. 2. *Planta* marina *Reſedæ* facie *Clus.* Exot. 123. f. *Chabr.* 576. Ic. 5. Park. 1302. f. 4. *Reſeda* lapidea CB. 100. 5. & 365. 18. *Ray* 68, c. 6.

COM. VII. The Three following *Animals* from *Buen Ayres* were preſented me by my Neighbour Mr. William Smith *Junior.*

282. *Armadilla* valdè piloſa, *fronte* magno ſcutato. An accurate *Account* and *Figure* of this *rare Creature* we hope ſuddenly to ſee from that *expert Anatomiſt* Dr. Ja. Douglaſs, F. R. S. &c.

283. *Columba* marina palmipes, Call'd there *Pintado.* The Captain *George Feſſon* caught with a *baited* Hook.

284. The *Spur-wing'd* Lapwing. *Vanellus* humeris calcar armatis. Mr. *John Staploe* ſhot this 50 Leagues up the *Rio Plata*, on the *South* Shore.

LONDON, Printed for *James Petiver* in *Alderſgate-ſtreet.* MDCCXVI.

PETIVERIANA II, seu NATURÆ

COLLECTANEA:

Domi Forisque *Auctori* Communicata.

A JACOBO PETIVER, *Regiæ Societatis Socio*, &c. LONDINI.

COMUNIC. I. PLANTS growing *wild* about *PARIS*, sent me from that *Accurate Botanist*, D. Sebastian Vaillant.

1 *Fluviatilis* fol. denticulatis, *Hist.* Pl. *Paris* 196. Chabr. 563. f. 5.
2 *Herniaria* glabra, 96. *Chabr.* 455. f. 1. Ray 214. 6.
3 *Persicaria* angustifolia, 220. B. *pr.* 43. R. 183.
4 Chondrilla *Juncea* vitcosa arvensis, 188. CB. 130. R. 223. 9.
5 *Hierac.* fol. *Coronopi*, 201. CB. 128. Tab. Ic. 181. 2. H. 607. f. 3.
6 *Aster* mont. lut. *Salicis* fol. glabro, 77. *CB.* 266. 6. R. 266. 1.
7 *Conyzis* affinis, 8. *CB.* 265. 7. *Lugd.* 1282, Fig.
8 *Jacobea* vulg. fol. instar *Erucæ* vulg. 277. *CB.* 131. 1. var.
9 *Carduus* prat. latifolius, 259. *CB.* 376. 1. R. 305. 1.
10 *Cyanus* repens latifolius, 203. *CB.* 207. 5. R. 322. 3.
11 *Chamæmelum* maj. *fol.* tenuiss. *caule* rubente, 416.
12 *Eryngium* mim. mitius, capitulo magno, 421. H. R. *Paris.*
13 *Succisa* hirsuta, 141. *CB* 269. 2.
14 *Apium* montanum, 216. *Dal*, Lugd. 702. f. 1.
15 *Bulbocastanum* maj. fol. *Apii*, 403. *CB.* 161. 1. Dod. 434. f.
16 *Bupleurum* fol. subrot. s. vulg. 180. *CB.* 278 2. R. 473. 1.
17 *Meum* latifol. adulterinum, 195. *CB*, 148. 4. R. 473. 1.
18 *Saxifraga* Matth. *Italorum*, 445. Chabr. 383. f. 5.
19 *Seseli* palustre lactescens, 367. CB. 162. xi. R. 314. 2.
20 *Cruciata* palustris supina minima Par. 426.
21 *Cynoglossum* minus 401. *CB.* 257. x. *Colum.* 179. f. R. 491. 5.
22 Lithospermum *Linariæ* folio *German.* 537. *CB.* 259. 8.
23 *Lycopus* palustris villosus, 288.
24 *Marrubium* album villosum, 291. B. *pr.* 10. 2. R. 557. 6.
25 *Prunella* 2. non vulg. *albo* flore, 62. Clus. 43. f. 2. R. 551. 2.
26 *Sideritis* hirsuta procumbens, 534. *CB.* 233. 2. R. 564. 7.
27 Aristolochia *Clematitis* recta, 175. *CB.* 307. 5. R, 762. 5.
28 *Linaria* min. repens & inodora, 209. H. R. *Paris.*
29 *Linaria* pumila supina lutea 110. *CB.* 213. 1. R. 754. 8.
30 *Melampyrum* purpurascente comâ, 288. *CB.* 234. 1. R. 774. 1.
31 *Pedicularis* lutea, 294. Tab. Ic. 791. 1. H. 2. p. 470. f. R. 769. 2.
32 Viola *Martia* arboresc. purpurea, 239. *CB.* 199. 2. 1052. 1.
33 *Ranunculus* aq. *Plantag.* fol. angustissimo *Par.* 525.
34 *Ranunculus* nemorosus *luteus*, 522. *CB.* 178. 1. R. 625. 3.
35 Ranunculus *Oleraceus* major, 523. Tab. Ic. 52. 2. H. 142. f. 3.
36 *Sedum* min. lato & crasso caule *Portland.* Belgic. 533 H. R. *Par.*
37 *Asparagus* sylv. tenuissimo folio, 56. *CB.* 490. 2
38 *Thlaspi* Alysson *dictum* campestre majus, 52. *CB.* 107, 1.
39 *Thlaspi* arvense *perfoliatum* majus, 233. *CB.* 106. 7. R. 832. 7.
40 *Thlaspi* mont. luteum, 383 I. B. 2. l. 22. p. 929. f. R. 830. 4.
41 Alsinastrum *Gratiolæ* folio, *Par.* 380.
42 *Betonicæ* s. *Tunicæ* mim. similis planta, 490. I. B. 3. p. 338. R. 1003 5.
43 *Caryophillus* arv. *umbell.* fol. glab. 51. *CB.* 210. 4. R. 1028. 8.
44 *Centaurium* purp. minimum, 412. H. *Blæs.* 566. R. 1092. 3.
45 Chamæcistus *Ericæ* fol. lut. humilior, 465. *CB.* 466. 12. *var.*
46 Cistus *Ledon* fol. Thymi, CB. 467. 14. *Clus.* 81. f. R. 1011. 12.
47 *Helianthemum* fl. maculoso, 94. Col. 2. p. 77. CB. 465. xi. R. 1012. 2.
48 *Hyssopifolia* maj. latioribus foliis, 529. CB. 218. 13. *var.*
49 *Lychnis* sylv. angust. *calyc.* turgid, striatis, 211. CB. 2053. R. 997. 22.
50 *Lychnis* visc. fl. *muscoso* min. 211. Tab. 820. f. 2. H. 2. 492. f. 1.
51 *Verbascum* fem. fl. *luteo* magno. 163. *CB.* 239. 3. R. 1094 2.
52 Anonis *Lutea* sylv. minima, 52. *Col.* 301. f. R. 958. 7.
53 Fænum *Græc.* sylv. alterum polyceration, 195. CB. 348. 4.
54 Fenum *Equin.* Gall. *filiq.* in summitate, 191. CB. 349. R. 925. 1.
55 Trifolium *Cochleat.* polycarp. *fol.* crenatis, 492. CB. 329. 4. R. 964. 21.
56 *Trifolium* mont. *alb.* 540. *CB.* 328. 5. Clus. 245. f. 1. R. 943. 6.
57 *Vicia* peren. incana, multiflora, 311. Bot. *Monsp.* 277.
58 *Allium* sylv. tenuifolium, 413. *Lob.* Ic. 193. 2. R. 1117. 4.
59 *Orchis* fem. procerior majori flore *Par.* 508.
60 *Orchis* palmata *Batrach.* 509. *CB.* 86. 10. *Lob.* Ic. 133. 1.
61 *Orch.* palm. *palust.* 292. 111. *CB.* 86. 14. *Lob.* Ic. 1932. R. 1225. 3.
62 *Orchis* palm. *palust.* lat. 509. *CB.* 86. 12. *Dod* 241. f. R. 1225. 1.
63 *Thalictrum*, 5. vel prat. 1. *Clus.* 234. Par. 537.
64 Festuca *Aven.* sterilis humilior, 91. *CB.* 10. 8. R. 1289.
65 Festuca *Graminea*, effusâ jubâ, 91. *B.* pr. 19. 65. R. 1290. 10.
66 Festuca *Graminea*, glumis hirsutis, 91. *CB.* 9. 1.
67 *Gramen* minimum, 87. *Dal.* Lugd. 425. f. R. 1279. 15.
68 Gr. *nemor.* panic. *albis* capillaceo fol. 33. *B.* pr. 14. 45 Th. 97. 1.
69 Gr. *prat.* spicâ purp. ex utriculo prodeunte, 273. Lugd. 425. f.
70 *Linagrostis* paniculâ minore, *Par* 486.
71 *Genista* ramosa fol. *Hyperici*, 451. *CB.* 395. 4. Lugd. 173. f.
72 *Pinus* marit. altera, 351. *Matth.* CB. 492. 6. Lob. Ic. 229. f.
73 *Salix* platyphillos *leucophæus* 357. *Lugd* 257. f.

Plantæ *PARIS*, quarum *Specimina sicca* vel *semina recentia*, valde grata erunt *Jac. Petiver.*

74 *Atriplex* angustissimo & longissimo folio xi. H. L. *Bat.*
75 *Blitum* rubrum minus, 383. *CB.* 118. *Cam.* 235. f. R. 200. 2.
76 *Herniaria* hirsuta, 96. Chabr. 455. f. 2.
77 *Parietaria* minor *Ocymi* folio, 295. *CB.* 121. Bocc. 147. f.
78 *Persicaria* latif. floris *calyce* candido, *Par.* 220.
79 *Potamogiton* ramosum angustifolium, 352. *CB.* 193, 7.
80 *Dens Leonis* tenuissimo *folio*, 331. B. pr. 62. *Col.* 2. p. 31. f.
81 Hieracium *Eruc æfolium* hirsutum, 99. Chabr. 319. f. 2.
82 *Hieracium* max. glabrum *Erucæ* folio *Par.* 470.
83 *Hieracium* luteum hirsutum 99. *Chabr.* 319. f. 2.
84 *Hieracium* min. *Dent. Leonis* fol. subaspero, 98. *CB.* 127. 5.
85 *Hieracium* min. D. L. *folio* oblongo glabro, 341. *CB.* 127. 6.
86 *Hieracium* muror. laciniat. minus pilosum, 97. *CB.* 129. 2.
87 *Hieracium* Phlomoides, 470. *Tab.* Ic. 184. 1. H. 608. f. 8.
88 *Scorzonera* angustifolia prima, 143. CB. 275. R. 249. 4.
89 *Scorzonera* fol. nervosis, 532. *CB.* 275. 3. R. 250. 10.
90 *Scorzonera* palustris *pulveriflora*, 301. H. R. Paris.
91 Chrysanthemum *Alpin.* fol *Abrotani* multifidis, 474. *CB.* 134.
92 *Conyza* incana, 178. CB. 265. *Lob.* Ic. 347. 1.
93 *Doronicum* Plantaginis *folio*, 433. CB. 184. R. 277. 9.
94 *Jacobea* mont. lanug. *angustif.* non laciniata, 474. CB. 131. 8.
95 *Carduus* stellatus, *fol.* integris serratis, 323. B. *Monsp.* 292.
96 *Jacea* Austriaca, *Par.* 473. vi. *Clus.* 7. 2. R. 328. 24.
97 *Sium* palustre alterum *fol.* serratis *Par.* 302.
98 *Sphondylium* hirsut *fol.* angustioribus, &c. 365.
99 *Rubia* sylv. *Monsp.* major, 528. *I. B.* 3. 715. R. 480. 2.
100 *Heliotropium* maj. *Autumnale* Jasmini *odore* Par. 96.
101 *Elatine* fol. acuminato, fl. ceruleo, 487. CB. 253. 3.
102 Viola *Mart.* sylv. min. *fol.* mucronat. oblong. & strictioribus, CB. 199. 1. var.
103 *Pulsatilla* fol. crassiore & majore, fl. laciniato *Par.* 131.
104 *Quinquefolio* Fragifero *affinis*, 350. CB. 326. 5. R. 616. 2.
105 *Sedum* minus *teretifolium* alterum, 147. CB. 283. 2.
106 *Consolida Regal.* arvensis 432. CB. 142. 4. R. 708. 4.
107 *Brassica* sylv. *fol.* circa rad. *cichoraceis* 160. *CB.* 112. 8.
108 *Chamædrys* spuria maj. *angustifolia*, 169. *CB.* 249. 14
109 *Thlaspi* Alisson *dict.* campestre min. 52. *CB.* 107. 2. R. 829. 2.
110 *Campanula* arvensis minima, 252. Dod. 168. f. 1.
111 *Caryophyllus* sylv. vulg. latifol. 185. *CB*, 229, 1.
112 *Alsine* hirsuta minor, 120. *CB.* 251. 3.
113 Geranium *Columb.* tenuius laciniatum, 85. *B.* pr. 138. 2.
114 *Lychnis* sylv. 113. Tab Ic. 293. 2. H. 2. p. 10. f. 4. G. 382. f. 1.
115 *Verbascum* fœm. fl. albo, 164. *CB.* 239. 4.
116 *Cicercula* sylv. 259. Tab. Ic. 500. 2. H. 2. p. 22. f. 2.
117 *Trifol.* Fragifer. *nostras* purp. *fol.* oblongo 44. *Ox.* 144. 14.
118 Cynosorchis *Militaris* minor, 508 *CB.* 81. 3.
119 *Orchis* Anthropophora *Oreades* altera, 349. *Col.* 2. p. 9
120 *Orchis* palmata *palust.* maculata, 509. *CB.* 86. 15.
121 *Orchis* abortiva *Violacea*, 486. *CB.* 86. 2. R. 1229. 3.
122 *Orobanche* major fœtidissima, *Par.* 123.
123 *Helleborine* mont. *angust.* purpurascens, 200. *CB.* 187. 7.
124 *Helleborine* fl. *albo* vel *Damasonium* mont. lat. 340. CB. 187. 5.
125 *Tithymalus* mont. non acris, 537. *CB.* 292. 3. R. 870. 34.
126 *Tithymalus* palust. fruticosus, 368. *CB.* 292. R. 861. 8.
127 *Valeriana* sylv. major altera, folio lucido, 237. H. P. Par.
128 *Trichomanes* fol. elegant. incisis, 535. T. Ic. 797. 1. H. 474. f 3.
129 *Genista* alba, 430. *Tab.* Ic. 1100. 2. H. 2. p. 802. f. 2.
130 *Quercus* fol. molli lanugine pubescentibus, 353. CB. 420. 1.

COM. II. Basil *Plants* sent me from Dr. *Zuinger, Physician* in that *City*.

131 *Polygonum* littor. min. *Flosc.* spadiceo albicantibus, 83. B. pr. 131. 3. Ray 213. 2.
132 *Hieracium* Chondrillæ *fol.* glabrum 37. CB. 127. 3.
133 *Hieracium* Chondrillæ *fol.* glabro, rad. Succisa majus, 37. CB. 127 4.
134 *Hieracium* Chondr. *fol.* glabro, rad. succisa minus 38. CB. 128. 5.
135 *Hieracium* Chondr. *fol.* hirsutum 37. CB. 127. 2.
136 *Hieracium* Dent. Leonis *fol.* obtuso, minus 37. B. pr. 63. 3.
137 *Hieracium* minus glabrum, *fol.* eleganter virentibus, 37. B. pr. 63. 2.
138 *Hieracium muror.* lacin. minus pilosum 38. *latifolium.*
139 *Hieracium muror.* lacin. minus pilosum, 38. *angustifol.*
140 *Pilosella* major *erecta*, CB. 262. 2. R. 241. 16.
141 *Pilosella* maj. *repens*, minus hirsuta, CB. 262. 3. R. 243. 3.
142 *Carduus* in *Avena* proveniens, CB. 276, 8.
143 *Chamædrys* spuria minor, *angustifolia* CB. pr. 117. 5.
144 *Melampyrum* luteum angustifolium, B. pr. 112.
145 *Alcea* vulg. minor, CB. 316. 2.
146 Sedum *Alpinum* hirsutum luteum, CB. 284. xi.
147 *Polygonatum* angustifol. non ramosum, CB. 303. 8.
148 Papaver *Erraticum* minus, CB. 171. 13. pr. 28. 2.
149 *Cynosorchis* militaris *mont.* spica rubente conglomerata, B.
150 *Cynosorchis* milit. *prat.* elatior *fl.* variegatis, B. pr. 28. 3.
151 *Orchis* palmata *prat.* angustifol. major, B. pr. 60. 6. Fig.
152 *Orchis* palmata *angustifolia* minor, CB. 85. 6.
153 *Orchis* palmata *angustif.* minor odoratissima, B. pr. 30. 7. Fig.
154 *Orchis* palmata *mont.* maxima, B. pr. 30. 9. Fig.
155 *Orchis* arbortiva *fusca*, CB. 86. 1.
156 *Gramen* arvense *panicula crispa*, B. pr. 6. Fig. R. 1270. 9.
157 *Gram.* murorum *rad.* repente, B. pr. 2. 5.
158 *Gr* spica *cristata* subhirsutum, B. pr. 8. 19.
159 *Gr.* pratense *spicâ* flavescente, CB. 3. 3.
160 *Gr.* fol. *junceis* brevibus maj. rad. nigrâ, B. pr. 34. xi.
161 *Gr.* nemorof. *paniculis* albis, capillaceo folio, B. pr. 14. 45.
162 *Festuca* pratensis lanuginosa, B. pr. 19. 68.
163 *Festuca* dumetorum angustiss. & pilosis foliis, B. pr. 19. 70.
164 Gr. *hirsutum*, angustifol. majus, B. pr. 16. 47. Fig.
165 Gr, *Caryophyl.* foliis, *spicâ* divulsâ, CB. 3. 6.
166 Gr. *Caryophylatum* mont. *spicâ* variâ, B. pr. 9, 23. Fig.
167 Gr. *Caryophylatum* nemorof. *spica* multiplici, B. pr. 9. 22.
168 *Gr.* nemorosum, *spicis* parvis asperis, CB. 7. 4.
169 Filix *fontana* minor, CB. 358. 2.
170 Filix *ramosa* minor, *pinnulis* dentatis, CB. 358. 4.

BASILIÆ Plantarum *Catalogus*, quarum *Exemplaria* ficca vel *Semina* recentia, valde grata erant, pari Commutatione *Jac. Petiver.*

171 *Acetosa* arvens. mm. non lanceolata, 33. CB. 114. 15.
172 *Atriplex* sylvestris altera, 34. CB. 119. 2.
173 Blitum *album* minus, 34. CB. 118. 2. Ray 200. 4.
174 Blitum *rubrum* minus, 34. CB. 118. 5. R. 200. 2.
175 *Camphorata* glabra, 113. CB. 486. 2. R. 211.
176 *Lapathum* mm. seu minimum, 33. CB. 115. 5.
177 Lapathum *aquaticum* minus, 33. CB. 116.
178 *Persicaria* angustifol. 29. B. pr. 43. R. 183.
179 Plantago *angustifol.* minor, 56. CB. 189. 6. R. 878.
180 *Plantago* trinervia *angustissimo* folio, *B.* pr. 98. 3.
181 Chondrilla *juncea* viscosa arvensis, 39. CB. 130. 1. R 223. 9.
182 *Cichoreum* mont. angustifol. hirsutie asperum, CB. 126. 3.
183 Hieracium *Dent. Leonis* folio, monoclonon, 37. CB. 127. 8.
184 Id. *culmis* è rad. pluribus, *Cat.* 37. var.
185 *Hieracium* montanum *Rapifolium*, 38. pr. 64. 14. R. 237. xi.
186 Hieracium *mont.* hirsutum ramos. parvis flor. CB. 128. 9.
187 Hieracium *mont.* latifol. glabrum majus, CB. R. 233. 13.
188 *Hieracium* muror. *angust.* non laciniatum, B. pr. 67. 22. Fig.
189 *Hieracium* profundè sinuatum, pubescens, B. pr. 67. 23.
190 *Hieracium* prat. *latifol.* non sinuatum majus, CB. 129. 2.
191 *Id.* minus, 39. CB. 129. 3. *Pratis* palustribus *Michelfeld.*
192 *Lactuca* mont. *purpuro-cerulea* major, *CB.* 123. 3. R. 223. 8.
193 *Senecio* minor, *latiore* folio s. montana, *CB.* 131. 2.
194 *Soncho* affinis, *Lampsana* sylvatica, 36. *CB.* 125. 2.
195 *Aster* mont. *luteus*, fol. *Salicis* glabro, *CB.* 266. 6. R. 266. 1.
196 *Cacalia* fol. crassis & hirsutis, 58. *CB.* 198. 2. R. 299. 1.
197 *Conyza* pallid. *ferratifolia*, 79. *CB.* 266. 4. Ger. 347. f.
198 *Gnaphalium* vulg. majus, 78. *CB.* 263 3. R. 295. 4.
199 *Gnaphalium* medium, *CB.* 263. 4. qr? R. 295. 5.
200 *Gnaphalium* minus repens, *CB.* 263. 6. qr? R. 296. 6.
201 *Virga aurea* angustifolia, 79. *CB.* 268. 4.
202 Virga aurea *latifol.* serrata, 79. *CB.* 268. 2. R. 297. 6.
203 *Bellis* sylv. *media*, caule carens, 77. *CB.* 261. 6. R. 349. 1.
204 *Tanacetum* minus *album*, odore *Camphoræ*, *CB.* 132. 3. R. 346. 3.
205 *Tanacetum* mont. *inodorum*, minore flore, 40. *CB.* 132. 1, R. 352. 12.
206 Carduus *lanceatus* angustifolius, 104. *B.* pr. 155. 4.
207 Carduus *pratensis* latifolius, 102. *CB.* 376. 1. R. 305. 1.
208 *Carduus* prat. *Asphod.* rad. fol. profundè & tenuiter laciniatis, *CB.* 377. 4. Ger. 589. 6.
209 *Carduus* prat. *polycephalus*, 102. *B.* pr. 156. 5. R. 309. 5.
210 *Carduus* spinosissimus *angustifol.* vulg. *CB.* 385. 3.
211 *Carduus* spinosis. *latifol.* Sphærocephalus, 102. pr. 385. 1.
212 Carlina *acaulos*, magno *flore* 103. *CB.* 380. R. 288. 1.
213 *Carlina* caulescens *magno* flore CB. 380. 2.
214 *Cirsium* angustifolium, 102. B. pr. 155. 2.
215 *Cirsium* singularibus capit. *CB.* 377. 6. Dod 737. f. R. 307 9.
216 *Cirsium* singul. capit. alterum, 102. *Monte* Wasserfall.
217 Jacea *nigra* angustifol. 81. B. pr. 126. 1. R. 326. 13.
218 *Scabiosa* capit. *globoso* major, 80. CB. 270. 2.
219 *Scabiosa* mont. *latif.* non laciniata *rubra*, CB. 270. 4. R. 379.
220 *Succisa* hirsuta, 80 CB. 269. 2. R. 380. 21. var.
221 *Stœbe* major, *calyculis* non splendentibus, 81. CB. 273 3.
222 *Buplevrum* angustifol. 81. CB. 278. 2.
223 *Angelica* aquatica, 47. CB. 156. 6 R. 434. 3.
224 *Apium* mont. fol. tenuibus divisis, *Cat.* 46. var.
225 *Caruifolia*, 47. CB. 158. 3. *Ray* 415. 4.
226 Cicutaria *latifol.* fœtida, 48. CB. 161. 3. R. 451. 5.
227 Daucus *Alpin.* multifido longoque folio, 45. *CB.* 150. 2.
228 Daucus mont *Apii* fol. *major*, *CB.* 150. 5. Ger. 858. f. 3.
229 *Daucus* mont. *Apii* fol. *minor*, *CB.* 150. 6 qr? R. 463. 5.
230 *Daucus* pratensis *Apii* folio, *B.* pr. 77. 2. R. 449. 7.
231 *Millefolium* aq. *umbell.* capillaceo brevique folio, *CB.* 141, 2. R. 459. 5. Dod 535. f. 1.
232 *Seseli* mont. *Cicutæ* fol. subhirsutum, 49. *B.* pr. 85. 1. R. 452. 7.
233 *Seseli* prat. *tenuifolium*, 49. *B.* pr. 85. 2. R. 453. 3.
234 *Sphondylium* Alpinum *glabrum*, 47. *B* pr. 83. 3. Fig. R. 409. 4.
235 *Mollugo* mont. *latifol.* ramosa, 95. *CB.* 334. 1. R. 481. 2.
236 *Pulmonaria* angust. fl. cerul. rubente, 77. *CB.* 260. 2. R. 489. 3.
237 *Brunella* folio *laciniato*, 77. *CB.* 261. 2. R. 551. 2.
238 Brunella min. alb. laciniata, *CB.* 260. 1. R. 552. 5.
239 *Hedera terrestris* montana, 88. *CB.* 306. 2 R. 567. 2.
240 *Lamium* alba linea notatum, s. *Milzatella*, 66. *CB.* 231. 5. R. 560. 4.
241 *Pseudostachys* Alpina, 68. *CB.* 236. 2. R. 555. 5.
242 Pseudostachys *Alpina* inodora, 68. *B.* pr. 113. 2.
243 *Serpyllum* angustisol. hirsut. 63. *CB.* 220. 8. R. 522. 10.
244 *Sideritis* vulg. hirsuta, 66. *CB.* 233. 4. R. 563. 4.
245 Urtica *fatua* fol. non serratis, 66. *CB.* 232. 3. *Lob.* Ic. 527.
246 Scrophularia *Ruta canina* dicta *vulg.* 68. *CB.* 236. 8. R. 766. 9.
247 Aconitum *Lycoct.* albis pallidisve *floribus*, 54. *CB.* 183. 3.
248 *Millefolium* aq. *cornutum* majus, 43. *B.* pr. 73. 5. Fig. R. 191. 2.
249 *Millefolium* aq. *cornutum* minus, *CB.* 516. *descr.*
250 *Pulsatilla* fol. tenuius inciso, *fl.* minore, *B.* pr. 94 1.
251 *Quinquefolium* minus *repens* luteum, 92. *CB.* 325. 3.
252 *Quinquefolium* mont. *erect.* hirsut. luteum, *B.* pr. 139. 3. *R.* 613. xi.
253 *Ranunculus* nemorosus *luteus*, *CB.* 178. 1. *Fusch.* 152. *f.*
254 Ranunculus *palustris* serratus, 54. *CB.* 180. 2. *R.* 587. 7.
255 *Sedum* Alpin. *Gramin.* fol. lacteo flore, 83. *CB.* 284. 4.
256 *Sedum* arvense *fl.* rubente, *CB.* 283. 7. B. pr. 132. 9.
257 *Bryonia* lævis, f. *nigra* baccifera, 86. pr. 135. *R*, 661. 3.
258 *Polygonatum* latif. minus, *fl.* majore, 87. *B.* pr. 129. *R.* 665.
259 *Brassica* sylv. *ramosa* glabra, 33. CB. 112. 7. R. 799. 5.
260 *Bursa Pastoris* media, 31. CB. 108. 3.
261 *Dentaria* heptaphyllos, 91, CB. 322. 1. *Ray* 785, 3.
262 *Dentaria* pentaphyllos, *CB.* 322. 2. R. 784 2.
293 Eruca *cærulea* in arenosis crescens, 28. *B.* pr. 45. Fig. R. 793. 4.
264 *Myagrum* fœtidum, 42. B. pr. 51. 1. R. 820. 3.
265 *Nasturtium* aq. erect. *fol.* longiore, 30. *CB.* 104. 3.
266 *Nasturtium* prat. *fol.* ret. fl. majore, 29. *CB.* 104. 4.
267 *Rapistrum* monospermon, 27. B. pr. 37. 2. Fig.
268 Thlaspi *Alpin.* majus, *capit.* rotundis, *CB.* 106. 6. R. 822. 6.
269 Thlaspi *Alpin.* minus, *cap.* rotundo, 31. *B.* pr. 48, 6. Fig. R. 821. 5.
270 *Thlaspi* mont. incan. lut. *Serpylli*, fol. majus, *CB.* 107. 12.
271 *Campanula* Alpin. *Linifolia* cerulea, *B.* pr. 34. 4. R. 740. 16.
272 *Rapunculus* nemor. *angustif.* magno *fl.* major, *CB.* 93. xi.
273 *Rapunculus* nem. *angustif.* parvo *flore*, 26. *CB.* 93. 13.
274 Rapunculus *spicatus* albus, 25. *CB.* 92 3. *R.* 743. 1.
275 *Gentiana* autumnalis *ramosa*, 55. *CB.* 188. 2. *R.* 720. 8.
276 *Gentiana* autumnal. *angustifolia*, 56. *CB.* 186. 6.
277 *Gentiana* cruciata, 55. *CB.* 188. 1. *R.* 717. 5.
278 *Gentiana* major *lutea*, 55. *CB.* 187. 1. *R.* 716. 1.
279 *Linum* sylv. *angustifol.* fl. minore, 62. *CB.* 214. 3. *R.* 1073. 9.
280 *Millefolium*, aq. *Equisetifolium* caule nudo, *CB.* 141. 5.
281 *Alsine* major, 73. CB. 259. 10.
282 *Alsine* minor *Serpilifolia*, 74. B. pr. 118, 1.
* 282 *Alsine* major, 73. *CB*, 259. 10.

283 Cayophyllus, *fylv.* vulg. 60. *CB.* 209. 1. *R.* 990. 1.
284 *Caryophyllus* fl. tenuiſſimè diſſecto, 61. *CB.* 209. 1.
285 *Caryophyllus* arvenſ. *hirſut.* fl. *majore*, *CB.* 210. 1. *G.* 477. f. xi.
286 *Caryophyllus* arv *umbellatus*, fol. *glabro*, CB. 210. 4 *R.* 1028. 8.
287 *Caryophyllus* ſylv. *fl.* minimo, 61. CB. 211. 5. *R.* 1033. 13.
288 Geranium *Cicutæ* fol. maj. inodorum 90 CB.
289 *Geranium* fol. rot. minus, profundè laciniate, *Cat.* 90.
290 *Verbaſcum* fæm. fl. luteo magno, 69. CB. 237. 3. *R.* 1094. 2.
291 *Nigella* arvenſis *cornuta*, 44, CB. 145. 1. *R.* 1070. 3.
292 *Lotus* pentaphyllos *corniculata*. 94. CB. 332. 1. *R.* 967. 5.
293 *Lotus* pentaphyllos *fruticoſus*, 94. CB. 330. 3. *R* 968. 7.
294 *Trifolium* mont. *purpureum*, 93. CB. 328. 1. *R.* 944 6.
295 Trifolium *capit.* ſpumoſo aſpero *majus*, 93. B. pr. 140. 8.
296 *Trifolium* capit. *ſpumoſo* aſpero *minus*, B. pr. 140 8. *R.* 947. 22.
297 *Lathyrus* major *ſylv.* alter. 96. CB. 344. 4.
298 *Lathyrus* ſylv. *minor*, 96. CB. 344 5. *Dod.* 529. f. 1.
299 *Orobus* ſylvat. *purp.* vernus, 97. CB. 351. 2. *Dod* 542 f. 2.
300 *Securidica* dumet. maj. *fl.* vario, ſil. articulatis, CB. 349. 4.
301 *Securidica* dumet. min. pallidè cerulea, 97. CB. 349. 5.
302 *Vicia* ſepium *fol.* rotundiore acuto, CB. 345. 4. *Dod.* 531. f. 1.
303 *Vicia* ſylv *ſpicata*, 97. CB. 345. 8. *R.* 903. 19.
304 *Vicia* vulg. *acutiore* folio, 96. CB. 345. 5. *Matth.* 416. f. 2.
305 *Fumaria* bulboſa *rad.* cava *major*, 44. CB. 143. 1. *R.* 975 4.
306 *Fumaria* bulboſa *rad.* non cava *major*, CB. 144. 2. *R.* 975 5.
307 *Fumaria* bulb. *rad.* non cava *minor*, CB. 143. 3. *Dod.* 347. f. 2.
308 Allium *ſphæriceo* capite, *fol.* latiore, 21. CB. 74. 6.
309 Allium *ſylv.* latif. *capitat.* purpuraſcens, 21. CB. 74. 10.
310 Allium *ſylv.* latif *capitat.* purp. *majus*, 21. CB. 74. xi.
311 *Allium* ſylv. *capitat.* purp. *minus*, 21. CB. 74. 12. *R.* 1119. 2.
312 *Allium* mont. *bicorne*, anguſtifol. *fl.* purp. 21. CB. 74. 22. *R.* 1119. 2.
313 *Pſeudo-Aſphodelus* Alpinus, 18. CB. 29. 10. *R.* 1194. 1.
314 *Iris* vulg. *German.* ſ. ſylveſtris, 19. CB. 30. 1. *R.* 1180. 1.
315 *Iris* prat. *anguſtif.* humilior. 19. CB. 32. 3. *Dod.* 246. f.
316 Cynoſorchis *latifol.* hiante *cucullo* major, 21. CB. 86. 1.
317 Cynoſorchis *anguſtifol.* hiante *cucullo*, 22. B. pr. 28. 1. *R.* 1216. 16.
318 Cynoſorchis *militaris* major, 22. CB. 1. 1. *R.* 1213. 13.
319 Cynoſorchis *militaris* minor, 22. CB. 81. 3. *Ger.* 165. f. 12.
320 Orchis *fol.* feſſilibus *non* maculatis, 22. CB. 82. 3.
321 *Orchis* odore *Hirci* long. anguſtioreque *fol.* 23. CB. 82. 2.
322 *Triorchis* lutea *fol.* glabro, 23. CB. 84. 3. *R.* 1217. 24.
323 Triorchis *lutea* altera, 23. CB. 84. 4. Ger. 167. f. 1.
324 *Pſeudorchis*, 24. CB. 84. 8. *R.* 1226. 1. *Cam.* H. 111. f. 35.
325 *Orchis* palmata *mont.* maxima, 24. *B.* pr. 30. 9. Fig. *R.* 1224 4.
326 Orchis *abortiva* fuſca 24. CB. 86. 1. *Dod.* 553 f. 2.
327 *Ophris* trifolia, 25. CB. 87. 2. *Ger.* 326. f. 2.
328 Ophris *trifolia*, minor *Cat.* 25.
329 Helleborine *anguſtif.* paluſtr. ſ. prat. 55. CB. 187. 3. *R.* 1230. 2.
330 Helleborine *fl.* alb. 55. CB. 187. 5. *R.* 1231 6.
331 *Helleborine* mont *anguſtif.* purpuraſcens, 55. CB. 187. 7.
332 Nymphea *alba* minor, 57. CB. 193. 2. *G.* 663. f. 3.
333 Thalictrum *prat.* anguſtiſſimo *folio*, 95. *B.* pr. 146. Fig. *R.* 404. 9.
334 Tithymalus *ſylv.* lunato *flore*, 84. CB. 290. 7. *R.* 871. 41.
335 Tithymalus *Linariæ* fol. 84. CB. 299. 2. *R.* 866. 15.
336 *Tithymalus* Cypariſſias, 85. CB. 291. 2. *R.* 867. 19.
337 *Tithymalus* Cypar. *fol.* punctis croceis notatis, CB. 291. 1.
338 Tithymalus *paluſtris* fruticoſus, 85. CB 292. 2. *R.* 864. 8.
339 Tithymalus *mont.* non acris, 85. CB. 292. 3. *R.* 870. 34.
340 Valeriana *ſylv.* maj. *montana*, 50. CB. 164. 5.
341 Valeriana *paluſt.* med parum laciniata, 50. *B.* pr. 86. 2.
342 Valeriana *Alpina* prima, 50. *B.* pr. 86. 3. *R.* 390. 9.
343 *Valeriana* Alp. *Scrophulariæ*, folio 50. *B.* pr. 87. 4. *R.* 390. 10.
344 Gramen Caninum vineale, 3. *B.* pr. 1. 1.
345 Gr. Canin. ſupinum minus, 3. CB. 1. 7. *R.* 1256. 9.
346 Gr. Tremulum minus, paniculâ parvâ, 4 *B.* pr. 4. 9.
347 Gr. prat. panicula & glumis longioribus, *Cat.* 4.
348 Gr. mont. panic. ſpadicea delicatiore majus, 5. *B.* pr. 6. 12.
349 Id. minus, *Cat.* 5. *B.* pr. 6. 12. *Monte* Waſſerfall.
350 Gr. paluſt. paniculatum altiſſimum, 5. CB. 3. 1.
351 Gr. paluſtre paniculatum minus, 5. *B.* pr. 7. 16.
352 Gr. paluſtre paniculatum altius, *Cat.* 5.
353 Gr. ſpicatum anguſt. montanum, 6. *B.* pr. 8. 20.
354 Gr. ſylvat. anguſtifol. ſpicâ albâ, 6. *B.* pr. 8 21.
355 Gr. ſpicatum, fol. & ſpicis hirſut. mollibus, 6. *B.* pr. 9. 24.
356 Gr. *Criſtatum*, ſpica elegantiore & denſiore, 5. *B.* pr. 8. 18. var.
357 Gr. Typhoides max. ſpicâ longiſſimâ, 6. *B.* pr. 10. 25. Fig.
358 Gr. Typhoides molle, 7. CB. 4. 2. *Ger.* 9. f. 2.
359 Gr. Typhoides aſperum primum, 7. CB. 4. 3. *G.* 10. f. 1.
360 Gr. Typhoides aſperum alterum, 7. CB. 4. 4. *G.* 10. f. 2.
361 Gr. Typhoides, ſpicâ anguſtiore & longiore, 7. CB. 4. 5.
362 Gr. Typhoides, culmo reclinato 7. CB. 4. 6. *G.* 9. f. 3.
363 Gr. Typhoides, ſpica multiplici, 7. CB. 4. 7. *R.* 1298. 13.
364 Gr. Sparteum Baſil. capillaceo folio 7. *B.* pr. xi. 29.
365 Gr. Junceum polyſtachion, 8. CB. 5. 7. *R.* 1309. 16.
366 Gr. Junceum fol. & ſpica Junci minus, 8. CB. 6. xi.
367 Gr. Arundinaceum ſpicâ multiplici tenuiore, *Cat.* 10.
368 Gr. Arundin. enode minus ſylvaticum, 10. CB. 7. 7.
369 Gr. mont. panic. Miliaceâ ſparsâ, 12. *B.* pr. 17. 50.
370 Gr. Sorghi paniculâ erectum, 12. CB. 8. 1. *R.* 1283. 1.
371 Gr. latif. ſpica Triticea compactâ, 12. *B.* pr. 18. 53. Fig.
372 Id. *folio* anguſtiore, *Cat.* 12.
373 Gr. anguſtif ſpica Triticea compacta, 12. *B.* pr. 18. 56. Fig.
374 Gr. ſpica Brizæ majus, 12. *B.* pr. 18. 58. Fig. *R.* 1257. 1.
375 Gr. Hordeaceum mont. ſ. majus, 12. CB. 9. 1.
376 Gr. Loliâc. latif ſpica anguſt. 13. *B.* pr. 19. 60. *R.* 1290 7.
377 Idem fol. longioribus, *Cat.* 13.
378 Feſtuca Graminea, glumis vacuis, 13. *B* pr. 19. 64. *R.* 1290 9.
379 Feſtuca dumetorum, 13. *B.* pr. 19. 69. *R.* 1262. 2.
380 Gr. nemoroſ. ſpicâ rufeſcente molli. 10. CB. 7. 3.
381 Gr. hirſut. latifol. minus, junceâ paniculâ, *Cat.* 10.
382 Id. majus, *Cat.* 10.
383 Cyperoides anguſt. ſpica ſpad. viride minus, *B.* pr. 19. 41.
384 Cyperoides anguſt. ſpicis longis erectis, 9. CB. 6. 4.
385 Cyperns longus inodorus ſylvaticus, 15. *B.* pr. 24.
386 Juncus acumine reflexo major, 14. CB. 12. 1. *R.* 1304. xi.
387 *Secale* luxurians, 17. CB. 23. 4.
388 *Secale* vernum, *vel* minus, 17. CB. 23. 3.
389 *Zea* Amylea, *vel* Zeopyrum *Amylæum*, 17. CB. 22. 3.
390 Zea *Briza* dicta, *vel* monococcos *Germanica*, CB. 21. 1.
391 *Zea* dicoccos, *vel* major, 17. CB. 22. 2. *Ger.* 62. f.
392 *Equiſetum* paluſtre *Lixariæ ſcopariæ* fol. *B.* pr. 24. 1.
393 Equiſetum *paluſtre* minus polyſtachion, 15. *B.* pr. 24. 2.
394 Equiſetum *paluſt.* tenuiſſ. & longiſſ. ſetis, *B.* pr. 24 3.
395 Equiſetum *nudum* minus *variegat.* Baſilienſe, *B.* pr. 24. 4.
396 Filix *aculeata* major, 99. CB. 358. 1. pr. 151. 2.
397 Filix *aculeata* minor, CB. 358. 2. pr. 151. 3.
398 Filix *fontana* major, ſ. *Adianth.* alb. *Filicis* folio, CB. 258. 1.
399 *Filix* non ramoſa *pinnul.* tenuiſſ. & tenuiſſimè dentatis, CB. 358. 4.
* 399 *Filix* Querna 99. *CB* 358. 5. Tab. Ic. 793. 2. *Ger.* 980. f. 1.
400 *Muſcus* vulgatiſſimus, 100 CB. 360. 1. *Dod.* 472. f. 1.
401 *Muſcus* vulg. *pennatus* major, 100. *B.* pr. 151. 1.
402 *Muſcus* vulg. *pennatus* minor, 100. *B.* pr. 151. 1. var.
403 *Muſcus* ramoſus *repens*, ſpicatus, 100. B. pr. 151. 4.
404 *Muſcus* ramoſ. *repens*, apicibus candicantibus, B. pr. 151. 4. va
405 Muſcus *ramoſus* major, 100. B. pr. 155. 5. R. 123. 2.
406 Muſcus *ramoſ.* maj. elegantior & viridior, 100. B. pr. 151. 5. var.
407 *Muſcus* ramoſ *erect.* minor, 100. B. pr. 151. 6. R. 123. 3.
408 *Muſcus* ſaxatilis *Ericoides*, 100. B. pr. 151. 7. R. 123. 4.
409 Muſcus polytrichoides, 1. fol. capil. rigid. B. pr. 152. 10.
410 Id. alter minor, B. pr. 152. 10. var.
411 Id. 3. minimus & mollis, B. pr. 152. 10. var.
412 *Muſcus* parvus *ſtellaris*, 100. CB. 361. 13.
413 *Muſcus* terreſtris *Coralloides* incanus, 101. B. pr. 152. xi.
414 *Muſcus* terreſt. *Coralloides* erectus *cornib.* rubeſcentibus, B. pr. 152. 11.
415 *Muſcus* aquaticus, *folio* expanſo, 101. B. pr. 152. 14.
416 *Pinus* ſylveſtris, 113. CB. 491. 2. R. 1399. 3.
417 *Pinaſter* tenuifolius, julo purpuraſcente, CB. 492. 10.
418 *Salix* vulgaris rubens 111. CB. 473. 3. R. 1421. 8.
419 *Salix* ſativa *lutea*, fol crenato, 111. CB. 473. 4. *R.* 1421. 7.
420 *Salix* fol. *Amygdalino*, utrinque virente aurito, CB. 473. 5.
421 *Salix* fragilis, 111. CB. 474. 9. Park. 1431. 4.
422 *Salix* humilis, *capitulo* ſquamoſo, 111. CB. 474. xi.
423 *Salix* oblongo incano *folio* 111. B. pr. 159. 2. *R.* 1423. 2.
424 *Salix* humilis *latifolia* erecta. 111. B. pr. 159. 4. *R.* 1423. 5.
425 *Buxus* foliis rotundioribus 111. CB. 471. 2. *R.* 1694. 2.
426 *Alnus* folio incano, 107. CB. 428. 3. *R.* 1410. 2.
427 Alnus *nigra* polycarpos, 107. CB. 428. 3.
428 *Alni* effigie, lanato *folio* minor, 109. CB. 452. 2. *R.* 1461. c. 9.
429 *Tilia* montana, maximo folio 106 CB. 426. 2. *R.* 1695. 3.
430 *Ulmus* campeſtris, 106. CB. 426. 1. *Dod.* 837. f.
431 *Ulmus* montana. 106. CB. 426. 2. *Ger.* 197. f. 1.
432 Geniſta *ſpinoſa* minor *Germanica*, 104. CB. 395. 3.
433 *Chamæ-geniſta* ſagittalis, 105. CB. 395. 2. *R.* 1725. 5.
434 *Ceraſo* affinis, 108. CB. 451. 15. *R.* 1549. c. 15.
435 *Roſa* ſylveſtris *Pomifera* major, 112. CB. 484. 15.
436 *Roſa* arvenſis *candida*, 113. CB. 484. 17. qr? *R.* 1471. 14.
437 Sambucus *racemoſa* rubra, 110. CB. 456. 3. *R.* 1610. 4.
438 Vitis *Idea*, fol. carnoſis, 110. CB. 470. 6. *R.* 1489. 5.

Plantæ *Baſiliæ* locis *Propriis*, viz.

Circa *Urbem* pratis, 134. 6. aridis * 217. 21. 83. humidis * 207. * 23. * 38. collibus * 276. Agris 286. * 7. 436. marginibus 210. 92. 336. * 7. Viis 143 79. 80. Sepibus 244, 5. 85. * 9. 93. 302. 3. 4. 6. Fimetis 226, 81. Ruderibus * 240. Mæniis 140.

Muris

Muris 221. * 410. 1. Foſſis * 419. Alnetis 435. Dumetis 203. 11. 8. * 34. 300. 1. 5. Sylvis cæduis * 340. Frumentaceis 198. 9. 200. Segetibus 291. Graminibus 141. Montibus 430. *Binningben* * 417 *Birſæ* arenonis * 383 421. dumetis * 167 * 379 * 406. herbidis 316. paludoſis 384. ad pontem * 263. *Birſeæ* arcis colle * 322. *Benehen* agris uliginoſis * 361. *Brulingen* viis 143. St *Chriſtianæ* monte 438. *Cliben* * 377. dumet. 165 297. 312 74 Pratis * 193. *Crentzachi* monte 140 229 52. * 72 94. 9 301 * 13. 26. * 50. * 69. 74 * 81. 2. * 403 4 7 25 Saxoſis * 188. 258. 77. 348. Umbroſ. & humidis 190. 366. *Dornach* 270 *Fliehen* ad Balneum 434 *Hiltelingen* * 248. *Huningen* ſylvis 168. * 94 257. 75. 7. 335 426 ſylvis humidis * 354 agris 145 81. 256 67. *Lagenbruch* ſylvis * 196. *Landskron* 428. arce 327. montoſis 437. *Michelfeld* 350. 81. aquis * 231. 49. * 332. * 423. paludibus 197. * 364. * 86. * 92. * 3. 4. udis * 178. 352. 80. * 424. dumetis * 189. 274. *Salicetis* * 295 * 355 7. * 423. pratis 150. 1. 3. 60. 8. * 280. * 9. * 24. * 30. * 3. * 50. 4. * 333. 50. 81. * 93. 4 paludoſis pratis * 164. * 91. 220. 84. * 315. 29. 38. * 41. *Monchenſtein* 156. 306. 81. pratis * 190. muris 314. arenoſis ad pontem * 225. ſylvis mont. 330. *Muteto* monte * 144. 54. * 64. * 82. * 6. 92. 5. 201. 2. 5. 22. * 835. * 9. 61. 2. 99. 318. * 9. 319. 82. *427. * 9. 32. herboſis 412. dumet. humidis * 247. * 367. ſylvis 274. pratis 152. * 275. pratis mont. 149. * 317. ſaxoſis 166. * 88. * 258. ad *Novum Domum* ſylvula 306. rivulis. * 415. *Otlingen* agror. ſemitis * 486. *Reichenſtein* monte 146. 428. *Rheni* ripis 181. 246. arenoſis * 422. ſaxoſis 309. dumetis 259. beh der *Baar* * 296. 321. 955. *Riehen* ſeget. * 389. 90. 1. dumetis 307. ſepibus * 167. Wieſæ ripis 156. 310. 1. ſaxis * 408. arenoſis 131. 204. 64. 90. 414. 22. 23. ad pontem * 238. pratis * 347. 420. agris 308. dumetis 347. 99. * 413. nemora ad pontem * 206. Alneto 253. * 82. 305. *Wilenſi* ſylva 368. 409. Vineis 266. uliginoſis * 401. 2. Waſſerfal monte 135. * 44. 7. * 85. 7. * 92. * 6. 212. * 3. * 4. * 5. * 6. * 27. * 32. * 34. * 41. 2. * 3. * 68. 9. 71. * 323. 4. * 43. * 9. 56. 68. * 75. * 96. 7. * 9. * ſaxoſis 331. * 42. N. B. *Hæ* * in duplo pergratæ erunt, *Jac. Petiver.*

COM. III. *Plants* gathered on *Mount Serato*, lately ſent me from Mr. *John Salvadore* at *Barcelona.*

439 *Hieracium* Pyrenaicum *Dent. Leonis* fol. latiſſimo *Schol. Bot.* 189. *Inſtit.* Rei Herbar. 472. *Ray* Vol. 3. p. 139. 14.

440 *Elychryſum* ſylveſtre anguſtifolium, *capitulis* conglobatis, CB. 264 9 *Phytopin.* 5. 4 8. *Lob.* Ic 486. 1. Ad 203. f. Belg. 570. f. *Ray* H. Plant. 283. xi.

441 *Globularia* montana humillima repens *El. Bot.* 571. Inſtit. 467. *Scabioſa* X. ſive repens, *Cluſ.* v. l. 4 f. Pan. 540 f. R. 381. 27.

442 Jacea *nigra* anguſtifolia, vel *Lithoſpermi* arvenſis foliis, *caule* aſpero, CB. 271. 2. *Prodr.* 127. 1. varietas R. 326. 13 var.

443 *Laſerpitium* anguſtiſſimo & oblongo *folio*, El. B. 274. *Inſt.* 324. Laſerpitio *Lobel.* ſimilis, *anguſtifol.* I. B. Vol. 3. l. 27. p. 237. f. 2. *Chabr.* 399. Ic. 5.

444 *Gallium* ſaxat. *minimum* ſupinum & pumilum, E. B. 94. *Inſt.* 115.

445 *Polium* mont. luteum, CB. 220. 2. *Phyt.* 417. 2. Tab. *Ic.* 364. Hiſt. 2. 80. f. 1. *Polium* luteum, *Lob.* Ic. 487. 1. Ad. 207. Belg. 572. f. R. 525. 8.

446 *Euphraſia* pumila *ſaxatilis*, oblongo, anguſto, ſerrato & villoſo folio, *fl.* purpuraſcente *Salvadore.*

447 Ranunculus *Gramineo* folio, *bulboſus*, CB. 181. 7. pt. 327. 30. Ray 588. 2

448 *Veronica* Hiſpanica *fol.* tenuiſſimè laciniatis, fl. ceruleo *Salv.*

449 *Convolvulus* argenteus *umbellatus* ſupinus, EB. 73. *Inſt.* 84. *Campanula* Lychnidea, I. B. 2. l. 20. p. 803. f. opt. *Chabr.* 264. f. 3. Ray 735. 25.

450 Aphyllanthes *Monſpelienſium*, Adv. 190. f. *Lob.* Ic. 454. 2. B. 538. f. *Caryophyllus* cerul. *Monſpel.* CB. 209. 8. pt. 392. 13. R. 990. 12.

451 *Helianthemum* fol. *Roriſmar.* ſplendent. ſubtus incanis, EB. 216. *Ledon* 8. Cluſ. 80. f. 2. Hiſp. 165. f. Ray 1010. pl. 10.

452 *Helianthemum* fol. *Roriſmarini* utrinque incano *Salvad.*

453 *Geranium* Pyrenaicum, *fol.* cineraceis, *rad.* craſsâ, magno *flore* variegato, *El. Bot.* 233. Ray *Vol.* 3. p. 515. 46.

454 *Coronilla* minima, EB. 510. *Inſt.* 650. Ray 925. 1. *Lotus* enneaphyllos *Dalech.* Lugd. 510. f. CB. 349. 4.

COM. IV. *Plantæ* Ilvenſes. *Plants* ſent me from the Reverend *Bruno Tozzi*, which he gathered in the Iſland *Elba* or *Ilva*, lying in the *Tyrrhene Sea*, againſt *Tuſcany.*

455 Clinopodium *Creticum* Alp. *Exot.* 264. f. Ray 554. 4. Calamintha *Cret.* anguſto oblongo *folio*, Inſt. 194.

456 Linaria *Ilvenſis* ſaxat. fl. pallido *ritu* purpureo *Tozzi.*

457 Viola *Ilvenſis* montana, *fl.* albo.

458 Viola *Ilvenſis* mont. *fl.* ceruleo.

459 Viola *Ilvenſis* mont. *fl.* luteo.

460 Tithymalus *Ilvenſis* fruticoſus *perennis.*

461 *Hemionitis* altera *Dalech.* Lugd. 1218. f. 2.

462 Polypodium *Ilvenſe* Lugd. 1230. f. 2. *Chabr.* 558. 4. *R.* 137. 2. *Filicula* ramoſa *Luſit.* pinnulis ad *Ceterach* accedentibus *El. Bot.* 432. Inſtit. 542. *Muſ.* noſtr. 212. *Ray* Vol. 3. p. 84. & 94. 6.

463 Erinacea *Ilvenſis* fl. *luteo* Tozzi. qr? Pl. *Etrur.* Cat. 21.

Plantæ *Ilvenſes* deſideratæ *Jac. Petiver*,

464 Geniſta *Ilvenſis*, Lugd. 174. f.

Vide aliæ *deſideratæ* in *Etruriæ* Plant. *rarior.* Catalog. *viz.* N°. 21. 31. 54. 116. 21. 82. 284. 529, &c.

COM. V. *Egyptian Plants* ſent me from *Peter Anthony Michael* Botaniſt *to his* Highneſs *the* Grand Duke *of* Tuſcany.

465 Parietaria *Ægyptiaca* fol. ſubrotundo ſerrato, ſupernè glauco ſcabro, infernè incano & tomentoſo *Mich.* qr? Gaz, Nat. Tab. 7. fig. 2.

466 Filago *Ægypt.* pumila ſpicata, *Mich.*

467 *Cotonaria* Ægypt. *Chamædryos* folio tomentoſo *Nob.* Planta *Ægypt.* incana & tomentoſa, *Uvæ criſpæ* folio, *fructu* peltato *Mich.*

468 Jacea *Ægypt.* ſpinoſa *Mich.*

469 Polium *Ægypt.* toment. erectum, *fol.* vermiculatis *Mich.*

470 *Serpylli* facie, *plantæ* Ægyptiaca *Mich.*

471 *Melilotus* Ægypt. *ſiliquis* ſecundum cauliculorum longitudinem ex foliorum alis exeuntibus *Mich.*

Lotus Ægypt. *fol.* eleganter crenato D. *Lippi* à D. Stoſchio.

472 *Hypericum* Ægypt. *gummifer* elegantiſſim. *fol.* ſubrotundo bullato *Mich.* Myrto-ciſſus *ſpecies* Pennei, *Cluſ.* 68.

473 Tribulus terreſtris Ægyptiacus.

474 Tithymalus *Ægypt.* exiguus, *fol.* ſuperioribus crenatis *Mich.*

475 Kali *Ægypt.* villoſum, *calyce* ſtellato aculeato D. Vaillant. N. B. *Vide* plura in *Iconibus* noſtris *Plantar.* Ægyptiacarum.

COM. VI. The following *Curioſities* were preſented me by my hearty Friend Mr. *John Burnet*, Surgeon to the *Engliſh Factory* at *Porto Bell.*

476 An *Abortive Negro* near full grown.

477 *Piſcis* triangularis *Amer.* fronte ventreque bicornutis. The *male Cunnie fiſh* from the *Weſt Indies.* Its *Noſe* and *Back* Cloud-ſtreakt with *Black*, ſomewhat *like Tortoiſeſhell.*

478 *Piſcis* triangularis *Amer.* minor, *ſtellis* albis. This is ſaid to be the *Female* to the Laſt. *Its* Belly wholly compos'd of ſmall *Diamond Angles.*

479 *Buccinum* rubeſcens, *ventre* faſciato St. *Thomæ.*

480 *Tamarindus* monoſpermos, *fr.* parvo ſericeo St. *Thomæ* The *Inhabitants* eat the *ſower Pulp* of this, to quench *Thirſt* in *Fevers.*

481 Colocynthis *Guineenſis* Pomiformis, *ſem.* parvis.

482 *Taggee* Guin. *radix* forte *Traſi* generis *Gazoph.* Nat. *Tab.* 17. fig. 10. A ſort of *Earth Nuts* which the *Negroes* eat plentifully of. I ſhould be glad to ſee its *Leaves* and *Seed.*

483 An *Oſtrich Egg* from *Buen Ayres.*

484 *Radix* Gentianæ *facie* à Buen Ayres. *A ſpecific* Emetic in *all* Impoſthumes.

485 *Radix* Tinctoria, *Rubiæ* fortè *ſpecies.* (*Raiz roug* Hiſpani. With this *Root* they dye a deep *Red* and probably may be an *Ingredient* in the following.

486 Glaſtrum *rubrum* è Buen Ayres. *A* Compoſition *like* Stora *but* red; with this they dye a very fine bright *Scarlet*, as may be ſeen by ſome *Wool*, this *Curious Gentleman* has lately brought from thence to the *Directors* of the *South Sea* Company, from whom we may now expect great *Diſcoveries.*

COM. VII. Miſcellany *Communications*, from divers Hands.

487 Corallium *Balearicum* globoſum, *tubulis* brevibus ſtellat. *Broke* from a *Rock* in *Port Mahon Harbour*, by our *Curious Friend* Mr. James Campbell, *Surgeon* to that *Port*, &c.

488 Cambodia *Birds-neſts*, Hiſt. of Drugs, 21. p. 265. Nid *gelatinus* Cambodienſis *Nobis*, Dale *Suppl.* 21. p. 265. Bo. 66. fig. *Pomet.* pt. 2. l. 1. c. 21. p. 72. Ray *Ornith.* 7. 151. id. *Angl.* 7. p. 215. Syn. *Avium.* 6. p. 72. *Two* theſe intire *Neſts* moſtly cover'd with *Feathers*, were generouſly preſented me by Mr. *John Courtney* Surgeon.

489 Braſilian *Frog-fiſh.* Rana *Piſcatrix* minor *Grew* Muſ. Re Soc. 103. *deſc.* Water Batt, *Wafer* xi. p. 196. *Guacuc Braſil.* Marcgr. 143. fig. Ray *Icth.* 89. Tab. E. 2. f. This ſtrange Fiſh Dr. *Crawford* ſent me from *Jamaica.*

490 *Stella* marina *Indica* reticulata *Lobel* in Pharmacop. *Ro* 139, fig. *opt & deſcr.* This elegant *Sea Star.* Mr. Jo Douglaſs *Surgeon*, ſent me from *Antegoa.*

LONDON, Printed for *James Petiver*, in *Alderſgate-ſtreet.* M DCC XVI.

PETIVERIANA III, seu NATURÆ COLLECTANEA; Domi Forisque *Auctori* Communicata.

A JACOBO PETIVER, *Regiæ Societatis Socio*, &c. LONDINI.

COMMUNIC. I. PLANTÆ *Baleares*. Plants *found* in the Islands *Majorca* and *Minorca*, by the Curious Mr. *John Salvadore*, Apothecary at *Barcelona*, and Mr. *George Bouchere*, Surgeon at *Port Mahone*.

1 *Plantago* fol. lato *Coronopi* Nobis. *Bouchere.*
2 *Plantago* minima anguſtifol. villoſa. *Salvadore.*
3 Perexil Balear. *fol.* minore *Betæ*. *Bouch.*
4 *Urtica* Balear. *Pilulifera*, fol. altè inciſis. *Bouch.*
5 Chrondrilla *Bal.* ſpinoſa, *Cichor.* fol. *fl.* luteo. *Salvad.* qr? *Sonchus* frut. petræus *African.* ſpinoſus, *Park.* 804. f. 7. Ray 224. f.10.
6 *Cichoreum* caulibus *florum* Junceis, Nob.
7 *Conyza* lutea *radice* odorata.
Aſter luteus *rad.* odora, CB 269.3 Ray 264.13
Aſteris ſpecies, an *Baccharis*, Colum.253. f.opt. c.97.
8 *Conyza* minima *Dod.* foliis *criſpis.*
9 *Elichryſum* Balear. *Gnaphaloides* ſaxatile, *flor.* in ſtrictiorem umbellam congeſtis, *Salvad.*
10 Gnaphalium *Roſeum* ſylv. polyanthos. *This is as much* branched *as the* Gnaphal. *Roſeum* Hort. B. pr. 122. f.
11 *Bellis* ſylv. minor *Balear.* ramoſa & villoſa, *Salv.*
12 *Bellis* maritima, mm. ſ. minima *Roris Solis* foliis *Cirnea* Bocc. Muſ. 149. Tab. 107. *Ray* Hiſt. Plant. Vol. 3. p. 228. 38.
13 Calamintha *Balear.* fruteſc. *fol.* minoribus villoſis *Salv.*
14 *Marum* Syriacum *vulgo*, Nobis.
Marum *Cortuſi* I. B. 3. l.28. p.243. fig. *Chabr.*418.f.5.
Marum Matth. B.537. f. 1. *Cam.* Epit.493. f.
Our firſt Knowledge of this Noble and Celebrated Cephalick, I find, is owing to that *Judicious* Padua *Botaniſt* Jacobus Antonius *Cortuſus*, who Communicated it to both *Matthiolus* and *John Bauhine*, which they juſtly own. Its *growing wild* ſo near as *Port Mahone* I could ſcarce believe, had I not received Specimens of it from Mr. *Salvadore* and Mr. *James Campbell*, who were both there.
15 Marum *Balear.* marit. fruteſcens, *fl.* albo.
16 Purple *Poly-Mountain* Lecaan, p.74.30.
Polium mont. 5. *purpureo* flore, *Cluſ.* 362. f. Hiſp. 243. f.
Polium candidum tenellum tomentoſum, *fl.* purpureo, I.B 3. l.3. l. 28. p.300. f. *Chabr.*431. f.4 Ray 524. 4.
17 Serpyllum *Balear.* ſaxat. *fol.* rot. non crenato, *Salv.*
18 Sideritis *Hiſpan.* fruteſcens ſeu lignoſior, E. B. 160. *Inſt.* 192.
19 *Teucrium*, C*B.*247.1 phyt.471.1 Ray 526.1.
Teucrium multis, I.B.3. l.28. p.290. f. *Chabr.*429. f.1.
20 *Cymbalaria* parva hirſuta Nob.
Linaria Hederaceo *folio* villoſo ſ. *Cymbalaria* Alpina, E.B. 134. Inſt. 165.
21 Digitalis *Hiſpan.* purpurea minor. E.B.134. Inſt. 165.
Digitalis *Verbaſci* folio *Boc.* Muſ. *Tab.*85. f. Ray 3. p. 396 1 & 97. 5
Digitalis anguſto *Verbaſci* folio montana *Boc.*Muſ.p.108.
22 *Corruda* altera, *Cluſ.*178. f.1. Hiſp.459. f. Ray 684. 4.
Aſparagus *aculeatus* alter 3 vel 4 ſpinis eundem exort, CB. 490. 2.
23 *Corruda* 3 Cluſ.178. f.2. *Hiſp.*461. f. Ray 684. 5
Aſparagus *aculeatus*. ſpinis horridus, CB.480.3
24 Corruda *Hiſp.* ſpinis *filiquar.* facie, *Nob.*
Aſparagus Hiſp. *aculeis* craſſioribus horridus, E.B.250. Inſt. 300.
25 Anonis *Balear.* perennis glutinoſa villoſa, *folio* minore ſerrato, *flore* luteo *Salv.*
26 Anonis *Ulliſiponenſis* lævis, *calyce* paleaceo, *Nob.*
27 *Melilotus* lutea minor, *floribus* & *ſiliculis* minoribus ſpicatim & densè diſpoſitis, *Ox.*161. 5 Tab.16. ſer. 2, f.
Melilotus nova *Berardi* ſeu erecta, *folliculis* rotundis minor, *Ray* Hiſt. Plant. p.951. pl.6.
28 Geniſta *Balearica* ſaxatilis, pallide virens, *flore* luteo, *Salvadore.*
29 *Tragacantha* Bal. *fol.* incanis, *fl.* albo ſtriato, *Salv.*
30 Tragacantha *Balear.* ramoſiſſima, *ſpinis* brevibus, *Nob.*
31 *Anthyllis* Balearica *Serpilli* folio.
32 Alſine *Balear.* longius *radicata*, tenuiſſimo folio, *fl.* purp. *Salv.*
33 Lychnis *Balearica* Saponariæ *folio* molli, *Nob.*
34 Lychnis *Balear.* viſcoſa ſaxat. tereti criſpo *folio*, *Salv.*
35 *Helianthemum* Balear. *Satureiæ* fol. anguſtiori, *flore* luteo, *Salv.*
36 Myrto Ciſtus *Pennei*, Cluſ.68. fig. *Pan.*67. Ger.1098. f.16. *Fonſt.*1279. f.16. *Park.*665. f. *Ray* 1011. 13 Bot. *Hort*, 4. pl.68.
37 *Vinca* latifolia, *fl.* parvo cæruleo, *Salv.*
38 Kali *Craſſulæ* minoris folio, CB. 289. Phyt. 566. 4.
Kali *Floridum* repens *Neapolitanum*, Colum. pt. 2. p. 73. f. opt. c.35. Ray 213. 4.
39 *Limonium* Balear. *Bellidis* min. folio, *fruticoſum*, Salv.
40 *Limonium* minus, *Bellidis* folio, *flagellis* Fœniculaceis, *Bocc.* Muſ. 143. Tab. 103. *Ray* Vol 3. p.246. pl.6.
41 *Limonium* min. *flagel.* tortuoſis, Boc. M. 143. T.103. R.3. p.246.
42 *Limonium* minimum, *Park.*1234. 5 R. 396. inter. pl.8 & 9. Limonium *maritimum* minimum, CB.192. 6 pr. 99.2 *Bocc.* 25. f.3. I.B.3. app.861.
43 *Limonium* Luſit. *Auriculi Urſi* fol. E.B.284. Inſt. 342.
44 Limonium *Hiſp.* multifido *folio*, E.B. 285. Inſt.342. *Limonium* Tamariſci *folio* nonnullis, R.3. p.247. *Pluk.* 28. f.4
45 *Alaternus* Balear. *fol.* ſerratis ſubtùs ferrugineis.
46 Maſtick-tree, Lecaan 68.17 fig.Ray 1579. c.4. *Lentiſcus*, Dod.871. fig. *Cluſ.*14. fig. opt. *Hiſp.*85. fig. *Lentiſcus* vulg.CB.399.1 *Lob.* Ic 2. p.96.B.2. p.113. f.*Obs.* 538. f.
47 *Lentiſcus* anguſtif. *Maſſilienſis*, Hort. R. *Paris* Bot. *Monſp.* 153.
48 Lentiſcus *Balear.* fol. obtuſis, maculis candidis.
49 *Sanamunda* Balear. 2 *Cluſii*, tomentoſior.
50 Stonecrop *Sanamund.* Lecaan 75.34.
Sanamunda 3 *Cluſ.*89. f. Hiſp.178. f. *Fonſt.*1596.f.3. Park. 202. fig.7. *Ray* 1589.6.
Seſamoides minus *Dalech.* Lugd.1670. f.1. *Park.*203.8.
Thymelæa tomentoſa, *folio* Sedi minoris, CB. 462.7.
N.B. There are divers others, both *Herbs* and *Trees* in Mr. *Boucher's Collections*, which I here omit, until I receive what the Curious Mr. *Campbell* a Reſident there, has been pleas'd to promiſe me by the firſt, and all Oppertunities, which I ſhall publiſh as they come to Hand.

COM. II. *Luſitaniæ* Frumenta, Gramina, Cyperi, *Juncí*, &c. *Rariores* & Deſideratæ, *Jac. Petiver.*

SECT. 1. Frumenta & Gramina *Spicata.*

51 *Hordeum* Nudum. *Cevada Santa*, Luſit.
52 Gramen *Hordeaceum* vulgare.
53 Gramen *Hordeaceum* marinum pulchrum, ND.
54 *Gramen* Hordeaceum *Luſitanum*.
55 Gramen *Ægylops* longius *ſpicata* Luſit. ND.
56 Gramen *Ægylops* prælongis *ariſtis* vallata, ND.
57 Alopecuroides *ramoſa*, ND.
58 Gramen *Alopecurus* lanuginoſus.
59 Gramen *Alopecuroides* aquaticum *Touronenſe*, ND.
60 *Gramen* Alopecuroides *campeſtre* vernum *Luſit.* ND.
61 Gramen *Alopecuroides* hirſutum *paluſtre* Luſit. ND.
62 *Gramen* Alopec. *paluſtre* bulboſum, ND.

63 *Gramen* Alopec. *Segetum* elegans, ND.
64 Gr. *Canarium* pumilum ſupinum *Luſit.* ND.
65 Gr. *Canarium* ſpicâ amplâ *Luſit.* ND.
66 Gr. *Criſtatum* campeſtre *Luſit.* ND.
67 *Gr.* Paniceum *ſpicâ* ſimplici.
68 *Gr.* Panic. *ſpicâ* parvâ leniter hirſuta.
69 Gr. *Paniceum* ſpicâ *aſperâ.*
70 Gr. *Panic.* ſpicâ *ariſtis* longis armata.
71 Gr. *Panic.* plurimis *ſpicis* congeſtâ *paniculâ.*
72 Gr. *Panic.* plurimis *ſpicis* per culmum ſparſis.
73 Gr. *Phalaris* altera *Luſit.* ND.
74 *Gr.* Phalaris *bulboſi* 3 ſpecies, ND.
75 *Gr.* Phænix *vulgare.*
76 Gr. *Phænix* alata venuſtiſſima, ND.
77 *Gr.* Phænix apicibus donata, ND.
78 Gr. *Phænix* calvâ *ſpicâ*, ND.
79 Gr. *Phænix* calva falcata *ſpicâ* minima, ND.
80 Gr. *Phænix* multiplicibus *granis* ſpicata, ND.
81 Gr. *Phænix* rariore *grano* longius *ſpicata*, ND.
82 Gr. *Phænix* multis tenuibus *granis*, ſpicata elegans, ND.
83 Gr. *Phænix* pluribus ten. *granis* densè *ſpicata*, ND.
84 *Gr.* Phænix *ramoſa* maritima, ND.
85 *Gr.* Phænix *piloſâ* ſpicâ, ND.
86 Gr. *Secal.* bulboſ. *ſpic.* longa *multis longiſque ariſtatis* Luſit. ND.
87 Gr. *Spart.* argent. *caudatâ* ſpicâ, *rad.* longa *Luſ.* & *Bætic.* ND.
88 Gr. *Typhinum* longâ caudâ *ſpicata*, ND.
89 Gr. *Tribuloides* majus & minus.
90 Gr. *Dactylon* ſpicis villoſis *Luſit.*
91 *Gr.* duplici *ſeu* medio aperta *ſpica*, ND.

SECT. 2. Frumenta & Gram. *Paniculata.*

92 *Ægilops* barbata, ND.
93 Arundo *Cypria* ſeu *Donax* minor.
94 *Avena* ſterilis. *Balanco* Luſit.
95 *Gr.* Avenaceum *Alopecuroides*, ND.
96 *Gr.* Avenac. *Autumnale*, amplâ *paniculâ*, ND.
97 Gr. *Avenaceum* bulboſum *Luſit.* ND.
98 Gr. *Aven.* capillari tenuiſſimo *folio*, ND.
99 Gr. *Aven.* elegans *Salacienſe*, ND.
100 Gr. *Aven.* longa contractiore *paniculâ.*
101 *Gr.* Avenac. *pratenſe* Luſitanicum.
102 *Gr.* Aven. Tremulum *montanum* elegans, ND.
103 Gr. *Bromoides* paniculatum molle *marinum*, ND.
104 *Gr.* Brom. *panic.* molle, *ariſt.* recurvis obſitum *elegans*, ND.
105 *Gr.* Feſtuca *Avenacea* maxima & major, ND.
106 *Gr.* Feſtuca *Avenacea* minor & minima, ND.
107 Gr. *Xerampelinum* latif. minus, *ſparſa* paniculâ.
108 *Gr.* Xerampel. *latif.* brevi *panic.* longius *radicatum.*
109 Gr. *Xeramp.* tenui breviſſimo *folio*, panic. contractiore.
110 *Gr.* Amabile *tremul.* max. *paniculâ* alba & ſpadicea.
111 *Gr.* Amab. *trem.* maj. *panic.* copioſis *elegantiſſimis.*
112 *Gr.* Amab. *trem.* minus *ſpecioſum.*
113 *Gr.* Amab. *trem.* minimum elegans. *Bollebolle* Luſit.
114 Gr. *marinum* Paniculoſum.
115 Gr. *Miliaceum* ſeget. *Luſitanicum.*
116 *Gr.* Miliaceum *æſtivum* veſtibus infeſtum. *Milhana* Luſit,
117 Gr. *Miliac.* pumilum *elegantiſſimum*, ND.
118 Gr. *paluſtre* Paniculatum.
119 *Gr.* Plumoſum *parietinum* pulcherrimum, ND.
120 Gr. *Pratenſe* brevi fol. *rad.* nodoſa *Vernum.*
121 *Gr.* Segetum *paniculâ* ſericea contracta, ND.
122 *Gr.* Segetum *paniculâ* ſericea *ſparſa*, ND.
123 *Gr.* Sorghi *paniculâ* erecta.
124 *Gr.* Sorghi *paniculâ* alterum.
125 *Gr.* Sparteum *Avenaceâ* panic. *dumetorum*, ND.
126 Gr. *Sparteum* paniculâ *comoſa.*
127 Gr. Sparteum *panic.* brevi, *foliculo* incluſa.

SECT. 3. Gr. *Miſcellanea* & incognita.

128 Gr. *Cuſpidatum* odoratum *pratenſe*, ND.
129 Gr. *Geranites* intractabile, ND.
130 Gr. *Toroſum* aquaticum, ND.
131 Gr. *Toroſum* campeſtre. ND.
132 Gr. *Triviale* ruder. & muror. *Miliacea* pendula *paniculâ.*

SECT. 4 Cyperi, *Cyperoides* & Juncea.

133 *Cyperus* radice *longa* odorata, *Albafor* Luſit.
134 *Cyperus* radice *rotundâ* odorata minor *Luſit.* ND.
135 *Cyperus* radice eſculenta *ſeu* Traſi. *Junzas* Luſit.
136 *Cyperus* radice *rotunda* inodora *Luſit.* ND.
137 *Cyperus* radice *rotunda* inodora *marina*, ND.
138 Gr. *Cyperoides* caudatis *ſpicis.*
139 Gr. *Cyperoides* caudatis *ſpicis* intortis.
140 Gr. *Cyp.* Vetonicæ Caryophylli *fol.* ſpicâ *ſimplici.*
141 Gr. *Cyp.* Vetonicæ Caryoph. *fol.* triplici & quadruplici *ſpicâ.*
142 Gr. *Cyperoides* echinatum.
143 *Gr.* Cyp. *Cyperi* veri *umbellis*, venuſtiſſimum puſillum annuum *Autumnale.*
144 Gr. *Cyp.* pumilum *Autumnale* elegans, ND.
145 Gr. *Cyp.* pumilum *Autumnale*, globoſis *capitulis*, ND.
146 *Gr.* Hirſutum *nemoroſum* aliud *Luſit.* ND.
147 Gr. *Holoſteum* monoſpermon *Luſit.* ND.
148 Gr. *Holoſteum* polyſpermon *Luſit*
149 *Gr.* Holoſteum *Matth.* plur. granis, *capitulo* congeſtis, ND.
150 *Gr.* Holoſteum *idem* apice *ornatum* ND.
151 Gr. *Junceum* capitatum, ND.
152 Gr. *Junceum* conatum, ND.
153 Gr. *Junceum* conatum, *apice* donatum, ND.
154 Gr. *Junceum* plur. *capitulis* in unum congeſtis.
155 Gr. *Juncoides*, contractiore *paniculâ*, ND.
156 *Gr.* Juncoides *ſparſâ* panicula *Luſit.* 4 ſpecies.
557 Gr. *Spicatum* majus & minus *marinum.*
158 *Juncus* ſeu *ſcirpus* medius.
159 *Juncus* lævis *panicula* plur. *glob.* medio *culmo* prodiens, ND.
160 *Juncus* exiguus *paluſtris.*

COM. III. Foſſila *Varia* à Clar. *D. Georg. Anton.* Volckman *Lignicii* Sileſiæ.

161 *Granati* prope *Freywalde* in Bohæmia.
162 *Granati* ex monte *Granatorum* prope oppidum *Schmeideberg.*
163 *Amethyſtus* in radicibus montis *Riphæi* ad pagum *Krummem-hubel.*
164 Jaſpis *ruber* ex monte *Boſchelberg* dicto, propè *Urbem* Landeſhudt.
165 *Smaragdus* ex m. *Riphæo* ſeu *Giganteo.*
166 *Topazius* candidus monte *Riphæo* ad lacum majorem.
167 *Minera* ☉ri in *granis* rariſſima *Germ.* Goldbohnen ex ☉ fodina ad rivulum *rubrum* propè pagum *Schreibers-han.* Lavantur etiam in ipſo jam dicto rivulo.
168 Æs *rude* Plumbei, purpurei & aurei coloris ex *Metalli-fodinis* Kupfferbergi.
169 Marmor *Maſſelenſe* ex Ducatu *Olſnenſi*, cum *Turbinulis*, *Rotulis* & aliis *marinis.*
170 Terra *Medica* alba *cruda* Lignicenſis.
171 Terra *Sigilata* alba *Lignicenſis.*
172 Terra *Sigilata* lutea (potiùs cinerea) *Lignicenſis.*
173 *Folithos* ſeu *Lapis Violaceus*, in petroſis inditorum ſuperciliis ut in cacumine monte *Giganteis*. Calefactus odorem ſpirat *Violæ Martiæ*, & reponitur ad *Veſtimenta* ut iis odorem conſiliet & *Tineis* præſerver.
174 Lapilli *Ophthalmici* è Thermis *Lignicenſibus* in villâ *Grunthal.* Oculi *expurgant* ſi quid in eos inſiderit.
175 *Lapis* cum *Coralliis* punctulatis, *Entrochis* ſeu *Rotulis*, *Pectunculis*, & aliis *marinis* refertus, ex monte *arenoſo* prope *Cuntzendorff* in Ducatu *Schwidnicenſi.*
176 Silices *circulares* monte Giganteo.
177 Dendrite ex *Plumbi* & *Argenti* fodinâ. *Wags mitt Gott* dicta, ad opidulum *Gotts-berg* in Ducatu *Janravienſi.*
178 *Dendrite* in *Sabuletis* propè pagum *Schonborn* & *Camerau* ad Schwidnicium.
179 *Pteri-lithos* cum *Filice* minore, è *Carbonariis* ad pagum *Hermmsdorff* propè *Gotts-berg.*
180 *Pteri-lithos* cum *Adiantho* albo *Filicis* folio CB. è *Carbonariis* ad pagum *Alt-waſſer* propè *Schwidnicium.*
181 *Lithoxilum* denſe ſtriatum & articulatum è *Lapidicina* Lanſhudtenſi *juxta* Templum.
182 *Semina* varia è *Carpolithis* exciſa.
183 *Volithus* aliàs *Hammites*, vulgò *Piſa Carolina*, ex *Thermis* Carolinis *in* Bohæmia.

COM. IV. *Trees* and *Shrubs* growing in *Carolina*, *Virginia* and *New England*, with their *Vertue*, *Uſe*, &c.

SECT. 1. *Timber-trees* and *Shrubs* with dry *Fruit*, as *Acorns*, *Cones*, *Burrs*, *Catkins*, *Nuts*, &c.

184 *Aſh-tree.* Is tough like our *Engliſh*, but *differs* ſomething in the *Leaf*, but more in the *Bark*, and bears no *Keys.*
185 *Water-Aſh.* Is brittle, the *Bark* is Food for the *Bevers.*
186 *Aſpen-tree.* It grows in *Rapahannock* River.
187 *Beech.* It grows very large; 'tis not a durable *Timber*, and therefore little uſed, except for *Fire-wood.*
188 *Buck-beech.* Another ſort found in *Carolina*, &c.
189 *Birch.* *Grows* on the Banks of *Rivers*; its *Buds* in *April* are much eaten by the *Parakeetoes.*

190 *Bald* Cypreſs. Becauſe it loſes its *Leaves*. Its *Nuts* yeilds a moſt fragrant *Balſam*, which cures all green Wounds and Cuts; its *Body* they ſcoop into *Canoes* and *Pereaugers*, ſome ſo large as to carry 30 Barrells, of one entire Piece of *Timber*.

191 *Cheſtnut*. Is a large and durable Wood fit for *Palliſadoes*, *Houſe-frames*, *Threſholds*, &c. its *Nuts* ſmaller than ours, but ſweeter.

192 *Chinkapin*. A ſort of *Cheſtnut* with a ſmall round *Nut*, and the *Kernel* much ſweeter: It is uſed to Timber *Boats*, &c.

193 Highland *Elm*. The *Indians* uſe its *Bark* for green *Wounds*.

194 Low-ground *Elm*. Of this *Bark* they make *Ropes*.

195 *Sweet-gum*. Becauſe in the *Spring* it yeilds a fragrant *Gum*, upon cutting its *Bark* or *Wood*, of great uſe in *Tetters*, *Scurfs*, *Inflammations*, &c. it bears a round prickly *Bur*. The *Wood* has a fine *Grain*, fit for *Drawers*, *Scrutores*, *Tables*, &c.

196 *Horn-beam*. It grows plentifully in ſome Parts.

197 *Maple*. There are two ſorts, uſed to make *Trenchers*, *Spinning-wheels*, &c.

198 *Black-Oak*. A durable *Wood* under Water, and bears a good *Maſt* for *Hogs*.

199 *Cheſtnut-Oak*. From the largeneſs and ſweetneſs of its *Acorns*: A very *lofty Tree*, chiefly growing in *low* Land.

200 *Live Oak*. An Evergreen, its *Acorns* as pleaſant as *Cheſtnuts*, and yeilds an *Oil*, as ſweet as the *Olive*.

201 *Red-Oak*. Is a porous *Wood*, and uſed to ſplit in *Rails* for *Fences*, it alſo makes good *Clap-boards*.

202 *Ring-Oak* or *White-iron*. From the durable Quality of its *Wood*, and is eſteemed the beſt for *Ship-uſe*, its *Planks* being longer than the *Live* Oak.

203 Scaly *White Oak*. From its ſcaly broken white *Bark*; it is uſed in building *Ships* and *Sloops*; it bears a large *Acorn*, but never grows to the Bulk or Height of the *Cheſtnut* Oak.

204 *Spaniſh Oak*. Splits very well into *Clap-boards* and *Ladders*.

205 Baſtard *Spaniſh Oak*. Bears good *Acorns*, and its chief Uſe is for *Fencing* and *Clap-boards*.

206 *Turkey Oak*. From a ſmall *Acorn* it bears which the *Wild Turkeys* feed on.

207 *Water Oak*. Is an *Evergreen*, growing in *Swamps*, Freſh-water Ponds, and by River Sides.

208 *Willow-Oak*. From the Likeneſs of its *Leaf*, grows in *Ponds*, and is uſeful in many Things.

209 *Pitch-pine*. A large Tree with *ſhort Leaves*; it yeilds *Roſin* and *Turpentine*, by the Heat of the Sun, and *Pitch* and *Tar* by that of Fire.

210 *White-pine* with long *Leaves*.

211 *Yellow-pine*. Of this and the laſt they make *Maſts*, *Yards*, and other *Neceſſaries*.

* 211 *Almond-pine*. From the Sweetneſs of its *Kernels*, which are Food for *Hogs*. It ſerves alſo for *Maſts*.

212 *Dwarf-pine*. An *Evergreen* as the reſt are.

213 *Spruce* or *Hemlock-tree*. The *Fiſhermen* in *New England*, tan their *Nets* and *Sails* of a tawney Dye, with the *Bark* of this *Tree*.

214 The *Sycamore* grows in *Swamps* and by *River* Sides, its *Bark* finely mottled with *Blue*, *White*, &c. bears a *Bur* like the *Sweet-gum*.

215 *Tulip*-tree or *Poplar*. From its Grain and Bulk, ſome being ſeven Yards about; they ſaw it into *Planks* for *Houſe-ſhingles* and other *Uſes*, it makes alſo, a very pretty *Wainſcot*.

216 *Tulip-tree* with a *white* Flower.

217 Black *Walnut*. A very big Tree, its *Wood* firm and durable, and ſome ſay, never *Worm-eaten*; they make *Tables* and *Cheſts* of *Drawers* of it.

* 217 White *Hiccory*. Is a ſort of *Walnut*, its *Wood* will not bear the *Weather* long; with theſe *Nuts*, the *Savages* make divers *Diſhes* and *Banquets*.

218 Red *Hiccory*, the Heart being very *red*, firm and durable; they make *Mortars*, *Peſtles*, and other *Turnery Ware* of it.

219 Flying-bark'd *Hiccory*. From its brittle and ſcaly *Bark*, the *Shell* ſoft, *Kernel* bitter and Leaf fragrant; of its *Wood* they make *Coggs* for *Mills*, &c.

220 *Willow*. Grows on freſh *Water* Banks, but differs from ours in *Bark* and *Leaf*.

SECT. 2. *Timber*-Trees and *Shrubs* with *Berries*, &c.

221 *Arrow-wood*. Uſed by the *Indians* for *Arrows* and *Gunſticks*, it grows as ſtrait as if plained, and is of all *Sizes*.

222 *Prickly Aſh*. Of this both *Engliſh* and *Natives* make *Poles* it growing up like them; it's very thorny and light, bearing *Cluſters* of purple *Berries*; the *Root* purges and *vomits*, uſed in *Cachexies*.

223 Red *Cedar*. An *Evergreen*, its *Wood* ſweet, very durable, and much uſed for *Tables*, *Wainſcot*, *Coffins*, &c.

224 White *Cedar*. Like the laſt, but a *taller Tree*, and grows ſtrait as an *Arrow*; its *Wood* very light, free to ſplit, and makes the beſt *Shingles*.

225 *Dogwood*. Bears a white Flower, and blooms the firſt in the Woods, has a fine Grain; of Uſe within Doors, but not laſting. The Bark of its Root is held an infallible *Remedy* for the *Worms*.

226 Black *Gum*. Bears a black *Berry*, which the *Indians* mix with their *Pulſe* and *Soops*, it giving a prettey *Flavour* and *Scarlet* Colour.

227 Bitter *Black-gum*. Its *Berries* like the laſt, but *bitter*; the *Wood* of both theſe are uſed for *Cart Naves*.

228 White *Gum*. Bears a long Bunch of *Flowers*, its *Wood* much curled and knotted, yet might be of uſe.

229 *Holly* two ſorts, one with a large, the other with a ſmall *Leaf*, many are 2 Foot diameter; they make good *Trenchers* and other *Turnery* Ware.

230 *Honey-tree*. Like the next but more prickly; it bears a *Cod*; one Side contains the Seed, the other Honey, of which they make very good *Metheglin*.

231 White and yellow *Locuſt*. Are pretty tall Trees; the *Indians* make *Bows* of them, being tough and flexible.

232 *Saſſafras*. Bears a white *Flower* and black *Berry*, the *Bark* of the *Root* is a *Specifick* in the *Gripes* and *Heartburn*; it's alſo of other *Sovereign Uſe*: Of its *Wood* they make *Bowls*, &c.

SECT. 3. *Dying*, Medicinal, *Ornamental* and other *Trees* and *Shrubs*.

233 *Laurel-tree* as tall as *Oaks*, the *Leaves* and *Berries* dye *Yellow*.

234 *Gall-berries*. A pretty *Evergreen Tree*, in Swamps and Ponds; it bears a *black Berry*, with which the *Women* dye their *Cloaths* and *Yarn* black.

235 *Indico*. It grows plentifully in *Carolina*, &c.

236 *Poyſon vine*. Its *Leaf* like *Hemlock*, the *Juice* ſtains *Linnen*, never to waſh out, it *marks* a *blackiſh Blue* Colour, by breaking a Bit of the *Vine* and writing with it.

237 Candle *Bay*. Its *Berries* yeild a fragrant *Wax*, which beſides its Uſe in *Surgery*, they make *Candles* off.

238 Candle *Myrtle*. Of the Berries of this, they alſo make *Candles* which will ſtand the hotteſt Weather and burn very ſweet.

239 Sand-bank or Sea *Caſſina* or *Yaupon*. Becauſe this Kind particularly grows there only; in ſome Places 12 Foot high, in others but 3 or 4: It grows like *Box*, whoſe *Leaves* it reſembles, but thicker and dented; bears a ſmall red Berry, but in *December* when ripe, is brown.

240 *Swamp Caſſina*. In rich low Ground and Swamps, its Leaves greener and larger.

241 Dwarf *Caſſina*, never grows a Foot high. *Sheep* and *Deer* delight much in this Plant. This is their *Indian* Tea, uſed and approved of by all the *Savages* on the Coaſt of *Carolina*, and ſold at a good Price to the *Weſtward Indians*, it grows plentifully on the Coaſt of *Florida*, and is held in great Eſteem by the *Spaniards* in New Spain.

242 *Pellitory-tree*. From the Hotneſs of its Bark, which chewed in the Mouth, cures the *Tooth-ach*. It grows on *Sand-banks* on the Sea Shore.

243 Small *Bamboo*. It grows in low Land, a ſort of *Clymer*, its *Reeds* rarely thicker than ones Finger, and very tough; the *Indians* boyl and eat the *Root*, which is a round Ball, and when dry, ſo hard that they make *Cane-heads* of them, which are *carved* into pretty *Figures*.

244 Oak *Vine*. It bears a ſort of Bur, and runs about Trees; it is ſo porous that they ſuck *Liquors* through a Length of 2 Foot.

245 Dwarf *Palmetto*, grows in *Carolina*, &c.

246 *Sugar-tree*, grows at the Heads of *Rivers*, and near *Mountains*; this by tapping yeilds a *Juice* which they boyl into a *Sugar*.

247 *Sorrel* or *Sowre-tree*. Becauſe its *Leaves* have that Taſte; ſome are a Foot diameter.

248 *Red-bud*. Bears a purple Bloſſom, ripe in *April* and *May*, it's *Flower* an excellent *Sallad*.

249 White *Honey-ſuckle.* Grows branched and always in low moiſt ground: This and the following *flower* in April and May.
250 Jagged *Honey-ſuckle.* Becauſe its *Flowers* are deeper cut, This grows in clear dry Ground.
251 Swamp *Honey-ſuckle.* Grows in ſwampy *Woods* and *River* Sides about 2 or 3 Foot high and bears a great Bunch of fine white *Flowers.*
252 Wood *Honey-ſuckle.* About a Foot high; its *Flowers* on ſmall Foottalks, ſeveral together from the main Stock which is not thicker than a *Wheat*-ſtraw.
253 *Woodbind.* Is here *ever green* and long in *Flower.*
254 Jaſmin *Clymer.* From the Shape of its Leaf, but larger; it grows round Trees, and makes a fine Shade and a quick grower; 'tis an *Ornamental* Plant with a *black* Berry.
255 Scarlet *Trumpet-Vine.* Makes a fine *Arbour*, bears a large red *Bell-Flower* and a long *Cod.*
256 *Maycock.* A Summer *Clymer*, with a glorious *Flower*, it bears an *Apple*, of an agreeable Sweet mixt with Sowre.
257 *Larks-heel-tree.* From the reſemblance of its *Flowers.*
258 Yellow Jaſmin. Of a pleaſant Smell, growing in *Woods.*

SECT. 4. *Fruit-Trees*, Shrubs and Buſhes, *viz.*

259 Red-*Cherry.* A large Tree in the *Woods*, not much unlike the *Cornel-berry.*
260 *Cluſter* cherry. *Grows* high and in Bunches like *Currans*, they have a bitteriſh ſweet *Reliſh*, and yield a *crimſon* Juice.
261 Black *and* white *American* Damſons. Theſe grow on all the *Sand banks* along the *Coaſt.*
262 Box *Plum.* From the *Yellowneſs* of its *Wood*, which is ſomewhat porous: The *Fruit* has a *Phyſical* Taſte.
263 *Early* Indian *Plum.* This makes a fine Shew when in *Flower.*
264 Late *Indian* Plum. *Its Bloſſoms* white, ſmall, and very ſweet, the *Fruit* red and palatable.
265 Wild *Fig.* Grows *up the* Mountains *in* Virginia.
266 *Common* red Mulberry. *Is* very *ſweet* and one of our earlieſt *Fruit*, next the *Strawberry.*
267 White *Mulberry.* Very common and fit for *Silk-worms.*
268 *Black* Mulberry. *Bears* a ſmall *Fruit*, but very *ſweet.*
269 Papau. *Bears* an *Apple* of the Size of a *Hen's Egg*, yellow, ſoft, and very ſweet; of theſe they make rare *Puddings*, its *Leaves* very broad and *Stones* large,
270 Summer *Perſimon.* Agrees with all Soils.
271 Winter *Perſimon.* Becauſe the *Fruit* ripens not till the *Froſt* appears.
272 Black *Grape.* With a pale *Fleſh-coloured* Juice.
273 Black *Bunch*-grape. *Yeilds* a crimſon *Juice*, grows common and bears plentifully; they are of a good *Reliſh* but *ſmall*, yet have a large *Stone* and thick *Skin.*
274 Black *Summer* Fox grape. *Ripens* with the next in *July*, frequent in *Swamps* and low moiſt Ground.
275 *White* Summer *Fox-grape.* This and the laſt grow not in Cluſters, having but 5 or 6 in a Bunch and ripen in the Shade; they are about the *Size* of a *Damſon.*
276 Black *Winter* Fox-grape. *Ripens* in *September* in all Soils, but moſt plentifully on the *Sandy* Sea Coaſts.
277 *White* Winter *Fox-grape.* The *Fruit* clear and tranſparent, with ſmaller Grains: This and the foregoing are pleaſant, but all glutinous.
278 Red *Haw.* Of an agreeable Taſte, and four times as big as ours in *Europe.*
279 Black *Haw.* A ſlender Tree: Theſe are *eaten* both by *Men* and *Birds.*
280 Black-*berries.* Are *bitteriſh*, and not ſo palatable as in *England.*
281 Blue *Bilberry.* Not unlike our common *Engliſh.*
282 *Great* Biberry. *Grows* in *Savana's*, *Meads*, and *Woods*: This has both a *larger* Fruit and Seed.
283 Small *Bilberry.* As pleaſant as the *blue*, but *larger*; grows 3 or 4 Foot high, in low good Ground, and *River-banks.*
284 *Tree* Bilberry. *Grows* 10 or 12 Foot *high*, and as *thick* as a *Man's Arm*, in low Grounds; the *Fruit* is pleaſant and bears much.
285 April *Currans.* A very beautiful Tree, on the *Banks* of *Rivers*, in Clayey *Ground*; its a pretty *red Fruit*, but gone quickly.
286 Bermudas *Currans.* A Buſh, *grows* in the *Woods*, like our *Engliſh*, and much eaten by ſome.
287 Winter *Currans.* A pretty buſhy Tree, about 7 or 8 Foot *high*, very ſpreading; are ripe in *October*: They make *Tarts* of them, and dry them inſtead of *Currans.*

COM. V. Some *American Plants*, with their *Specifick Vertues* and Wonderful *Effects*, lately ſent me by the *Reverend* and Learned Dr. *Cotton Mather*, at *Boſton* in *New England*, and Fellow of the *Royal Society*, London.

288 *Ophiopbuga*, Cottonis Mather.
Hieracium Novæ Angliæ *Succiſæ* folio, *Flor.* parvis ramoſis, *Nob.*
A *Poultiſs* of this bruiſed and laid to the Part bitten by the *Rattle-Snake*, it immediately fetches out the *Deadly Poyſon*: it's alſo remarkable, that if put into the *Shoes*, no *Serpent* will dare to come near them. A *Tea* of it is a good *Ophthalmick*, C. M.
N. B. I have already 4 or 5 different Sorts of theſe *Rattle-Snake Plants* from *Carolina*, *Virginia* and *Maryland*, and this, another, altogether new to me.
289 *Caltha* Sylvatica *or* Wood Marygold, C. M.
Flos Solis *N. Angliæ*, fol. ſeſſilibis ſcabris, *caule* rubente, *Nob.* This is, perhaps, the *greateſt Vulnerary* in the World; a *Balſam* of the green *Leaves*, with *Oil Olive*, cures the moſt grievous *Punctures* of the *Nerves*, and Cuts of all Sorts, with an admirable Efficacy and Quickneſs, ordinary Wounds in 4 or 5 Hours, to the great Aſtoniſhment of the Patient, and extraordinary Cuts in a very few Days at fartheſt. The *Indians* will fight like *Milton's Devils*, if this *Traumatick* be near them, *C. M.*
This ſort of *Americk* Chryſanthemum, Dr. *Moriſon* calls *Voſacan*, and now grows in our Phyſick *Garden* at *Chelſey.*
290 Great *Bur* Comfry. A *ſort* of *Caryophyllata* Avens, or Herb Bennet.
291 Small *Bur* Comfry. It does Wonders in internal Wounds, relieves *Oppreſſions* in the *Stomach*, from clotted Blood, not to be parallel'd, *C. M.* This ſeems another ſort of *Avens*, but being without Flower or Seed, I cannot determine it, *J. P.*
292 *Formoſa*, C. M. by the *Indians* Satanſchoo. Two *Spoonfuls* of the *Water* in which this Herb is boiled, cures the *Malady* which we call the *Stomach-ach*, as alſo Inflammations of the *Eyes*, being waſhed with it, *C. M.* This with us is called the *Cardinal-flower*, from its beautiful ſcarlet Colour. Vid. *Ray* Hiſt. *Plant.* 746. 1.
293 *Taututtipoag*, ſo called by the *Indians.*
The whole Plant with the Root boiled and applied to the *Face*, cures what we call the *Ague* there, and alſo any *Tumour*; it alſo does Wonders in *Cancers* and other *Ulcers* by bathing. A *Tea* of this inwardly, and a Pultiſs to the Part grieved, is the grand Medicine here for the foul Diſeaſe, *C. M.* This is a ſort of *Geranium* Batrachoides, *longius* radicatum, *Ray* 31. p. 1061.
294 *Fagiana* or *Cancer* Rape, *C. M. Orobanche* ramoſa *N. Angliæ*, ſub *Fagis* naſcens, *Nob.* A Pultiſs of this Plant laid to the Part, and a *Tea* of it inwardly, does Wonders in *Cancerous* and *Scrophulous* Caſes, as alſo in *Malignant-Fevers*; it ſtrengthens and invigorates after *Fatigues* and Wearineſs. *Grows* only under *Beech Trees* in *ſhady Places*, from *Midſummer* till *Autumn.*

COM. VI. Divers *Miſcellany Curioſities* ſent me from *Bombay* and *Callecut*, by Mr. *Alex. Chriſtie*, *Surgeon*, reſiding in thoſe Parts.

295 *Papilio* major è nigro & pallidè cæruleſcente, *alis inferioribus* ſinuoſis maculiſque atris ornatis, è *Callecut.*
296 *Libella* major, *apicibus* alarum *lanceatis*, *alis inferioribus* amplis *maculis* è *Callecut.*

The following *Shells* from *Bombay.*

297 *Cochlea* auriculata, *faſciis* caſtaneis, pulchrè obliquis *Gazophyl.* Natur. Tab. 101. Fig. 9.
298 *Cochlea* umbilico magno ſinuoſo, maculis caſtaneis. *Gaz.* Nat. *Tab.* 101. Fig. 10.
299 *Buccinum* oblongum minus, *coſtis* obtuſis parcè elatis. *Gaz.* Nat. *Tab.* 101. Fig. 14.
300 *Buccinum* breve minus, *coſtis* denſè poſitis. G. N. T. 101. fig. 15.
301 *Murex* breve minus, *faſciis* ſpinoſis. G. N. 101. 18.
302 *Veneroides* exilis alba, *faſciis* duobus rubeſcentibus. G. N. 102. f. 13.
303 *Buccinum* dentatum album, *coſtis* obliquis. G. N. 101. f. xi.
304 *Rhombus* faſciis capillaribus fuſcis, *cingulo* medio *albo.* G. N. 101. 17.
305 *Operculum* album, intus auritum. G. N. 102. f. 21.
306 *Rubeola* erecta, *ſpicâ* Typhoides *cæruleâ.* Found in ſwampy Grounds, the latter End of the *Rains.*

LONDON, Printed for the *Author* in *Alderſgate-ſtreet.* MDCCXVII.

GRAMINUM, *Muſcorum, Fungorum, Submarinorum*, &c. *BRITANNICORUM*

CONCORDIA

A Methodical Concordance of BRITISH *Graſſes, Moſſes*, &c. in *Order* to their being more *eaſily* known and *better* Figur'd.

A JACOBO PETIVER, *Regiæ Societatis Socio*, &c. LONDINI.

CAP. I. *Frumenta* & Gram. *Spicata*. Spiked *Corn* and Graſſes.

Sect. 1. De *Triticis* & Gram. *Triticeis*. Wheat *and its* Graſſes.

1. Naked *Red* Wheat. *Bobart.* Hiſt. Pl. *Oxon.* p. 175. 1. Triticum *nudum*, ſpica & granis *rubentibus*, Ray H. *Plant.* 1237. 1. *Synopſ.* 177. Pl. 1. edit. 2. p. 244. 1.

2. Naked *red-ſtraw'd* Wheat. *Bob.* H. Ox. 175. 2. Triticum *nudum*, culmo & granis *rubris*.

3. White *Lammas* Wheat. R. *Ox.* 175. 4. Tab. 1. fig. 1. opt. *Triticum* nudum, *ſpicâ & granis* albis, *Ray* 1237. 2. Syn. 172. 2. ed. 244. 2. C. B. 21. pl. 1. Phyt. 46. 1. Theatr. 352. fig. *Matth.* 317. f. 2. Lugd. 378. f. Tabern. 258. Ic. 2. Hiſt. 735. f. 1. Ger. 58. fig. *Dod.* 489. f. *Lob.* 25. Ic. Belg. 27. 1. Obſ. 14. 1. Adv. 5. *Jonſt.* 65. f. *Park.* 1120. 1. *Chabr.* 173. 1.

4. Mixt *Lammas* Wheat, *Bob.* Ox. 175. 3. *Triticum* nudum, *ſpicâ* albicante *granis* rufeſcentibus, ſeu *mixtum*. N. B. Moſt of theſe have ſometimes ſhort, but irregular *Beards* and *Flower* about *Midſummer*.

5. Cone-*Wheat*, Bob. *Oxon.* 176. pl. 13. T. 1. f. 2. f. opt. *Triticum* ariſtatum, *ſpicâ* villoſâ quadrata longiore.

It's a tall *Corn*, compoſed of four Rows of *Grain*, ſet in grey hairy *Glumes* or *Husks* in a large *Spike* near 6 Inches *long*, with very rough and long *Beards*.

6. Grey *Wheat* or *Duckbill*, Grey *Pollard*, Ray 1238. 8. Syn. 178. 3. ed. 245. 3. *Triticum* ariſtatum, *ſpicâ* villoſâ breviore & turgidiore, *B. Ox.* 176. 14. T. 1. ſer. 2. f. opt. Its *Spikes* groſſer, ſhorter and whiter, and riſes not ſo high.

7. *Naked* Duckbill. *Triticum* nudum *ſpicâ* villoſâ quadratâ breviore. *Differs* from the *laſt* in being *beardleſs*.

8. Red-ear'd *bearded* Wheat. *Triticum* ariſtatum, *granis & ſpicâ* rubentibus, *glumis* lævibus & ſplendentibus, *Ray* 1238. 6. S. 177. 2. ed. 244. 2. *B.* Ox. 175. 2. T. 1. f. opt. CB 21. 8. pt. 47. 6. Th. 371. f. Tab. 259. 2. H. 735. 3. G. 59. 4. Lob. 27. 2. B. 28. 3. Jonſt. 67. f. Park. 1120. 3. *Lugd.* 377. 1. Tabernemont's *Figures* and *Lobels* ſeem ſomewhat to differ, but not much. *This* holds its *Beards*, tho' ripe.

9. Many-ear'd *Wheat*, R. 1238. 4. S. 177. 3. d. 245. 5. *Triticum* ariſtatum *ſpicâ* multiplici, *Bob.* 175. 7. T. 1. f. bonâ. C. B. 21. 6. pt. 48. 8. Th. 371. f. Tab. 260. 1. H. 736. 1. G. 59. 3. Matth. 318. f. *Chabr.* 173. f. 2. opt. *Lob.* 26. 2. B. 28. 1. *Jonſt.* 66. 4. P. 1120. 4.

This is ſometimes ſow'd about *London*.

10. Polonian *Wheat*, *Ray Vol.* 3. p. 597. 3. S. 236. ed. 245. 4.

Triticum *Polonicum* majus, *glumâ* foliaceâ, Pluk. Tab. 231. f. 6. opt. B. Ox. 175. 8. Tab. 1. ſer. 2. f. bona. Sown in Worceſterſhire.

11. Barly *Wheat*, Ray 1908. S. 236. ed. 245. 6. Triticum *ariſt.* ſpic. *Hordei* polyſtichi, B. Ox. 176. 11. T. 1. f. 2. f. opt. CB. 22. 4. Th. 423. f. Tab. 262. 1. H. 752. f. Ger. 66. f. 1. *Chabr.* 175. f. 5. J. B. 430. *Lob.* 30. f. 2 B. 37. 2. Ob. 18. 2. J. 72. f. P. 1123. Its *Spike* like *ſquare Barley* of ſix Rows, bearded, but the *Grain* of *Wheat*. Sown *about* Iſlip *and other Places in* Oxfordſhire.

Gramina *Triticea*. Wheat-*Graſſes*.

12. Common *Dogs-graſs*. R. 1255. 1. S. 179. 1. d. 247. 1. B Ox 178. 8 T. 1. f. 3. f. opt. Gr. *Caninum* offic. *vulgare*. CB. 1. pl 1. pt. 3. 1. Th. 7. f. *Tab.* 201. 2. H. 637. 2. G. 22. 1. *Lob.* 20. 2. B. 21. 2. Ox. xi. 2. Ad. 2. P. 1173. 1. *Dod.* 558. f. mala. 23. 1. No good *Figure* as yet of this *Common Graſs*, except Mr. *Robart*'s Spike *of it*. Too frequent in *Gardens* and ſome *Fields* in *June*, &c.

13. Bearded *Dogs graſs*. Gr. *Caninum* ariſtatum vulgare, R. 1255. 1. *Var.* S. 179. 1 R 247. 1. *Differs* from the *Common* in being *bearded*.

14. Bearded *Wood* Dogs-graſs. R. 3. p. 598. 1. S. 235. d. 247. 2. Gramen *Canin.* ſylvaticum *ariſtatum* elatius, *Bob.* Ox. 177. 2. T. 1. f. 2. f. opt. In *Stocken-Church* Woods *plentifully*.

15. Sea-*Dogs graſs*. R. 1255. 6. 5. S. 179. 2. d. 247. 3. Bob. 178. xi. T. 2. f. Gramen *Caninum* marit. vulg. CB. 1. 8. pt. 3. 3. Th. 14. f. *Tab.* 203. 2. H. 637. 4. G. 23. 1. *Lob.* 21. 2. B. 22. 1. I. 25. 1. Chabr. 186. 6. *Common* in *Salt* Ditches and *Sand* Banks in *June*, *July*. &c.

16. *Bearded* Sea-*Dogs-graſs*. Gramen *Caninum* marit. *ariſtatum*. A Variety of the laſt, and found with it, but more rare.

17. Buddles *Sea-Dogs-graſs*. Gramen *Caninum* maritimum *ſpicis* rarioribus craſſis *Inſtit.* Rei Herb. 516. Firſt *Diſcovered* by that accurate *Botaniſt* the late Reverend Mr. *Adam Buddle*, on the *Suffolk* Coaſt towards *Yarmouth* in *July*.

18. Swaddle-headed *Sea-Dogs graſs*. R. 1256. 3. S. 179. 3. d. 247. 4. Gr. *Caninum* marit. *ſpicâ* foliaceâ. CB. 2. 9. pt. 3. 4. Th. 15. f. opt. *Tab.* 203. 1. H. 638. 1. G. 23. 2. *Lob.* 22. f. B. 22. 2. P. 1277. 3. B. Ox. 178. 12. T. 2. f. *Found* by the Curious *Mr. Sam. Dale* in *Merſey-Iſle*, near *Colcheſter*. It *Heads* in *June* and *July*.

SECT. II. *De* Loliis & Loliaceis. *Darnel* and its *Graſs*.

19. Corn *Darnel*. R. 1262. c. 7. pl. 1. S. 181. 1. d. 249. 1. B. Ox. 181. T. 2. f. 2. f. *Lolium* ſegetale CB. 9. 1. pt. 23. pl. 102. Th. 121. f. Matth. 331. f. *Tab.* 239. 2. H. 675. f. G. 71. 1. *Lob.* 35. 1. B. 44. 1. O. 21. 2. Ad. 10. Dod. 538. P. 1145. 1. J. 78. 1. *Lugd.* 417. f. *Found* too often amongſt *Wheat* in *July*, &c.

20. Bearded *Darnel*. Lolium *ſegetale* ariſtatum. B. Ox. T. 2. f. 2. f. opt. *Grows* with the *laſt*, but more rare.

21. Tall *Brize* Darnel. R. 1257. c. 2. pl. 1. Syn. ed. 248. *Gramen* Spica *Brizæ* majus *CB.* 9. 1 pr. 18. pl 56. fig. Th. 133. P. 1144. f. 5. *B.* Ox. 205 4. T. 6. f. 3. f. Pretty common about *Oxford* in Copſes and Hedges.

22. *Common* Way *Darnel*. R. 1263. 3. S. 181. 2. d. 249. 2. *B.* Ox. 182. 2. T. 2. f. 2. f. opt. Gramen *Loliaceum* vulg. CB. 9. 3. pt. 22. 101. Th. 128. f. *Lob.* 34 2. O. 21. 1. Ad. 10. Dod. 540. f. J 78. 2. P. 1145. 2. *Lugd.* 1416. f. Frequent by *Path-ways* and in *Graſſy Paſtures*.

23. *Bearded* Way *Darnel*. Gramen *Loliaceum*, vulg. ariſtatum.

24. Thin *Darnel graſs*. Gramen *Loliaceum*, ſpicis rarius diſpoſitis. *B.* Ox. 182. T. 2. f. 2. f. opt. qr? P. 1145. 4. f.

25. Broad *Flat* Darnel-graſs. *Gramen* Loliaceum *ſpicis* brevioribus compreſſis. *B.* Ox. 182. T. 2. f. 2. f. opt. qr? P. 1145. 5. f. o.

26. Branched *Darnel-graſs*. Gr. *Loliac.* multiplici ſpicata panicula. R. Syn. 235. *B.* Ox. 182. T. 2. f. 2. f. opt. P. 1146. f. opt. Theſe 3 laſt grow in *Meadows*, &c.

27. *Sea* Darnel-graſs. *Gramen* pumilum *Loliaceo* ſimile. *Ray* S. 182. 4. d. 250. 4. *Pluk.* Tab. 32. f. 7. opt. qr? Ray 1287. 18 f. 190. 15. d. 259. 16. qr? *B.* Ox. 182. 6. T. 2. f. 2. f. qr? P. 1165. f. & 1278. 6. Found in the *Iſle* of *Sheppy* by *Mr. James Sherrard* and my ſelf. It *ſpikes* in *July*, &c.

28. *Ruſh* Darnel-graſs. *Phœnix* marit. *ſpicâ* aculeatâ. R. 1263. 5. S. 182. 3. d. 250. 3. Ger. l. 1. c. 22. pl. 8. *Park* 1146. f. 6 opt. *B.* Ox. 182. 8. T. 2. f. 2. f. opt. Frequent in *Salt* Marſhes in *July*, &c.

29. Small *Heath* Mattweed. R. 1260. 8. S. 180. 2. ed. 248. 2. *Spartum* minimum *Anglicum*. Park. 1199. f. 7. opt. qr? *B.* Ox. 217. 8. T. 7. f. 3. f. qr? *CB.* Th. 70. f. On *Putney-Heath* plentifully, *Flowring* from the End of *April*, and holds its *Spike* till *Winter*.

SECT.

Sect. III. De *Secali* & Gram. *Secalinis.* Rye *and its* Grafs.

30. *Rye.* R. 1241. 1. S. 178. d. 245. B. Ox. 179. 1. T. 2. f. 1 f. opt.
Secale *Hybernum* vel majus, CB. 23. 2. pt. 50. 2. Th. 425. f. Matth. 325. 1. *Tab.* 258. 1. H. 720. 1. G. 61. f. *Lob.* 28. 1. B. 31. 1. O. 15. 1. Ad. 6. Dod. 499. fig. J. 68. f. P. 1128. 1. *Lugd.* 396. f. 1. *Sown* in *Autumn* in light fandy *Soil.* It's in *Spike* a Month before *Wheat.*

30. * Burnt *Rie.* Secales *Uftilago. CB.* 24. 1. pt. 52. 1. *Lob.* 35. 2. *B.* 45. 1. O. 22. 1. Ad. 11. Jonft. 77. 3. P. 1128. f. 2. *Found* amongft *Rie.*

31. *Small* Rie *Secale* Vernum vel minus, CB. 23. 3. pt. 50. 2. P. 1129. 2. B. Ox. 179. 3. *Lugd.* 396. f. 2. It's a fmaller *Corn,* with fewer Stalks and a ftender *Spike.* It's *fown* in the *Spring.*

32. Wild *Rie,* or *Wall* Barley, R. 1258. 1. S. 180. 1. d. 248. 1.
Secale Viarum, *Nob.* CB. 9. 2. pt. 24 109. Th. 134. fig. *Tab.* 235. 1. Hift. 670. 1. G. 66. 2. *Lob.* 30. 1. *B.* 37. 1. O. 18. 1. Ad. 7. P. 1147. f. *B.* Ox. 179. 4. T. 6. 53. f. Very common on *Walls,* Wafte Grounds and *Path-ways,* from *May* till *Autumn.*

33. Great *Wild* Rie. *Secale* fpontaneum majus. qr? Park. 1147. 2. *CB.* 9. 1. pt. 24. 110 *Thal.* 51. Mr. *Buddle* obferved this amongft *Corn* about *Barns* in *Surrey.*

34. Meadow *Rie,* R. 1258. 2. S. 180. 2. d. 248. 2. *B.* Ox. 179. 6. T. 2. f. 1. f.
Secale Pratenfe, *Jonft.* c. 22. pl. 4. qr? majus. *Park.* 1144 fig. Frequent in *Meadows* from *May* till mowed.

35. Wood *Rie,* R. Vol. 3. p. 599. 11. S. 235. d. 248. 4 Gr. *Secalinum* majus fylvaticum, *Bobart.* H. Ox. 180. 12 qr? Park. 1144 7. fig. In *Stocken-Church* Woods plentifully in *June,* &c.

36. Short *Sea* Rie, R. 1258. 3. Syn. 180. 3. d. 248. 3. *Pluk.* 33. f. 2 opt.
Secale *maritimum* minus, *Nob.* B. Oxon. 179 5. T. 6. f. 3. Its *Heads* fhort, with fpread Briftles. In *Salt Marfhes* from *June* till *Autumn*

37. Engliſh *Matweed* or *Helm,* Jonft. 42 f. 3. R. 1259. 3 S. 180 1. d. 248. 1.
Spartum *Anglicanum,* fpicâ Secalinâ, *Nob.* CB. 5. 3. pt. 25. 113. Th. 67. f. *Cluf* 121. f. 1. *Tab.* 239. 1. Hift. 674. f. G. 38. 3. P. 1198. 3. *Chabr.* 192. 2. *Lob.* 89. 1. B. 122. 1. O. 45. 3. *N. B.* The *fingle Spike* in *Bob.* Ox. T. 4. under *fig.* 16. very well repreſents this *Grafs,* which I have obſerved on our own *Coafts* in divers Places, *viz.* the *Iſle* of *Sheppy, Deal,* &c. on the *fandy Shores,* from *July* to *Autumn.*

38. Buddle's *Sea* Matweed. *Spartum* Eſſexianum, *fpicâ* gemina clauſa, *Hort.* noſt. *ficc.* Ray 3. *App.* 248. The Reverend Mr *Adam Buddle* firſt diſcovered this *Grafs,* A. D. 1703. in the Marſhes on the River *Wallfleet* near *Fambridge*-Ferry *in* Dengey-Hundred *in* Eſſex: ſince which that diligent Botaniſt Mr. *James Sherard* found it plentifully in the *Swail* near the Mouth of *Feverſham* Creek about *Auguſt* and *September.*

SECT. IV. De *Hordeis.* Of *Barley.*

39. Common *Barley,* R. 1243. c. 5. 1. S. 178. d. 246. 1. B. Ox. 206. T. 6. ſer. 3. f. opt.
Hordeum diſtichum, CB. 23. 3. pt. 50. 3. Th. 440. f. Tab. 474. 2. H. 764. 2. G. 64. 2. *Lob.* 29. 2. B. 33. f. ult. Dod. 501. 2. J. 70. 1. P. 1130. 1. *Lugd.* 398. f. *Sown* in the *Spring,* and ripe in *Auguſt.*

40. Battledoor, or *Sprat-Barley,* R. 1243. 2. Syn. 178. 2. d. 246.
Hordeum *diſtichum,* ſpica brevi lata, B. Ox. 206. 2. T. 6. f. 3, f. opt. Zeocrithon ſ. Oryza *Germanica,* CB. 22. 5. pt. 48. 3. Th. 422. c. 15. *Chabr.* 175. f. 4. J. *B.* 2. 1. 18. c. 15. p. 430. f Grows lower than the *Common,* with ſhort flat *Spikes* and thick *Grain.* Sown *in the* Spring.

41. Winter, Square *or* Bear *Barley,* R. 1244. 3. Syn. 178. 2. d. 246. 3.
Hordeum *Polyſtichum* hybernum, CB. 22. 1. pt. 49. 1. Th. 438. f. *Tab.* 274 1. H. 764 1. *Lob.* 28. 2. B. 32. 1. O. 15. 2. Ad. 2. *Dod.* 501. 1. Jonft. 70. 2. P. 1130. 2. *Lugd.* 399. f. B. Ox. 206. 3. T. 6. f. 3. f. Its *Spikes* are commonly 4 rowed. *Sown* in the *Autumn,* and therefore more frequent in the *North,* where they call it *Big.*

42. Burnt *Barley* Hordei *Uſtilago,* CB. 24. 2. pt. 52. 2. *Lob.* 29. f. B. 33. f. J. 70. f. P. 1130. f. It's a ſmutty *Blite,* found amongſt other *Barley.*

Sect. V. *De* Paniceis. *Panick* and its *Graſſes.*

43. Naked *Dogs-Panick,* R. 1261. 2. S. 181. 2. d. 249. 2. B. Ox. 189 15. T. 4. f. opt.
Gramen *Paniceum* ſpica diviſa, CB. 8. 1. pt. 20 92. Th. 136. f. Tab. 279. 2. H. 814. 2 G. 79 5. *Lob.* 42 2 B 53 3. O 25. 2 Ad 15 Dod 559 2 Jonft 85 5 P. 1154 1. I have met with this about *Fulham*

44. Single, ſmooth *Panick* Gramen *Paniceum* ſpica ſimplici lævi, R 1261 1. S 180 1 d 249 1. B Ox 189 10. T 4 f. qr? CB 8 3 pt. 20 94 Th 138 f. *Tab* 228 1. H 663 1 G 20 8 f qr? *Lob* 13 2 It's ſometimes found in *Stubble* Fields.

45. Rough *Panick,* R. 1262. 3 Syn. 181. 3. d. 249. 3. B. Ox. 189. 11. T. 4. f. opt.
Gr. *Paniceum* ſpica aſpera, CB. 8. 4. pr. 21. 95. Th. 139. f. *Tab* 200. 2. H. 636. 1. G. 14 1. J. 15 1. P. 1172. 2. *Chabr.* 184. 3 *Found* about the *Neat-houſes, Putney* and *Rowhampton.* It *ſpikes* in *July* and *Auguſt.*

46. Rough *Jerſey* Panick, R. 1265. 7. S. 239 d. 251. 5.
Gr. *Alopecuroides* ſpica aſpera, CB. 4. 6. pr. 10. f. 2. Th. 59. f. pt. 13. 51. P. 1168. 6. *Chabr.* 185. f. 6. *Lob.* 45. 2. B. 57. 2. *Lugd.* 432. f. 2. In all the ſandy Grounds in *Jerſey.* Dr. *Sherard.*

47. Cone-*Panick,* R. 1288. 25 S. 190. 19. d. 259. 20. B. Ox. 189. 12. T. 4. f. opt.
Panicum *ſerotinum* ſpica pyramidata, Inſtit. 515. B, Ox. 189. 12. *Pluk.* 33. f. 6. Found amongſt *Corn* in *July.*

48. Soft *Sea*-Panick, R. 1266 9. S. 183. 5. d. 251. 4. CB. 44
Panicum maritimum villoſum *Nob.* Bob. Ox. 191. 3. T. 4. f. 2. f. opt. Adv. 469. defer. 1. B. 2. J. 18. p. 474. Park. 1166. 3. f. & qr? P. 68. 3. f. *Jonſt.* 87. 2. f. 0. In *Salt Marſhes* in *July,* &c.

VI. De *Alopecuris & Typhinis.* Fox and Cats-tail *Graſſes.*

49. Common *Meadow* Fox-tail, R. 1264. 1. S. 182. 1. d. 250. 1.
Gr. *Alopecuroides* prat. vulgare, Nob CB. 4. 1 pt. 11. 43. Th. 55. f. *Tab.* 210. 2. H. 642. f. G. 9. 1. P. 1167. 2. & qr? 64. f. 1. & 3. *Lob.* 8. 1. B. 10. 1 Chabr. 199. 3. Jonft. 10. 1. B. Ox. 191. 8. Very common in *Meadows* in *April,* &c.

50. Slender *Corn* Fox-tail. Gr. *Alopec.* ſegetale, *Nob.* R. 1261. 4. S. 182. 3. d. 251. 1. CB. 4. 5. pt. 12. 49. Th. 53. f. *Tab.* 209. 1. H. 641. 1. G. 9. 4. P. 1169. f. *Lob.* 9. 2. B. 11. 2. Jonft. 11. 4. H. Ox. 192. 12. T. 4. f. 2. f. opt, qr? *Chabr.* 185. 5. Frequent in *Corn,* &c. from *May* to *Auguſt.*

51. Dales *Fox tail* with crooked *Beards.* Gr. *Myoſuroides* ſpica breviore, ariſtis recurvis, R. 1269. 8. S. 184. 1. d. 251. 2. B. Ox, 192. 17. In moiſt Places and Path-ways. It *ſpikes* in *Autumn.*

52. Water *Fox-tail.* Gramen *Alopec.* aq. geniculatum, *Nob.* R. 1264. 2. S. 182. 2. d. 250 2. CB. 3. 2. pt. 8. 24. Th. 42. f. *Tab.* 217 1. H. 654. 2. G. 13. 2. P. 1275. 8. f. *Lob.* 13. 1. B. 14. Jonft. 14. 2. Bob. Ox. 192. 15. T. 4. f. 2. f. opt. Very *common* in ſhallow and dry *Ponds* in *May* and *June.*

53. Long *Cats tail* Graſs. Gramen *Typhinum* maximum, CB. 4. 1. prodr. 10. 25. f. pt. 11. 44. Th. 49. f. Park. 1170. 1. f. H. Ox. 193. 1. T. 4. f. 3. f. qr? *Chabr.* 185. 3 I ſometimes meet with a Graſs in *Meadows* which theſe *Figures* reſemble.

54. Common *Cats tail* Graſs. Gramen *Typhinum* vulgare, R. 1267. 2. S. 183. 1. d. 251. 1. CB. 4. 1. Th. 51. f. *Tab.* 217. 2. H. 655. 1. Ch. 185. 1. G. 10. 1. B. Ox. 194. 2. In *Path-ways* by *Hedges* and *Paſtures.*

55. Bulb *Cats-tail Graſs.* Gramen *Typhinum* bulboſum, R. 1267, 3. S. 183. 2. d. 251. 2. CB. 4. 4. pt. 46. & 7. Th. 52. f. Chabr. 185. 2. & 4. *Tab.* 218. 1. H. 655. 2. G. 10. 2. *Lob.* 10. 1. B. 11. 3. O. 10. 1. Dod. 562. 1. J. 12. 1. *Lugd.* 433. 2. *Park.* 1170. f. 2. & 3. Bob. Ox. 194. 3. T. 4. f. 3. f. It's leſs, and found with the *Common* in *June, July,* &c.

56. Sea *Cats-tail Graſs.* Gramen *Typhinum* maritimum minus, R. 1267. 4. S. 183. 3. d. 252. 3. qr? *Park.* 1170. f. 4 I have found this on the *ſandy Shores* both here and in *Holland.* It *Heads* in *June,* &c.

SECT. VII. *Gramina* Criſtata, &c. *Creſted* and other *Graſſes.*

57. Smooth *Creſted Graſs.* Gramen Criſtatum vulgare, R. 1269. 3. S. 184. d. 252. 2. CB. prodr. p. 8. pl. 18. varietas. Adv. 467. f. opt. *Park.* 1160. f. 3. Theſe two *Figures* very accurately repreſent this *Graſs,* ſo common in our *Meadows.*

58. Square *Creſted Graſs.* Gramen *Criſtatum* quadratum, R. 3 p. 603. 2. Syn. ed. 252. 1. A luxuriant *Variety* of the *Common.*

59 Looſe *Creſted Graſs.* Gramen *Criſtatum* ſpica laxa CB. 3. 1. pt. 5. 12. pr. 8. 18. f. Th. 43. f. P. 1160. 1. f. *Chabr.* 184. 2. I have met with this *looſe ſpiked Graſs* in

n *Greenwich-Park* and elſewhere, but *not* common.

59* Hairy *Creſted Graſs*. Gramen ſpicâ *criſtatâ* ſubhirſutum, CB. 3. 2 pr. 8. 19 Th. 43. 2. *Park.* 1160. f 2 B. Ox. 192. 18 & 194. 7. T. 2. f 3. f opt. *Ray* 1269. 3 Var. & 65. 5. S. 182. 4 d 250. 3 *Pluk* 33. f 7. Vide *Plura* Botan. Hort. *III.* pl. 7. On Hilly *Downs*. I have found it on *Black-Heath*.

60 Blue *Creſted Graſs*. R. 1270. 13 Syn. ed. 253. 262 & 324.

Gramen *glumis* variis, CB. 10. 8 pr. 21. 73 f Th. 158. f Park. 1152. f 6. B. Ox. 192. 16 Its *Spikes* are firſt *blue*, then pale and white. *Found* in *Weſtmorland*.

61 Mr *Ray*'s Small *Spring-Graſs*. Gramen parvum præcox, ſpicâ laxâ caneſcente, *Ray* Syn. 191. 21 d 260. 22 *Pluk*. 33. f 5. B. Ox. 192. 24 qr? *Ray* 1271. 17 S 184. d 253. In ſandy barren Soil, from the midſt of *April* till after *Mid-ſummer*.

SECT. VIII. Gramina *Miſcellanea*. Miſcellany *Graſſes*.

62 Rough *Graſs*, R. 1287. 19 S. 190. 16 d 259. 17. B. Ox. 202. 38 T 6. f opt.

Gramen ſpicatum aſpero folio, CB 3. 5 pt. 5. 11 pr. 9. f 1. opt. Th. 45. f *Chabr.* 183. f 4. *Lugd.* 427. f 2. *Park.* 1160 f 7. Very common in *Paſtures* and by *Hedges*, from *May* till *Auguſt*.

63 Doody's *Rough Graſs*. Gramen *aſpero* ſimile, ſed lævius. qr? B Ox. 203 pl 40. R 3. p 612. 4 Mr. *Doody* obſerved this pretty common about *London*.

64 Cocksfoot *Graſs*, R 1272. 6 S 184. 2 d 253. 2.

Gramen *Dactylon* latiore folio, CB 8. 4 pt. 19. 87 Th. 114 f *Tab.* 222. 1 H 658. f 1. G 25. 2 *Lob.* 24 1 B 24. 2 O 13. 1 Ad. 4. *Jonſt.* 27. 2 P 1178. 1 B Ox. 184. 2 T 3. f opt. Found *plentifully* in the *plough'd Fields* about *Elden* in *Suffolk*, &c.

65 Small *Sea* Cocksfoot. *Dactylon* marit. minus, R. S. 184. d 253. 1 qr? *Lugd.* 421 f 2. CB 8 col. 1. 3 Th. 113. f B Ox. 184. 4 T 3. f. 2 f opt. *Grows* plentifully on the *Sandy Shores* between *Penzance* and *Marketjeu* in *Cornwall*.

66 Floating *Cocksfoot*, or *Flote-Graſs*, R. 1281. 7 S 255. 4 186. 4.

Gramen *aquaticum* fluitans, multiplici ſpica, CB 3. 1 c 2. pt. 23 Th. 41. f *Tab.* 216. 2. H 654. 1. G 13. 1. P 1275. 8 *Lob.* 12. 2 B 14. 1 Ch. 187. 5 Jonſt. 14. 1. B Ox. 183. 16 3. f *Common* in *Ponds* and ſlow *Waters* from *May* till *Sept.*

67 Common *Rheed*, R 1275. 1 S 185. 1 d 254. 1 B Ox. 18. 1 T 8. f

Arundo vulgaris, CB 17. 1 pt. 39. 2 Th. 269. f *Tab.* 254. 1 f 703. 2 G 32. 1 *Lob* 51. 1 B 70. 1 O 28. 1 Ad. 27. Dod 602. 1 Ch. 3 1 Jonſt. 36. 1 P 1209. f 1. Well known on *River* ſides, &c. rom *May* till *Autumn*.

68 Wood *Rheed*, R 1282. 12 ſ 185. 2 d 254. 2

Gramen *Arundinaceum* panicula molli ſpadicea majus, CB 7. 3 t. 8. 30 Th. 95. f *Tab.* 211. 2 H 648. 2 G 7. 2 *Lob.* 6. 2 8. 2 Chabr. 186. 3 J 9. 1 *Park* 1181. f 3 opt. & 4. B Ox. 18. 2 T 8 f opt. In brambly *Woods*, as in that againſt the *oarded River* plentifully from *June* till *Autumn*.

69 Small *Rheed Graſs*. Calamogroſtis *minor* glumis ruffis viridibus. qr? Gramen *Arund.* panicula molli ſpadicea minus, B 7. 4 Its *Panicles* ſome green, others brown and yellowiſh, e ſmaller and more looſe than the *Wood-Rheed*. The firſt diſ-very of this Graſs is owing to Mr. *John Scampton* a Curious otaniſt, who ſent it me from *Leiceſterſhire*.

70 Chaffy *Rheed*, R 1280. 3 & 4 Var. Syn. 186. 3 d 5. 3.

Gramen *Arundin.* aceroſa gluma *noſtras*, Park. 1373. f 2. opt. Ox. 203. 41 & 2 T 6. ſ 2. f opt. Gramen *Arundinaceum* icatum (ex ſent. *D. Vaillant*) GB 6. 2 pt. 8. 30 Th. 94. f *b.* 212. 1 H 648 3 G 21. 12 f P 1181. 1 f 2. On the nks of the *Thames*, and other *Rivers*, from Mid-*May* to utumn.

71 *Jerſey* Chaffey *Rheed*. Gramen *Arund.* aceroſa gluma rſeianum, R S 239. d 255. Dr. *William Sherard* found this the *Iſle* of *Jerſey*, on the Sea Coaſt over againſt *Nor-ndy*.

CAP. II. *Frumenta* & Gramina *Paniculata*.
Paniculated *Corn* and *Graſſes*.

SECT. IX. De *Avenis* & Gr. *Avenaceis* Oats *and its* Graſs.

72 White *Oats*, R 1253. 1 S 178. 1 d 246. 1

vena vulg. S. alba GB 23. 1 pt. 51. 1 Th. 469. Matth. 326. 1. Tab. 275. 2 H 791. 1 G 68. 1 *Lob.* 31. 2 B 40 2 O 19. 2 d. 9. Dod. 511. 1 J 75. 1 P 1134. 1 *Lugd.* 403. f *Chabr.* 6. 4 B Ox. 209. 1 T 7. f. It's ſown towards the End of *bruary* and Beginning of *March*, and ripe in *Auguſt*.

73 Black *Oats*, R 1253. 2 ſ 179. 2 d 246 2 B Ox. 209. 3 *vena* nigra, CB 23. 2 pt. 51. 2 Th. 472. 2

74 Brown *Oats*. Avena *fuſca* ſ. *rubra* B Ox. 209. his is a fuller *Oat* and commonly ſown in *Staffordſhire*.

75 Naked *Oat*. *In* Cornwal, *Pillis* and *Pill-corn*, R 1254. 3 S 179. 2 d 246. 3 *Avena* nuda CB 23. 3 pt. 51. 3 Th. 471. f. Tab. 276. 1 H. 791. 2 G 68 2 *Lob.* 32. 1 B 41. 1 Dod. 511. 2 J 75. 2 P 1134. 2 *Chabr.* 176. 5 B Ox. 209. 4 T. 7. f. opt. It's ſmaller than the *White*, with a cloſer and more upright *Tuft*, and ſhorter *Pedicles*; it eaſily caſts its *Husks*.

76 Hairy *Oats* or *Haver*, R 1254. 4 S 179. 4 d 276. 4 *Feſtuca* utriculis lanugine flaveſcentibus. CB 10. 13 pl. 24. 106 Th. 149. f opt. *Lob.* 33. 2 *B* 42. 2 O 20 3 Ad. 21. *Chab.* 176. 6 P 1148. 4 Lugd 406. f It's *taller* than *Oats*, with crooked *Beards* and hairy yellowiſh *Husks*. Grows amongſt *Barly* and other *Corn*, and ripens earlier.

77 *Burnt* Oats. *Avena* Uſtilago, CB 24. 3 pt. 52. 3 Th. 476. f *Tab.* 70 3 H. 684. f G 70. 3 *Lob.* 36. 2 B 45. f 3. Jonſt. 77. 2 *Found* too often with the other *Oats*.

78 *Dale*'s Silver *Oat*. Gramen *Avenaceum* Mont. ſpica ſimplici ariſtis recurvis, *Ray* 1290. 11 S 184. 2 d 252. 2 B Ox. 213. 21 T 7. ſ 2 f opt. Its ſhining *Spike* 2 or 3 Inches long, with few alternate unbranched Glumes. *Grows* on hilly Ground in *Eſſex*, *Kent*, &c.

79 *Doody*'s Silver *Oat*. Gramen *Aven.* hirſutum, *panicula* purpurea-argenteo ſplendente, *Ray* 1909. S 192. 7 d 252. 3 & 262. 10 B Ox. 213. 22 *Differs* from the laſt in growing *taller* and *panicle* branched. *Found* in the *Paſtures* about the *Earl* of *Cardigan*'s Houſe at *Twittenham* in *Middleſex*.

80 Bob-rooted *Oat*, R 128. 4 c 8. 1 S 191. 1 d 260. 1 B Ox. 214 38 T 7. f opt.

Gramen nodoſum *Avenacea* panicula CB 2. 1 pt. 21. 97 pr. 3. f 2. Th. 18. f opt. *Lob.* 23. 2 *B* 23. 2 Ad. 2. G 22. 2 J 23. 2 f Chabr. 180. 4 *Lugd.* 429. f 1. *Park.* 1176. f 2 Grows *in* Corn *and* Hedges.

81 Merret's *Dog-Oat*. Gramen Canin. *Avenaceî* paniculâ non nodoſum *Mer.* Pin. *B* Ox. 214. 37 T 7. ſ 2 f opt. *Differs* from the laſt in having a threddy *Root* and a longer *Tuft*, *Common* in *Hedges* and *Paſtures*.

82 *Bobart*'s Fine *Oat*. Gramen *Avenae.* ſparſa panicula ſpecioſa, locuſtis minimis, *B* Ox. 215. 41 R. 3. p 611. 4 *Grows* a Foot and half high, with a handſome Tuft a Span long, in *graſſy* Places.

83 *Ray*'s Golden *Oat*. Gramen *Aven.* prat. elatius, *paniculâ* flaveſcente, *locuſtis* parvis, R 1284. 1 S 187. 2 d 256. 2 *B* Ox. 215. 42 T 7. ſ 3. f opt. Frequent in *Meadows* about *Mid-ſummer*.

84 *Doody*'s great ſandy *Oat graſs*. Gramen paniculatum, *locuſtis* parvis purpuro-argenteis majus & perenne *Doody*, R. S. ed. 258. 12

Gramen nemoroſum *panic. albis* capillaceo folio CB 7. 1 pr. 14. 45 Th. 97. 1 *B* Ox. 200. 9 T 7. ſ 3. f ult. In *ſandy Woods* and *Heaths*, from *June* till *Autumn*.

85 *Ray*'s ſmall ſandy *Oat graſs*. Gramen paniculatum *locuſtis* parvis purpuro-argenteis annuum, R 1286. 14 S 189. 11 d 258. 11 Gaz. *Nat.* Tab. 66. f 5. *B* Ox. 200. 11 *T* 5. ſ 3. f opt. In *ſandy* barren *Places*, from *Mid May* till *Auguſt*.

86 *Doody*'s great Water *Oat*. Gramen *Arund.* aquat. paniculâ *Avenacea*, R 1909. S 186. 2 d 254. pl. ult. *B* Ox. 215. 46 Firſt found by Mr. *Doody* on the Banks of the *Thames*, between *London* and *Chelſey*.

87 *Ray*'s naked *Meadow-Oat*. Gramen *paniculatum* elatius, *ſpicis* longis *muticis* ſquamoſis, R 1286. 10 S 188. 9 d 258. 9 *B* Ox. 183. 15 *T* 2. ſ 3. f qr? *Park.* 1146. 3 f *Frequent* in moiſt *Meadows* from *May* till *Mowing*.

88 *Naked* Wood *Oat*, R 1289. 4 S 192. 9 d 262. 12

Gramen *Avenac.* locuſtis rarioribus CB 19. 3 P 1151. f 3. *Chab.* 177. f 6 *B* Ox. 215. 49 *T* 7. ſ 2. f opt. In ſhady *Woods* and *Hedges*.

89 *Naked* Mountain *Oat*, R 1289. 3 Syn. ed. 262 13.

Gramen Mont. *Avenac.* locuſtis rubris, *CB* 10. 2 pt. 10. 41 pr. 20. 1 f 1 *Th.* 155. f *Ch.* 177. f 5. *P* 1151. f 5 *B Ox.* 215. 48 *T* 7. ſ 2. f. Mr. *Fitz Roberts* firſt obſerved this, about *Kendale* in *Weſtmoreland*.

90 *Ray*'s Naked *Oat*. Gramen *Avenac.* parvum procumbens, *paniculis* non ariſtatis, R 1288. 1 *S* 192. 8 d 262. 11 *Pluk.* 34. f 1. *B Ox.* 177 6 *T* 1. ſ 3. f opt. On *Putney Heath*, and in divers *Paſtures*.

91 Common *Drank*, R 1289. 5 S 191 2 d 260. 2

Feſtuca *Avenacea* ſterilis elatior, *CB* 9. 7 pt. 23. 104 *Th.* 146. f Tab. 234. 1 H 666. f 1 *G* 69. 1 Chab. 177. 1 *Lob.* 32. 2 *B* 41. 2 O 20. J 76. 1 P 1148. 1 H Ox. 212. 11 *T* 7. ſ 2. f opt. Frequent in *Hedges* and Field-ſides, from *May* till *Auguſt*.

92 Small *Drank*, Ray 1289. 6 *Var.*

Feſtuca *avenacea* ſterilis humilior, *CB* 10. 8 pt. 23. 105 Th. 148. 8 Found in dry Places in *May*, about a Span high.

93 *Bobart*'s upright *Drank*. Feſtuca *avenacea* ſterilis, ſpicis erectis, R 3. p 611. 3 S 237. d 261. 3 *Pluk.* 234. f qr?

Ger.

Ger. 69. f. 2. Its lower Leaves very hairy. In the *Hedges* beyond *Botley* near *Oxford*.

94 *Jersey* upright *Drank*. Festuca *Avenacea* sterilis, *paniculis* confertis erectionibus, aristis brevioribus, R. S. ed. 261. 4. B. Ox. 212. 13. T. 7. S. 2. f. opt. On sandy *Sea shores*, as about *Sand-down Castle*, where Mr. *James Sherard* also found it. *Spikes* in *June*.

95 *Doody's* fine awned *Drank*. Gramen *Avenaceum* glabrum, *paniculâ* è spicis raris strigosis compositâ, *aristis* tenuissimis, R. 1909. Syn. 192. 6. d. 262. 9 B. Ox. 214. 13. By *Rivulets* and *Ditches* in divers Places.

96 Darnel *Hedge-Drank*. Gramen *Avenaceum* dumetorum spicatum, R. 1262. c. 6. 1. S. 181. d. 249. B. Ox. 214. 33. It *spikes* after *Midsummer*, in *Wood-Hedges*, and *Thickets*.

97 *Ray's* Hedge *Drank*. Gramen *Avenac.* dumet. *paniculâ* sparsâ, R. 1289. 8 S. 192. 5. d. 261. 8. B. Ox. 213. 26. It tufts in *June* and *July*, &c. in *Thickets* and *Wood sides*.

98 *Bobart's* hairy Hedge *Drank*. Gramen *Avenacea* dumetorum *paniculatum* majus hirsutum, B. Ox. 213. 27. T. 7. S. 2 f. opt. *Found* with the last, but is more hairy and longer Pedicles.

99. Capons-tail *Grass*, Ray 1286. 15. S. 189. 12. d. 258. 13.
Gramen *Murorum* spicâ longissimâ, *Jonst.* c. 22. p. 29. f. 2. P. 1162. f. 8. B. Ox. 215. 43. T. 7. S. 3. f. opt. *Lob.* illust. 7. On *Walls* and dry barren Places from *May* to *August*.

100 Ray's *Cocks tail*. Gramen paniculatum *Bromoides* minus, *paniculis* aristatis unam partem spectantibus, Ray 1287. 16. S. 189. 13. d. 258. 14. *Pluk.* 33. f. 10. B. Ox. 215. 44. In *Stubble* and *dry* Ground.

101. *Mersey* Drank. *Festuca* sterilis, humilima *spicâ* unam partem spectante. Its *Spikes* short and broad with larger *Husks*. Found by Mr. *Dale* in *Mersey-Isle* near *Colchester*.

102. *Common* hoary *Gross-Oat*. Festuca *Avenacea* hirsuta, *paniculis* minus sparsis, Ray 1289. 6. S. 191. 3. d. 261 5. B. Ox. 213. 18. T 7. On *Walls*; *Field-sides*, *Meadows*, &c. nothing more common from the End of *April* till *August*.

103. *Smooth* Meadow *Gross Oat*. Gr. *Avenac.* pratense, *glumâ* tenuiore glabra, B. Ox. 213. 19. T. 7. f. opt. In Meadows with the last, but more rare.

104. *Dale's* smooth *Grass-Oat*. Festuca *Avenacea*, spicis strigosioribus, glumis glabris compactis, R. 1909. S. 191. pl. ult. d. 261. B. Ox. 215. 47. Its Leaves hoary and *Spikes* mostly purplish.

105. *Smooth* German *Gross-Oat*. Festuca *Avenacea*, spicis habitioribus, *glumis* glabris, R. 1289. 7. S. 192. 4. d. 261. 5. B. Ox. 212. 16. T. 7. f. Chabr. 177. f. 2. Grows in *Corn*.

106. *Hoary* German *Gross-Oat*. Festuca *spicis* habitioribus, *glumis* incanis. qr? CB. 9. 1. pt. 23. 103. Th. 143. f. opt. *Grows* with the last, but more rare.

107. *Sherard's* tall *Gross Oat*. *Festuca* elatior, *paniculis* minus sparsis, *locustis* oblongis, strigosis, aristatis, purpureis splendentibus, *Doody*, Ray *Syn.* ed. 261. Dr. *Sherard* found this amongst the *Corn* near *Southampton*. *Spikes* in *June*, &c.

SECT. X. De *Tremulis*, Miliaceis, &c. *Quaking Grass*, Millet's, &c.

108. *Cow quakes*, *Quaking-Grass*. *Ladies-hair*, R. 1274. 3. S. 185. d. 253. ult.
Gramen *Tremulum* majus, CB. 2. 2. pt. 9. 37. Th. 22. f. opt. Tab. 231. 1. H. 665. 2. G. 80. 2. J. 86. 2. B. Ox. 203. 45. T. 9. f. 2. f. opt. P. 1165. f. 2. var. Chabr. 184. 4. f. 1. qr? Clus. 218. f. 2. Well known in *Meadows* from *May* till *Michaelmas*.

109. Jersey *Quaking-grass*. Gramen *Tremulum* minus, paniculâ amplâ, locustis parvis triangulis, *Ray* Syn. ed. 254. 2. B. Ox. 203. 47. T. 6. f. 2. f. opt. Pluk. Amalth. 110. pl. 7. qr? *Trag.* 670. f. Dr. *Sherard* first found this in *Jersey*.

110. *Sweet* Water-*Millet*. Gramen *Miliaceum* aquaticum, R. 1281. 8. S. 187. d. 255. 1. & 325. Merretr. pin. B. Ox. 202. 29. CB. 1. 6. pr. 2. p. 1. Th. 6. p. 13. *Lob.* illustr. 10. qr? C.B. pr. 15. p. 7. B. Ox. 201. 27. Frequent about *London* in slow or standing Waters from *May* to *August*.

111. Wood-*Millet*, R. 1282. 1. S 187. d. 256. 2.
Gramen *sylvaticum* panicula *Miliaceâ* sparsâ, CB. 8. 1. pt. 7. 21. Th. 141. f. *Tab.* 205. 2. H. 639. 2. G. 6. 1. P. 1153. 1. *Lob.* 3. 2. B. 6. 1. *Dod* 561. f. 2. J. 6. 1. B. Ox. 197. 10. T. 5. S. 2. f. opt. In *Woods* from Mid *May* till *Autumn*.

112. *Irish* Millet. Gramen Montanum *Miliaceum* minus, *radice* repente, Ray Syn. ed. 256. B. Ox. 197. 12. descr. Dr. *Sherard* gathered this on the *Mountains* of *Mourn* in *Ireland*.

113. *Great* Water *Millet*, R. 1280. 1. S. 186. 1. d. 254. 1. *Milium* aquat. majus, *Nob.* Gramen *aquat.* latifol. CB. 3. col. 1. pl. 4. pt. 1. 22. Ic. 7. Th. 40. f. *Ger* 6. f. 2. Tab. 216. Ic. 1. H. 653. f. 2. *Lob.* 4. Ic. 1. B. 6. f. 2. Jonst. 6. f. 2. P. 1274. f. 2. B. Ox. 201. 25. T. 6. f. 1. f. Very common by River Sides in *June*, *July*, &c.

114. Bent *Millet*, R. 1283. c. 7. S. 187. 1. d. 256. 1.
Gramen *Miliaceum* segetale majus *Nob.* Gramen *segetum* altiss. paniculâ sparsâ, CB. 3. pt. 18. p. 7. Th. 34. f. 3. G. 5. f. 1. Tab. 203. Ic. 2. H. 638. f. 2. P. 1158. f. 3. B. OX. 199. 1. T. 5. f. 2. f. opt. Lob. 2. Ic. 2. B. 5. f. 2 G. 5. f. 1. *Chabr.* 181. fig. mal. 5. I. B. 464. f. d. The *Country-People* call these *Bents*, and adorn their *Chimneys* with it. Its *Glumes* are shining and without *Beards*. It *tufts* in *May* and *June*, in wet Rushy Pastures and amongst *Corn*.

115. Small red *Bent*-Miller, R. Syn. 187. 1. d. 256. 1. Var. Gramen *Miliac.* minus, pulchrè rubens.
Found in divers *Forests* in *Westmorland*.

116. Narrow *Millet*-Grass. Gramen. *Miliac.* fol. angustissimo. Its *Leaves* long and very narrow, the *Glumes* plain and not thick set. *Tufts* in *June* and *July* in shady *Thickets*, &c.

117. Narrow Fine *Millet* Grass. Gramen *Miliac.* angustifol. glumis perexiguis. Its Leaves shorter than the last, but narrow, the *Panicles* much spread with very small *Glumes*. Tufts in *July* in the *Grove* at the upper End of *Greenwich-Park*.

118. Great brown *Meadow Millet*-Grass.
Gramen *Miliac.* majus *paniculâ* spadiceâ. qr? B. pr. 12. p. 6. Its *Tufts* large and brown, composed of fine forked or gaping beardless *Glumes*. In dry hilly Pastures in *June* and *July*.

119. Great green *Meadow Millet*-Grass. Gramen *Miliac.* maj. panic. viridi. In *Meadows* by River-sides in *June* and *July*.

120. Small red *Meadow Millet*-Grass, R. 1286. 13. S. 189. 10. d. 258. 10.
Gramen *Miliac.* minus, *panicnlâ* rubente. qr? B. Ox. 199. 4. Common in *Meadows* in *May* and *June*.

121. *Buddle's* Wood *Millet*-Grass. Gramen *Miliac.* sylvestr. *glumis* oblongis. First discovered by him in *Bishops-Wood*, Hampsted.

122. Great brown *Bearded Millet*-Grass. Gramen *Miliac.* majus, *glumis* aristatis spadiceis. *Nob.* R. 1284. c. 9. pl. 2. S. 187. 3. d. 256. 3. B. Ox. 200. 17. T. 5. S. 3. f. CB. 3. 4. pt. 19. p. 7. Th. 35. f. G. 5. f. 2. Tab. 212. f. 2. H. 648. f. 4. *Chabr.* 181. f. 4. 1. I. B. 461. f. *Lob.* 3. Ic. 1. B. 5. f. 3. *Jonst.* 5. f. 2. P. 1158. f. 3. Divers *Authors* have transposed the *Synonyms* of this *Grass* to the *Bent-Millet*; but *Lobell's* Figure gives its fine *Beards*, by which it is easily distinguished from *Gr.* C. 114.

123. Great pale *bearded* Millet-Grass. Gramen *Miliac.* majus, *glumis* aristatis pallidis. *Grows* with the last in moist *Meadows*, and amongst *Corn*.

124 Soft *Meadow Millet*-Grass, R. 1285. 7. S. 188. 6. d. 257. 6.
Gramen *Miliac.* prat. molle, *Nob.* B. Ox. 202. 34. T. 6. S. 1. f. CB. 2. 1. pt. 17. p. 6. pr. 5. f. opt. 2. Th. 27. f. d. *Chabr.* 183. 3. J. B. 466. f. d. 3. *Lugd.* 425. f. 1. *Jonst.* l. 1. c. 22. pl. 6. *It tufts* in *June*, &c. in *Meadows* very common.

125. Soft bearded *Corn-Millet*, Ray 1285. 8. S. 188. 7. d. 257. 7.
Gramen *Miliac.* aristatum molle *Nob.* B. Ox. 202. 35. qr. Lob. pt. alt. 467. f. 2. *Chabr.* 180. f. 3. J. B. 457. f. *Differs* from *Gr.* C. 124. in having a long creeping *Root* and short *Beards*. In *Clayey* and *Corn*-Fields. *Tufts* in *June*, &c.

126. Small, soft, *Sea* Millet-Grass, *Ray* H. pl. 1273. pl. 8.
Gramen *Miliaceum* marit. molle, *Nob.* CB. 5. p. 5. Th. 5. p. 74. f. *Lob.* pt. alt. 466. f. opt. *Chabr.* 182. f. 1. J. B. 463. f. 2. B. Ox. 202. 30. *Lob.* illust. 8. pl. 1. *Lobel* first discovered this on the Coast of *Kent*, and Mr. *Buddle* since him, in *Suffolk*.

SECT. XI. Gramina *Paniculata* Pratorum, &c.

127. Great *Meadow Grass*, R. 1285. 4. descr. opt. S. 188. 5. d. 275. 5.
Gramen *Prat.* panicul. majus, latiore folio, CB. 2. pt. 7. p. 4. Th. 28. f. 2. Ger. 2. f. 1. *Tab.* 200. f. 1. H. 636. f. 2. *Lob.* 1. f. 1. B. 4. f. 1. O. 9. f. 1 Jonst. 2. f. 1. P. 1156. f. 4. Very common in *Meadows*, *Pastures*, &c.

128. Great, narrow *Meadow-Grass*, R. 1285. 5.
Gramen *prat.* panic. majus, angustiore folio, CB. 2. pr. 10. p. 5. Th. 3. p. 29. B. Ox. 201. 19. T. 5. f. 3. f. opt. Its *Panicles* slender, with small *Glumes*. In *Thickets*, *Pastures*, &c.

129. Middling *Meadow*-Grass, R. 1285. 6. S. d. 257. 1. B. Ox. 201. 20.
Gramen *Prat.* paniculatum medium, CB. 2 pt. 8. p. 4. Th. 5. p. 30. f. G. 2. f. 2. Tab. 231. Ic. 1. H. 637. f. 1. *Lob.* 1. Ic. 2. B. 4. f. 2. J. 2. f. 2. P. 1156. f. 2. *Lob.* illustr. 1.

It

Its Leaves and upper *Stalks* ſmoother than 127. with *Tufts* leſs ſpread. In *Paſtures* and *Hedges*.

130. Flat-ſtraw'd *Meadow-Graſs*. Gr. *Prat.* medium, culmo compreſſo. Mr. *Buddle*, that accurate *Graminiſt*, obſerved this on the Walls of *Malden* in *Eſſex*, and amongſt the *Corn* in *Suffolk* It differs from the *laſt* in having flat *Stalks* with fairer *Glumes*, and Flowers *later*.

131 *Common* ſmall *Meadow-Graſs*.
Gramen *Prat.* minus, ſeu vulgatiſſimum, R. 1284. 3. *deſcr.* opt. S. 187. 4. d. 256. 4. B. Ox. 201. 21. T. 5. f. 3. f. opt. C.B. 6. c 2. p.2. pt. 14. p.6. Th. 31. f. *Cbabr.* 182. f. 3. I. B. 465. f. r. G. 3. f. 1. & 2. J. 3. f. 2. P. 1156. f. 3 & 4. *Tab.* 207. f. 1. & 2. H. 639. S. 4. & 40. f. 1. Well known and very *common* in *Paths*, *Paſtures* and *moiſt Places*, from *Spring* till *Autumn*.

132. Common *Panicled* Sea-Graſs. *Gr.* paniculatum *maritimum* vulgatiſſimum, R. 1286. 12. S. 190. 17. d. 259. 18. Common in *Salt Marſhes*, tufts in *June*, &c.

133. Great *panicled* Sea Graſs. *Gr.* panic. *marit.* majus, R. 1286. 12. var. S. 190. 17. var. d. 259. 18. var. Its *Stalks* much *thicker* and *taller* than the laſt.

134. Lavander *Graſs*, R. 1288. 26. S. 190. 2. d. 260. 21. *Gr.* pratenſe ſpicâ *Lavandulæ* Merret. B. Ox. 201. 22. T. 5. f. 3. opt. CB. 7. p. 7. Th. 98. 7. Trag. 684. 2. *Spikes* in *July* in moiſt *Meadows*, Woods, &c.

135 Sea *Haver-graſs*, R. 1286. xi. S. 190. 18. d. 259. 19. *Feſtuca* marit. *locuſtis* latis. *Found* plentifully on the Sandy Shores at *Yarmouth* in *June*.

136 *Ray*'s great Meadow *Haver*, R. 1285. 9 S. 188. 8. d. 257. 8.
Feſtuca pratenſis major *Nob.* Gr. fol. *jũnceis* brevibus majus *rad.* nigra, CB. 5. pr. 34. p xi. Th. 2. p. 73. B. Ox. 183. 14. *Common* in Meadows. *Tufts* in *May* and *June*.

137 *Ray*'s ſmall Meadow *Haver*, R. 1288. 23. S. ed. 260. 23.
Feſtuca prat. minor *Nob.* Gr. foliolis *junceis* brevibus minus, CB. 5. pr. 35. p. 9. Th. 73. f. 3, Bob. Ox. 182. 13. T. 3. f. r. f. opt. *Pluk.* 34. f. 2. *Lob.* 7. Ic. 1. B. 9. f. 1. O. 9. 2. Jonſt. 4. f. 3. P. 1183 f. 4. G. 4. f. 3. Tab. 208. Ic. 1. H. 640. f. 3. I. B 2. l. 18. p. 463. c. 68. ſec. *deſcr.* *Tufts* in *May*, &c. in dry ſandy high Ground.

138 Hard *Wall*-Graſs, R. 1287. 17. S. 189. 14. d. 259. 15. *Gr.* panicula multiplicis, CB. 7. p. 3. pr. xi. p. 6. f. Th. 32. f. 7. P. 1157. f. 5. B. Ox. 182 9. T. 2. f. 3. f. *Barrel.* 1212. Ic. 49. Very common on *Brick Walls* and dry Ground in *June*, &c.

139 Yellow *Spring* Graſs, R. 1268. c. xi. pl. 1. S. 183 d. 252.
Gr. prat. *ſpicâ* flaveſcente, CB. 3. col. 3. p. 3. pt. 9. p. 4. Th. 44. f. 3. *Chabr.* 183. Ic. 1. I. B. 466. f. 1. *Barrel.* 1181. Ic. 124. f. r. B. Ox. 192. 25. T. 4. f 2. & T. 7. f. 3. Appears amongſt the firſt in the *Spring* in moſt *Meadows*.

140 Great *Childing*-Graſs. Gr. *Proliferum* majus fol. latiore, *Nob.* B. Ox. 200. 12. T. 5. f 3. f. ult. On *Carnedg Llhwellyn* and other *Welch* Mountains.

141 Small *Childing*-Graſs. Gr. *Proliferum* minus, capillaceo folio *Nob.* B. Ox. 200. 13. R. 1270. 10. S. r84. d. 252. On the Tops of *Snowdon*, *Caderidis*, &c. plentifully.

CAP. III. *Cyperi*, Cyperoidea, & *Gram.* Cyperoides.
Cyperus's, Cyperoides, and *Cyper-Graſſes*.

SECT. *I.* Cyperi. *Cyperus*'s, Ray H. Plant. r299.

142 Long ſweet *Cyperus*, Ray 1299. 1. S. 199. 1. d. 270. 1. Cyperus *odorotus* rad. longâ, *ſive* Cyperus *offic.* CB. r4. r. phyt. 36. p. 5. Th. 216. f. r. *Dod.* 338. f. 2. Ger. 28. f. 1. *Tab.* 656. f. 1. Hiſt. 341. f. 1 *Lob.* Ic. 75 2. Ad. 37. Belg. 107. f. 2. obſ. 40. f. 1. *Jonſt.* 30. c. 24. f. 1. Park. 146. f. 3. & 4. *Chabr.* 149. f. 2. I. B. 2. l. r8. p. 50r. f. 1. Ox. B. 237. 13. T. 10. f. 2. f. *Found* in *Purbeck Iſle* near a Chapel on the Side that looks towards *Portland*-Iſland. *Flouriſhes* about *September*.

143 Long *Marſh* Cyperus, R. r296. 1. S. 197. 1. d. 270. 2. Gr. *Cyperoides* paniculâ *ſparsâ* majus, CB. 6. 7. phyt. 65. p. 15. Th. 86. fig. bonâ. *Lob.* Ic. 20. I. B. 21. f. 1. Chabr. 189. f. 3. I. B. 2. l. 18. p. 495. f. *Jonſt.* 30. c. 24. f. 2. Park. 1266. f. 6. Ox. B. 238 25, T. xi. f. 2. f. *Inſt.* 527. Theſe *Panicles* ſpread more than the next, and ſtand 3, 4, or 5 on a Pedicle. *Flouriſhes* in *July* and *Auguſt* in moſt Fens, and in the *Thames* plentifully.

144 *Round* Marſh *Cyperus*, R. 1300. 6. S. 200. 2. d. 270. 3. Cyperus *rotundus* inodorus *Germanicus*, CB. 14. 3 Prodr. 24. fig. Th. 215 f. 3 *Park.* 1264 f. 4 Its *Panicles* are cloſer ſet; but its *knobby Roots* peculiarly diſtinguiſh it from the laſt. Very common in *Auguſt* and *September* in moſt *Salt* Marſhes.

145 Ruſh *Cyperus*, Ray 1300. 7. Syn. 200. 3. ed. 271. 5. Cyperus *longus* inodorus *Germanicus*, CB. 14. 4. phyt. 36. p. 7. Theat. 221. *f.* 3. Lob. *Ic.* 76. 1. *B.* 109. *f* 1. Jonſt. 29. *f.* 3. *c.* 21. *Park.* 1294. *f.* 1. Chabr. 195. *f.* 2. I. B. 2. l. 18 p. 564 *f.* r. Ox. B. 237. 24 T. xi. *f.* 3. *f.* 24. & prox. *Boc.* 72. *f.* opt. Inſt. 528. This partaking both of the *Ruſh* and *Cyperus*; it's eaſily known from all others. *Flouriſhes* in *May* and *June* by the *Sea* Side in *Cornwal*, and on *Hinton Moor* plentifully.

146 Millet *Cyperus*, Ray r301. 10. Syn. 200. 4. d. 271. 5. *Gramen* Cyperoides *Miliaceum*, CB 6. 13. phyt. 64. p. 15. *Th.* 90. *f.* 12. opt. *Lugd.* 988. *f.* & 993 *f.* 1 Chabr. 195. 3. 1. *B.* 2. l. r8. p. 504. *f.* 2. *Park.* 1171. *f.* 2 Adv. 38. *f. Lob.* Ic. 79 *f.* 1. *B.* 109. 1. Jonſt. 30. *f.* 5. *c.* 21. Ox. B. 237. 15. *T.* xi. f. 2. *f.* opt. 15. This is a *ſpecious Cyperus*, and eaſily known by its Figures. *Grows* in ſome watry Places as about *Hampſtead* and elſewhere, in *June*, &c.

147 *Jonſtons*'s ſmall *white* Cyperus, *Pluk.* Tab. 34. *f.* xi. *Gramen* Cyperoid. *paluſtre* leucanthemum, *R.* 1295. 13. S. 196. xi. d. 266. 15. Gramen *Cyp.* albis glumis, *Merret.* 51. Gramen *Junceum* leucanthemum, *Jonſt.* l. 1. c. 22 pl. 7. p. deſcr. This is a kind of Gramen *Luzulæ* Chabr. 188. *f.* 3. *Grows* plentifully in a large low Bog between *Wickam* and *Croydon*. Flouriſhing in *Auguſt*.

148 *Bobart*'s ſmall *brown* Cyperus.
Cyperus *minor anguſtifol.* paluſtris, *capitulis* fuſcis *paleaceis*, Bob. Ox. 239. 49. *T.* xi. ſer. 3. *f.* ult. A *Variety* of the *laſt*; I *found* this plentifully in a *Bog* between *Southampton* and *Limington* in *Auguſt*.

SECT. *II.* Cyperoides *Juliferæ*, Ray.
Cyper-jules, *or* Cyperoides *bearing* Jules.

149 *Cyperoid* with ſhort pendulous *Spikes*, Ray 1294. 8. Syn. 195. 7. ed. 265. 10
Gramen Cyperoides, *ſpicâ* pendulâ *breviore*, CB. 6. 5. phyt. 63. p. r4. *Theatr.* 85. *f.* 5. *Dod.* 339. *f. Lob. Ic.* 76. 2. *B.* 109. *f.* 2. *Jonſt.* 29. *f.* 2. *c.* 21. *P.* 1266. *f* 4. *Chabr.* 189. 1. *f.* 6. *I. B.* 3 l. 18. p. 496. *f.* 3. *Ox. B.* 242. 5. *T.* 12. S. 1 *f.* E. B. 421. *Inſt.* 529. pl 4. *Differs* from the next in having ſhort comoſe *Spikes*, with one *Jule*, amongſt four or five *Spikes*. *Found* in ſlow running *Ditches*, in *June*, &c.

150 Cyperoid *with* long *hanging* Spikes, *R.* 1294 6. Syn. 195. 8. ed. 265. xi. *Gram.* Cyp. *ſpicâ* pendula longiore & anguſtiore CB. 6. 6. prodr. 42. p. r3 *Th.* 85 6 *Park.* 1267 5. Barell. 1255. *Ic.* 45. Ox. *B.* 242. 4. *T.* 12. *S.* 1. *f.* 4. opt. E. B. 421. *Inſt.* 529. pl. 5. This is a very tall Graſs, with generally 5 long *Spikes* hanging at Diſtances. *Found* in wet *Ditches*, in *June* and *July*.

151 *Ray*'s Cyperoid *with* upright *Spikes*.
Gramen Cyp. *polyſtachion majus*, ſpicis *teretibus erectis*, Ray 1294. 6. *S.* 195. 6. d. 265. 8. Ox. *B.* 242. 8 *T* 12. ſer. 2. *f.* opt. Its *Stalks* bluntly ſquare with 3 or 4 *upright Spikes*, terminating generally with 3 *Jules*. Grows *in* ſhallow *Pools*.

152 *Bobart*'s Cyperoid *with* yellowiiſh *Wheat ears*.
Gramen *Cyp.* majus præcox, *ſpicis* turgidis teretibus flaveſcentibus, *Bob.* Ox. 242. 6. *T.* 12 *S.* 1. *f.* 6. opt. Theſe *Spikes* are thicker than the laſt, reſembling a *naked* Wheat-ear. By *Rivers* in *April*.

153 *Ray*'s Hoary *Cyperoid*, Pluk. Tab. 34 f. 6. opt.
Gr. *Cyperoides* polyſtachion lanuginoſum. Ray. 1294. 4. *S.* 194. 4. d. 265. 6. Ox. B. 243. 16. Its lower *Spikes* much diſtant from the upper, the whole Plant ſomewhat *hoary*. It *Flouriſhes* in *May* and *June* in moiſt *Meadows*.

154 Dr. Liſter's *Cyperoid*, Ox. B. 243. 18 T. r2. *S.* 1. f. *Gr.* Cyp. *ſpicis* parvis longiſſimè diſtantibus, *Ray* 1295. 10. S. 195 9. d. 266, 12. A tall ſlender *Graſs* compoſed of 3 or 4 ſhort *Spikes*, the loweſt much diſtant from the reſt and attended with a longer Leaf. *Flouriſhes* about *June* in a Bog between *Wickham* and *Croyden*, near the *Viola* paluſtris.

155 Dale's *long-ſpiked* Cyperoid,
Gr. *Cyp.* polyſtachion majuſculum latifol. *ſpicis* multis longis ſtrigoſis, *Ray* Syn. ed. 265, 9. This is of kind with the next, but very much bigger. Firſt *diſcovered* by *Mr. Sam. Dale*, in a Lane at Black-Notley in the Road to *London*. It flouriſhes in *June*.

156 *Parkinſon's* ſlender-ear'd *Cyperoid*.
Gr. *Cyp.* ſylvarum tenuiùs ſpicatum, *Park.* 1171 f. 3 Lob. *illuſtr.* 60. Ray 1295. xi. S. 196. 10, &. 266. 14. Ox. B. 243. 9. T. 12. ſ. 2. f. opt. Very *Common* in moſt *Woods*, where it may be eaſily diſtinguiſh'd by its ſlender Spikes, which appear in *June*.

157 *Great* broad-leaved *Spring* Cyperoid *R.* 1293. 1. S. 194. 1. d. 264. 1. Gr. *Cyp.* latifol. *ſpica* ruffa, *ſive* caule *triangulo*, CB. 6 1. phytop. 1258 p. 13 Th. 83 f. 1. *Park.* 1266. f. 1. Jonſt. 12. f 1. Lob. Ic. xi. f. 1. B. 13. f. 1, *Tab.* 218. Ic. 2. Hiſt. 655. f. 3. *Ger.* 29. f. 4. Chabr. 189. f. 1. I. B. 2. l. 18. p. 494. f. 3. *Ox. B.* 242. r. T. 12. ſ. 1. f. *Inſt.* 529. pl. 1. *Baſil.* Cat. 7. *Pet.* 2. 363. We have a *graſs* reſembling theſe *Figures*, very common by *Brooks* and *River* ſides, *Flouriſhing* in *May*.

158

158 *Great*, narrow-leav'd *Spring* Cyperoid, *Ra.* 12. 932 S. 194 2 d. 264 2 Gr. *Cyp.* anguſtifol *ſpicis* longis erectis, CB. 6 4 *phyt* 58 p. 14 Th. 84 f. 4 Lob. Ic. xi f. 2 B. 13 f. 2 Chabr. 189 t. 1 *var.* I B. 2 l. 18 p. 494 f. 2 *Ox.* B. 242 3 T. 12 f. 1 f *Inſt.* 529 pl. 10 The *Graſs* reſembling theſe *Figures* is ſmaller then the laſt tho' near as tall, with narrow Leaves. *Flouriſhes* by Water-Sides, in *May* or ſooner.

159 *Parkinſon*'s leſſer narrow-leav'd *Cyperoid.*
Gramen *Cyp.* minus *anguſtifolium*, Park. 1266 f. 3.

Mr. *Ja. Sherard*, firſt obſerv'd this in a Pond near *Eltham* in *Kent*, about the End of *May*; and Mr. *Rand*, in the Ditches at the *King's Arms* againſt *White-hall.*

160 *Small* upright *Clove-leaved* Cyperoid.
Gramen Cyp. *fol.* Caryophylleis, *ſpicis* erectis *ſeſſilibus*, è *ſeminibus* confertis compoſitis, *Ray* ſyn. ed. 2 p. 264 4.

Its *Spikes* on ſhort or no *Footſtalks.* Very *common* in *May* and *June* in *moiſt* Meadows.

161 *Bobart*'s ſmall *Cyperoid* with *ſhort* Heads.
Gramen *Caryophylleum*, anguſtiſſimis *foliis*, ſpicis *ſeſſilibus* brevioribus *erectis* non compactis *Ox.* B. 243 12. This has commonly but two ſhort ſeſſil *Heads* with one *Jule* at top. *Grows* by *Wood ſides* and moiſt *Meadows.*

162 *Small* pendulous *Clove leaved* Cyperoid.
Gramen Cyp *fol.* Caryophylleis, *ſpicis* oblongis è *pediculis longioribus pendulis.* Ray Syn. *ed* 2 p. 264 5. *Differs* from the laſt in having its *Stalks* more triangular, its *Spikes* on long Footſtalks, and pendulous when ripe. It *Flouriſhes* in *May* and *June* in wet *Meadows.*

163 Ray's *Round-grained* Bog-Cyperoid.
Gramen Cyp. *fol.* Caryophylleis, *ſpicis* è rarioribus & tumidioribus *granis* confertis, *R.* Syn. 194, 2 *Var.* ed. 264 3 *Pluk.* 91 f. 3 Ox. B. 243 13. On *Chiſtlehurſt* and other *Bogs*, in *July.* Its ſwelled *Grains* and Place, *differ* it from the *foregoing.*

164 Ray's *Vernal* Cyperoid.
Gramen Cyperoides *vernum minimum*, Ray 1294 7 S. 169 12 ed. 266 16 *qr?* CB. 3 6 phyt. 52 *p.* 13 *Lob.* Ic. 10 f. 2 & 3. This *ſpikes* early in the *Spring*, viz. about the Middle of *April.*

165 *Doody*'s ſoft-leaved *Hampſtead* Cyperoid.
Gramen Cyp. *ſpicis* brevibus congeſtis, *fol.* mollibus, *Ray* 1910 Syn. 196 14 d. 267 18 *Pluk.* 91 *f.* 8 Ox. B. 245 33. It has 2, 3, or 4 ſmall cloſe roundiſh *Heads*, with one *Jule.* Found on *Hampſtead Heath*, about *June.*

166 *Vernon*'s ſmall Headed *Cyperoid*, on long Stalks.
Gramen Cyp. *ſpicis* habitioribus *pediculis* longiuſculis, *R* Syn. ed. p. 267 18 var. *Differs* from the *laſt*, chiefly in having *Pedicles* to its *Heads.*

167 *Doody*'s Croydon-bog *Cyperoid.*
Gramen *Cyp.* una alterave *ſpica* rotunda præter caſſam, *R.* Syn. *ed.* 345 Its Leaves ſhort and ſoft, the *Heads* cloſe, round and ſwelled; each attended with a Leaf. *Grows* about a *Foot* high in *Croyden-Bogs*, with the *Viola* paluſtris *in* July.

168 *Ray*'s yellowiſh *Short-headed* Cyperoid.
Gramen *Cyp.* polyſtachion flavicans, *ſpicis* brevibus propè ſummitatem caulis, *R.* 1294 5 Syn. 195 5 ed 265 7. This has commonly but 2, rarely 3 *Heads*, on ſhort *Footſtalks* near its *Jule*; its *Grains* are not ſo pointed as the next; *Heads* about *June.*

169 Tall *Hedgehog* Cyperoid. *Cyperoides* echinatum majus.
This has rarely more than 2 ſeſſil or cloſe ſharp-grained *Heads*, near the Top, the low r bearded, with a long Leaf. *Grows* plentifully in a Meadow with the *Cirſium Anglicum* near *Cambridge*, where I got it in company with Mr. *Ja. Sherard*, about the *middle* of *June*, 1715.

170 *Vernon*'s diſtant-headed *Hedgehog* Cyperoid,
Cyperoides *echinata*, capite longè diſtante, *Nob.* Ray *Syn.* ed. 267 pl. 21. Its *Heads* very like the laſt, but the lower one ſtands on a Pedicle 6 Inches below the other.

171 *Small* Marſh *Hedgehog* Cyperoid, *R.* 1296 15 S. 196 13 ed. 267 17 Ox. B. 243 19 T. 12 ſ. 2 f. Gramen *paluſtre* echinatum, *Lob.* Ic 15 1 *B.* 16. 1. *Jonſt.* 17 *f.* 1. Our *Graſs* very well agrees with theſe *Figures*, being in all its Parts leſs than the 2 laſt. Very *common* in *July*, in *Bogs* and moiſt *Meadows.*

172 *Flea* Cyperoid. *Cyperoides* pulicare, *Nob.*
Ray 1298 12 Syn. 199 12 ed. 269 12 Ox. *B.* 2 44 21. T. 12 ſer. 3 f. opt. *Pluk.* 34 f. 10. *Its* Flea-like *Grains* hanging downward differ it from all others. *Found* in *Mooriſh* and *Boggy* Places from *Mid-may* to *July* End.

173 Bobart's *Jule* Cyperoid *Ox. B* 244 22 *T.* 12 ſ. 3 f. opt.
Gramen Cyperoides *ſpicâ* ſimplici *caſſâ*, Ray Syn. *ed.* 267 20 Its *Leafe* very narrow and ſhort, with a ſlender half inch brownish *chaffey Spike*, like the *Club-rush.* *It* grows about half a Foot high in *moorish* ſpongy Soil, about *Hockley* near *Oxford.*

SECT. *III. Gramen* Cyperoides *ſpicis* tantum *Seminiferis.*
Cypergraſſes *without* Jules.

174 *Panick* Cypergraſs *with* divided *Spikes.*
Gramen *Cyp.* paluſtre elatius, *ſpicâ* longiore *laxâ*, Ray 1296, 2. Syn. 197 2 d. 267 1 Ox. *B.* 244 23 *T.* 12 ſer. 2 *f.* opt. A very tall Graſs, with divided Spikes; very like when ripe, that of *Gramen* Paniceum *ſpicâ* diviſa, *CB.* without awns. *Grows* in rotten *Bogs* and warry Places in *June.*

175 *Panick* Cypergraſs *with* looſe *ſlender* Spikes.
Gramen *Cyp.* paluſtre minus, *ſpicis* gracilioribus, *R.* 1296. 2. var. Syn. 197. 2. var. ed. 268. *Leſſer* than the *laſt*, and grows not in ſo thick Tuffs, its *Spikes* ſlenderer and thinner ſet. *Found* with the other.

176 Cluſter-headed *Meadow* Cypergraſs.
Gramen *Cyp.* ex monte *Ballon* ſimile, *ſpica* totali è p'uribus ſpicis compoſita, *R.* 1297 5 Syn. 198 5 ed. 368 4. Ox. *B.* 245 34. This has 3 or 4 cloſe rough *Heads*, ending in a longiſh *Spike*, the lower Part of which is chaffey like a *Jule.* Found in *June* in Marſhy *Meadows.*

177 Cluſter-headed *Sea* Cypergraſs.
Gramen *Cyp.* ex monte *Ballon* ſimile humilius, in maritimis & arenoſis naſcens, *R.* 1297 6 Syn. 198 6 ed 268 5 Ox. *B.* 244 30. Its *ſpike* large for the ſmalneſs of the Graſs. *Growing* ſhort, and low on the ſandy *Sea* Shores in *June.*

178 Round *Cluſter headed* Cypergraſs.
Gramen Cyp. *ſpica* è pluribus ſpicis brevibus mollibus compoſita, *R.* 1296 3 Syn. 197 3 ed. 268 2 qr? *Gramen* Cyp. paluſtre majus, *ſpicâ* diviſa, *CB* 6 10 phyt. 60 p. 14 Th. 87 *f.* 10 *Lob. Ic.* 19 *f.* 2 *B.* 20 fig. 2 *Chabr.* 190 *f.* 1 Ox. *B.* 244 29 *T.* 12 *l.* 3 *f.* opt. Theſe *Figures* (except the laſt) would better reſemble our *Graſs*, had they omitted its bearded Leaf which this never has. *Grows* pretty common in *wet* Paſtures.

179 *Plucknet*'s flat *Cluſter-headed* Cypergraſs.
Gramen Cyp. *ſpica* ſimplici compreſſa diſticha, *Ray* 1910 *pl.* 2 Vol. 3 *p* 625 20 Syn. 199 13 ed. 269 13 *Pluk.* Tab 34 *f.* 4 Ox. B. 245 35. *Like* the *laſt*, but not ſo tall, and *flatter* ſpiked. *Found* on *Chiſtlehurſt* and other *Bogs* in *June* and *July.*

180 *Ray*'s rough *Cluſter headed* Cypergraſs.
Gramen *Cyp.* paluſtre elegans, *ſpicâ* compoſita aſperiore. *Ray* 1297 7 Syn. 198 7 ed. 268 6 *Pluk* 34 4 Ox. B. 245 31. *Its* Leaf very narrow, with a naked *Stalk* a Foot high, the *Spike* compos'd of 5 or 6 ſhort pale *Heads*, without any Leaf or Beard. *It* grows *in moiſt* graſſy *Places.*

181 Greater *Prickly headed* Cypergraſs, *R.* 1297 8 S. 198 8 ed. 268. 7
Gramen *Cyp.* paluſtre majus, *ſpicâ* compactâ, CB. 6 8 phyt 59 *p.* 14 *Th.* 87 *f.* 8 *Tab.* 210 *Ic* 1 Hiſt. 656 *f.* 3 *Ger.* 19 *f.* 5 Jonſt. 21 *f.* 5 *Park.* 1266 *f.* 7 Lob. Ic. 19 *f.* 1 B. 20 *f.* 1 *Chabr.* 190 *f* 4 I B. 2 *l* 18 *p* 497 *f* 1 Ox. B. 244 24 *T.* 12 ſ. 3 f. opt. *Mr. Bobart*'s ſingle *Spike* at the Bottom of his *Icon*, very well repreſents this *Graſs*, which other *Authors* have made too *ſhort* and ſingle. *It* ſpikes *in* May *and* June, *near* Rivers *and* watry Ditches.

182 Leſſer *Prickly ſpiked* Cypergraſs.
Gramen Cyperoides *ſpicatum minus*, Ray 1279 9 Syn. 198 9 ed. 269 9 *qr?* Gramen *Cyp* ſpicis minioribus minuſq; compactis, CB. 9 *pr.* 6 43 *p.* 13 *Th.* 89 9 *Park.* 1268 9 Ox. B. 244 25. The *Spikes* of this are bearded at each Diviſion with a fine Thread, but ſmaller and ſlenderer than the laſt. *It grows* in moiſt *Meadows* and *Paſtures* in *May* and *June.*

183 Small *Prickly ſpiked* Cypergraſs.
Gramen *Cyp.* ſpicatum minimum, *ſpica* divulſa aculata, *R.* 1297 xi Syn. 199 xi ed. 269 xi *qr?* CB. 7 4 phyt 83 *p.* 18 *Th.* 100 f. 4 *Chabr.* 191 f. 4 I B. 2 *p.* 510 f. 1 *Tab.* 227 *Ic.* 1 Hiſt. 662 f. 1 *Ger.* 20 f. 9 Ox. B. 244 26 *T.* 12 ſ. 3 f. The *Tops* of this *Graſs* are compoſed of 2 or 3 ſmall *prickly Heads* ſet pretty near together, as all the *Figures* repreſent. It *ſpikes* in *June*, in rotten *Bogs* and ſhady *Woods.*

184 Ray's *Prickly ſpiked* Cypergraſs *with a* ſlender *Ear*,
Gramen *Cyp.* ſpicatum minus, *ſpica* longa divulſa *ſeu* interrupta, Ray 1297 10 Syn. 199 10 ed. 269 10 *Ox. B.* 244 28. The three loweſt of theſe *Heads* ſtand at ſome Diſtance, but the reſt next the Top cloſer. *It grows* in moiſt *Paſtures.*

185 Soft, brown *Wood* graſs.
Gramen *nemoroſum*, ſpicis *rufeſcente* molli, CB. 7 2 phyt. 82 *p.* 18 *Th.* 99 *f.* 3 *Park.* 1183 *f* 2 *Tab.* 226 *Ic.* 1 Hiſt. 661 *f.* 1 *Ger.* 8 *f.* 2 *Chabr.* 191 *f.* 3 I B. 2 *p.* 509 *f.* 2 *Pet.* 2 133 & 380 *Ox. B.* 244 27 *T* 12 *f.* 3 *f.* Its *Spikes* are ſoft and reddiſh. Mr. *Bobart* has obſerved this in *moiſt*, ſhady, *ſandy* Woods.

186 Ray's *narrow* Cypergraſs *with* ſhort *ſeſſil* Spikes.
Gramen *Cyp.* anguſtifol *ſpicis* parvis ſeſſilibus in foliorum alis, Ray 1295 14 Syn. 195 15 ed. 267 19 *Pluk.* 34 *f.* 3 Ox. B 243 17 T. 12 ſ. 2 f. opt. Each ſhort *Spike* is thinly ſet in the Boſom of

of a long bearded Leaf. *Spikes* in *May* and *June*, in *moist* and shady *Ditches*.

187 Buddle's *large* Cypergrass *with* short *sessil* Spikes.
Gramen *Cyp.* angustif. majus, *spicis* sessilibus foliorum alis. This is *larger* than the last in all its Parts. Observ'd by Mr. *Buddle* in *Suffolk*.

188 *Pluknet's* Cypergrass *with* double *Bur-heads*.
Gramen *Cyp.* minimum, *Ranunculi* capitulis binis terniſve, Ox. B. 245. 37 *Pluk.* 91 *f.* 8 Ray 3 *p*, 626 22. This much resembles the next, but instead of one, has two or three Heads.

189 *Bobart's* Cypergrass *with a* round *Bur-head*.
Gramen *Cyp.* minimum, *Ranunculi* capitulo rotundo, *Ray* 3 *p.* 626 21 Syn. 235 ed. 270 14 *Ox.* B. 245 36 *T.* 12 *f.* 3 *f.* opt. *Gramen* Cyp. *spicâ* echinatâ simplici, *Mer.* pin. 52 *Found* frequently in the *Spring*, in the *Bogs* on the *West* Side of *Oxford*.

190 Dr. *Sherard's* Cypergrass *with a* long *Bur-head*.
Gramen *Cyp.* minus, *Ranunculi* capitulo *longiore*, Ray 3 *p.* 626 23 Syn. ed 270 15. This is a *larger Variety* of the *last*, with *Spikes* or longer *Heads*. Found by Dr. *Sherard* in the *spungy Bogs*, in the County of *Down*, in *Ireland*.

CAP. IV. Junci & *Gr.* Juncea. *Rushes* and its *Grasses*.

SECT. I. Junci *acuti* & *læves*. Sharp and soft *Rushes*.

191 *Large* Pricking *Sea* Rush, *Ray* 1302 c. 3 pl. 1 Syn. 200 1. ed. 272 1.
Juncus acutus, *capitulis* Sorghi CB. xi 1 prodr. 21 f. opt. Th 173 f. 1 *Park.* 1193 f. 4. Chabr. 196 f. 4 IB. 2 p. 520 f. 3 *Ox. B.* 232 15 T. 10 ser. 2 f. This is a *tall* thick *Rush* with large *Seed-Vessels*, its Point very pungent. On *sandy* Sea *Shores* in *June*.

192 Parkinson's *Sea* Rush, *Ray* 1303 2 Syn. 201 2 ed. 272 2.
Juncus acutus marit. *Anglicus*, Park. 1193 f. 7 opt. Ox. B. 232 14 T. 10 f. 1 f. opt. A *tall* hard *Rush* with *childing* Panicles. *Common* in *Sea-Marshes* about *Midsummer* till *Autumn*.

193 Common *Hard* Rush, *Ray* 1303 5 Syn. 201 5 ed. 272 5.
Juncus acutus *paniculâ sparsâ*, CB. xi 4 phyt. 28 1 Th. 176 4 *Dod.* 605 f. 3 Lob. Ic. 85 1 B. 119 3 *Tab.* 249 Ic. 2 Hist. 695 f. 2 Ger. 31 f. 4 *Jonst.* 35 f. 4 Park. 1193 f. 1 *Chabr.* 196 f. 5 I. B. 2 p. 521 f. 1 Ox. B. 232 13 T. 10 f. 1. f. opt. A *tall* slender *Rush* with little Pith and a loose Panicle 6 Inches below the Tip. *Common* in *Paths* and moist *Pastures* in *June* and *July* &c.

194 Small *Westmorland* Hard *Rush*, Pluk. 40 f. 8.
Juncus parvus, *calamo* supra paniculam compactam longiùs producto, *Ray* 1305 17 Syn. 202 xi ed. 273 xi. It's a slender *Rush*, not 6 Inches high. Mr. *Newton* discovered this near *Ambleside* in *Westmoreland*.

195 Sea *Rush* with *round* Heads, *Ray* 1303 2 Syn. 201 2 ed. 272 2.
Juncus acutus *marit.* capitulis *rotundis*, CB. xi 2 Th. 174 *f.* 2 *Park.* 1194 *f.* 5 *Lugd.* 987 *f.* 1 *Pluk.* 40 *f.* 4 *Ox. B.* 232 17 *T.* 10 *f.* 2 *f.* opt. The Reverend Mr. *Stephens* first found this in *Devonshire*; it also grows in *Somerset* and *Hantshire*.

196 Pluknet's *Childing-Rush* with *round* Heads.
Juncus minor acutus *marit.* prolifer *seu* ex uno pediculo multa, *Pluk.* 40 *f.* 5 Ray 3 *p.* 629 3. A childing *Variety* of the last.

197 Common *Bull rush*, Ray 1304 7 Syn. 201 7 ed. 273 7.
Juncus maximus s. *Scirpus* major, CB. 12 2 phyt. 29 5 Th. 178 *f.* 2 *Tab.* 249 *Ic.* 1 Hist. 696 *f.* 1 Ger. 30 *f.* 2 *Lob* Ic. 85 *f.* 2 B. 120 *f.* 1 Adv. 44 *Jonst.* 35 *f.* 3 Park. 1191 *f.* 1 *Chabr.* 197 *f.* 2 I. B. 2 *p.* 522 *f.* 2 *Ox. B.* 231 1 *T.* 10 *f.* 1 *f.* opt. Its Use in matting *Chairs*, *Baskets*, &c. makes it well known, It *heads* in *July* and *August*, in most *Rivers* plentifully.

198 Lesser *Bull-rush* Ray 1304 Syn. ed. 273.
Juncus aq. medius, CB. 12 3 phyt. 29 6 Th. 181 *f.* 3 *Tab.* 250 *Ic.* 1 Hist. 696 *f.* 1 Ger 31 *f.* 31 B. 2 *l.* 18 *c.* 240 *p.* 524 *f.* 0. *Ox. B.* 231 2 *T.* 10 *f.* 1 *f.* Somewhat *lesser* than the last. Mr. *Dale* has observed it in the Sea-diches at *Brickelsey* and *Mersey* Islands. It's also said to grow in *Woods*.

199 Doody's *furrowed* Bull-rush.
Juncus *aq.* major *carinatus*. *Differs* from the two last, in having a *Sulca* or *Furrow* on its *Stalk*. This Mr. *Doody* has observed about *Limehouse*; I have also found it in his Company near the *Thames*, on this Side *Battersey* Meadows.

200 Triangular *Thames* Bull-rush.
Juncus acutus marit. *caule* triquetro maximo molli procerior *nostras*, Pluk. 40 *f.* 2 *Ox. B.* 232 21 Ray *Syn.* 201 3 ed. 272 3. This is much larger and thicker than the next, with *proliferous* Heads. Very *common* in the *Thames* about *Westminster*, in *July* and *August*.

201 Triangular *Jersey* Bull-rush, *Ray* 1303 3
Juncus acutus marit. *caule* triangulo, *CB.* xi 3 *pr.* 22 *f.* 1 opt. *Th.* 75 *f.* 3 *Park.* 1194 6 *Ox. B.* 232 20 T. 10 *f.* 2 *f.*

202 Pluknet's *Triangular* Cluster-headed *Bull rush*.
Juncus acutus marit. *caule* triquetro molli, *spicâ* glomerata in stylo sessili, *Pluk.* 40 *f.* 3 *Ox. B.* 232 22. This has 6 or 7 close *Heads* at the Top, without any Stalk above.

203 *Common* tufted, soft or *Candle-rush*.
Juncus lævis vulg. *paniculâ* sparsâ *nostras*, Ray 1304 8 Syn. 202 8 ed. 273. 8 qr? *Juncus* lævis *paniculâ* sparsâ major. *CB.* 12 4 phyt. 28. 1 Th. 282 *f.* 4 *Ox. B* 231 4 T. 10 *f.* 1 *f.* opt. They make *Candles* of the *Pith* of this, whose *Tufts* are *spread* more than N°. 205. It *grows* in *Ponds*, and by Water-sides, in *August* and *Sept.*

204 Lesser *Candle-rush*, Ray 1304.
Juncus lævis alter, *CB.* 12 5 Th. 182 5 Ox. B. 231 5. This is *thicker* and *shorter* than the last, and of the same *Use*.

205 *Close-headed* soft Rush.
Juncus lævis vulg. *paniculâ* compactiore, *Ray* 1304 9 Syn. 202 9 ed. 273 9 qr? *Juncus* lævis, *panicula* non sparsa, CB. 12 7 phyt. 28. 2 Th 182 7 *Chabr.* 196 *f.* 3 I B. 2 *p.* 520 *f.* 2 *Ox.* B. 231 7 T. 10 *f.* 1 *f.* opt. *It grows* in *Woods* and moist *Pastures*, in *July* and *August*.

206 Black-headed *Bog-rush*.
Juncus *lævis* minor, *paniculâ* glomeratâ nigricante, *C. Cant.* Ray 1305 16 Syn. 202 10 ed. 273 10 *Ox. B.* 233 24 *T.* 10 *f.* 3 *f.* opt. *I* have gathered this in the *Bogs*, both about *Oxford* and *Cambridge* in *June* and *July*.

207 Dwarf *Rush*, Ray 1305 14 Syn. 203 16 ed. 274 16
Juncellus, Adv. 44 pl. *ult.* inutilis, CB. 12 9 *sive* Chamæschœnos *prodr.* 22 3 phyt. 30 xi Th. 183 9 *Park* 1192 7 *Ox. B.* 232 23 T. 10 f. 2 f. opt. *It grows* in moist gravelly *Heaths*, &c. in *June* and *July*.

SECT. *II.* Junci Clavati. *Club-rushes*.

208 Great, tall, *Thames* Club-rush.
Juncus *Clavatus* major & altior. This I have *observed* about *Peterborough-House* and the seven *Elms*, on the other side of the *Thames*.

209 Common *Club*-Rush, *Ray* 1305 18 Syn. 202 12 ed. 273 12.
Juncus capitulis *Equiseti* major, CB. 12 1 phyt. 29 7 Th. 186 f. 1 *Lob Ic.* 86 1 B. 120 2 Obs 44 1 *Lugd* 986 f. Park. 1196 f. 1 *Chabr.* 197 f. 6 I. B. 2 *p.* 523 f 3. Very *common* by *River*, and *Pond* Sides, in *May*, &c.

210 Small *Heath* Club-rush, *Pluk.* 40 f. 6.
Juncus parvus palustris, cum parvis capitulis *Equiseti*, Ray 1306 22 Syn. 203 15 ed. 274 15 qr? *Juncus* mont. parvus, cum parvis capitulis luteis, *Chabr.* 197 f. 5 I B. 2 l. 18 *p.* 523 f. 2 *Ox.* B. 233 35 T. 10 ser 3 f. On *Putney* and other moist *Heaths* in *May*.

211 *Lhwyd's* Mountain *Club-rush*.
Juncello accedens *Graminifolia*, plantula capitulis *Armeriæ* proliferæ, *Ray* Syn. ed. 275 pl. 1 *Bob. Ox.* 245 40 T. 12 f. 1 f. opt. *Its* Leaf two inches *long* and very slender, with a roundish *scaly* Head. *Found* on the *Welsh* Mountains and in rotten *Bogs*.

212 *Plot's* least *Club-rush*, Pluk. 40 f. 7.
Juncellus omnium minimus *capitulis* Equiseti, *Plot.* H. Ox. 145 5 Tab. 9 f. 3 Ray 1306 20 Syn. 202 14 ed. 274 14 *Ox. B.* 234 37 T. 10 f. 3 f. In moist Ditches on *Binsey* Common, *Oxfordshire*, and else where,

213 Floting *Club-rush*, Ray 1305 19 and 1310 19 Syn. 202 14 and 205 7 ed. 274 13 and 276 7 *Pluk.* 35 f. 1 *Ox. B.* 233 36 T. 10 ser 2 f. opt. *Juncus* capitulis *Equiseti* minor & fluitans, CB. 12 2 *prodr.* 23 6 Th. 87 2 *Park.* 1196 3. In Ponds on *Wandsworth Common*, near *Putney*, and elsewhere in *July*.

SECT. *III.* Gramina *Juncea*. Rush grasses.

214 Moss-rush *or* Goose-corn.
Juncus montanus *palustris*, Ray 1303 6 S. 201 6 ed. 272 6 Gr. *Junceum* foliis & spica *Junci*, CB. 5 10 phyt. 70 *p.* 16 Th. 78 *f.* 10 *Tab.* 224 *Ic.* 1 Hist. 64 6 *f.* 3 Ger. 18 *f.* 4 *Lob.* 18 *f.* 1 B. 19 *f.* 1 *Jonst.* 21 *f.* 4 Park. 1193 fig. 2. This well resembles these *Figures*.
Frequent on *Putney Heath* and such like Places. *It flourishes* from *Midsummer* till *Winter*.

215 Round-headed *Rush grass*.
Gramen *Junceum* maritimum vel palustre cum *pericarpiis* rotundis, *Ray* 1307 6 Syn. 204 5 ed. 276 5. *Juncus* parvus cum pericarpiis rotundis, I B. 2 l. 18 c. 232 p. 552 fig.* & desc. *Chabr.* 191 *Ic.* 5 *secund.* Fig. *qr?* Gramen *Juceum* polystachion, *CB.* 5 7 phyt. 74 *p.* 16 *Th.* 75 *f.* 7 *Tab.* 223 *Ic.* 2 Hist. 659 *f.* 2 Ger. xi *f.* 2 qr? *Park.* 1190 *f.* 7 * *N.B.* The *Synonyms* in Mr. Ray's *History*, are mixt with the *last*. The *Rush* here meant, grows with us, both in *Sea Marshes* and moist *Meadows*.

216 Long-leaved *Rush-grass* with a white *Root*.
Gramen foliolis *junceis* oblongis, rad. alba CB. 5 1 phyt. 34 *p.* 9 *Th.* 73 *f.* 1 * Gramen Junceum Dalech. *Lugd* 425 *f.* 2 Park. 1189 *f.* 3 Ray 1309 14 Syn. ed. 277 xi. Mr. *Bobart* has observ'd this at the Head of the *Bogs* at *Wooton Heath* three Miles from *Oxford*.

217 *Toadgrass*, Ray 1309 13 Syn 204 6 ed.276 6.
Gramen nemorosum *ealyculis* paleaceis, *CB.*7 5 phyt.14 *p.*18 *Th.* 100 *f.*5 *Tab.*225 *Ic.*2 Hist.660 *f.*2 Ger.4 *f.*4 Park.1190 *f.* 8 *Lob. Ic.*18 *f.* 2 B. 19 *f.*2 Jonst. 4 *f.* 4 Ox.B. 228 14 *T.*9 *f.*2 *f.* Very *common* in wet and muddy *Places in* May, June, &c.

218 Ray's *long-threaded* Toadgrass, *Fluk* 35 f.2.
Gramen *Funceum* sive *Holosteum* minimum palustre, *capitulis* quatuor longissimis, *staminibus* donatis, Ray 1319 18 Syn. 105 8 ed.276 8 *Ox.B.*230 30 *T.* 9 f. 3 f. ult. opt. The *Figures* of this *Grass* exceed any Description. *I have* found *it in* Flower *on* Hounslow Heath *about the* Middle *of* July.

SECT. *IV. Gramen* Juncea, *fol.* articulatis. *Knot-rushes.*

219 *Tall* Wood *Knot rush*, Ray 1307 4 Syn.204 4 ed. 275 4. qr? Gramen *Funceum* fol.articulato sylvaticum, *CB.*5 8 phyt.73 *p.*16 *Th.*76 *f.* 8 *Tab.* 223 *Icon* 1 Hist.659 *f* 1 Ger.20 *f.*10 *Lob. Icon* 12 *f.*1 B. 13 *f.*3 Jonst.22 *f* 9 opt. *Park.* 1270 *f.* 5 1 *Ox. B.* 227 1 *T.*9 f.1 *f.* This is much lesser than the next, its *Panicles* more *spread*, yet smaller *Seed Vessels.* It's often found in *moist* Woods; *flourishing* from *Midsummer* till *Autumn.*

220 Common *Knot rush*, Ray 1307 2 Syn.204 2 ed.275 2.
Gramen *Funceum* folio articulato aquaticum, CB.5 9 phyt.*66 p.* 15 *Th.*76 *f.*9 *prodr.*12 *f.*1 opt. *Lob.Ic.*12 *f.*1 B.13 3 *Tab.*214 *Ic.* 2 *Hist.*252 *f.*1 Ger.12 f.1 *Ox.B.*227 2 *T.*9 *f.*1 *f.* *Less* than the *last* both in *Height* and *Panicles.* In wet marshy *Places* from *Midsummer* till *Autumn.*

221 Common *Knot-rush* with *Utricles.*
Gramen *Funceum* fol.*articulato* aq. cum *utriculis*, CB 7 5 *prodr.* 12 2 f. opt. *Th* 77 *f* 9 *Park.*1270 5 *f.*2 *Ox.B* 227 2 *T.*9 *f.*1 *f.* ad Rad. A *Variety* of the last in having *red* leafy *Heads*, which appear in *Autumn* in marshy Ground.

222 Small *Knot-rush.*
Gramen Junceum capitulis triangulis minimum, Ray 1307 3 Syn. 204 3 ed 275 3 qr? Gramen Junceum, Ger.4 *f.*4 *Tab.*225 *Ic. Hist.* 660 *f.*2 *Ox.B.*227 3 *T* 9 *f.*2 *f.opt.qr?* Park.1270 *f.*xi. *Its* much *less* than the last: *Common* in moist and boggy Places at *Hampsted*, &c. *flourishes* about *Midsummer.*

223 Dale's *Childing* Knot-rush, R. 1307 5 S. 204 3 var. ed. 275 3 var. *Gramen* Junceum *minimum* paniculis *foliaceis* Bob. Ox.227 4 *T.*9 *f.*2 *f.opt.* Pluk.32 *f.* 3. *Differs* from the *last* in having small *Leaves* coming out of the Panicles; *Time* and *Place* the same.

SECT. V. Gramen *Juncea* hirsuta. *Hairy* Rush-grasses.

224 *Small* hairy *Rush-grass*, Ray 1291 1 S. 193 1 ed. 262 1 Gramen *hirsutum capitulis* Pfyllii, CB. 7 3 phyr. 81 *p.* 18 prodr.15 f.2 * opt.*Th.*103 f.3 Lob.Ic.15 f2 *Belg.*16 f.2 Jonst.17 f.3 *Park.*1185 f.6 Chabr.188 f.6 I B. 2 p.494 f.1 *Tab.* 219 Ic. 2. Hist 656 f 2 Ger.16 f.2. Ox. B.225 4 T.9 f.1 f. It's the least of all the following, *Flowers* in *April* and *May* in *Meadows* and *Pastures* frequently.

225 Close-headed *hairy* Rush-grass.
Gramen *hirsutum* elatius, *panicula* juncea *compacta.* Ray 1291 2 S.193 2 ed 263 2 Ox B.225 1 T.9 f.1 f. Gr.*nemorosum* hirsutum *majus* angustifolium, *Park.* 1165 f. 4 ad *marg.*opt. Its L. much *longer* and *taller* then the last with *longer*, and closer Heads *Flourishes* in *May* in *Cain Wood* plentifully.

226 *Common* hairy *Wood* Rush-grass.
Gr.*nemorosum* hirsutum *vulgare*, Ray 1292 3 S. 193 3 ed.263 3 qr? Gr. *hirsutum* latifol. majus, CB. 7 1 Th. 101 f.1 *Tab.*227 Ic. 2 Hist. 662 f. 2 Ger. 17 f. 1 Park. 1184 f.1 *Jonst.* 19 f.1. These *Figures* easily distinguish this from others. *It grows* frequently in *hilly* Woods, *Flowering*, in the *Spring.*

227 *Great* hairy *Wood* Rush-grass.
Gr. nemorosum *hirsutum* latifol. *maximum*, Ray 1292 5 Syn.193 4 ed. 263 4 *Chabr.*188 f.4 Th: 102 f.2 *Park.* 1185 f.3 Ox. B. 225 T.9 5 1 t. IB. 2 493 f.2 *qr.* CB.prodr. 15 f. 1. Its large spread panicles, and broad hairy L. distinguish it from the rest. *Grows* with the three foregoing in *Cain-wood* at *Hampsted* plentifully in *April* and *May.*

SECT. VI. Gr. *Juncea* tomentosa. Cotton-Rushes.

228 Cotton-Rush, *Ray* 1306 1 Syn.203 1 ed.275 1.
Gr.*prat.*tomentosum, *panicula* sparsa CB.4 2 phyt.122 *p.*26 *Th.* 61 f.2 *Tab.*230 *Ic.*2 Hist.665 f.1 Ger. 27 f.1 *Chabr.*195 f.6 I B. 2 p. 514 f. 1 Trag. 683. Lob. *Ic.* 87 f. 2 B. 122 f.1 Adv. 44 *Jonst.*29 f.1 Park.1271. f.1 Ox.B.224 1 T.9 f.3 f.opt. Its many Heads of fine *Cotton* when ripe, easily distinguish it from the rest. It *Cottons* in *June* and *July* in boggy Moorish grounds as at *Hampstead* &c.

229 Hares-tail, *or* single-headed *Cotton-rush*, R. 1306 21 & 1308 xi. Syn.203 17 ed.274 17 *Juncus* Alpinus *capitulo* lanuginoso, seu Schœnoglaurus, CB.12 1 prodr.7 p.23 f. * opt. Th.188 f.1 phyt 30 pl.10 *Park.*127 2 f.6 Chabr.199 f.1 *IB.*2 p. 514 f. 2 Ox. B.244 6 T. 9 f. 3 f. *Lob.* illustr. 62. *Grows* in the *Moors* of *Shropshire* and *Lancashire*, &c,

SECT, VII. Gr. *Juncea* Miscellanea: *Miscellany* Rushes.

230 Arrow-headed *Rush*, Ray 1308 7 *Syn.*249 9 ed.276 9 Gramen *Funceum* spicatum *seu* Triglochin, *CB.* 6 16 phyt.67 *p.* 15 Th.81 f.6 *Tab.*224 Ic.2 Hist.65 f.4 Ger.18 f.1 *Park.*1187 f. 6 Lugd.431 f.2 Ox.228 18 T.2 fig. Lob. *Ic.*17 f.1 B.18 f.1 Jonst. 20 f.1 Chabr. 190 f.3 I B.2 *p.*508 f.2 It *flourishes* in *May*, &c. in boggy *Grounds.*

231 Sea *Spiked Rush*, Ray 1308 9 *Syn.*249 10 ed.276 10 Gramen *Funceum* & spicatum alterum. *CB.* 6 17 phyt. 68 *p.* 15 Th.82 f.17 *Tab.*215 *Ic.*1 Hist.652 f.2 Ger.12 f.2 Lob.*Ic.*162 B. 17 2 Jonst.13 f.2 Park.1278 f. 9. *Chabr.* 190 f.2 I B.2 *p.* 508 f.1 Ox.228 19 T.2 *fig.* Very *common* in Salt *Marshes*; spiking *in* May *and* June.

CAP. V. *Equiseta.* Horsetails, &c.

232 *Great* Marsh *Horsetail*, Ray 128 1 S.20 1 ed.42 1 Equisetum *palustre* longioribus *setis*, CB.15 2 phyt. 31 1 Matt. 725 f. 1 *Theatr.* 241 f.2 *Tab.* 251 f.2 Hist 698 f.2 Ger.955 f.1 Cam.770 f.Dod.73 f.1 Lob.*Ic.*793 f.B 568 f.obs.461 f.1 *Jonst.* 1113 f. 1 Park. 1200 f. 1 *Chabr.* 551 f. 1 Ox. B.621 1 This grows *upright* and is much the largest with us: its *Jules* distinct from its *leavy* Stalks. Found *in* boggy Rills *and* marshy Grounds.

233 *Lesser* Marsh *Horsetail*, Ray 129 4 Syn.21 4 ed.42 4 Equisetum *palustre*, brevioribus *setis*, CB.15 3 phyt.32 3 *Th.*242 3 Lob.*Ic.*795 f.1 B.970 f.1 Jonst.1114 f.4 Park.1200 f.3 Ox.B. 621 3 These *Jules* grow at the *Top* of its *Leaves* when they first spring up. Found *in* spongy rotten *Bogs.*

234 Corn *Horsetail*, Ray 128 2 Syn.20 2 ed. 42 2 Equisetum *arvense* longioribus *setis*, CB.16 9 phyt.32 5 *Th.*247 f.9 opt. Park. 1202 12 Dod.73 f.2 *Lob.* 795 f.2 B.970 f. 2 *T.*252 Ic.1 Hist.698 f.3 Ger. 956 f.3 Ox.B.621 2 qr? *Trag.* 694 f. Its separate *Jules* spring in *April*, in *moist* Stubble and *Corn* Fields. *It* grows *supine* and sometimes with *secundary* Bristles.

235 *Fine* Wood *Horsetail*, Ray 128 3 Syn.20 3 ed.42 3 *Equisetum* sylvaticum, *tenuissimis* setis, CB.167 Th 245 f.7 *Tab.* 253 Ic.1 *Hist*, 699 f. *Chabr.* 551 f.5 *Ger.*957 f. 5 Park.1201 f.5 The *Fineness* of its *Bristles* differs it from others. It *Jules* at the Top, whilst the Leaves are young; in *Cain-Wood* or low wet Grounds.

236 *Naked* rough *Horsetail* or *Shavegrass*, Ray 129 7 S.21 6 ed.437
Equisetum foliis *nudum* non ramosum *seu* Junceum, *CB.* 16 10 phyt.32 6 Th. 248 f. 10 * Chabr. 550 f.6 *Trag.*692 f.1 This rises generally with but *single* Rushes and is known by its *peculiar* Roughness. *Found* in *Warwickshire* and *Wiltshire.*

237 Doody's *naked* smooth *Horsetail.*
Equisetum *nudum* lævius *nostras*, Ray 3 p. 103 Syn. ed. 426 *Differs* from the *last* in being *smooth.* Heads *in* May *in moist* boggy Ponds *and* Ditches.

238 Buddles *naked* smooth *Horsetail*,
Equisetum *læve* penè nudum *Nob.* qr? *Equisetum* nudum, *Tab.* 251 Ic.1 Hist.698 f.1 *Ger.*955 f.2 Jonst. 1113 f.2 Park.1201 7 *f.* These *Figures* pretty well resemble this Plant. *Found* by the Reverend Mr. *Buddle* on a new dug Bog on *Hounslow*-Heath.

239 Branched *naked* Horsetail, Ray Syn.ed 43 8
qr? *Equisetum* foliis nudum ramosum, *CB.*16 *xi* phyt.32 7 Th. 250 f.*xi* Dod.73 f.3 * Lob. Ic. 794 f.1 Jonst. 1114 f. 3 quoad *Icon* Park.1201 f. *Ox*, *B.*621 13 Found plentifully in *Bocking River* in *Essex* by Mr. *Dale.*

240 Mares-tail *Ray* 129 5 Syn.21 5 ed.42 5
Equisetum *palustre*, brevioribus *foliis* polyspermon, *CB.* 15 6 phyt.31 2 Th.243 f.4 *Tab.*835 Ic.2 Hist.2 505 f.1 Ger. 957 f. 6 Chabr.553 f.2 *Lob.Ic.*792 4 *B.*967 f.4 *Jonst.*1114 f. 6 Park. 1201 3 *Ox.B.*621 6 These Leaves are *short* and *plain* with *Seeds* at each *Joynt.* In *Ponds* and slow *Waters.*

241 Long leav'd *Mares-tail.* Equisetum *palustre* majus, foliis *longioribus.* I have *observed* this in some *Rivers.*

242 *Stinking* Water *Mares-tail*, Ray 130 1 Syn.21 7 ed. 43 9
Equisetum *fœtidum* sub aqua repens, *CB.* 16 13 prodr. 25 f. 5 opt. * phyt.35 8 Th.251 f.13 *Jonst.*1115 f. Park. 1201 f. 10 *Chabr.* 551 f. 6 1 The *Figures* will give you an *Idea* of the Plant, it's commonly *green* under Water, but *gray* and *brittle* when *dry.* It *grows* in muddy Waters and has that stinking scent.

243 *Warty* Water *Mares-tail*, Ray 191 2 Syn.35 pl. ult. ed. 280 5
Equisetum *palustre* ramosum, aquis immersum f. *Millefolium* aquaticum *Equisetifolium*, Ray *Cat.* Cantab. 49 *descr.* opt. I have found this with its *warty Heads* in *Batterſey* Rivulets *plentifully.*

244. Coralline *Horſetail.* Ray *Hiſt.* Plant. 130. xi. *Synopſ.* 21. 8. edit. 2. p. 43. 12. *Equiſetum* ſeu *Hippuris* Coralloides, *Jonſt.* 1115. 7. Pluk. *Tab.* 29. f. 4. In the Ditch about *Chiſtlehurſt*-Bogg.

245. Cluſter headed *Coralline* Horſetail.
Equiſetum *Coralloide*, ſeminibus in ſummitate conglobatis & foliis abſconditis, *Buddle.* 'Tis larger than the laſt. *Obſerved* by Mr. *Ad. Buddle*, in the *Ponds* about *Henly* near *Ipſwich* in *Suffolk.*

246. *Iriſh* water *Moſs-Horſetail.* Ray 3. 104. pl. 15. Syn. ed. 43. xi.
Hippuris muſcoſus ex *Hibernia*, Pluk. 193. f. 6. Ox. B. 621. 10. Firſt found by *Dr. Sherard* in Turf-bogs in *Ireland*, and ſince by *Mr. Dandridge* in *England.*

CAP. VI. Filices *Britannicæ.* Britiſh *Ferns.*

SECT. I. Filices *foliis* ferè *integris.* Ferns *with moſtly* whole Leaves *or* Wings.

247. Common *Harts-tongue*, Ray 134. 1. Syn. 22. ed 44. *Lingua Cervina* Officin. C. B. 353. 1. *Cam.* 579. f. Chabr. 557. I. B. 748. f. 1. *Clus.* 213. f. 2. Dod. 467. f. 1. Lob. Ic. 2. p. 265. f. 2. Belg. 299. f. Obſ. 486. Lugd. 219. f. 2. Jonſt. 1138. f. 2. *Park.* 1046. f. Ox. B. 556. 1. Tab. 1. f. *Ger.* 976. f. Trag. 549. f. Its whole *Leaves* and ſtant *ſeed liſts*, differs it from all other *Britiſh* Ferns. *Grows* in ſtony ſhady Roads and moiſt Rocky places.

248. Fingered *Harts-tongue*, Ray 134, S. 22. d. 44. Ox. 587. 2. T. 1.
Lingua Cervina multifido folio C. B. 253. 2. *Matth.* 606. f. Chabr. 557. f. 3. I. B. 749. f. 2. *Cluſ.* 213. f. 3. Dod. 267. f. 2. *Lob.* 805. Ic. 2. & 2. p. 226. 2. B. 981. & 300. f. Jonſt. 1138. f. 2. *Park.* 1047. f. 2. Lugd. 1219. f. 2. *Tab.* 481. f. icon. 801. 1. *Ger.* 976. f. Varies from the Common in being *Finger-tipt* and found with it, but more rare.

249. Tree *Polypody* Ray 137. 1. S. 22. 1. ed. 45. 1.
Polypodium vulgare CB. 359. 1. *Matth.* 887. f. 1. Cam. 993. Chabr. 558. f 3. *Dod* 464. f. 1. Lob. 814. 2. B 992. f O. 475. f. *Lugd.* 1229. f. Tab. 478. f. Ic. 799. 1. *Ger.* 972. f. Jonſt. 1132. f. *Trag.* 540. f. opt. Ox. B. 562. 1. T. 2. f. Very well known and common in Woods at the roots of old Oaks and other *Trees.*

250. *Wall* Polypody. *Polypodium* murale, *pinnulis* ſerratis *Nobis* Botan. Hort. Numb. 1. pl. 1. The *wings* of this are ſomewhat *narrower* than the laſt, and lightly ſerrated. I gathered this Plant *May* 24. 1709. on the *Walls* of *Windſor-Caſtle* in the Apartments of the Revd. *Dr. Manningham* then *Dean* of that place, whoſe *Son* a very *Nice Botaniſt*, firſt obſerved it and ſhewed it me there.

251. Jagged *Welſh Polypody*, Ray 136. 2. S. 22. 2. ed. 45. 2. *Polypodium* Walliæ, *pinnis* altè laceratis *Nobis* Pluk. 30. f. 1. *Differs* from the *Common* in having *wings* deeply *jagged* Diſcovered AD. 1668, by *Richard Kayſe*, of *Briſtol*, on a Rock in a Wood near *Dennis-Powis-Caſtel* by *Caerdiff* in *Glamorganſhire.*

252. Common *Ceterach* Ray 139, c. 3. Syn. 23. ed. 45. *Ceterach* Offic. CB. 354. *Matth.* 646. f. 1. Cam. 640. f. opt. *Chabr.* 556. f. 6. IB. 741. f. *Dod.* 648. f. Lob. 807. 1. B. 983. O. 470. *Jonſt.* 140. f. 1. Park. 10. c. 46. f. *Ox. B.* 561. 1. T. 2. f. *Ger.* 978. f. 1, *Trag.* 551. f. A ſmall Fern and being wholly ruſty below, differs it from others. *Grows* on old *Churches, Caſtles*, and *Stone Walls*, particularly about *Briſtol*, where I have ſeen it in plenty.

253. *Lhwyds* jagged *Spleenwort.* Filicula *Alpina* Pedicularis rubræ *foliis.* ſubtus villoſis, *Ray* 3. p. 63. S. 27. ed. 46. Pluk. 89. f. 5. *Ox. B.* 573. 28. defer. *Mr. Lhwyd* firſt found this in the Clefts of moiſt Rocks on one of the higheſt Mountains in *Wales*, it grows alſo on *Snowden*, but rare.

254. Sea *Penny-Fern*, Ray 140. c. 4. S. 23. ed. 46. 2. Trichomanes *maritima* major *Nob.* CB. 358. Lob. Ic. 814. 1. B. 992. f. O. 474. f. *Lugd.* 1226. f. 2. Jonſt. 1143. f. 4. *Park.* 10. f. 7. Grows on *Sea-rocks*, and being much larger than the three following, is eaſily diſtinguiſht.

255. Shop *Maiden-hair* or *Penny-Fern* Ray 140. c. 5. S. 23. d. 46. *Trichomanes* five *Polytrichum* offic. CB. 356. *Matth.* 553. f. 3. Cam. 925. f. opt. *Dod.* 471. f. 1. Jonſt. 1146. f. 1. *Park.* 1051. f. Lugd. 1211. f. *Tab.* 477. f. 1. Ic. 801. 2. Trag. 530. f. 1. Its an *Officinal* and uſed in *Pectoral* Decoctions &c. *Grows* on old *Walls, Churches*, and ſhady Rocks.

256. Branched *Penny-Fern*, Ray 140. & Vol. 3. p. 61. S. 27. ed. 46. 2. Ox. B. 591. xi. T. 3. f. *Trichomanes* dentata *Nobis* Chabr. 556. f. 1. IB. 741. f. 1. *Ger.* 985. f. 2. Tab. 477. f. 3. Ic. 802. Dr. *Richard Richardſon*, a Curious *Botaniſt*, has found this frequently on the high and moiſt Rocks of *Wales* as alſo on *Inglebrough*, but could rarely obſerve it branched; *Differs* from the *Common* in being *more* ſerrated.

257. *Jagged* Penny-Fern. *Trichomanes* fol. eleganter inciſis *Petiver* Ray 3. p. 63. *Pluk.* Tab. 73. f. 6. qr? *Ox. B.* 591. 12. & 13. T. 3. f. opt. *Ray* 3. p 61. This is much *deeper cut* than the Laſt, eſpecially its *lower* wings.

258. Matthioles *Lancet Fern.* Ray 138. 1. S. 27. ed. 45. 2. *Lonchitis* aſpera C. B. 359. 1. *Matth.* 661. f. 1. Cam. 664. f. *Chabr.* 556. 3. I. B. 736. fig. Lugd. 1220. f. 1. Ox. 566. 1. T. 2. f. *Jonſt.* 1140. f. 3. Park. 1042. f. 1. *Ger.* 979. f. 1. Tab. 480. f. 1. Ic. 799. 2. That moſt accurate *Northern Botaniſt* and my Worthy Friend *Dr. Richard Richardſon* ſent me this which he gathered on the *Rocks* of *Phainon vallon* in *Wales.* He tells me, its alſo pretty common on the high *Rocks* of *Snowden.*

259. Lhwyds *Lancet-Fern*, Ray 3. 84. Syn. ed. 48. 4. *Filix* aculeata *Lonchitidi* emula *noſtras* Pluk. 180. f. 3. Ox. B. 567. 7. *var.* I am obliged to *Mr. Jacob Bobart*, Botanick *Profeſſor* of the *Phyſick Garden* at *Oxon* for a Specimen of this; which *differs* from the laſt, its *wings* being much *jagged* and more prickly, *Grows* on the *Welch* Mountains.

260. Pluknets *Welſh* Lancet Fern, *Filix* parva *Cambrobrit.* pinnulis latis auriculatis brevibus aculeata *Pluk.* Tab. 89. f. 6.

261. Hyſvae *Fern.* Filicula *Alpina* tenerior, *alis* latiuſculis brevioribus integris profundè dentatis *Ox. B.* 576. 23. defer. *Pluk.* 179. f. 4. ſecund. *Ray* S. ed. 48. 4. On the tops of *Snowden* and *Hyſvae-rocks* near *Penrice* Church in *Caernarvonſhire.*

262. *Great* Prickly Fern. *Ray* Syn. ed. 48. 3. Ox. B. 580. 16. *Lonchitis* aculeata major *Nob.* Each ſtem has 15 or 16 *wings*, and each wing between 30 and 40 *Feathers* or pair of leaves, *Grows* in ſhady ditches.

263. *Common* Prickly Fern, *Lonchitis* aculeata vulg. *Ray* 143. 3. Syn. 24. 2. ed. 48. 2. *Pluk.* 179. f. 6. Ox. B. 580. 15. T. 3. S. 3. *Jonſt.* 1130. 4. In moiſt and ſhady ditches.

264. *Earleſs* Prickly-Fern. *Lonchitis* aculeata ſine auriculis, *Ray.* Syn. 24. 2. ed. 48. 2. var. A *Variety* of the laſt.

265. Pluknets *ruſty* Prickly-Fern. *Lonchitis* aculeata, lanugine ferrugineâ. *Pluk.* 180. f. 1. Ray 3. p. 86. Leſs and paler than the laſt, with ruſty ſtems. *Grows* in rotten *bogs.*

SECT. II. *Filices* non ramoſæ. *Unbranched Ferns.*

266. *Great dented* Male-Fern. *Filix* non ramoſa latifolia dentata *Inſt.* Rei Herbar. 536. 7. *Hiſt.* Plant. *Paris* 443. Schol. Bot. 2. Theſe *wings* are much *larger* than the *next*, as is the whole *Fern.* The *Figure* in *Camerarius* on *Matthiolus* p. 994. does not ill repreſent this plant.

267. *Common* Male-Fern. *Filix* mas *Dod.* 462. f. 1. Cam. 991. f. *Trag* 546 f. Chabr. 553. f. 1. IB. 737. f. 1. *Park.* 1036. f. Lugd 1222. f. 1. *Filix* non ramoſa dentata CB. 358. 3. *Matth.* 886. f. 1. Jonſt. 1129. 2. *defer.* Tab. 2. p. 471. f. 1. Ic. 791. 2. *Ger.* 968. f. 1. Ray 143. 1. Syn. 24. 1. ed. 47. 1.

268 *Marſh* Fern. *Filix* paluſtris *ſeu* aquatica. *Ray* 146. c. 41. Syn. 24 4. ed. 48. 6. Its *Feathers* plain and ſeed edged, by which and its lower wings gradually leſſening, its known from the laſt. *Grows* in *Bogs* and Mooriſh *places.*

269 *Rugby* Fern. *Filix* paluſtris *major* Nobis *Ray* Syn. ed. 341. pl. 2. Seems to be a larger kind of the laſt. *Found* on *Dunſmoor-heath* in the *Ditches* which parts *Rugby* from *Dunchurch* in *Warwick-ſhire.*

270. *Male* Stone Fern. *Filix* ſaxatilis non ramoſa, nigris maculis punctata CB. 358. 3. *Cluſ.* 212. f. 1. Pan. 706 f. *Park.* 1044. f. 1. Pluk. 179. f. 5. Ox. 581. 28. *Ray* 146. 2. Syn. 24. 5. ed. 48. 7. *Differs* from the *Marſh Fern*, in its *ſoil* and being *leſs.* Found plentifully on the high *rocks* in *Darby-ſhire*, Yorkſhire and *Weſtmoreland.*

271. *Forked* Stone Fern. *Filix* minor *Britan.* pedic. pallidiore, *alis* inferioribus deorſum ſpectantibus *Ox.* Bob. 571. 17. *defer.* qr? *Pluk.* 284. 2, Its lower wings bend downwards. *Grows* about the *Peak* in *Darbyſhire.*

272. *Goodyers* criſp Fern, *Ray* 144. 4. Syn. 24. 3. ed. 48. 5. *Filix* mas non ramoſa, *pinnulis* anguſtis rariis profundè dentatis *Jonſt.* 1033. defer, *Pluk.* 180. f. 4. Ox. B. 579. 8. T. 3. Its *Pinnæ* or *Feathers* are deep notcht not unlike curl'd *Tanſy.* Grows in wet Shady places.

273. Fingertipt *criſp* Fern. *Filix* minor non ramoſa, alis foliorum alternatim poſitis bifidis & multifidis, *Ray* 3. p. 78. Syn. ed. 46. 6. var. *Pluk.* 284. f. 3 Ox. B. 580. 21. defer. *Differs* from the laſt in being fingertipt. *Sr. Tho. Willoughby* obſerved this on *Litchfield* Minſter.

SECT. III. *Filices* ramoſæ. *Branch-wing'd* Ferns *or* Brakes.

274. *Common* Female Fern *or* Brake. *Filix* fœm. *vulg.* Offic.

Offic. *Ray* 150. c.2 Syn.25.1. Ed.49.1. CB.357.1. *Matth.* 886. f.2. Lugd. 1222. f.2. *Cam.*992. fig. IB.3. l.37. 727. *Dod.* 462. f.2. Jonst. 1128. f.2. *Park.*1037.f. Ox.B. 583.3. *Tab.*2 471. f.2, Ic.793. f.1. Ger. 969. f 2. So well known, and very common on *Heaths*, it needs no Description.

275. *Wall*-Brake. *Filix* ramosa, *sive* Fœmina *minor* nostras, *Ox.B.*584.18. descr. *Ray* 151. c.6. Syn.25,4. ed.50.5. I have formerly observed this on several *Walls* in *London*; it's also found on the *Sea-Rocks* in the *West* of *England.*

276. Small *Brake.* Filix *ramosa* minor *nobis*, Chabr. 555. f.2. IB.733. f.1. *Ray* 151. c.7. Syn.25.5. ed. 50. 6. *Clus.* 212. f.1. Pan 704. f. *Lugd.*1225. f. 3. opt. Jonst. 1135. f.3. *Park.* 1044. f. 2. Trag. 538. f. qr? *Tab.* Ic. 794. 1. H. 472. f. 3. In shady Places on the Sides of Mountains in *Westmorland* and *Wales.*

277. Common *dented* Brake. *Filix* fœm. *pinnulis* dentatis *Nobis.* Ray 150. c.2. descr. Syn.25.2. ed. 49.2. Ox.B. 579. xi. descr. T.3. f. Grows in shady moist stony Places, and often at the *Roots* of *rotten* Oaks.

278. *Cicely* Brake. *Filix* Alpina *Myrrhidis* facie *Cambrobritannica*, Pluk. 89. f.4. *Ray* 3. *p.*94. Syn. ed. 49.3. Ox. B. 584. xi. The lower Wings next the Stalk are much the longest. Mr. *Lhwyd* first discovered this on the Top of Mount *Glyder.*

279. Hemlock *Brake.* Filicula *Cambrobritannica* pinnulis *Cicutariæ* divisura, Bob.Ox. 581.31. *Ray* 3. p.84. Syn. ed.50.8. It's composed of about 8 pair of Wings with deep cut Leaves. *Grows* on the Top of *Snowdon.*

280. Small *brittle* Brake. *Filix* saxatilis, *caule* tenui fragili, *Ray* 152.1. Syn. 26.6. ed. 50.7. Ox. 581. 29. qr? *Chabr.* 555.4 IB. 734. f.2. On *Old* Stone *Walls* and Rocks in *Derbyshire*, *Yorkshire*, and *Westmorland.*

281. Round *brittle* Fern. *Filix* saxatilis, *caule* tenui fragili humilior, *pinnulis* rotundioribus R. *Richardson.* Under this Title I received it from Dr. *Richardson*, who discovered it on *Snowdon*, and plainly differs from the last in having *rounder* Leaves.

282. Common *black Maidenhair*, or *Fern.* Adiantum *nigrum* vulgare *Nobis.* Ray 151.2. *Syn.* 26.7. ed. 50. 9. CB. 355. 2. IB. 3. l.37. p. 734. f. Dod 466. f. Lob. 810. Ic. 2. B. 988. f. *Adv.* 361. Jonst. 1137. f. *Park.* 1049. f. 2. Ger. 975. f. 1. Tab. Ic. 796.2. H 474. f.2. Ox.B. 588. 16. T. 4. f. *Grows* at the *Roots* of *Trees* and *Shrubs*, in Shady *Woods* and on *Old* Walls.

283. Great *black* Fern. *Adiantum* nigrum *fol.* duplo majoribus saturatæ magis viriditatis, *cauliculis* quoque longioribus & nigrioribus, *Sibbald.* Prodr.7. Tab.4. f.1. *Found* in *Lochcoat-Hills* in *Linlithgow*,

284. Narrow *black* Brake. *Adiantum* nigrum *segmentis* angustioribus, *Ray* Syn. ed. 51. 9. *var.* qr? *Pluk.* 124. f.4 Ox. B. 588.17. It's narrower and deeper cut than the *Common.*

285. Preston's *Fifeness* black Brake. *Adiantum* nigrum *fol.* Lunariæ minoris, *Ray* 3. p.61. Its *Leaves* broad and somewhat dented, the *Seed* listed like *Hartstongue.* Dr. *Preston* first discovered this on the *Sea-Coasts* at *Fifeness* in *Scotland.*

286. Round *Jersey* black Brake. *Filix* elegans, *Adianto nigro* accedens, *segmentis* rotundioribus, *Ray* 3. p. 86. Syn. ed. 55.xi. Ox.581.25. descr. Dr. *Sherard* first discovered this on the *Rocks* in *Jersey*; and Mr. *Jac. Bobart* has since observed it on *Adderbury Church* in *Oxfordshire.*

287. *Fine* Irish *Fern*, or *Mourn* Brake.
Filix minor longifolia, *tarsis* raris, *pinnulis* longis tenuissimis & oblongis laciniis fimbriatis, *Ray* 3. p.79. Syn. ed. 51.12. Its *Leaves* resemble Dr. *Pluknet's* Tab. 89. fig.3. but its *Tarsi*, or *Branches* stand more distant. Dr. *Sherard* found this on the Mountains of *Mourn* in the County of *Down* in *Ireland.*

288. Shop *Venushair*, Ray 147.1. Ox.B.587.6. T.5. f. *Adiantum* folio *Coriandri*, CB.355.1. Matth.832. f.1. *Cam* 924. f. Chabr.555. f.3. IB. 3. 744. fig. *Dod.*469. f.2. Lob.Ic.809.2.B. 986. f. *Adv.*362. Tab.Ic.795.1. H.473. f.1. *Ger.*982. f.1. Lugd. 1208. f. *Trag*,530. f.1. Found in *Wales* by Mr. *Lhwyd.*

289. *Adianto vero* affine, *Adiantum* nostras *majus*, Coriandri *folio* in apice nonnihil rotundo, *pediculo* pallide rubente *Sibbald* prodr.7. Ox. 587.7. *Dr. Irvin* found this in the *Grots* or *Vaults* about *Weyms*, Scotland.

290. *Adianto vero* affine *nostras* minus, *fol.* obtuso, saturatè viridi altiùs inciso, cum *pediculo* viridi minore *Sibbald.* pr.8. *Found* in the Gap of a Rock on *Lochcoat lake* near *Limnuck*, Scotland.

SECT. IV. Filiculæ. *Dwarf* Ferns.

291. White *Maidenhair.* Filicula *alba* vulgaris. *Ruta* muraria, CB. 356.R146. c.5. pl.1. *Syn.*24 ed.48. Ox.585. 22.T. 5. f. *Cam.* 785. f. Chabr.555. f. 6. IB. 745. f. *Lob.* Ic. 812. 1. B. 988. *f.* Obs. 472. f Lod. 470. f. *Jonst.* 1144. f. 3. Park.1050. f.4. *Tab.* Ic.796.1. H 474.f.1 *Ger.*983. f. *Trag.*530. f.2. On *old* Stone-*Bridges*, *Walls*, and Clefts in *Rocks.*

292 Forked *Maidenhair*, Ray 141.c. 7.Syn. 24. ed.47. Ox.B. 585. 23. T.5 f.
Filix saxat. *sive* corniculata CB. 358.5. *Jonst.*1645.f. 8. Lugd. 1226. f 1. *Trag.*437. f. *Grows* on the *Rocks* in *Edinburg-Park.* and on some Mountains in *Wales.*

293 Dare's *Fern* Darea *Tunbrigensis* minor *Mus.* nost. 761. *Ray* 1583. descr. *Bocc. Mus.* 24. T. 2. *Pluk.* 3. f. 59. I have observed this in plenty on the *Rocks* near *Tunbridge-wells.*

294 Newton's *Dare*-Fern. *Adiantum* petræum perpusillum *Anglicum*, fol. bifidis vel trifidis *Newtoni*, Ray 141. c. 6. Syn. 23.ed. 47. *Pluk.* 3. f. 6. Found near *Wrenose* in *Westmoreland* among Moss, Mr. *Lhwyd* has observed this in *Ireland* half a span high.

SECT. V. Filices *Floridæ.* Flowring *Ferns.*

295 *Osmund Royall.* Osmunda Regalis *Offic.* Ray 151. c. 5. Syn. 25.3 ed. 50.4. Ox. 593.1 T.4. fig CB. 357.3. *Chabr.*554 f4. IB.728. f Dod. 463. f *Lob.* 813. IB. 992 f Obs 474.Lugd. 1225. f 1. p.9. *Ger.* 971. f. *Jonst.* 1131. f *Park.* 1038.f. Trag. 543. f. opt. Flowers in *July* and *Aug.* on rotten *Bogs* and moist *Woods.*

296 *Flowring* Spleenwort. *Lonchitis* Florida *vulg.* nobis. *Lonchitis* minor, CB. 359.2. Matth.661.f.2. *Ray* 138 2. Syn. 23 ed.45 1 *Cam.*665.f.Chabr. 556.f.4. & 5 IB 737.f.1&2.*Clus.* 213. f. 1. Lob. Ic. 815. 2. B. 994. f. O. 475. f. *Lugd.* 1216.f. opt. & 521.f 2. *Jonst.* 1140 f.2. *Park.*1042.f.2. Tab.Ic.800.1.H. 480. f. 2. *Ger.* 978. f. 1. Trag. 550. f. opt. *Its* seed bearing *Leaves* are much *narrower* than the other, and grow *upright* in moist *Heaths* and *Woods*, and shady Ditches. *Seeds* in *July.*

297 Orton *Flowring* Fern. *Osmunda* Westmorlandica *foliis* tenuissimè dissectis *Mus.* nost. 792. Ray 153. 3. *Syn*, 26. 8. ed. 51.10. Ox.B. 593 4.T.4 f. *Pluk* 3. f.2. opt. *Grows* on *Snowden-hill* in *North Wales*, and several places in *Westmorland*, particularly at *Orton.*

298 Moonwort. *Lunaria* racemosa minor & vulg. CB.354 1. *Matth.*647 f.2. Ray 127.1.*Syn.* 2ed 44 Ox.B.594 f. T.5. Cam. 643 f.*Chabr.*544 f 6.IB.710.f.Dod.139.f.2.*Lob.*Ic.807.2.B.983. f Obs. 470. Jonst.405.2. *Park.*507 f Tab.Ic.137.1. H. 513.f.2. *Ger.*328.1.2. Trag.914.f. *Flowers* in *May*, &c. in cold pastures, hilly ground and old *Gravel pits.*

299 *Jagged* Moonwort. *Lunaria* minor, *fol.* dissectis *Ray* 3. p.101. Its larger than the common, and *Flowers* more branched *Found* with the *last.*

300 Adderstongue, *Ophioglossum* vulgatum, CB.354.1. *Matth.* 447.f.5.Ray 126.c.10.*Syn.*21.ed.44.Ox.B.595.T.5.f. *Cam.*364.f. Chabr.541.f.4. IB.708.f.*Dod.*139.f.1. Jonst.424. f. *Lob.* Ic.808. 2.B 985.f. O.471.f. *Lugd.*1047 f. Park. 506. *Tab.* Ic. 849.1. H. 519. f.2. Ger. 327. *Trag.* 323. f. It *tongues* in *May* in moist *Meadows* and *Pastures.*

CAP. VII. De *Muscis.* Of *Earth*, *Tree* and *Water* Mosses.

SECT. 1. Lycopodii. *Wolfs-claws* or *Club-moss.*

301 Common *Wolfs-claw*, Ray 120.1 Syn.16.1. ed.25.1. *Muscus* terrestris *clavatus*, CB360.x.Chabr.559. f.4.IB.3.l.37.p. 758. f. *Cord.*111. f.1. Dod.472. f. 2. *Lob.* Ic.2. p.244. f.2. *Belg.* 281. f. Obs.645. f.1. *Lugd.*1324. f.1. Jonst.1562. f. xi. *Park.* 1307. f.4. Ger.137. f. xi. *Tab.*814. Ic.2. Hist.814. f.3. Ox. B. 645.1.
A Creeping *Moss* with 1, 2, or 3, *Claws* standing on long footstalks, *Heads* in *July* and *August*, in Heaths and Mountains.

302 Creeping small *Club-moss* with *Upright* heads.
Lycopodium repens minus, *clavis* erectis *Nob.* Ray 121.c.3.Syn. 17. 3. ed. 27. 1 *Pluk.*205. f.5. fig. mala Ox.624 xi Tab.5. ser. 1.f. xi. Its many fibrose roots keep it close to the ground, it's hardly known till in *head*, these grow upright and about two Inches high in *boggy Heaths*, about *July* and *August.*

303 Juniper *Wolfs claw* Ray 120. *var.* Syn.16.2, & 18.10. ed.26.2.
Muscus terrestris *fol.* retro reflexis, IB. 3. l 37.p.759. Ox.B.624. Tab.5. ser.1. f.3, opt. *Differs* from the *Common* in having *stiff* and *reflex Leaves* and its *claws* without stalks, *Found* on the *Welsh* Mountains.

304 Upright *Firr* Club-moss, *Ray* 121. c,4 *descr.* opt. Syn. 17.4. ed. 27.2.
Lycopodium erectum *Abietiformis* majus *Nobis.* Ox. B. 624.9. Tab.5. ser.2. fig.9. opt. where its very well expressed. It's upright and mostly forked, with *Leaves* very green and close to the stalks, which are much thicker than any of the foregoing; it *seeds* in *May* and *June*, they are small and round. This has no *distinct claws* as most *Authors* has *Figured it. Grows* on the high Mountains in *Wales*, as also on *Ingleborough* in Yorkshire and the *Peak* in Darbyshire.

305 *Rays* small upright, *Firr* Club-moss *Ray* 122. c.5. Syn. 17.5. ed, 27. 3. *Lycopodium* erectum *Abietiformis* minus *Nob.*

Pluk.

Pluk.47. f.7. Ox. B.624.10. T.5. f 2. f. 14. Much *leſs* than the *laſt* and lower, its *Leaves* not ſo cloſe, but more ſtarting off, under which lie its ſeed along the moſt part of the ſtalk. *Found* in the Rills and moiſt places on *Snowden*, *Ingleborough* &c.

306 Cypreſs *Club-moſs*, Ray 12. 2. Syn. 17.2. ed. 26.3. Ox. B.624. 5. Where its well deſcribed but no where truly *Figured*, its *twigs* rarely branched and moſtly *ſingle claw'd* without footſtalks. On the *Mountains* of *Wales* and *Ingleborough* and *Anderkin* in *Scotland* plentifully.

307 Bobart's *Cypreſs* Club-moſs, H. *Ox.* B.624.5. *var.* Lycopodium *Cupreſſi* foliis, 4 *julis*, nudis pediculis *Nob.* Its naked footſtalk a Hand long, ending with 4 claws on each ſtalk. *This* ſhould rather reſemble the *Figures* which *Authors* give of the *laſt*.

308 *Cluſius* his *Portugal* Moſs *Ray* 112. 3. Syn. 13.2. ed. 21. 2. Lycopodium repens ſquamoſus *Nob.* Muſcus *denticulatus* minor CB. 360.8. *Cluſ.* 249. f. 2. Lob. 2. p. 244. f. 1. O. 644. *Lugd.* 1326. f. 1. Dod. 473. f. 1 *Jonſt*, 1162. f. 10. Ger. 1373. f 9. Tab. 484. f. 2. 806. Ic. 1. H.

Lobel *ſays* he found this at the *Lead-mines* in *Somerſetſhire*; where I have ſearcht for it; but neither there, nor any other part of *England* have I yet met with it, but from ſeveral places *abroad* I have had it ſent me.

309 *Bobart's* Tree *Club moſs*, Ox. B. 624.8. T. 5. f. 2 f. 8 opt. *Ray* Syn. ed. 338. pl 5. qr. Ray 3. p 47. Syn. ed. 2. p. 39. 16. The tips of this Moſs for the moſt part of Winter are full of Powder; it *grows* on the bodies of *aſh trees* &c. freqnently.

SECT. II. *Muſci* terreſt. *majores.* Greater *Earth Moſſes.*

310 Fern Moſs, *Ray* 112. 1. Syn. 13. 1. ed. 21. 1. Muſcus *Filicinus* major CB. 360. 4. *Park.* 1310. f. 3. Jonſt. 1561. f. 7. *Chabr.* 759. f. 5 IB 757. f 1. *Ger.* 1372, f. 7. Tab. Ic. 807. 1. Hiſt. 483. f. 4. Ox. B. 625. 20 T. 5. ſer 3. f. 20. Common in *ſhady Woods*, it *heads* in *Dec.* and *Jan.* but rarely.

311 Small *Fern Moſs.* Muſcus *Filicinus* minor CB. 360. 2. prodr. 151. 2. ex *Sent.* Bob. Ox. 625. 21. T. 5. f. 4. f. 21. Fine leaved *like* the *laſt*, but *leſs*.

312 *Vernon's* Tamariſk-Moſs. *Muſcus* ramoſus repens ſpicatus CB. 361. 4. pr. 151. 2. Ox. B. 625. 6. T. 5. f 3. t. 6. Its *heads* crooked, longiſh and end pointed. *Found* at the *roots* of *Trees.*

313 Braynes *creſted-Moſs.* Ray 3. p. 47. Syn. ed 38. 13. *Muſcus* criſtam caſtrenſem *repreſentans* flaveſcens *&c. Muſ. noſt.* 84. Ox. B. 625. 8. T. 5. f. 3. t. 8. *Flor.* Pruſ. 166. f. In *moiſt* Woods and Bogs.

314 Bonavert's *criſp Moſs.* Muſcus *ſquamoſus* ſuperficie *criſpus* Nob. *Ray* 3. p. 44. Syn. ed. 337. pl. 3. Ox. B 625. 10. T. 5. f. 3. f. 10. It bears its *heads* on ſhort ſtalks, near the top of its Leaves. I have gathered this on the *Chalk Banks* by the *Thames* ſide, between *Purfleet* and Graveſend.

315 Common *Wood Moſs.* Muſcus *terreſtris* latioribus foliis major, ſeu vulgaris, *Ray* 122. 1. & Vol. 3. p. 43. pl 8. 624. 1. H. Ox. B. Syn. 17. 6. ed. 36 1. But the Synonyms there to CB. IB. &c. belong to N° 329. This Moſs is very common in ſhady Woods and Hedges. It *Heads* in *Dec.* and *Jan.*

316 *Sherard's* common *Iriſh Moſs.* Muſcus *erectus* major, *foliis* anguſtioribus acutis, *Ray* 3 p 44. pl. 1 Syn. ed. 237. Like the laſt, but with ſharper and thinner Leaves. Common in *Ireland.*

317 Doody's *hook-leaved* Moſs. *Muſcus* erectus *foliis* reflexis, *Ray* 3. p 44. Syn. ed. 337. pl. 4 Ox. B. 624. 2. T. 5. f. 2. f. 2. Its crooked Leaves and being ſomewhat leſs, differ it from N°. 315. *Grows* in wet *Graſſy* Grounds.

318 Doody's *hook-leav'd* Bog-Moſs. Muſcus *paluſtris* ſcorpoides *ramoſus* erectus. Its Leaves and Tips are both reflex. *Found* on the *Bogs* behind *Charlton.*

319 *Ray's* long-pointed *Bog-Moſs.* Muſcus *paluſtris* valde ramoſus, *ſurculis* erectioribus, *foliolis* in tenues & longos mucrones productis, *Ray* 3. p 47 Syn ed 39. 14.

320 *Vernon's*, Himon-Moor Moſs. Muſcus *paluſt.* major, *fol.* membranaceis acutis, *Ray* 3 p 47. Syn ed 39. 19. Its *Stalks* long and golden, with a *crooked* Cap and Head, *growing* from the Bottom of the Leaf, in *May* and *June*, in moſt *Bogs* and *Moors.*

321 Our common *Cypreſs-Moſs.* Muſcus *terreſt.* vulg. *Cupreſſi* foliis, *Muſ. noſt.* 81 *Ray* 3 p 45 & 47. pl 6. Syn ed 39. 20. Muſcus *Cupreſſiformis* ramoſus, CB 361. 9. pr 152. 9. ex ſent. Inſt. R. H. 554 pl 7. Ox B 626. 27. T 5. f 4. f 27. Common in *Woods* and ſome *Paſtures.* Heads *in* December.

322 Buddle's *ſlender* Cypreſs Moſs. *Muſcus* Cupreſſiformis, *flagellis* tenuioribus & *fol.* acutis.

323 Buddle's *thick* Cypreſs-Moſs. *Muſcus* Cupreſſiformis, *viticulis* brevioribus & craſſioribus ferè rotundis, & ſupinis.

324 Doody's *upright* Flat-Moſs. *Muſcus* erectus *fol.* anguſtis caulibus appreſſis, *Ray* 3. p. 44. pl. 1. Syn. *ed.* 337. pl. ult. *Muſcus* ramoſus *erectus* major CB. 361. 6. *prodr.* 151. 5. ex. ſent. *Inſtit.* 553. pl. 3. *Common* in *barren* Woods.

325 *Buddle's* Suffolk *Houſe-Moſs.* Muſcus *domeſticus* noſtras, *furculis* erectis rigidis, *capitulis* in pediculis perbrevib. *Buddle.* Firſt found by him and only in *Suffolk* on Barns or *Thatcht-Houſes.*

326 *Pluknet's* ſlender *Mountain-Moſs.* Muſcus *Cupreſſinus*, Bocc. Muſ. p. 161. Tab. 108. *Muſcus* terreſt. *Arborum* ſtipitibus adnaſcens major & erectior, *Ray* 3. p 47. Syn ed 39. 15. & R 3. p 33 & 38, pl 42. Ox B 624. 7. T 5. f 1. f 5. *Pluk* 47. f 4. Inſt. 555. pl 2. Its *Heads* long and upright on fine *Stalks*, but rarely ſeen. I have obſerved it *plentifully* in ſome *deep*, *ſhady*, chalky Lanes.

327 Hairy *Welch Moſs.* Muſcus *terreſt.* vulg. *lanuginoſus* Alpinus, *Ray* 3. p 45. pl 3. Syn 18. xi. ed 37. 5. *Pluk* 47. fig 5. Ox B 625. 7. T 5. 82. f ult. qr. CB 360. 9, Ger 1370. f 1. Its *Stalks* and *Heads* ſhort, very *common* on the *Mountains* of *Wales.*

328 *Our* Hairy *Mountain-Moſs.* Muſcus *trichoides* lanuginoſus *Alpinus*, Muſ. noſt. 83. It's much ſmaller than the laſt. This I found in the *Sweedland* Hills in *Leiceſterſhire.*

329 Common *White* Bog-Moſs, *Ray* 122, Syn 18. 9 ed 37, 4. Ox B 625, 4

Muſcus *paluſtris* in *Ericetis* naſcens *floridus* Pluk 101. f 1. *Muſcus* terreſtris *vulgatiſſimus*, CB 360, 1. Dod 472, f 1. *Jonſt* 1559 f 1, Park 1306 f 1. L 6 Ic 2. p 242, 2. *B* 279. f Inſt 554. pl 17. Very *common* in *Watry Bogs*, where it's green, but white when dry. It *bears* round black ſtalkleſs *Heads* in *June.*

330 Red *Bog-Moſs.* Muſcus *paluſtris* rubedine tinctus, *Norwegicus*, Nob. Ox *B* 625, 4. Var. Its a Variety of the laſt turning red when dry.

331 *Brotherton's fine white* Water-Moſs. *Muſcus erectus* paluſtris *albus*, foliis capillaceis, *Ray* 3 p 45. pl 1. Syn ed 338 pl 1. Found by this *Curious Gentleman* in *Lancaſhire.*

332 Ray's *Tree like* Moſs. Muſcus *Dendroides* ſylvarum, erectis ramulis *Kali* æmulis, rad. repente, *Ray* 3. p 36. pl 23. Syn ed 32. 22. Ox B 626, 30. Tab 5. f 4. f opt *Inſt* 554 pl 5. This has a long naked ſcaly *Stalk* ſpreading above like a Tree. *Heads* in *March* at the Roots of Feld Trees in *moiſt* Woods.

333 *Vernon's* Tree-like *Moſs.* Muſcus *Dendroides* elatior, *ramulis* crebris minus ſurculoſis, *capitulis* brevibus, *pediculis* inſidentibus, *Ray* 3. p 36. pl 23 Syn ed 32, 23, Ox B 626, 31 T 5. f 4. f opt. *Inſt* 554. pl 6. Like the *laſt*, but *taller*, and with cloſer and fewer Sprigs. Obſerved by Mr. *Vernon* at *Gamlingay*, and by Mr. *Buddle* in barren Fields near *Ipſwich.*

SECT. III. Muſci *terreſtres* minores. *Small* Earth Moſſes.

334 Velvet *Moſs.* Muſcus *terreſtris* vulgaris minor, *Adianti aurei* capitulis, *Ray* 122. Syn 18, 8. ed 36, 2. R 3. p 43. Pl *Paris* 502. pl 2. Inſt 553. pl xi. *Heads* in *December* &c. from the Sides of its Branches in barren Paſtures, and in *Woods* at the Bottom of *Trees* and *Shrubs.*

335 Ray's *ſmaller* Earth Moſs. *Muſcus* terreſtr. *repens*, i ſpeciei ſimilis, ſed multo minor, *Ray* 3. p 44. pl 4. Syn ed 38, 8 B Ox 625, 5. T 5. f 2. f Inſt 533. pl 5. The Leaves in this are paler and ſmaller than the laſt, with which it is alſo found.

336 Turnfort's *crookheaded* Moſs. *Muſcus* ſquamoſus ramoſus craſſior, *capitulis* incurvis, *Inſt* 553. pl 12. Differs from 334, in being thicker. *Heads* in *December* and *January*, at the Roots of *Trees* and *Shrubs.*

337 Ray's *ſmall* ſhort headed *Moſs.* Muſcus *terreſtris* parvus, *capitulis* brevibus tumidis nonnihil incurvis & rotundis, *Ray* 3. p 45. Syn. ed 38, 10. Its *Heads* ſhort, ſwelled and ſomewhat bending, coming out of the Sides, on a half-inch Stalk on a bulbous Baſe. *Found* with the *laſt* in *December* or ſooner.

338 Our *creeping Moſs* with ſhining Leaves, *Muſ.* noſt. 83. Muſcus *terreſtris* luteo viridis ſericeus repens, *Ray* 3, 45. Syn ed 38, 12. Ox B 626, 5. T 5. f 4. f. Common on *Brick Walls* near *London*; it's eaſily known by its creeping and Silky Gloſs. *Heads* in *Winter.*

339 *Doody's* ſhining *Tree* Moſs. *Muſcus* repens ſerici modo lucens, *viticulis* longioribus erectis, *Ray* 3. p 44. pl ult Syn ed 338, 5. Ox B 626, 26. T 5. f 4. f Shines like the laſt, with upright thicker Sprigs. *Grows* on *Trees*, &c.

340 *Bobart's* curled *Godſtow* Moſs. *Muſcus* terreſtris *repens* ſubflavus, *foliolis* criſpis minoribus ramuliſque denſius confertis, Ox 625, 12. T 5. f 3. f Its *Sprigs* ſoft, yellowiſh, ſilky and curled. *Grows* on the *Walls* of *Godſtow* Church-yard 2 Miles from *Oxford.*

341 *Davies* curled *Bog-Moſs.* Muſcus *ſcorpoides* paluſtris, *fol.* criſpis pyramidalibus, *Ray* 3. p.28 & 35. Syn ed 22. 36. Ox 625.9. A yellow Moſs with curled and coyling Sprigs. *Found* by Mr *Davies* on *Hinton-Moor.*

342 *Bobart's* ſmall *Fir-moſs.* Muſcus *terreſt.* ſurculis filamentoſis tenacibus *Abietinis* ſemel tantum diviſis, *Bob Ox.* 626.22 T 5. f 1. f. *Inſt.* 554.4. Its Sprigs ſingle branchт, creeps amongſt the *Graſs* on *dry* Hills.

343 *Ray's* ſmall *Fern*-moſs. Muſcus terreſt. parvus ſupinus *Filicis* modo interdum pennatus, *Ray* 3. p 45. Syn ed 38.9. *Fl. Pruſſ.* 167. pl 454. f It's like N°334. but leſs, and ends in longer Sprigs. *Found* in Brambly Places.

344 *Ray's* ſmall *Moſs* with big *Heads.* Muſcus *terreſt.* omnium minimus, *capitulis* majuſculis oblongis erectis, *Ray* 3. p 45. Syn ed 38. xi. Ox 625.14. T 5. f 3. f 6. On *Sheds Pales, &c.* Mr *Buddle* has alſo obſerved it at the *Bottom* of *Trees* in moiſt Places in *April.*

345 *Ray's Stonecrop* Moſs. *Muſcus* terr. ſurculis *Kali* aut *Illecebræ* æmulis, *foliolis* ſubrotundis ſquamatim incumbentibus *Ray* 3. p 45 Syn ed 37.6, Ox 626.28. *Common* in *Woods* at the *Roots* of Trees.

346 *Ray's* ſharp-pointed *middling* Moſs. *Muſcus* terr. medius, ſupinus & repens, *foliolis* crebris in acutos mucrones productis, R 3. p 45. Syn ed 37.7. *Common* on *Thatch* and Tree-*Roots* in *Nov.* and *Decemb.*

347 *Doodyes* ſmall flat faced Moſs. *Muſcus* fol. caulibus appreſſis uno verſu diſpoſitis, viticulis minoribus. *Reſembles* the *laſt*, but *leſs*, and found with it.

348 *Doodyes* common *Flat* Tree Moſs. *Muſcus* vulg. minor, *cauliculis* compreſſis, *Ray* 3. p 47. Syn. 244. pl 3. ed 39.18. Inſt 555. 3. *Heads* in *Dec.* and *Jan.* at the *Roots* of ſmall *Trees.*

349 Dr. Richardſons *Club-faced* Bog-moſs. *Muſcus* terreſt. repens, *Lycopodii* fermè facie, *Ray* 3. p 43.6. Syn ed 337. pl 5. Ox 626.24. T 5. f 4. f. I have met with this pretty Moſs in ſome moiſt Ditches in *Biſhops Wood* Hampſted. Heads about *Midſummer.*

350 *Buddles* Wood *Feather-moſs.* Muſcus *pennatus* ſylvaticus. qr? Ox. 626. 35. T 6. f 1. f. *Grows* on the ſandy Banks of a dry Ditch between *Cain-Wood* and *Mother Huffs.* Heads in *May* and *June.*

351 Scamptons *Peak* Moor-moſs. *Muſcus* aquat. *pileis* acutis *Muſ.* noſt. 74. Fig. Ox 626. 29. T 5. f 4. f. Firſt *diſcovered* by this *Gentleman* on the large Stones which lie in the *Rivulets* amongſt the *Peak-moors* in *Derbyſhire.*

352 *Buddles* Feathered *Water-moſs.* Muſcus pennatus aquaticus. *Grows* on *Boughs* that lye in the *Water* in *Ponds*, &c. *Heads* in *Winter.*

353 *Doodyes* Feathered *Water-moſs.* Muſcus *pennatus* aq. *Ray* Syn ed 388. Obſerved by him in the *Thames*, and Dr. *Richardſon* in the *North.*

354 Dr. Sherards *Iriſh* Floating Moſs. *Muſcus* fluitans, *fol.* in flagellis longis tenuibuſque, *Ray* 3. p 45. pl 12. Syn ed 338. *Found* by him in the Pitts of the ſhaking Boggs in *Ireland.* Mr. Buddle *has alſo obſerved it* in *Auguſt* in our *Winter-Ponds*, viz. *ſuch* as are near *dry* in the *Summer.*

SECT. IV. *Muſci* fol *ferè* pellucidis. *Glaſs-moſſes.*

355 *Sherards* Buſhy *Glaſs-moſs.* Muſcus *trichoides* ramoſus, *fol.* longis pellucidis & veluti ramoſis, R. 3. p 43 pl 4. Syn 243.1 ed 36.6. *Pluk* 49. f 1. Ox B 630. T 6. f ult. f 1. Muſcus *Polygoni* folio, *Pl Par* 504. Inſt 555. *Flor.* Pruff. 168. pl 457. f. 46. This *Moſs* branches at Top, out of which comes 3 or 4 Heads together, each on long Stalks, in *March* and *April.* I have found this in *Bellſize Grove* near *Hampſtead*, and others the like Places.

356 *Pluknets* dry curled *Glaſs moſs.* Muſcus *Polytrichoides* pellucidus ferè, *fol.* denticulatis ad margines veluti *criſpis*, Ray *Syn* 240 Pluk 98. f. 8. Ox B 630.2. T 6. f These tranſparent L. curl and quickly fade; at the End of each ſingle Sprig comes one *Stalk*, ending in a long *crooked* Cap and Head. *Found* in divers ſhady Places about *Hampſtead.* Heads *in* November.

257 *Roſe* Glaſs-moſs. *Muſcus* parvus *ſtellaris*, CB 361. xi. *Ray* 113.4. Vol 3. p 39.7. Syn ed 35.7. Ox B 630.9. T 7. f 1. f 7. opt. *Jonſt.* 1563. f 14. Park. 1308. f 9. *Lob.* Ic 2, p 243. 1. B 179. f. *Muſcus* erectus *fol.* in orbem ſparſis, *Flor.* Pruff. 168. pl 457. f 47. This is known by its *Roſey* Tops, its *Heads* ſomewhat *crooked*, on Inch Stalks. In *moiſt Heaths* and low Woods.

358 Upright *Oval* Glaſs-moſs. *Muſcus* trichoides *fol.* Serpilli rotundis, erectus *major*, R 3. p 43. pl 3. Syn ed 338. pl 6. Ox B 627. 39. T 6. f 1. f ult. Its upright and larger than the next. *Grows* in Bogs and Moors, &c. in *Ireland*, *Wales* and elſewhere.

359 *Ray's* Oval *Glaſs-moſs.* Muſcus *fol.* paucis ſubrotundis pellucidis, *Nob* Ox B 627. 40. T 6. f 2. f 1. opt. *Pluk.* 47. f 7. Adiantum *aureum* humilius, *fol.* latis ſubrotundis, *Ray* Cat. Angl. & *Hiſt.* 124.5. Vol. 3. p.40.1. *Syn.* 19. 5. ed 35. 1. Its Leaves oval and thin ſet. *Grows* in ſhady Lanes and moiſt low Woods, &c.

360 *Pluknets* round *Glaſs moſs.* Muſcus *trichomanoides* ſupinus noſter elegans, *Pluk.* Algmageſt. Ox. B. 627. 41. T 6. f 2. f 2. opt. Its commonly branchт with thin ſet round alternate Leaves. In *moiſt Ditches* and ſhady Places.

361 *Löſels* round *Glaſs-moſs.* Muſcus *Trichomanoides*, fol. rotundioribus pellucidis, ſquamatim conjunctè ſibi incumbentibus, B Ox 627.42. Tab 6. f 2. f 3. *Löſel.* 167. pl.456. f 45. opt. Theſe *Leaves* are round, cloſe ſet and often branchт. I have met with this in *moiſt ſhady* Places.

362 *Cornwall* Glaſs-moſs. *Muſcus* aq. *Cornubienſis*, plurimum capillaceus, foliolis exiguis alternis per totam capillorum longitudinem adnatis, *Bob* Ox 627 48. Its Leaves very ſmall, roundiſh, alternately ſet and thin Firſt diſcovered by the *Reverend* Mr Stevens in *Dartmore Lake*, Cornwall.

363 *Lhwyds* purple Glaſs-moſs. Muſcus *Trichomanoides* purpureas, *ſpinis rivulis* innaſcens, R.S. ed 41. 1. Ox B 627. 48. *var.* T 6. f 3. f ult. Found by Mr *Lhwyd* in the Rivulets on the higheſt Mountains in *Wales.*

364 *Bobart's great Feathered* Glaſs-moſs. *Muſcus* pennatus *capitulis* Adianti, *Bob* Ox 626.36. T 6. f 1. f 5. R.S 236. qr? ed p 35.2. Found in ſhady moiſt Woods, &c. *Heads* in December and January.

365 *Rays* ſmall Feathered *Glaſs-moſs.* Muſcus *Filicifolius* f. pennatus minor, pinnulis plurimis ad mediam coſtam latiuſculis crebris, *Ray* 3. p 40.6. Syn ed 35.3 Ox B 627. 37. Like the laſt, but in all Parts leſs. On the Banks of ſhady Ditches in Woods, &c. Heads in *Dec.* and *Jan.*

366 *Vaillants* Pin-feathered *Glaſs-moſs.* Muſcus *pennatus* omnium minimus, *Inſtit.* 556, Muſcus *Polytrichoides* perexiguus, capitulis in ſummis ſurculis ſ. foliis ſubrotundis erectis, *Ray* 3. p 40 7. Syn ed 35.4. Smaller than the Two laſt, and particularly differs in bearing its Head at the Top of its Leaves. Heads with the laſt, and grows in the like Places.

SECT. V. *Muſci* Trichoides, *capitulis* ferè *erectis.*

Pike Moſſes.

367 *Bobarts* Hearth-*moſs.* Adiantum *aureum* medium, *fol.* tenuiſſimis, *capit.* erectis acutis, *Ray* Syn 237. *Bob* Ox 630. xi. T 7. f 1. f xi. opt. *Polytrichum* aureum *medium*, Ray 124. 3. è *ſent.* Bobart. *Inſt.* 551.6. Common in *Biſhops Wood*, Hampſted.

368 *Doodyes* long-headed Moſs. Muſcus *trichoides* minus, *capitulis* longiſſimis, *Ray* 3. p 34.4. Syn 243. ed 29. 3. Ox B 631.13. T 7. f 1. f 13. *Inſt* 551.7. Its very *long Heads* for ſo ſmall a Moſs differs it from others. On the dry ſandy Banks, about Mother *Huffs*, &c. Hampſted. *Heads* in Febr. and March.

369 Our *Extinguiſher* Moſs. *Muſcus* trichoides *pileis* magnis acutis, *Muſ.* noſt. 89. fig. *Ray* 3. p 37.24. Syn ed 32.24. Ox B 630.12. T 7. f 1. f 12. *Inſt.* 552. Its large long coned Cap *differs* it from others. I firſt obſerved this on the *old Flint Wall* in the Road near St. *Albans.* Heads *in* Decemb.

370 Dr. *Richardſons* hook-leaved *Bog-moſs.* Muſcus *trichoides* paluſtris, *capit.* erectis, *fol.* reflexis, *Ray* Syn ed 338. Its alſo found both in *Ireland* and *Wales.*

371 *Common* Wall *Pike moſs.* Muſcus *trich.* parvus, *fol.* Muſci vulg. *capit.* longis acutis, *Doody* Ray Syn 243. pl 5. ed 28.1. *Hiſt.* V.3. p 34. pl 1. Ox B 628.4. T 6. f 3. f qr? id. 628.1. T 6. f. Its Leaves are mixed with white Hairs. Very common on all the *Brick Walls* about *London.* Heads *in Dec. Jan.* &c.

372 Bobarts *Wall* Pike-moſs. *Muſcus* tectorum *denſis* ceſpitibus, *capit.* oblongis, *fol.* latiuſculis in pilum definentibus, *Bob* Ox 628. 2. T 6. f 3. f. *Leaves* broader and roundiſh, with *pointed Heads*, but not ſo crooked as the laſt.

373 Mr. Dyers *Devon-moſs.* Muſcus *trichoides* humilis ramoſus, *capitulis* oblongis, tumidiuſculis donatus, *Bob* Ox 628 3. T 6. f 3. f This *differs* from the foregoing, in being *branched.*

374 Bobarts *Roſe* Houſe-moſs. *Muſcus* muralis *minimus* Roſeus, *ſeu* ſtellaris, *capit.* longinſculis acutis erectis, *Bob* Ox 629.12. T 6. f 3. f Each Sprig ends in a *Roſe.* Grows ſcarce half an Inch high, on *Walls* and *Hedge ſides* plentifully.

375 Doody's *Globe-moſs.* Muſcus *trich.* medius, *capitulis* ſphæricis *Ray* Syn 243. pl 2. ed 30. xi. Ox B 628. 6. T 6 f 3. f opt. Adiantum *aureum* minus, *capitulis* rotundis *Bobarti*, Ray Syn 237. Inſt. 551. An elegant Moſs, and *pretty common* on the ſandy Banks in the Lane from the *Spaniards* at *Park-Gate* towards *Highgate.* Heads in *March.*

Hortus Siccus Chirurgicus.

In quo Continetur

Collectio Plantarum quæ maximè à Chirurgis usurpantur in Componendis Balsamis, Oleis, Unguentis, Emplastris, &c.

CUM

Synonymis Necessariis, Locis Natalibus & Tempore Vigendi.

Accesserunt etiam illarum Partes ac Præparationes quæ maximè sunt in Usu.

Explicatio Nominum Abbreviatorum.

A. *Litera in Margine posita indicat plantas illas quibus præfigitur, aut Angliæ Indigenas esse, aut in Agris passim cultas.*

C. B. *Caspari Bauhini Pinax.*

Ger. *Gerardi Historia emaculata à* Tho. Johnsono.

J. B. Joannis Bauhini *Plantarum Historia Universalis.*

Offic. *Exhibet Nomina Plantarum, quibus vulgò vocantur in Officinis nostris.*

Park. Joannis Parkinsoni *Theatrum Botanicum.*

Præp. *Enarrat Præparationes seu Medicamenta quæ in Officinis nostris frequentissimè exhibentur.*

Raij Cat. Angl. *Denotat Catalogum Plantarum Angliæ & Insularum adjacentium.*

Raij H. Pl. *Indicat Historiam Plantarum Universalem ab Eruditissimo Viro, & Botanico Peritissimo* D. Joanne Raio *nuper Editam.*

Usu *Explicat Partes istius Plantæ quæ in Arte Pharmaceuticâ quotidiè usurpantur.*

A. **Saxifraga pratensis** *Offic. Seseli* pratense nostras *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 453. Usu *Tota Planta.* Præp. *Aq.* quæ ad flatus Infantium præstat. Hæc & altera species sæpe promiscuè usurpatur. **Meadow Saxifrage.**

A. **Fraxinus** *Offic.* vulgaris *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1702. Usu *Fol. Lign. Cort.* & *Sem. Lingua Avis* dictum. Præp. *Aq. Sal.* In *Autumno* Semen perficitur. E specie hujus Arboris *Manna* colligitur. *The* **Ash-Tree.**

A. **Frangula** seu **Alnus nigra** *Offic.* Alnus nigra baccifera *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl* 1604. Usu *Cort.* interior potissimùm *radicis.* In Sylvis. *The* **Black Alder.**

A. **Fumaria** *Offic.* purpurea *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 405. Usu *tota Herba.* Præp. *Aq. Cons. Syr. Simp.* & *Comp. Pil.* & *Sal.* In satis & aggeribus terrenis freqnens est. **Fumitory.**

A. **Fungus Sambucinus** seu **Auricula Judæ** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 106. In *Sambuci* caudice frequenter nascitur. **Jews-Ear.**

A. **Geranium Columbinum** & Pes Columbinus *Offic.* vulgare *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1059. Usu *Fol.* ad sepes & vias. **Doves-Foot** or **Doves Foot Cranes-Bill.**

A. **Cynonopus** *Offic.* seu Cornu Cervinum vulgò spicâ Plantagineâ. *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 879. & 1889. *Stella Terræ* a quibusdam vocatur. Usus est *Creberrimus* adversus *Morsum Canis Rabidi,* ut à nonnullis expertum est. In Arenosis & Maritimis crescit. **Bucks-horn Plantain.**

A. **Linum Catharticum** *Offic.* pratense flosculis exiguis *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1076. Usu *Planta integra.* Floret *Junio* ac *Julio.* In Pascuis Siccioribus præsertim montosis. **Mill-Mountain** or **Purging Dwarf-wild-Flax.**

Terebinthus Vulgaris *Offic.* & *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1577. *N. B.* Terebinthinam veram, Officinis esse ignotam; Officinalemque esse vel resinam *Lariceam,* vel *Abiegnam.* The **Turpentine-Tree.**

Cyanus major *Offic.* maj. vulgaris. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 322. Usu *Fol.* & *Flor.* qui sæpe à nonnullis usurpantur loco *minoris.* **Great Blew-Bottle.**

A. **Sophia Chirurgorum** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Nasturtium Sylvestre tenuissimè divisum. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 812. Usu *Fol.* & *Sem.* In ruderatis & incultis locis **Flixweed.**

A. **Ligustrum** *Offic.* vulgare. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1603. Usu *Fol.* Floret tota ferè æstate. In Sylvis & Sepibus. **Primprint** or **Privet.**

A. **Sedum majus** seu **Sempervivum** *Offic.* majus vulgare *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 687. Usu *Fol.* In Muris & Tectis provenit. **Common Houseleek.**

Cucurbita *Offic.* oblonga flore albo folio molli *C. P.* Raij *H. Pl.* 638. Usu *Sem.* quæ recensentur in numero quatuor frigidorum. *The* **Gourd.**

A. **Linaria** *Offic.* lutea vulgaris *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 752. Usu *Herba* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* Julio & Augusto *floret.* In Pascuis sterilioribus & Vias Publicas. **Yellow Toad-Flax.**

A. **Viola Martia** *Offic.* purpurea fl. simplici odoro *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1049. Usu *Sem. Fol.* quæ sunt è numero *Herbarum quinque Emollientium,* & *Flor.* qui inter *quatuor Cordiales* locum obtinent. *Martio* & *Aprili* floret. in aggeribus Sepium. *The* **Violet.**

A. **Peucedanum** *Offic.* minus *Germanicum J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 416. Usu *Fol.* & *Rad.* In fossis palustribus provenit. **Sulphur-wort** or **Hoggs Fennel.**

A. **Marrubium Nigrum** *Offic.* nigrum fætidum, *Ballote Dioscoridis C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 571. Usu *Fol.* in ruderatis & ad sepes. **Stinking Horehound.**

A. **Vinca pervinca** *Offic.* Clematis Daphnoides minor *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1091. Usu *Fol.* Ad sepes & in aggeribus fossarum. **Periwinckle.**

A. **Lepidium** *Offic. Piperitis sive* Lepidium vulgare *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 828. Usu *Rad.* & *Folia,* ad Fluviorum ripas sed rarius apud nos provenit. **Dittander** or **Pepper-wort.**

A. **Gnaphalium** longifolium humile ramosum capitulis nigris Raij *H. Pl.* 295. & *Cat. Angl.* Usu *Herba tota.* loco *Pedis Cati* seu *Gnaphalij* Offic. usurpatur. In Scrobibus siccis & locis depressioribus reperitur. **Black-headed Cudweed.**

Myrrhis *Offic.* magno semine longo sulcato. *J. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 431. Usu *Fol.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq. Maio* floret. **Great sweet Garden Chervil** or **sweet Cicely.**

A. **Perfoliata** *Offic.* vulgaris *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 471. Usu *tota Planta.* Inter Segetes. **Thorow-Wax.**

Stramonium *Offic.* Solanum fœtidum pomo spinoso oblongo *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 745. Usu *Fol.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Ung.* In Hortis colitur. *The* **Thorn-Apple.**

A. **Fœniculum** *Offic.* vulg. Germanicum *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 457. Usu *Rad.* quæ inter *quinque* ac etiam inter *duas Radices Aperientes* locum obtinet, & *Sem.* quod inter *quatuor calida majora Carminativa* annumeratur. Præp. *Aq. Syr.* & *Ol.* Semen in Autumno perficit. **Common Fennel.**

Satureia *Offic.* æstiva hortensis *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 518. Usu *Fol.* Julio & Augusto *floret.* In Hortis frequenter occurrit. **Summer Savory.**

A. **Sinapi** *Offic.* siliquâ latiusculâ glabrâ semine russo seu vulgare *I. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 803. Usu *Sem.* Præp. *Ol. per Expres.* In Hortis, Areis, & aggeribus fossarum. **Common Mustard.**

A. **Buglossum Sylvestre** *Offic.* sylv. minus *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 494. Usu *Rad.* Inter segetes & in Arvis requietis passim occurrit. **Small Wild Bugloss.**

A. **Britannica** Antiquorum **Vera** *Muntingij;* in Tractatu de verâ Antiquorum Herbâ Britannicâ. Lapathum maximum aquaticum sive Hydrolapathum *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 171. Usu *tota Planta* sed præcipue *Radices.* In palustribus ac stagnantibus locis. The **True Britannica** of the **Ancients.**

A. **Cyanus Minor** *Offic.* vulgaris *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 221. Usu *Flor.* inter segetes *Maio* & *Junio* Floret. *The* **Corn-Flower** or **Blew-Bottle.**

A. **Cardiaca** *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 571. Usu *Fol.* In incultis & ruderatis locis, *Julio* Floret. **Motherwort.**

A. **Cruciata** *Offic.* hirsuta *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 479. Usu *Fol.* Ad sepes & in Dumetis. **Mugwort** or **Cross-wort.**

Epithymum *Offic.* sive *Cuscuta* minor *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1094. Usu *Integra Planta.* Præp. *Syr.* Variis Herbis adnascitur. **Epithymum** or **Dodder** of **Time.**

A. **Erica** *Offic.* vulg. humilis sempervirens fl. purpureo & albo *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1713. Usu *Fol.* & *Flor.* In Ericetis. **Common Heath.**

A. **Ulmus** *Offic.* vulgatissimus fol. lato scabro *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1422. Usu *Rad. Fol. Cort.* In Sepibus & Sylvis crescit. *The* **Elm.**

A. **Ulmaria** & **Regina Prati** *Offic.* Barba Capri floribus Compactis *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 623. Usu *Fol.* Præp. *Aq. Junio* & *Julio* floret, in Pratis Humidis frequenter occurrit. **Meadow-Sweet.**

A. **Urtica** *Offic.* urens maxima *C. B.* Raij *Cat Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 160. Usu *Herba tota.* Præp. *Aq.* Æstate floret, ad sepes & in locis ruderatis. **Common Nettle.**

A. **Panax Coloni** & *Marrubium* aquaticum acutum *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 563. Usu *Fol.* quæ valdè vulneraria habentur, ad fluvios & in aquosis invenitur. **Clowns All-heal.**

Rosa Damascena *Ger.* & pallida *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1468. Usu *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Spt. Conf. Mel. Syr.* &c. *The* **Damask Rose.**

Rosa Rubra *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1468. Usu *Flor.* (qui inter quatuor *Cordiales Flores* recensentur) & *Antheræ.* Præp. *Aq. Conf. Syr. Mel. Ol. Ung.* &c. *The* **Red Rose.**

Sumach & **Rhois** Obsoniorum *Offic.* Rhus folio Ulmi *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1590. Usu *Fol.* & *Sem.* In *Hispania* & *Gallia* crescit. **Common Sumach.**

A. **Amomum** *Offic.* Sison seu Officinarum Amomum *J. B.* Petroselinum *Macedonicum* Fuchsij *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 443. Usu *Sem.* quæ in Antidotis nostris usurpantur loco *Veri Antiquorum.* In Aggeribus sepium & Fossarum. **Bastard Stone-Parsly.**

Hortus Siccu

Collectio Cur

Offi

Tàm Exoticarum quàm Indige

Synonymis Neceſſariis,

Acceſſerunt etiam illarum Part

Explicatio

A. *Litera in Margine poſita indicat plantas il*
præfigitur, aut Angliæ Indigenas eſſe, aut in
cultas.

C. B. *Caſpari Bauhini Pinax.*

Ger. *Gerardi Hiſtoria emaculata à* Tho. Johnſono

J. B. *Joannis Bauhini Plantarum Hiſtoria Univerſ*

Offic. *Exibet Nomina Plantarum, quibus vulgò*
Officinis noſtris.

Park. *Joannis Parkinſoni Theatrum Botanicum.*

Hortus Siccus Pharmaceuticus:

SIVE,

Collectio Curiosissima Plantarum Officinalium;

Tàm Exoticarum quàm Indigenarum, Alphabetico Ordine diligenter digesta.

CUM

Synonymis Necessariis, Locis Natalibus & Tempore Vigendi.

Accesserunt etiam illarum Partes ac Preparationes quæ maximè sunt in Usu.

Explicatio Nominum Abbreviatorum.

A. *Litera in Margine posita indicat plantas illas quibus præfigitur, aut Angliæ Indigenas esse, aut in Agris passim cultas.*

C. B. *Caspari Baubini Pinax.*

Ger. *Gerardi Historia emaculatæ à* Tho. Johnsono.

J. B. *Joannis Baubini Plantarum Historia Universalis.*

Offic. *Exibet Nomina Plantarum, quibus vulgò vocantur in Officinis nostris.*

Park. *Joannis Parkinsoni Theatrum Botanicum.*

Præp. *Enarrat Præparationes seu Medicamenta quæ in Officinis nostris frequentissimè exhibentur:*

Raij Cat. Angl. *Denotat Catalogum Plantarum Angliæ & Insularum adjacentium.*

Raij H. Pl. *Indicat Historiam Plantarum Universalem ab Eruditissimo Viro, & Botanico Peritissimo* D. Joanne Raio *nuper Editam.*

Usu *Explicat Partes istius Plantæ quæ in Arte Pharmaceuticâ quotidiè usurpantur.*

Psyllium *Offic.* seu *Pulicaris Herba. Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 881. Usu *Sem.* quod in *Autumno* perficitur. **Flea-wort.**

A. **Plantago Angustifolia** seu **Quinquenervia** *Offic.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 878. Usu *Fol.* in *Pascuis* frequenter. **Ribwort** or **Ribwort Plantain.**

A. **Polygonatum** & **Sigillum Salomonis** *Offic.* Latifol. vulg. *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 664. Usu *Rad.* & *Bacc.* In *Sylvis* quibusdam in *Occidentalibus Angliæ provinciis.* **Solomons Seal.**

A. **Polygonum** & **Centinodia** *Offic.* & *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 184. Usu *Herba.* Præp. *Aq.* in *Arvis* & juxta *Semitas* passim. **Knot-grass.**

A. **Polypodium** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 137. Usu *Rad.* Præp. *Ol. Stil.* In *Muris* antiquis, *Truncis Arborum* & ad earum radices. **Polypody.**

A. **Populus** *Offic.* nigra *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1417. Usu *Gemmæ.* Præp. *Ol.* & *Ung.* ad *Ripas fluviorum* & in *Aquosis.* The **Black Poplar.**

Porrum *Offic.* commune capitatum *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1126. Usu *Rad.* & *Fol.* Præp. *Aq.* in *Hortis* colitur. **Leeks.**

Portulaca *Offic.* Hortensis Latifolia *J. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1039. Usu *Fol.* & *Sem.* quod inter quatuor *Sem.* frigid. minora locum obtinet. Præp. *Aq. Syr.* & *Loboc.* **Garden Purslain.**

A. **Paralysis** & *Primula Veris* Offic. odorata fl. luteo simplici. *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1081. Usu *Fol.* ac *Flor.* Præp. *Aq Syr.* & *Conf.* Aprili floret in *Pascuis* ubique. **Paigles** or **Cowslips.**

A. **Prunella** *Offic.* Vulgaris *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 551. Usu *Fol.* ac *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* Floret *Junio* in *Pascuis.* **Self-heal.**

Persica *Offic.* mas Persica *J. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1515. Usu *Flor. Nucl.* & *Fruct.* Præp. *Syr. Martio* & *Aprili* floret, *Fructus* Septembri perficitur. *The* **Peach.**

A. **Persicaria** seu **Hydropiper** *Offic.* vulg. acris seu minor. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 182. Usu Fol. *Julio* & *Augusto* floret ad *Rivulos* & *Fossas.* **Lake-weed** or **Arsmart.**

A. **Petasites** *Offic.* vulg. rubens rotundiore fol. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 260. Usu *Rad.* Floret initio *Veris* & in aquosis ac *Palustribus* crescit. **Pestilent-wort** or **Butter-Bur.**

Phu seu **Valeriana** *Offic.* Valeriana major, odorata radice *J. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 388. Usu *Fol.* & *Rad.* in *Hortis* crescit. **Great Garden Valerian** or **Sett-wall.**

A. **Phyllitis** & **Lingua Cervina** *Offic. C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 135. Usu *Fol.* quæ inter quinque *Herbas* Capillares enumerantur. In *Umbrosis, Uliginosis* & *Saxosis.* **Harts-Tongue.**

A. **Pilosella, Auricula Muris.** *Offic.* minor vulg. repens *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 242. Usu *Fol.* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Syr. Comp. Junio* & *Julio* interdam etiam *Maio* floret in *Pascuis arenosis.* **Mouse-Ear.**

A. **Plantago Latifolia** *Offic.* Vulgaris, *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 878. Usu *Fol. Rad.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq. Syr. Julio* spicas fert. Ad *vias* ubique **Way-bread** or **Plantain.**

A. **Pimpinella Sanguisorba** *Offic.* vulg. seu minor. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* et *H. Pl.* 401. Usu *Fol.* et *Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* in montosis pratis et pascuis. **Swall Burnet.**

Piper Indicum sive **Capsicum** *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 676. Usu *Siliquæ*, sed cautè usurpandæ. **Guinny Pepper.**

Pistachia *Offic.* et *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1682. Usu *Nuclea* cum *Cort.* ejus. In *Persia, Syria, Italia,* &c. nascitur. *The* **Pistachio** or **Fistick Nut-Tree.**

A. **Ptarmica** *Offic.* vulg. fol. longo serrato fl. albo. *J. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 344. Usu *Rad.* & *Fol.* Junio Floret In *Pratis* udis & *Palustribus.* **Sneezwort** or **Bastard Pellitory.**

A. **Pulegium Regale** *Offic.* latifolium *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 533. Usu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Spt.* & *Ol. Stil.* Junio & Julio Floret. In Locis Palustribus & aquosis gaudet. **Pudding-Grass** or **Penny Royal.**

Pulmonaria maculosa *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 488. Usu *Fol.* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* Aprili *Floret.* **Jerusalem Cowslips, Sage** of **Jerusalem** or **Spotted Lungwort.**

Pyrus *Offic.* Sativus *C. B* Raij *H. Pl.* 1450. Usu *Fruct.* Aprili & Maio *Floret*, & per totam ferè æstatem *Fructus* maturat. *The* **Pear-Tree.**

Salvia Hort. major *Offic.* major vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 509. Usu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Præp. ex Flor. *Conf.* ex Fol. *Aq.* & *Syr.* Junio & Julio *floret.* **Common Sage.**

A. **Salvia Sylvestris** seu **Scordonia** Offic. *Scordotis* seu *Scordium* Fol. Salviæ *J. B.* Raij *H Pl.* 570. & *Cat. Angl.* Usu *Fol.* In Sylvis & dumetis crescit. **Wood Sage.**

A. **Sambucus** *Offic.* fructu in umbella nigro *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1609. Usu *Fol.* & ejus *Gemmæ, Flor. Cort.* & *Baccæ.* Præp. ex *Fol.* Ung. ex *Flor.* Aq. et Ol. ex *Bacc.* Aq. Syr. Symp. & Comp. Vin. Rob. & Trag. Gr. Actes, *Maio* & *Junio* Floret, *Baccæ* Matureſcunt *Autumno.* In sepibus & locis ruderatis. **Elder.**

A. **Saxifraga Alba** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1084. Usu *Fol.* cum *Flor.* & *Rad. granulosis*, circa finem *Aprilis* & Initio *Maij* floret, in *Pratis* & *Pascuis siccioribus* crescit. **White Saxifrage.**

A. **Scordium** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 576. Usu *Fol.* Præp. *Tinct.* & *Aq. Comp. Junio* ac *Julio* Floret, in *Locis Humidis.* **Water Germander** or **Scordium.**

Scorzonera Hispanica *Offic.*, seu *Viperaria Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 248. Usu *Rad.* in Hortis nostris *Julio* mense Floret. **Vipers Grass** or **Scorzonera.**

A. **Scrophularia** *Offic.* nodosa fœtida *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 764. Usu *Fol* & *Rad.* Floret *Julio* & *Augusto* in Dumetis & Sepibus. **Brown-wort** or **Figwort.**

A. **Secale** *Offic.* vulgatius *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1241. Usu *Grana. Julio* maturant, & in *Agris* seruntur. **Rie.**

A. **Senecio** & **Erygeron** *Offic.* minor vulg. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 2900. Usu *Herba integra.* Vere Florere incipit & per totam æstatem durat. In Arvis, Hortis, & Areis ubique occurrit. **Groundsell.**

A. **Serpillum Citratum** *Ger.* seu foliis Citri odore *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 522. Usu tota *Herba.* Præp. *Aq. Spt.* & *Ol. Stil.* in *mentosis* sed rariùs. **Lemon Thyme.**

A. **Serpillum** *Offic.* Vulg. minus *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 521. Usu *Fol.* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Maio* et *Junio* Floret. In *Montosis* et *Pascuis Siccioribus.* **Mother** of **Thyme.**

A. **Soldanella,** et **Brassica marina** *Offic.* vulg. seu *Volubilis* marina *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 726. Usu *Fol.* in *Littoribus Maris Arenosis.* **Sea Bind-weed, Sea Cole-wort** or **Scottish Scurvy-Grass.**

Buglossum Hortense *Offic.* angustifolium majus. *C. B* Raij *H. Pl.* 493. Usu *Fol. Rad.* & *Flor.* quæ sunt e numero quatuor *Florum Cordialium.* Præp. eædem cum *Borragine.* In hortis nostris frequenter occurrit. **Bugloss.**

A. **Bugula** seu *Consolida media Offic.* vulgaris Fl. cæruleo. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H Pl* 575 Usu *Herba* integra. Maio mense Floret. In sylvis & Pratis humidis. **Bugle.**

A. **Bursa Pastoris** *Offic.* major vulg. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 838. Usu *Fol.* passim occurrit totaque æstate viget. **Shepheards Purse.**

A. **Buphthalmum** *Offic.* nam longe distat a Buphthalmo *Dioscor.* & *Matth.* Bellis major *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 250. Usu *Fol.* & *Flor.* In pratis & pascuis Maio & Junio Floret. *The* **Great Daisie,** or **Ox-Eye.**

A. **Burus** *Offic.* arborescens *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1693. Usu *Flor.* & *Ligna* Præp. *Ol. Stil.* In varijs locis Angliæ. *The* **Box Tree.**

A. **Calamintha** *Offic.* altera odore Pulegij foljis maculosis *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 569. & *Cat. Angl.* Usu *Herba tota* Præp. *Aq. Spec. Diacalaminth. Simp. & Comp.* Serius & sub Autumnum Floret. In aggeribus sepium & solo steriliore & arenoso provenit. Hæc pro vulgari in *Officinis nostris* semper usurpatur & forsan non immeritò. **Field Calamint.**

A. **Calamintha** vulgaris fl. magno *I. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 569. & *Cat. Angl.* viget Æstate ad aggeres fossarum & sepium. **Common Calamint.**

A. **Calamus Aromaticus** *Offic.* Acorus verus seu Calamus Aromaticus *Offic. C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1613. Usu *Rad.* Locis humidis gaudet. Plantam hanc non esse *Verum Calamum Aromaticum* seu *odoratum Antiquorum* Botanici eruditiores consentiunt, sed *Acorum verum Dioscoridis. The* **Sweet smelling Flag,** or **Calamus.**

Calendula *Offic.* Caltha Vulgaris *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 337. Usu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Acet.* & *Cons.* per totam fere Æstatem floret in Hortis. **Garden Marygold.**

A **Cannabis** *Offic.* Sativa *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 158. & *Cat. Angl.* Usu. *Sem.* in Agris seritur. **Hemp.**

Capillus Veneris & **Adianthum Nigrum** seu *vulgare Offic. Trichomanes* mas. *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 140. Usu *Fol.* quæ inter quinque *Herbas Capillares* locum tenet. Præp. *Syr.* Officinis nostris *Adianthi veri* seu *Capilli Veneris* succedaneum est. **English Black Maiden-Hair.**

Capillus Veneris Verus *Officinis Monspelij*, unde *Syrupus* quotannis per totam *Galliam* aliasque nationes præparatur, & in magni Æstimatione habetur. *Adianthum* Fol. Coriandri *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 147. *The* **True Maiden-Hair.**

Capparis *Offic.* Spinosa fructu minore fol. rotundo. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1629. Usu *Cort.* præcipuè *Radicum.* Præp. *Troch.* & *Ol. Comp.* In locis arenosis & ruderatis *Italiæ, Galliæ,* &c. luxuriat, & *Gemmæ Florum* Aceto conditæ ab illis locis nobis transportantur, & in frequenti usu sunt. **Capers.**

A. **Caprifolium** *Offic. Periclymenum* non perfoliatum Germanicum. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1490. Usu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Incipit florere Maio & per totam ferè Æstatem luxuriat. in sepibus frequenter. **Honey-suckle** or **Woodbind.**

Carduus Benedictus *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 303. Usu *Fol.* cum *Capitibus* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq. Syr.* & *Sal.* sub Autumnum *Semen* perficit. In Hortis colitur. *The* **Blessed Thistle.**

A. **Carduus Mariae** *Offic.* albis maculis notatus vulg. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 312. Usu *Fol. Sem* & nonnunquam *Rad.* ad Agrorum margines & in aggeribus Fossarum frequenter occurrit. *The* **Milkie** or **Ladies Thistle.**

Carthamus & **Cnicus** *Offic.* & *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 302. Usu *Flor.* & *Sem. Dos.* ad 3vi. Præp. *Syr. Elect.* & *Spec.* Floret Julio & Augusto. Hæ *Flores* à nonnullis venduntur pro *Croco* & ab illis *Crocus Hispan.* dicitur, **Bastard Saffron.**

Caryophyllus & **Tunica** *Offic.* Hortensis *Park. Raij H. Pl.* 286. Usu *Flor. Præp. Syr.* & *Conf.* in Hortis luxuriat ac in *Julio* & postea Floret. *The* **Clove-July-Flower.**

A. **Carum** *Offic.* vulgare *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 446. Usu *Sem.* quod unum est e quatuor calidis majoribus Carminativis. Præp. *Aq. Spt. Ol. Stil.* & *Confect.* In palustribus & pratis humidis apud nos invenitur. **Carawaies.**

A. **Caryophyllata** *Offic.* vulg. fl. parvo luteo *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 606. Usu *Rad.* & *Fol.* In Maio & Junio floret ad sepes & in dumetis. **Herb Bennet,** or **Avens.**

A. **Castanea** *Offic. Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1382. Usu *Fruct.* cum *Cort.* ejus. In montibus & acclivibus. *The* **Chest-nut-Tree.**

Cataputia Major vulg. seu *Ricinus Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 166. Usu *Nuclei* Fructûs. *The* **Greater Spurge,** or **Palma Christi.**

Cataputia Minor *Offic.* seu *Lathyris* major Hortensis. *Park. Raij H. Pl.* 866. In Hortis frequenter provenit, *Dos.* Baccar. ad no. 10. *Fol.* ad no. 6. *The* **Garden Spurge.**

Cedrus Conifera Libani. Foljis Laricis *C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 1405. Arborem hanc esse *Cedrum Libani* in sacris Literis tantopere celebratum cujus usus erat ad *Templum Solomonis* edificandum minimè dubium est. *The* **Cedar** of **Libanus.**

A. **Centaurium Minus** *Offic.* fl. purpureo *J. B. Raij H. Pl.* 1092. & *Cat. Angl.* Usu *Fol.* ac *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Ext.* & *Sal.* Julio mense floret in pascuis siccioribus frequenter **Small Centaury.**

Dactylus *Offic.* seu *Palma Dactylifera* major vulgaris, *Johnst. Dendrolog.* Raij *Hist. Plant.* 1352. Usu *Fruct.* & *Offic.* Præp. El. Diaphæn. *Fern. The* **Palm,** or **Date-Tree.**

A. **Daucus** *Offic.* seu *Pastinaca* sylv. tenuifolia *Dioscor. C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 465. & *Cat. Angl.* Usu *Sem.* quæ locatur inter quatuor calida minora. In Pascuis gracili solo ubique occurrit. **Wild Carrot.**

A. **Dens Leonis** & Taraxacum *Offic.* latiore fol. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H Pl.* 244. Usu tota Herba, per totam æstatem floret in Pascuis ubique. **Dandelion.**

Dictamnus Creticus *Offic.* & *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 537. Usu *Folia.* **Dittany** of **Crete.**

Dictamnus Albus *Offic.* Fraxinella *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 698. Usu *Rad.* **Fraxinell,** or **Bastard Dittany.**

A. **Digitalis** *Offic.* purpurea fol. aspero *C. B. Raij Catal. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 767. Usu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Junio & Julio floret in Arenosis. **For Gloves.**

Doronicum *Offic.* Rad. Scorpij *C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 274. Usu *Rad.* In montibus prope *Genevam* copiose provenit. **Leopards-bane.**

Draco Herba *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 373. Usus ejus in acetarijs frequentissimum est. **Tarragon.**

Dracontium *Offic.* major vulgaris *Park. Raij H. Pl.* 1211. Usu *Herba* tota cum *Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* **Dragons.**

A. **Dulcamara** & **Solanum Lignosum** *Offic.* Amara Dulcis *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 672. Usu *Fol.* & *Rad.* Junio & Julio Floret, in sepibus præsertim juxta aquas. **Bitter sweet** or **Woody Night-shade.**

A. **Ebulus** *Officin.* seu *Sambucus Humilis Ger.* Χαμαιακτη *Dioscor.* Usu *totus Frutex.* Floret Junio & Julio ad vias inque Agrorum limitibus & cœmeterijs. **Dane-wort, Wall-wort,** or **Dwarf-Elder.**

A. **Echium** *Officin.* vulg. *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 498. Usu. *Fol.* & *Flor.* Æstate floret in Arvis sterilioribus & muris frequenter occurrit. **Vipers Bugloss.**

A. **Elatine** *Offic.* seu *Veronica* fœm. *Fuchsij. Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 759. Usu *Fol.* Serius post mediam æstatem floret in arvis. **Round-leav'd,** or **Female Fluellin.**

Cepa *Offic.* vulg. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1116. Usu *Fol.* & *Rad.* In Hortis colitur. Floretque Junio & Julio. **Onyons.**

A. **Cerasus** fructu nigro *Offic.* major ac Sylvestris fructu subdulci nigro colore inficiente. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1538. & *Cat. Angl.* Usu *Fruct.* cum *Nucleis* & *Gummj.* Præp. *Aq. Sp. Vin.* & *Syr.* The **Black Cherry.**

Cherefolium *Offic. Cerefolium* vulgare sativum. *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 430. Usu *Fol.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq.* Maio Floret. **Sweet Chervil,** or **Sils.**

Chamedrys & *Trissago Offic.* Vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 527. Usu *Fol.* cum *Floribus.* In Hortis Junio & Julio Floret. **Germander.**

A. **Chamaemelum** vulg. *Offic.* odoratissimum repens Fl simpl. *I. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 354. Usu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Ol. Still.* & *Infus. Syr.* & *Sal.* In pascuis uliginosis Julio Floret. **Common Chamomill.**

Chamaemelum Romanum Fl. pleno *Offic.* repens odoratissimum perenne Fl. multiplici. *I. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 353. Usu *Flor.* Præp. eædem cum vulgari. In Hortis Luxuriat. **Double Flowred Chamomill.**

A. **Chamaepitys** & *Iva Arthritica Offic.* lutea vulg. fol. trifido *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 573. Usu *Herba tota.* Præp. *Pil.* In agris restilibus Junio & Julio Floret. **Ground-Pine.**

A. **Chelidonium majus** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 858. Usu *Fol.* cum *Floribus.* & *Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* ab Aprili mense in multam æstatem Floret. in ruderatis & Sepibus umbrosis. *The* **Greater Celandine.**

A. **Chelidonium minus** *Offic. Scbrophularia* minor seu *Chelidonium* minus vulgò dictum *I. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 579. *Usu* tota Herba cum Radicibus. Floret Martio & Aprili in Pratis humidis, & ad Sepes. Hoc longè differt (in specie Methodica) a majore. Hoc *Ranunculo* affinis, illud *Papaveri Siliquosi* congener est. *The* **Lesser Celandine,** or **Pile-wort.**

Cicer *Offic.* Sativum *Ger.* Raij *H Pl.* 917. Usu *Sem.* In *Hispania, Italia, Gallia,* &c. passim in agris seritur. Floret Junio & Julio mensibus atque subinde in siliquis *semen* producit. **Chich-Peale,** or **Cicers.**

A. **Cichorium** *Offic.* Sylvestre seu *Officin. C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 255. Usu *Fol. Flor. Rad.* & *Sem.* quæ inter 4. frigida minora enumerantur. *Præp.* Cons. & Syr. ad agrorum margines sponte provenit. Æstate & post solstitium Floret. **Succory.**

Chermes *Offic.* Ilex aculeata cocciglandifera. *C. B. Raij H. Pl* 1392. *Coccum* fert Maio mense quod duobus usibus inservit, nimirum *Medicinæ* (ex quo celebris *Confectio* **Alkermes** nomen habuit) & *Lanis tingendis. The* **Scarlet Oak.**

A. **Cicuta** *Offic.* vulgaris major *Park* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 451 Usu *Fol.* & nonnunquam *Rad.* Junio & Julio Floret in aggeribus terrenis & ad fossas. **Hemlock.**

Citrus *Offic.* Malus Citria seu Medica *Raij H. Pl.* 1654. *Usu* Fructus *Præp.* ex Cort. *Ol. still. Elect. Syr.* & *Condit.* The **Citron Tree.**

A. **Cochlearia Britanica** seu **Marina** *Offic.* Fol. sinuato *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 823. *Usu* & *Præp.* eædem cum Hortense. In salsis maritimis plurimis in Locis. **Sea Scurvy-grass.**

A. **Colocinthis** *Offic.* fructu rotundo minor. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 642. *Usu* Medulla arida Fructuum. *Dos.* ad 3j. Præp. *Troch.* **Coloquintida.**

A. **Cochlearia Hortensis** *Offic.* fol. subrotundo *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 882. & *Cat. Angl.* Usu *Herba tota.* Præp. *Aq. Sp. Conf. Syr.* & *Sal.* Floret Aprili & Maio in Hortis. **Garden Scurvy-Grass.**

A. **Coralina** *Offic.* Muscus marinus seu *Corallina* alba *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 65. Usu *tota Planta* Accrescit Rupibus aquâ marinâ opertis juxta litus ubique **Coralline.**

A. **Euphrasia** *Offic.* & *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 771. Usu *Herba* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Conf.* Post mediam ferè æstatem in Autumnum usque Floret. In pascuis sterilioribus. **Eye-bright.**

A. **Faba** *Offic.* major Hortensis *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 909. Usu *Flor. Sem.* & ejus *Farina.* Præp. *Sal.* & *Aq.* ex *Flor.* & *Siliq;* In Hortis seritur & Agris, *Aprilj* & *Maio* Floret, *Julio* & *Augusto* fructum fert. **Garden Beans.**

A. **Filipendula** *Offic.* vulg. *Park* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 623. Usu Rad. *Junio* & *Julio* Floret, in pratis & Pascuis montosis. **Dyop-wort.**

A. **Melilotus** *Offic.* Germaniæ *C.B. Raij H.Pl.* 951. & *Cat. Angl.* Usu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Præp. *Empl S.* & *Comp.* Junio & Julio floret, ad sepes & in arvis. **Common Melilot.**

A. **Nasturtium** Aquaticum *Offic.* aquat. vulg. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 816. Usu *Herba* tota. Præp. *Aq.* & *Spt.* Julio & Augusto Mensibus floret, in Aquis & ad Rivulos frequens. **Water Cresses.**

A. **Filix Foemina** *Offic.* ramosa major pinnulis obtusis non dentatis. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 149. Usu *Rad.* Ubique nimis frequens. **Female Fern,** or **Common Brakes.**

A. **Fragaria** *Offic.* vulgaris *C.B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H.Pl.* 609. Usu *Fol.* & *Fruct.* Præp. *Aq. Syr.* & *Tinct.* In Sylvis & Hortis, *Junio* Fructus fert. **Common Strawberry.**

Galega & **Ruta Capraria.** *Offic.* vulgaris *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 911. Usu *Herba* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Conf.* Junio & Julio in Hortis floret. **Goats Rue.**

A. **Gallium** *Offic.* luteum *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 482. Usu *Herba tota.* In Pascuis siccioribus passim. **Cheese Rening,** or **Yellow Ladies Bed-straw.**

A. **Genista** *Offic.* vulg. & Scoparia *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1723 & *Cat. Angl.* Usu *Fol. Flor.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq. Conf.* & *Sal.* Floret circa finem *Aprilis* & initio *Maij.* In Pascuis arenosis frequenter occurrit. **Common Broom.**

A. **Geranium Moschatum** *Offic.* Cicutæ fol. Moschatum fol. ad Myrrhidem accedente majus *I. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1057. & *Cat. Angl.* Usu *Fol.* Præp. *Aq. odorata.* In *Anglia* sed rarò. **Muscoby,** or **Musked Cranes-Bill.**

Ocimum & **Basilicum** *Offic.* Vulg. majus *Park.* Raij *H. Pl* 541. Usu *Fol.* ac Sem. *Floret* Junio & Julio, in Hortis Crescit. **Basil.**

A. **Ophioglossum** *Offic.* sive *Lingua Serpentina, Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 126. *Usu* Planta integra. In Pratis humidis Aprili & Maio luxuriat. **Adders-Tongue.**

A. **Origanum** *Offic.* Anglicum *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 539. *Usu* Fol. cum Flor. *Præp.* Ol. still. *Floret* Junio ac Julio in dumetis & ad Sepes. **Wild Marjoram.**

Paeonia mas *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 693. Usu *Rad. Flor.* & *Sem.* Maio *Floret.* The **Male Peony.**

Polium Montanum *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 524. *Usu* Fol. & Flor. In *Italia* & *Gallia* crescit. **Poley Mountain.**

Nasturtium Hortense *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 825. Usu *Fol.* (quæ in Acetarijs persæpe usurpantur) ac *Sem.* Præp. *Aq.* Floret *Maio* & *Junio.* **Garden Cresses.**

Nasturtium Indicum *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 787. Usu *Flores* qui grati sunt saporis & a quibusdam ad *Viola* reducuntur. Præp. *Conf.* in *Hortis* nutritur. *The* **Indian Cress.**

A. **Nummularia** *Offic.* vulg. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1099. Usu *Fol.* Præp. *Aq.* à *Maio* mense in multam æstatem Floret. In Fossis & Pratis humidis. **Money-wort** or **Herb-two-pence.**

A. **Nepeta** *Offic.* major vulg. *Park. Mentha Felina* seu *Cattaria,* Ger. Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 548. Usu *Herba tota.* Junio & Julio floret, ad sepes invenitur. **Nepp** or **Catmint.**

Nicotiana *Petum* & *Tabacum* Offic. *Hyoscyamus* luteus *Ger. Tabacco* Anglicum *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 715. Usu *Fol.* & ejus *Succus.* Præp. *Aq. Ung.* & *Ol.* **English Tobacco,** and by some **Yellow Hen-bane.**

Nigella, *Melanthium* & a quibusdam *Gith* Offic. *Nigella* fl. minore simplici candido C. B. *Raij H. Pl.* 1071. Usu *Sem.* quæ valde odorata sunt. **Nigella** or **Fennell Flower.**

A. **Nymphaea** & *Nenuphar* Offic. major alba. C. B. Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1319. Usu *Flor.* & *Rad.* Præp. *Syr.* Junio & Julio floret, in Lacubus et Fluviis. *The* **Water-Lilly.**

Melissa *Offic.* vulg. odore Citri *J. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 572. Usu *Herba tota.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Spt. Syr.* ac *Conf.* Junio Julio & Augusto Floret. **Baum.**

Melo *Offic.* vulg. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 644. Usu *Sem.* quæ quatuor Seminibus frigidis Majoribus referuntur. *The* **Melon.**

Mentha *Offic.* angustifol. spicat. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 532. Usu *Herba* cum *Flor.* Præp *Aq. Spt. Syr. Conf.* & Ol. *Infus.* & *Stil.* Julio Floret. **Garden** or **Spear Mint.**

A. **Mercurialis,** *Bonus Henricus* & *Tota Bona* Offic. *Blitum Bonus Henricus* dictum Raij *H. Pl.* 195. Usu *Fol.* Præp. *Syr.* & *Mel.* Aprili & Maio Floret, ad vias & in Oleraceis. **All good,** or **English Mercury.**

A. **Meum Athamanticum** *Offic.* fol. Anethi *C.B. Raij H. Pl.* 432. & *Cat. Angl.* Usu *Rad.* Maio & Junio Floret. In *Pratis* & *Pascuis* nonnunquam occurrit. **Mew** or **Spignell.**

A. **Millefolium** *Offic.* terrestris vulg. *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 345. Usu *Fol. Junio* Floret in *Pascuis* ubique. **Yarrow** or **Milfoil.**

Morus *Offic.* nigra vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1429. Usu *Fruct.* qui in *Augusto* maturescit, Præp. *Syr.* et *Diamoron.* *The* **Black-Mulberry.**

A. **Muscus Pyxidatus** *Offic.* & *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 113. Usu *Planta tota.* In *Aridis* Locis. **Cup** or **Chalice Moss.**

Onylapathum *Offic.* Lapathum Fol. acuto plano. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 172. Usu *Rad.* & *Sem.* In incultis passim. **Sharp pointed Dock.**

Paeonia Faemina *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 644. Usu *Rad. Flor.* & *Sem.* quod *Julio* ad maturitatem pervenit. Præp. *Aq. S.* & *Comp. Syr. Conf.* *The* **Female Peony.**

Papaver album *Offic.* Hort. *sem.* albo. *C. B. Raij Hist. Plant.* 853. Usu *Capita* cum *Sem* Præp. Syr. in *Hortis* colitur. *The* **White Garden Poppy.**

A. **Papaver Rhoeas** *Ger.* seu *Erraticum.* Offic. Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 855. Usu *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. S.* & *Comp. Syr.* & *Conf.* floret *Junio* inter *Segetes* passim. **Red Poppy** or **Corn-Rose.**

A. **Parietaria** *Offic.* & Mosc. *C. B* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 789. Usu *Fol.* quæ locum tenent inter *Herbæ* quinque *Emollientes.* Præp. *Aq.* In *Muris* & locis *Ruderatis.* **Pellitory of the Wall.**

A. **Paronychia Vulgaris** *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 789. Usu *Herba tota* Martio *Floret.* In *Muris,* locis *Siccioribus* & *Arenosis.* **Common Whitlow-Grass.**

A. **Paronychia Rutaceo** Folio *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* Usu *Herba* integra floret *Aprili* & *Maio* in *Muris Tectis* & *Siccioribus.* **Rue Leav'd Whitlow Grass.**

A. **Pastinaca** Hortensis *Offic.* Latifol. sativa *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 410. Usu *Rad.* & *Sem.* in Agris & Hortis colitur. **Garden Parsnip.**

Pepo *Offic.* Cucurbita major rotunda flore luteo fol. aspero. *C.B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 390. Usu *Sem.* quæ sunt e numero quatuor *frigidiorum majorum.* *The* **Pumpion,** called by the Vulgar, *The* **Melon.**

A. **Pastinaca** sativa tenuifolia *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 465. Usu *Sem.* & *Rad.* quæ Culinariæ sunt. In Agris seritur. *The* **Common Carrot.**

A. **Percepier** Anglorum Lobelij *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 209. Usu *Herba* integra. Inter Segetes & in solo restibili steriliore passim. **Parsly-piert** or **Parsly break-Stone.**

A. **Quercus** *Offic.* vulg. *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 7605. Usu *Fol.* Glandes eorumque Calyces. Præp. *Aq.* In Sylvis & Sepibus ubique vulgatissima. *The* **Oak.**

A. **Quinquefolium** & **Pentaphyllum** *Offic.* vulg. *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 611. Usu *Fol.* et *Rad* per totam æstatem Floret, ad semitas passim. **Five-leaved Grass** or **Cinquefoil.**

Raphanus sativus *Offic.* vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 804. Usu *Rad.* & *Sem.* *The* **Garden Radish.**

A. **Raphanus Sylvestris** seu **Rusticanus** *Offic.* Sylvest. seu *Armoracia* multis. *J. B. Raij H. Pl.* 818. & *Cat. Angl.* Usu *Rad.* Præp. *Aq. S.* & *Comp Spt.* & *Syr. Comp.* Locis humidis. **Horse-Radish.**

A. **Rapa** *Offic.* sativa rotunda C. B. Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H Pl.* 800. Usu *Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Syr.* In Agris et Hortis passim seritur. *The* **Turnep.**

A. **Rhamnus Catharticus** et **Spina Cervina** *Offic.* solutivus seu *Spina Infectoria* vulg. *Park. Raij Cat. Angl.* et *H. Pl.* 1625. Usu *Baccæ* quæ colliguntur in fine *Septembris* aut initio *Octobris.* Præp. *Succ.* et *Syr.* In Sylvis & Sepibus Crescit. *The* **Common Purging Thorn** or **Buckthorn.**

Rosa Alba *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1473. Usu *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* Maio & Junio Hortis luxuriat. *The* **White Rose.**

Rubia Tinctorum *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 480. Usu *Rad.* In Hortis colitur. **Madder.**

Rosmarinus *Offic.* Hortensis angustiore Fol. *C.B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 515. Usu *Fol. Sem.* & *Flor.* qui **Anthos** vocantur. Præp. *Aq.* Spt. *Conf.* et *Mel. Aprili* et *Maio* ac deinceps Floret. **Rosemary.**

A. **Ros Solis** *Offic.* fol. rotundo *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl* et *H. Pl.* 1100. Usu *Herba* tota. Præp. *Aq.* In palustribus. **Ros Solis** or **Sun-dew.**

Ribes *Offic.* vulg. fructu rubro *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1485. Usu *Fruct.* Præp. *Rob* et *Syr.* Aprili mense aut serius pro veris Constitutione floret. *Junio* & *Julio* Fruct. maturantur. **Red Currans.**

A. **Rubus** vulg. *Offic.* major fructu nigro *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1639. Usu *Fol.* & *Fruct.* quod in Autumno perficitur. Præp. *Syr.* & *Diamoron.* In Sepibus & Dumetis frequenter occurrit. *The* **Bramble** or **Black-berry Bush.**

A. **Rubus Idaeus** *Offic.* spinosus fructu rubro. *C.B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1640. Usu *Fruct.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Syr.* In Montibus Walliæ & Septentrionalibus Angliæ Crescit. *The* **Hindberry, Framboise** or **Rasberry.**

A. **Ruscus** & **Bruscus** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 664. Usu *Rad.* quæ inter quinque Aperientes locum tenet. In Sepibus & Dumetis. **Knee-Holm** or **Butchers-broom.**

Ruta Hortensis, *seu vulg Offic. hort. Latifol. C.B. Raij H. Pl.* 874. Usu *Fol.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq. Conf.* Ol. Stil. & *Infus. Ung.* In Hortis *Junio* floret. *The* **Herb** of **Grace** or **Rue.**

Salvia Hort. minor *Offic.* minor Auriculata *J. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 510. Usu *Fol.* **Pigs Sage,** or **Sage** of **Vertue.**

A. **Saponaria** *Offic.* vulg. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 999. Usu *Fol.* Floret *Junio, Julio* &c. in Arenosis & ad Ripas fluviorum provenit. **Sope-wort.**

A. **Pisum** *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 893 & *Cat. Angl.* Usu *Sem.* in *Agris* seritur. **Pease.**

A. **Coralium Album** *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 62. In Mari reperitur. **White Coral.**

Coralium Rubrum *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 60. eſt Frutex ſub aqua Marina generatus. *Præp. Syr.* & *Sal.* **Red Coral.**

Coriandrum *Offic.* vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 470 Uſu *Sem.* Hæc Planta dum viget halitum gravem præbet, reſiccata autem ſuavem acquirat odorem. **Coriander.**

A. **Corylus** *Offic.* ſive *Nux Avellana* ſylveſtris *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1379. Uſu *Fruct.* & *Lign.* in Sylvis & Sepibus. *The* **Haſell Nut.**

A. **Crithmum** ſeu *Fœniculum marinum* Offic. minus *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 457. Uſu *Herba tota.* Fol: in Muria condita in acetarijs, *&c.* Sæpe uſurpatur. In clivis & Rupibus maritimis frequenter occurrit. **Rock Sampire.**

A. **Crocus** *Offic.* verus ſativus Autumnalis *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1176. *Uſu* ſtamina Florum. *Præp.* Sp. Syr. Ext. Spec. & Empl. Floret *Septembre.* In *Eſſexia* & Comitatu *Cantabrigiæ* permultum colitur. **Saffron.**

Cucumis Hortenſis *Offic.* Sativus vulg. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 645. *Uſu* Fruct. *culinis* & *Sem. Officinis* quæ inter quator frigidiora majora enumerantur. **Garden Cow-cumber.**

Cucumis Sylveſtris ſeu *Aſininus* Offic. & *I. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 647. *Fœcula* Succi Fructus hujus Plantæ dicitur **Elaterium.** Fructus fert in Autumno. **Wild Cow-cumber.**

Cupreſſus *Offic.* & *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1406. *Uſu* Fruct. ſeu Conos. in Hortis creſcit. *The* **Cypreſs-Tree.**

A. **Cuſcuta** *Offic.* ſeu *Caſſutha Ger.* major *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1903. *Uſu* Herba tota cum floribus. Herbis adnaſcitur paſſim; *Junio, Julio, & Auguſto* floret. **Dodder.**

A. **Cyclamen** ſive **Arthanita** *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1205. *Uſu* Rad. In Curioſorum Hortis colitur. **Sow-Bread.**

Cydonia ſen *Cotonea* malus *Raij H. Pl.* 1452. *Uſu* Fruct. & Sem. *Præp.* Succ. Syr. Vin. Rob: Miva, *&c.* Fruticat in *Octobri.* The **Quince-Tree.**

A. **Cynoglossum** *Offic.* majus vulg. *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 489. *Uſu* Fol. & Rad. *Præp* Pill. ad vias ubique Junio Floret. **Hounds-Tongue.**

A. **Cynosbatos** & **Cynorrhodos** *Offic.* Roſa ſylv. vulg. flore odorato incarnato. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1470. *Uſu* Fruct. & Spong. *Præp.* Conſ. *Autumno* fruticat in Sepibus. *The* **Dog Roſe, Hepp,** or **Wild Bryar.**

A. **Cyperus Longus** odoratus *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1294. Uſu *Rad.* In paluſtribus. *The* **Sweet Cyperus,** or **Engliſh Galangal.**

A. **Geranium Robertianum** & **Gratia Dei.** *Offic.* vulg. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1058. Uſu *Planta integra.* Ad ſepes ubique. **Herb-Robert.**

A. **Glycyrrhiza** ſeu **Liquiritia** *Offic.* vulg. Siliquoſa *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 910. Uſu *Rad.* cum *Succo* Ejuſdem. Præp. *Syr. Comp.* Floret *Julio* & Semen fert *Septembri,* varijs locis apud nos colitur. **Liquoriſh.**

A. **Gramen Caninum** *Offic.* arvenſe ſeu *Gramen* Dioſc. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1255. Uſu *Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* In agris & Hortis nimis frequens. **Common Dogs Graſs, Quick Graſs,** or **Couch Graſs.**

Groſſularia ſive **Uva Criſpa,** *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1484 Uſu *Fruct.* Floret *Aprili,* fructum fert *Maio,* quem *Junio* & *Julio* perficit. *The* **Gooſberry.**

Granata vel **Punica** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1462. Uſu *Poma* cum *Cort.* Præp. *Syr.* The **Pomegranate-Tree.**

A. **Hedera** *Offic.* corymboſa nigra. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1505. Uſu *Fol. Bacc. Lig.* & *Gummi.* Floret *Autumno,* Baccas fert hyeme, Arboribus paſſim naſcitur. **Climing** or **Barren Ivy.**

A. **Hedera Terreſtris** *Offic.* vulg: *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 567. Uſu *Herba integra.* Præp. *Aq. Conſ.* & *Syr.* Menſe *Aprili* Floret, ad Sepes. **Gill go by the Ground, Tun-hoof, Ale-hoof,** and **Ground-Ivy.**

Helleborus Albus *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 168. Uſu *Rad.* Præp. *Vin.* **White Hellebore.**

Helleborus Niger *Offic.* niger verus *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 697. Uſu *Rad.* Præp. *Ext. Syr.* & *Oxymel.* in Hyemem Floret. *The* **True black Helleboze.**

Horminum Sativum *Offic.* vulgare ſeu *Sclarea. Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 543. Uſu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Sp.* Junio & Julio Floret. In Hortis ſeritur. **Garden Clary.**

A. **Horminum Sylveſtre** & **Oculus Chriſti** *Offic.* Sylv. Lavendulæ Flore. *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 545. Uſu *Planta integra.* in glareoſis frequens. **Engliſh Wild Clary.**

A. **Hypericum** *Offic.* vulgaris *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1018. Uſu *Fol.* ac *Flores.* Præp. *Aq. Fruct. Ol. Simp.* & *Comp.* Floret *Julio* in Dumetis & ad Sepes. **St. John's Wort.**

Hyſſopus *Offic.* vulg. ſpicatus anguſtifolius *I. B. Raij H. Pl.* 516. Uſu *Fol.* ac *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Syr.* & *Ol. Still.* Floret *Julio* & *Auguſto,* Creſcitque in Hortis. **Garden Hyſſop.**

A. **Hepatica** & **Lichen** vulg. *Offic.* & *Park. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 124. Uſu *Fol.* In uliginoſis & umbroſis ad rivulorum ripas. **Common Liver-wort.**

A. **Jacobea** *Offic.* vulgaris laciniata. *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 284. Uſu *Fol.* In Paſcuis & ad vias paſſim provenit. **Seggrum** or **Ragwort.**

Jaſminum *Offic.* vulgatius fl. albo *C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 1599. Uſu *Flores.* Præp. *Aq. Balſ.* & *Eſſent.* ſeu *Ol.* per *Infuſ.* per integram ferè æſtatem Floret. **White Jaſmine** or **Jeſſime.**

Imperatoria *Offic.* ſive *Aſtrantia* vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 436. Uſu *Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* in Hortis nutritur. **Maſterwort,** and by ſome erroneouſly **Pellitory** of **Spain.**

Iris Noſtras *Offic.* purpurea ſeu vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1180. Uſu *Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Succ.* floret *Maio* & *Junio,* in *Hortis* frequenter. *The* **Purple Flower de Luce.**

A. **Juglans** *Offic.* ſive *Regia* vulg. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1376. *Uſu* Nuces virides dum teneræ ſunt & *Cort.* interior Arboris. Præp. *Aq. Simp.* & *Comp.* & *Mel.* Fructum ante initium *Septembris* apud nos non perficit. *The* **Wallnut-Tree.**

A. **Juniperus** *Offic.* vulgaris baccis parvis purpureis. *I. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1411. Uſu *Bacc. Lign.* & *Gummj* quod **Sandaraca** dicitur. Præp. *Aq. Sp. Conſ.* & *Ol. ſtill. Fructus* matureſcit, Anno ſecundo, *Autumno* & tunc cæruleo tingitur colore. In Ericetis creſcit. **Juniper.**

Lactuca *Offic.* ſativa non capitata *J. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 220. Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* quæ annumerantur inter *Semina* quatuor *Frigida* quæ *minora* dicuntur. Præp. *Aq.* **Garden Lettice.**

A. **Lactuca Agnina** *Ger. Valeriana* campeſtris inodora major *I. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 392. *Folia* Verno tempore, cum Aceto Sale & Oleo jucundè commeduntur cum alijs acetarijs Herbis. Inter ſegetes. **Lambs Lettice** or **Corn Sallet.**

A. **Lens** *Offic.* vulgaris *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 904. Uſu *Sem.* Seritur in Agris. **Lentills,** and by ſome **Dills.**

A. **Lamium Album** *Offic.* vulg. album ſeu *Archangelica* flore albo *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 559. Uſu *Flor.* Præp. *Conſ.* & *Aq.* Menſe Aprili & Maio floret, ad Sepes. **White Archangel,** or **Dead Nettle.**

Eruca *Offic.* Latifolia alba ſativa *Dioſc. C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 806. *Uſu* Sem. **Rockett.**

A. **Lamium Rubrum** *Offic.* vulg. folio ſubrotundo flore rubro, *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 559. Uſu *Fol.* ac *Flor.* Primo vere & deinceps per totam æſtatem Floret. **Small Dead Nettle,** or **Red Archangel.**

Lavendula *Offic.* major ſeu vulgaris *Park. Raij H. Pl.* 512. Uſu *Fol.* & *Flores.* Præp. *Conſ. Aq.* & *Sp.* Junio ac Julio menſibus floret, in Hortis. **Lavender.**

Laurus *Offic.* vulgaris *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1668. Uſu *Fol.* & *Bacc.* quæ maturantur ſub finem Autumni. *Præp.* Elect. Empl. Ung. & Ol. Stil. The **Bay-Tree.**

A. **Lens Paluſtris** *Offic.* ſeu aquatica vulg. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 117 Uſu. *tota Herba.* In aquis ſtagnantibus. **Ducks-meat.**

Leviſticum *Offic.* vulg. *Ger.* Ligulticum vulg. folio Apij *I. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 437 Uſu *Fol. Rad.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Ol. Stil.* Æſtate Floret. **Lovage.**

Lilium Album *Offic.* album fl. erecto & vulgare *C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 1109. Uſu *Flor.* & *Rad.* Præp. *Ol.* Floret Junio. **White Lilly.**

A. **Lilium Convallium** *Offic.* fl. albo *Park. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 667. Uſu *Fol.* ac *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Conſ.* Maio menſe floret, in umbroſis. *The* **Lilly** of the **Vally,** or **May-Lilly.**

Limonia mala *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1656. Uſu *Fruct.* cum *Cort.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq. Syr. Conſ.* & *Spt.* Fruct. ex *Hiſpania* & *Italia* ad nos deferuntur. *The* **Lemmon.**

A. **Linum** ſativum *Offic.* & *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1072. Uſu *Sem.* Præp. *Ol.* per *Expreſs.* in Agris ſeritur. **Flax.**

A. **Lithoſpermum** ſeu **Milium Solis** *Offic.* & *J. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 503. Uſu *Sem.* In Agrorum marginibus ſiccioribus. Flor. Maio & Junio **Gromill** or **Gromwell.**

A. **Lujula** & **Acetoſella** *Offic.* Trifolium acetoſum vulg. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1098. Uſu *Fol.* Floret Aprili ac principio Maij. Locis gaudet nemoroſis & Opacis. **Wood-Sorrel.**

Lupinus *Offic.* vulg ſemine & flore albo ſativus *J. B. Raij H. Pl.* 906. Uſu *Sem.* Æſtate floret, & Autumno *Sem.* perficit. **Lupines.**

A. **Lupulus** Salictarius *Offic.* & Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *Hiſt. Plant.* 156. Uſu *Flor.* Auguſto in ſepibus paſſim abundat. **Hops.**

Lentiſcus vulgaris *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1579. Uſu *Lignum* & *Gummi* quod è caudicibus hujus Arboris exudat & **Maſtich** vocatur. *The* **Maſtich-Tree.**

Majorana & Sampſucum *Offic.* vulg. æſtiva. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 538. Uſu *Fol.* ac *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Ol. Stil.* & *Conſ.* Floret *Julio* & *Auguſto.* **Sweet Marjoram.**

Mandragora *Offic.* fructu rotundo *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 668. Uſu *Fol.* & *Rad.* in Hortis Botanicis colitur. *The* **Male Mandrake.**

A. **Marrubium Album** *Offic.* Marrubium album vulg. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 555. Uſu *Fol.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Syr* Floret *Julio,* ad vias publicas & in locis ruderatis. **White Horehound.**

Marum *Offic Sampſuchus* ſeu *Marum* Maſtichen redolens. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 520. Uſu *Herba* tota, in *Auguſto* floret. **Herb Maſtich** or **Maſtich Time,** and by ſome **Marum.**

Marum Syriacum vel *Creticum Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 538. Uſu *Fol.* & *Flor.* gratiſſimo & vegeto ſunt odore, & ſternutatoriis frequenter imponitur. **Aſſyrian Maſtich Time.**

A. **Matricaria** & Parthenium *Offic.* Vulg. *Park. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 355. Uſu *Herba* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* Junio & Julio Menſibus flor. ad ſepes & locis ruderatis. **Feaver-few.**

A. **Eryngium** *Offic.* marinum *Matth. C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 384. Uſu *Rad. ſiccat.* aut *Condit.* In Littoribus arenoſis naſcitur. **Sea-Holly,** or **Eryngo.**

A. **Abies** *Park.* Taxifolijs *Raij* Hiſt. Plant. Pag. 1394. In *Uſu* ſunt *Folia* & ejus *Reſina* quæ duplex ab hac Arbore elicitur. Prima, *Liquida* Officinis *Terebinthinam Venetam* (at *noſtratibus* Argentoratenſem, i. e. *Straſburg*) falſo vocant. Secunda, *Sicca* quæ *Thus* æmulatur. *Lignum* Deal *vocatur*. Præp. *Ol. Still.* Hæc non eſt *Abies*, qua vulgo utuntur in noſtris *Officinis*, attamen multo præſtantior eſt. *The* **Yew-Leaved**, or **White Firr-Tree.**

Abies *Officinarum.* Picea *Park.* Raij *Hiſt. Plant.* 1396. Uſu *Folia.* Hæc *Arbor* copioſam *Reſinam* uſtione præbet; *Imprimis*, cum tenuioris Conſiſtentiæ ſit; *Pix Liquida* ſeu **Tarr** vocatur; ſed cum decoctione dephlegmatur, craſſeſcitque, *Pix Sicca*, vel **Pitch**, nobis dicitur. *The* **Common Firr**, or **Pitch-Tree.**

Abrotanum mas *Officin.* mas anguſtifolium majus, *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 371. Uſu *Fol.* Præp. *Aqua* & *Conſerva.* In Hortis colitur. **Southern-Wood.**

Abrotanum fœmina, *Chamæcypariſſus Offic.* Abrotanum fœm. vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 359. Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Conſerv.* **Lavender Cotton.**

A. **Abſinthium** Vulgare *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 366. & *Catal. Angliæ.* Uſu *Fol.* ac *Semen.* Præp. *Aq. Spt. Vinum, Syr. Trech. Ol. Stil.* & *Sal.* Creſcit in Ruderatis & Incultis locis frequenter. **Common Worm-Wood.**

A. **Abſinthium Romanum** vulgare *Offic.* Seriphium ſive Marinum Anglicum *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 370. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* ac ejus *Summitates.* Præp. eædem cum vulgari. In Maritimis **Engliſh Sea Worm-Wood**, and commonly (but falſly) called **Roman Worm-wood.**

Abſinthium Romanum verum. Tenuifolium Ponticum Galeni *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 367. *The True* **Roman Worm-Wood.**

A. **Acetoſa**, *Oxalis Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 178. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol. Rad.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Syr.* & *Conſerv.* In pratis & paſcuis. **Common Sorrel.**

Acetoſa rotundifolia Hortenſis *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 180. Sæpe uſurpatur loco vulgaris, & *Præp.* eædem, cui præſtat; acidiore ſapore prædita. **Roman**, or **French Sorrel.**

A. **Acorus** Adulterinus *Offic.* Iris paluſtris lutea, *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1186. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Rad.* Ad Ripas Fluviorum. **Yellow Water Flag**, or **Flower-de-luce.**

A. **Adianthum** Album *Offic.* Ruta muraria, ſeu Salvia Vitæ, *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 146. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* quæ inter quinque Herbas Capillares locum occupant. In muris antiquis, & pontibus Lapideis naſcitur. **White Maiden-Hair, Wall-Rue**, or **Tent-Wort.**

A. **Adianthum** Aureum *Offic.* Polytricum Aureum majus, *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* In Pharmacopeia nominatur, ſed in Uſu raro venit. In Sylvis udis ac paludoſis creſcit. **Goldilocks**, or **Golden Maiden-Hair.**

Agnus Caſtus & **Vitex**, *Officin.* Vitex folijs anguſtioribus Cannabis modo diſpoſitis, *I. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1696. Uſu *Sem.* ſeu potius *Fructus*, Præp. *Troch.* *The* **Chaſt-Tree.**

A. **Agrifolium** ſeu **Aquifolium**, *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1622. & *Cat. Angl.* In Uſu raro occurrit, attamen *Fol.* & *Baccæ* ad dolorem Colicum & tormina inteſtinorum mire conducunt, & ex *Corticibus* hujus Arboris *Viſcus* paratur. *The* **Holly-Tree.**

A. **Agrimonia** Ger. & Eupatorium Græcorum *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 400. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* Præp. *Aq.* Sal & *Syr.* Æſtate Floret in Paſcuis & ad ſepes. **Agrimony.**

Alcea Ægyptiaca, *Abel Moſch* ſeu *Moſch* Arabum. *Semina* valde odorata ſunt, & cum *Odorarijs* frequenter in Uſu. **Musk-Seed.**

A. **Alchimilla** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 209. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* In paſcuis & pratis montoſis. **Ladies-Mantle.**

Alkekengi & **Halicacabum**, *Offic.* Solanum Veſicarium, *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 681 Uſu *Fruct.* qui Autumno maturant. *Præp.* Troch. **Winter-Cherries.**

A. **Alliaria** *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 792. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* Vere floret, in ſepibus & aggeribus foſſarum. **Jack by the Hedge**, or **Sawce alone.**

Allium *Offic.* & *Ger.* Σκόροδον *Dioſc*, Raij *H. Pl.* 1125. Uſu *Fol.* & *Rad.* in Hortis colitur. **Garlick.**

A. **Alſine** *Offic.* minor ſeu media. *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 1030. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Herba Integra.* **Common Chick-Weed.**

A. **Althea** *Offic.* vulgaris *Park. Raij H. Pl.* 602. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Syr. Rad.* & Fol. *Ex Quinque Herb. emolient.* Præp. *Sem.* & *Ung.* In paluſtribus marinis. **Marſh-Mallows.**

Ammi vulgare *Offic.* & *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 455. Uſu *Sem.* **Common Biſhops-Weed.**

Amygdalus *Offic.* Dulcis & Amara, *I. B, Raij H. Pl.* 1519. Uſu *Nuclea.* Præp. *Ol. per Expreſſionem.* Primo Vere Floret. *The* **Almond-Tree.**

A. **Anagallis** mas *Offic.* Flore phæniceo. *Park. Raij H. Pl.* 1023. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu. *Fol.* & *Flor.* in Areis & Hortis. **Male Pimpernell.**

A. **Anagallis** Aquatica, ſive *Becabunga. Offic. Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 852. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* vel *planta integra.* In rivulis & ad Fluviorum margines exit. **Common Brook-lime.**

Anethum *Offic.* Hortenſe ſeu vulgare. *I. B. Raij H. Pl.* 415, Uſu *Fol. Flor.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Ol. Stil.* & per *Infuſ.* In Hortis nutritur. **Anet**, or **Dill.**

Angelica *Offic.* Sativa. *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 434. Uſu *Fol. Rad.* & *Sem.* quod in Julio & Auguſto perficitur. Præp. *Ol. Stil.* **Garden Angelica.**

Aniſum *Offic.* & *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 450. Uſu *Sem.* qui inter quatuor Calida majora Carminativa locum poſſidet. Præp. *Aq. Sp.* & *Ol. Stil.* **Anniſe.**

A. **Argentina** ſeu Potentilla *Offic.* & *I. B. Raij H. Pl.* 617. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Planta integra.* Circa ſemitas & loca aquoſa frequens. **Wild-Tanſy**, or **Silver-Weed.**

A. **Anonis** ſeu Reſta Bovis *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 957. & *Cat Angl.* Uſu *Rad.* ac potiſſimum ejus *Cortex.* Præp. *Aq.* In Paſcuis Sterilioribus frequenter occurrit. **Camock**, or **Reſt-Harrow.**

A. **Apium** Paluſtre ſeu *Officinarum C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 447. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* quæ inter 4. *Calida minora* locum tenet. & *Rad.* quæ ad *Aperientes* refertur Præp. *Aq.* & *Ung.* in Paludoſis & Foſſis præſertim maritimis. **Smallage.**

A. **Aquilegia** *Offic.* Flore ſimplici. *I. B. Raij H. Pl.* 706. Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* in Sylvis montoſis invenitur. **Columbines.**

Ariſtolochia longa & rotunda, *Offic.* & *Ger.* (nam in *Folijs* parum differunt) Uſu *Rad.* **Long** and **Round-Rooted Birth-wort.**

A. **Arthemiſia** *Offic.* Mater Herbarum. *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 372. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Herba tota.* Præp. *Aq. Syr.* & *Sal.* Ad Sepes & agrorum margines. **Mugwort.**

A. **Arum** *Offic.* Vulgare *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 1208. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Rad.* & *Fol.* Præp. *Aq. Pulv. comp.* & *Fœcula.* Primo vere exit in Sepibus & Umbroſis. **Cuckow-Pint, Wake Robin**, and **Aron.**

Aſarum *Ger.* Vulgare *Offic.* & *Park. Raij H. Pl.* 207. Uſu *Fol. Doſ.* ad *No.* 9. infuſa & expreſſa. *Rad. Doſ.* ad 3j. **Aſarabacca.**

Aſparagus Sativus *Offic.* & *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 683. Uſu *Rad.* que e quinque Rad. Aperient. *Turiones* ſeu *Germina* in cibis magni æſtimantur verno Tempore. **Sparagus**, or **Sperage**, corruptly **Sparrow-Grass.**

A. **Aſperula** ſive *Aſpergula* odorata *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 483. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *tota Herba. Majo* menſe *Floret* in Sylvis & dumetis præſertim montoſis. **Woodroof.**

A. **Aſplenium**, ſive Scolopendra, Ceterach, *Offic. C. B* Raij *H. Pl.* 139. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* (quæ inter quinque Herbas *Capillares* enumerantur) Præp. *Syr.* In Saxorum crepidinibus inq; venuſtis muris provenit. **Ceterach, Spleenwort**, or **Miltwaſt.**

Atriplex Sativa. *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 191. Uſu *Fol.* & nonnunquam *Sem.* **Garden Orach.**

A. **Atriplex** *Offic.* olida *Ger.* a quibuſdam *Vulvaria* dicitur. Raij *H. Pl.* 198. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* juxta parietes & in locis ruderatis creſcit. **Stinking Orach.**

A. **Avena** *Offic.* Vulg. ſive alba. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1253. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſus *Culinare* potius eſt quam *Officinale.* In Agris feritur. **Oats.**

A. **Aurantia** Malus *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1658. Uſu *Fol. Flor. Sem. Cort.* ac *Medulla Fructuum.* Præp. ex Flor. *Aq.* & *Ung.* e Cort. *Syr. Condit.* & *Ol. Stil. Flores* & *Fructus* toto Anno profert. The **Orange-Tree.**

Balauſtium *Offic.* Balauſtium Fl. pleno majus *C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 1643. Hac Arbor *Flores* (vulgo **Balauſtines** vocantur) ſolum fert, & illi tantum in *Uſu* ſunt. The **greater wild**, or **double bloſſomed Pomegranate-Tree.**

Balſamita Mas *Offic.* & *Ger. Coſtus* hortenſis ſeu *Mentha* Corimbiffera *I. B. Raij H. Pl.* 363. Uſu *Herba tota.* Præp. *Aq. odorata.* **Coſtmary.**

A. **Bardana** Major *Offic.* & *Ger. Perſonata*, ſive *Lappa* major, aut *Bardana. C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 332. & *Cat. Ang.* Uſu *Rad. Sem.* & *Fol.* In incultis paſſim. **Great Burdock**, or **Clot-burr.**

A. **Bellis** ſylv. minor *C. B. Conſolida* & *Symphitum* minimum. *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 349. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Tota Planta.* Vere primo & deinceps per totam æſtatem Floret. In Pratis & paſcuis paſſim provenit. **Common Daiſies.**

A. **Berberis** *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1605. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Cortex interior Ligni*, & *Fruct.* ex quo Præp. *Conſ. Syr. Rob.* & *Troch.* In Sepibus ſylvoſis & ripis Fluviorum. *Fructus* in Autumno perficitur. **Barberies** & a quibuſdam **Piperidges.**

Beta Alba *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 204. Uſu *Rad. Fol.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Succ.* una eſt e quinque Herbæ Emollientes. *The* **White Beet.**

Beta Rubra *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 204. Uſu *Rad. Fol.* & *Sem.* **Red Beet.**

A. **Betonica** *Ger.* ſylveſtris ſeu vulgaris *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 550. Uſu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Præp ex Fol. *Aq. Syr. Simp.* & *Comp Empl.* & *Sal.* ex Flor. *Conſ.* In Sylvis & Sepibus Junio & Julio Floret. **Wood Betony.**

A. **Betonica Pauli** & *Veronica* mas *Offic.* Veronica pratenſis Serpyllifolia. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 848. Uſu *Fol.* Majo & Junio Floret. In pratis humidis & Sylvis creſcit. *Little ſmooth* **Fluellin**, or **Pauls Betony.**

A. **Betula** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1410 Uſu *Fol. Cort.* & *Liquor* ab illa extillante. In Sylvis humidis & Ericetis colligitur. *The* **Birch-Tree.**

A. **Biſtorta** *Offic.* major vulgaris *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 180. Uſu *Rad.* In pratis humidis. **Snake-weed**, or **Biſtort.**

Bombax *Offic. Xylon* ſeu *Goſſipium* herbaceum. *I. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1064. Uſu *Sem.* & *Lanugo* quæ **Goſſipium** *Officinis* vocatur. *The* **Cotton Shrub.**

Borrago *Offic.* Hortenſis *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 493. Uſu *Rad. Fol.* & *Flores* (qui inter quatuor Cordiales Famoſos recenſentur) *Præp.* ex Fol. *Aq.* & *Syr.* ex Flor. *Syr.* & *Conſ.* In Junio Julio & Auguſto Floret. **Borrage.**

Botrys & **Ambroſia** *Offic.* Vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 196. Uſu *Fol.* Præp. *Syr.* In hortis colitur. **Oak of Jeruſalem.**

Branca Urſina *Offic.* Acanthus ſativus. *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1326. Uſu *Fol.* **Brank-Urſine**, or **Bears-Breech.**

Braſſica Sativa. *Offic.* capitata alba *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 794. Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* **Garden Cabbage.**

A. **Bryonia Alba** *Offic.* aſpera ſeu alba baccis rubris. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 659. Uſu *Rad. Doſ.* ad 3j. *Præp. Aq. Comp.* & *Fœcul.* In Sepibus creſcit. **White Bryony.**

A. **Bryonia Nigra** *Offic.* lævis ſeu nigra racemoſa. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 660. Uſu *Rad.* In Sepibus & Dumetis naſcitur. **Black Bryony.**

A. **Solanum** *Offic.* Hortense seu Vulgare *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 672. Usu *Fol.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Ung. Augusto* & *Septembri* mensibus floret, in fimetis & locis ruderatis. **Night-shade.**

A. **Sonchus Laevis** *Offic.* vulg. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 222. Usu *Fol.* in hortis, vineis & sepibus. **Smooth Sow-Thistle** or **Hares Lettice.**

Staechas Arabica *Offic.* vulgaris *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 514. Usu *Spica Florum.* Præp. *Syr.* Maio & Aprili floret. **Sticadove** or **French Lavender.**

Styrax Liquida *Offic.* Aceris folio Raij *H. Pl.* 1681. Hæc Arbor fundit Liquorem pinguem instar Balsami Crassum, graveolens & vocatur **Liquid Storax.**

Suber *Offic.* Latifolium perpetuò virens *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1393. Usu *Cortex* quæ variis usibus inservit. In *Hispania, Lusitania* &c. crescit. *The* **Cork-Tree.**

A. **Tanacetum** *Offic.* vulg. luteum *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 365. Usu *Herba* cum *Flor.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Syr.* Floret *Junio* ac *Julio*; In montibus Borealibus Angliæ. **Tansy.**

A. **Tamariscus** *Offic.* Narbonensis *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 1704. Usu *Fol.* et *Cort.* è Radice detracta. Præp. *Aq.* Maio & Junio floret. **Tamarisk.**

A. **Tilia** *Offic.* fæm. fol. majore *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1694. Usu *Flor.* qui *Maio* & *Junio* producuntur. Præp. *Aq.* In Areis et Compitis. *The* **Lime, Line** or **Linden Tree.**

A. **Sparine** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 484. Usu *Fol.* vel *Planta integra.* Præp. *Aq.* ad Sepes & inter Segetes. **Cleavers** or **Goose-Grass.**

Ageratum & Eupatorium Mesues *Offic.* Balsamita fœmina seu Ageratum *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 264. Usu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Præp. *Syr. Pil.* & *Troch.* **Maudlin** or **Maudlin-Tansy.**

Larix folio deciduo Conifera J. B. Agaricus seu Agaricum *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 167. Fungus est albicans truncis hujus Arboris adnascens. Præp. *Extract. Troch.* & *Pil.* *The* **Larch-Tree Mushrome** or **Agarick.**

A. **Gnaphalium minus** seu *Herba Impia Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *Hist. Plant.* 293. Usu *Planta integra.* Præp. *Aq.* Hoc sæpe usurpatur pro vero illo Officinarum, (quod Gnaphalium montanum seu Pes Cati *Park.* est) In ficcioribus, sterilioribus & ad vias passim. **Herb Impious** or **Cudweed.**

A. **Hordeum** *Offic.* distichum *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1243. Usu *Grana* & ejus *Farina,* in Agris seritur. **Common Barley.**

A. **Hyoscyamus niger** *Offic.* & *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 711. Usu *Fol. Rad.* & *Sem.* quod usurpatur loco *Albi.* In Fimetis et Locis ruderatis, Junio Floret. **Henbane.**

A. **Illecebra** *minor* seu *Vermicularis Offic.* Sedum parvum acre fl. luteo. *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1041. Usu *Fol.* cum *Flor.* In muris, tectis et ficcioribus, Junio Floret. **Wall-Pepper** or **Stone-crop.**

A. **Laureola** *Offic.* Semper-virens fl. luteolo *J. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1587. Usu *Fol.* et *Bacc.* In Sylvis et Sepibus, Februario et Martii initio Floret, *Fructus* Æstatis fine et adventante Autumno maturitatem consequuntur et nigri sunt. **Dwarfe** or **Spurge Lawrel.**

A. **Lichen Arborum** seu **Muscus Pulmonarius** *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 119. Arboribus præsertim *Quercui* adnascitur. **Tree Lungwort** or **Oak-Lungs.**

Lotus Urbana et **Trifolium Odoratum** *Offic.* Lotus Hortensis odora *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 950. Usu *Herba* cum Flor. *Junio* et *Julio* Hortis Floret. **Sweet Trefoil.**

A. **Malva** *Offic.* vulg. fl. majore fol. sinuato *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 599. Usu *Fol. Flor. Sem.* Præp. *Aq. Cons. Syr. Junio* ac *Julio* Floret. In locis ruderatis & ad sepes. **Common Mallows.**

Foenum Graecum *Offic.* Sativum, *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 954. Usu *Sem.* quod in Autumno perficitur. **Foenugreek.**

A. **Malus Sylvestris** *Offic.* seu Agrestis *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1444. Usu *Fruct.* è succo ejus **Verjuice** extrahitur. *Floret Aprili* et *Octobri* Fructus maturos profert. In Sylvis et Sepibus. *The* **Wilding** or **Crab-Tree.**

Majorana Latifolia seu major Anglica *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 539. Usu *Fol.* Pro Olere usurpatur, unde à Nostratibus dicitur **Pot Marjoram.**

Myrtus *Offic.* Communis Italica C. B. *Raij H. Pl.* 1502. Usu *Fol.* et *Bacc.* Præp. *Syr.* & *Ol.* In Regionibus calidis crescit. *The* **Myrtle.**

Nicotiana major Latifolia C. B. Raij *H. Pl.* 713. Fumi Nicotianæ in Tubo accensæ ore attracti et redditi per totam *Europam* Usus est creberrimus. Ex *Virginia,* in magna Copia nobis Transportatur. **Virginia Tobacco.**

Pinus *Offic.* Sativa *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1398. Usu *Nuces Cort.* & *Fol.* In *Italia, Gallia* &c. provenit. The **Pine Tree.**

A. **Scabiosa** *Offic.* major vulg. *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 374. Usu *Fol.* Præp. *Valent. Scab. Aq. Syr. Simp.* et *Comp.* Junio & Julio floret in Pascuis, nec minus inter segetes frequens est. **Scabious.**

Tamarindus *Offic.* & *Ger. Raij H. P.* 1748. Usu *Pulpa acida nigra* quæ in siliqua conditur. In Arabia & utraque Indiâ crescit. *The* **Tamarind Tree.**

A. **Verbascum** & **Tapsus Barbatus** *Offic.* mas Latifolium luteum *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1094. Usu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Præp. *Tapsimel.* & *Tapsivalentia.* **Cows-Lungwort, High-taper** or **Mullein.**

A. **Tithymalus** *Offic.* Sylvaticus toto anno folia retinens. *J. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 863. Usu *Fol.* In Sylvis & Dumetis crescit. **Wood Spurge.**

A. **Thlaspi** *Offic.* Vaccariæ folio *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 811. Usu *Sem.* inter Segetes reperitur. **Mithridate Mustard.**

A. **Tormentilla** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 617. Usu *Fol.* & *Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* In Pascuis montosis, & ficcioribus. **Septfoil** or **Tormentil.**

A. **Tragacantha** *Offic.* vera. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 933. Usu *Gummi* quod *Tragacantha* dicitur, & exudat radice incisa vel (ut alii [illegible]) sponte sua. In *Sicilia* &c. provenit. *The True* **Goats-Thorn.**

Sabina *Offic.* vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1415. Usu *Fol.* Præp. *Aq. Ol. Stil.* & *Inf.* [illegible] Hæc nec *sterilis* neque *Baccifera* est (ut Antiqui Authores volunt) sed verè *Conifera.* ut primum observavit, & mihi ostendit D. *Sam. Dale* Vir in Cognitione stirpium apprimè gnarus. **Savin.**

Salvia Absinthites *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 511. Usu *Fol.* quæ cum aqua cocta & parum sacchari edulcorata & epota instar *Thee* apud Ditiores magni æstimantur; & etiam à nonnullis dicitur viribus, *Theè* præstare. **Wormwood Sage.**

Malabathrum et **Folium Indum** *Offic.* & *J. B. Raij H. Pl.* 1563. Usu *Fol.* quæ in *nostris Officinis* nunc usurpantur sunt *Cinamomi Sylvestris* species. *Malabathrum Antiquorum* quid sit inter Botanicos nondum convenit. **Tamalapatra** or the **Indian Leaf.**

Sorbus *Offic.* sativa *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1456. Usu *Fruct.* qui *Septembri* perficitur. In *Italia* & *Germania* frequens est. The **Sorb** or True **Service Tree.**

A. **Spatula foetida** & **Xyris** *Offic.* Xyris seu spatula fœtida. *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1190. Usu *Rad.* In sepibus & Dumetis. **Stinking Gladdon** or **Gladwyn.**

Spinachia *Offic.* Lapathum Hortense seu Spinachia semine spinoso. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 162. Usu *Fol.* quæ inter *Plantas Culinarias* celebrantur. Colitur in *Hortis.* **Spinache.**

Hypocistis *Offic.* Cistus mas vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1007. è radicibus hujus Fruticis *Hypocistis* excrescit eodem modo ut *Orobanche* (cujus species est) è radicibus *Genistæ* & aliarum Plantarum frequenter adnascitur. Ex Succo ejus in Sole exiccato *Hypocistis* præparatur, quod nostris *Antidotis* sæpe ingreditur. **Hypocistis.**

A. **Verbena** *Offic.* communis cæruleo flore *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 535. Usu *Herba integra.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Ol. Infus.* Æstate *floret.* in Areis & compitis. **Vervain.**

Labdanum *Offic.* Cistus Ledon folijs Laurinis *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1009. E Foliis cujus exudat Liquor quidam *Labdanum* seu *Ladanum* dictus. Modus colligendi tradit *Dioscorides.* **Labdanum.**

A. **Veronica** *Offic.* mas vulgaris supina. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 851. Usu *Fol.* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* Æstate floret. In Arenosis & Sabulosis delectatur. **Male Speedwel** or **Fluellin.**

A. **Virga Aurea** *Offic.* vulg. Latifolia *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 278. Usu *Fol.* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* Augusto *Floret.* In montosis Sylvis & Ericetis. **Golden Rod.**

A. **Viscum** *Ger.* vulg. Baccis albis *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1533. Usu *Fol.* initio veris floret & Baccæ per totam Hyemen durant. Semper virens est & Frutex peculiaris variis Arboribus innascens. **Mistle-toe.**

Vitis Vinifera *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1613. Usu *Fol.* ac etiam *Lachrymæ* ex amputatis palmitibus extillantes; sic et *Vinum, Tartarus, Uvæ Passæ, Agrestæ.* &c. ex quibus variæ *Præparationes* fiunt. In Vineis & Hortis diligenter coluntur. In *Autumno Fructus* maturatur. *The* **Grape** or **Vine.**

A. **Triticum** *Offic.* Spica mutica *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1236. Usu *Frumenta.* Seritur in Agris. **Wheat.**

A. **Trifolium paludosum** *Ger.* Fibrinum *Tabernamontani* & *Germanorum.* Usu *Fol.* Maio & Junio Floret, In palustribus & aquosis. **Buck-beans** or **Marsh-Trefoil.**

A. **Tussilago** & **Farfara** *Offic.* vulg. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 259. Usu *Fol. Flor.* & *Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Syr.* Martio *floret,* antequam emittit *Folia,* ideoque a nonnullis *Filius ante Patrem* dicitur. Circa Scaturigines aquarum & loca rigua provenire amat. **Foals-Foot** or **Colts Foot.**

A. **Valeriana Graeca** *Ger.* & *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1102. Hæc Planta frequenter à *Mulierculis nostris Botanophyllis* falsò venditur, loco aliarum Specierum Officinalium *Valerianarum.* *The* **Greek Valerian,** and by some **Jacobs Ladder.**

Olea *Offic.* sativa *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1541. Usu *Fruct.* in Muria conditi antequam plane maturuerint, à variis esitantur & Æstimantur, ac etiam præbent *Oleum* duorum generum. 1. Quod exprimitur a *Fructibus maturis* est *Ol. Olivarum commune.* **Oyl Olive,** or **Sallet Oyl.** 2. Quod ex *Olivis immaturis* deducitur *Ol. Omphacinum* dicitur. *The* **Olive Tree.**

Petroselinum *Offic.* Apium Hortense seu Petroselinum vulgò. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 488. Usu *Sem. Fol.* & *Rad.* quæ & inter *duas* ac etiam inter *quinque* Radices Aperientes locum obtinet. Præp. *Aq.* Floret *Junio* ac *Julio.* **Garden Parsly.**

A. **Consolida major,** seu **Symphytum** *Offic.* Symphytum majus vulgare. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 505. Usu *Fol. Flor. Rad.* Præp. *Aq. Syr. Conf. Extr.* Floret *Maio* ac *Junio.* In Aquosis, ad Rivos & Fossas. **Great Comfry.**

A. **Enula Campana,** sive **Helenium** *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 272. Usu *Rad.* Præp. *Condit. Aq Ol.* & *Ung.* In Pratis & Pascuis humidioribus, *Junio* & *Julio* floret. **Elecampane.**

A. **Equisetum** & **Cauda Equina** *Offic.* arvense Longioribus setis. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 128. Usu *Fol.* In Arvis. **Horse-tail.**

A. **Erysimum** *Offic.* vulgare *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 810. Usu *Herba tota.* Præp. *Syr.* Ad Sepes & muros *Junio* & *Julio* floret. **Hedge Mustard.**

Ficus & **Carica** *Offic.* vulgaris *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1431. Usu *Fruct.* qui post biennium maturantur. In Hortis nostris sæpe nutritur. *The* **Figg-Tree.**

A. **Filix mas** *Offic.* mas non ramosa pinnulis latis densis minutim dentatis. *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 142. Usu *Rad.* In aggeribus sepium præsertim umbrosis. **Male Fern.**

Botanicum Anglicum,

OR,

The Engliſh Herball:

Wherein is contained a curious Collection of *Real Plants*, being the true Patterns of ſuch *Trees*, *Shrubs*, and *Herbs*, as are obſerved to grow *Wild* in *England*.

By which any one may moſt eaſily attain to the Speedy and True Knowledge of them.

With an Account (affixed to each Plant) of their *Names*, *Places* where *Growing*, and *Times* of Flouriſhing: As alſo what *Parts* and *Preparations*, of each **Phyſical Plant**, are moſt in Uſe.

And for the farther Inſtruction and Satisfaction of ſuch, who are Lovers of Plants. The Compoſer of this Collection, choſe to make his chiefeſt References to the *General Hiſtory, Catalogue* and *Synopſis* of that Learned Author, and moſt Judicious Botaniſt, Mr. **John Ray**: As alſo, to our Two moſt Eſteemed Engliſh Herballs, *Johnſon* upon *Gerard* and *Parkinſon*; and for your more ſpeedy finding each *PLANT*, he hath quoted the Page, wherein you may obſerve its Name, Figure, or Deſcription.

An *Explication* of the *Words* and *Authors* which are here Abbreviated.

C. B. Prodr. & *Pin.* Caſper Bauhine his *Prodromus* & *Pinax*, both Printed at *Baſil.* A. D. 1671. *Quarto.*

J. B. Joannis Bauhini Plantarum Hiſtoria Univerſalis *Ebrodun.* 1650. 3. Vol. Fol.

Cat. Cant. Mr, *Ray*'s Catalogue of *Cambridge-Plants* 1660. *Octavo.*

Ger. Gerards Herbal, Corrected, and Enlarged by Mr. *Thomas Johnſon* an *Apothecary*, Lond. 1636. *Fol.*

L. Pl. Phyt. Leonardi Plucknetij Phytographia. This moſt compendious Herbal conſiſts of near 800 new and unheard of *Trees*, *Shrubs*, and *Herbs*; not only of *European* growth, but from both the *Indies*, &c. all which are very curiouſly Engraven on Copper Plates; with ſuch adapt Names from their Proper Characteriſticks as are truly deſcriptive of the things themſelves. Lond. 1691. *Fol.*

Mer. Pin. Dr. *Merret*'s Pinax, being a ſuccinct Account of what *Vegetables*, *Animals*, *Foſſills*, &c. hath been obſerved to be Natives of *England*, *Lond.* 1667. 8*vo.*

Offic. Shews you by what Name that Plant is generally Preſcribed by the *Learned Colledge of Phyſicians*, and known in the *Apothecaries Shops.*

Park. Parkinſon's Theatrum Botanicum: or, Theatre of Plants *Lond.* 1640. *Fol.*

Park. Parad. The ſame Authors *Paradiſe*, or *Garden of Flowers. Lond.* 1619. *Fol.*

Phyt. Brit. Phytologia Britannica, being an Alphabetical Catalogue of *Engliſh* Plants, 1650. 8*vo.*

Prep. & *Uſu.* Denotes what Parts and Preparations of that Plant are moſt frequently uſed.

Raij. Cat. Angl. Mr. *Ray*'s Catalogue of *Engliſh* Plants. *Lond.* 1677. 8*vo.*

Raij. Faſcic. Faſciculus Stirpium Britannicarum, being a Supplement to his *Engliſh* Catalogue. Lond. 1688. 8*vo.*

Raij. H. Pl. Hiſtoria Plantarum *Raij*, being an *Univerſal Hiſtory of Plants*, digeſted in a Methodical manner; with the Characteriſtick Notes of each different Genus, and moſt Acurate Deſcriptions of every Plant. As alſo, an ample Account of their Uſe and Vertues. *Lond.* 1686. 2 Vol. *Fol.*

Raij. Synopſ. Synopſis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum. Wherein is contained an account of what Plants hath hitherto been obſerved to grow *Wild* in *England*, compoſed after the ſame Method with his *General Hiſtory*. A Book very uſeful to ſuch as are deſirous to know Our Native *Engliſh* Plants. *Lond.* 1690. 8*vo.*

BOTANICUM ANGLICUM;

OR,

The Engliſh Herball:

Wherein is contained a curious Collection of *Real Plants*, being the true Patterns of ſuch *Trees*, *Shrubs*, and *Herbs*, as are obſerved to grow *Wild* in *England*.

With an Account (affixed to each *Plant*,) of their *Names*, *Places* where *Growing*, and *Times* of Flouriſhing: As alſo, what *Parts* and *Preparations* of each **Phyſical Plant** are moſt in Uſe.

Sold by *Samuel Smith*, at the Princes-Arms in St. *Paul*'s *Church-yard. London.*

Hortus Siccus Pharmaceuticus

OR,

A Phyſick Garden of Medicinal Herbs.

Wherein is contained a curious Collection of *Real Plants*, being the true Patterns of ſuch *Trees*, *Shrubs*, and *Herbs*, both *Native* and *Foreign*, as are moſt frequently Preſcribed by the Learned *Colledge of Phyſitians*, and daily Uſed in the *Apothecaries* Shops.

With an Account (affixed to each *Plant*) of their *Names*, *Places* where *Growing*, and *Times* of Flouriſhing; As alſo, what *Parts* and *Preparations* of each *Plant* are moſt Uſe.

Sold by *Samuel Smith*, at the Princes Arms in St. *Paul*'s *Church-Yard. London.*

Sorbus torminalis *Ger.* Fig. 1471. torm. vulg. *Park.* Fig. 1420: *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1457. *Synopſ.* 219. It *Flowers* in *March* and *April*, and the *Fruit* is ripe about *Michaelmaſs*, it grows in Woods and Hedges. *The Sorb, or wild Serviſe-Tree.*

Trifolium nodiflorum glomerulis mollioribus & rotundioribus ſemine magno *Raij Cat. Angl.* parvum hirſutum floribus parvis dilutè purpureis in glomerulis mollioribus & oblongis ſemine magno *Ejuſd. Synopſ.* 13. & *H. Pl.* 945. It *Flowers* and Seeds in *July*, &c. in barren Paſtures. *Knotted Trefoil, with ſoft Heads, and large Seed*

Alsine parva paluſtris tricoccos Portulacæ aquaticæ ſimilis *Raij Synopſ.* 149. & *H. Pl.* 1035. Alsine formis paludoſa tricarpos floſculis albis inapertis. *L. Pl. Phyt.* Tab. 7. Fig. 5. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *March*, *April*, &c. in moiſt places, and ſometimes amongſt Corn. *Blinks.*

Anagallis lutea *Ger.* Fig. 618. Fl. luteo *Park* Fig. 558. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1024. *Synopſ.* 144. It *Flowers* about *Midſummer* in ſhady moiſt Woods. *Yellow Pimpernel.*

Aſcyrum ſupinum villoſum paluſtre *Park.* 574. ſupinum ἑλώδες *Cluſii* ſeu 2. *Ger.* 542. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H Pl.* 1020. *Synopſ.* 144. It *Flowreth* about *July* in moorish and boggy places. *Hoary St. Peters-wort.*

Burſa Paſtoris minor. *Park.* Fig. 866. minima *Ger.* Fig. 276. & Naſturtium petræum *Ejuſd.* Fig. 251. & *Park.* Fig. 828. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 827. *Synopſ.* 116. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *April* and *May* on Rocks, and Sandy Banks. *The leſſer Shepheards-Purſe.*

Cauda Muris *Ger.* Fig 426. Myoſuros Cauda Muris *Park.* Fig. 500. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1332. *Synopſ.* 209. It *Spikes* in *April* and *May* near Highways, and amongſt Corn. *Mouſe-tail.*

Gramen parvum præcox ſpicâ laxâ caneſcente *Raij Cat. Angl.* 150. & *Synopſ.* 191. *L. Pl. Phyt.* Tab. 33. Fig. 9. It *Flouriſhes* in the Spring in barren and gravelly grounds. Mr. Ray's *ſmall Vernal Graſs with a ſoft looſe Spike.*

Juncus parvus paluſtris cum parvis capitulis Equiſeti *Raij H. Pl.* 1306. & *Synops* 203. *L. Pl. Phyt.* Tab. 40. Fig. 6. It *Flowers* in *May*, on Heaths and Boggy Places. *Dwarf Ruſh with ſmall Aglet-Heads.*

Lichen parvus erectus foliolis profundè laciniatis *L. Pl. Phyt.* Fig. 2. Tab 42. It was firſt obſerved by that moſt Ingenious and Skillful Botaniſt Dr. *Plukenet* in a Boggy rill of Water, near *Dullidge-Wells*, where it grows plentifully. Dr. *Plukenet*'s ſmall upright *Liverwort*, with deep Jagged Leaves.

Lyſimachia galericulata minor *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 572. *Synopſ.* 84. Gratiola latifolia *Ger.* Fig. 581. latifolia ſeu noſtras minor *Park.* Fig. 220. It *Flowereth* in *July* and *Auguſt* in Boggy Places. Hooded *Looſe-ſtrife.*

Muſcus marinus denticulatus minor ramulis in creberrima capillamenta ſparſis *L. Pl. Phyt.* Tab. 48. Fig. 3. It's frequently found caſt on the Sea-Shoar. *Buſhey Feathered Sea-Moſs.*

Nummularia flore purpuraſcente *Ger.* Fig. 630. minor fl. purp. *Park.* Fig. 555. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1100. *Synopſ.* 161. It *Flowers* in *July* in moiſt Boggy Grounds. *Purple Flowered Money-wort.*

Plantaginella palluſtris *C. B. Pin.* 190. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1077. *Synopſ.* 158. Alsine paluſtris repens foliis lanceolatis floribus albis perexiguis *L. Pl. Phyt.* Fig 4. Tab. 74. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *May*, in dry Ponds and muddy Lanes. *Water-Plantain Chickweed.*

Sagitta aquatica omnium minima *Raij. Synopſ. Append.* 242 Obſerved by Dr. *Plukenet* to grow in the *Thames*, by *Lambeth-Bridge*, and *Peterborough-Houſe*, *Flowering* in *June.* The *leaſt Arrow-head.*

Saxifraga graminea puſilla flore parvo tetrapetalo *Raij. H. Pl.* 1026. & *Synopſ.* 145. Anglicana Alsine folia *Ger. Fig.* 567. Anglica Occidentalium Lobelij *Park.* Fig. 437. & Caryophyllus minimus muſcoſus noſtras *Ejuſd.* Fig. 134. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* great part of the Summer in Garden Walks, and moiſt Barren Paſtures. *Chickweed Break-Stone* or *Pearl-Wort.*

Speculum Veneris minus *Ger. Fig.* 439. *Park.* 1331. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 748. *Synopſ.* 104. It *Flowers* in *May*, amongſt Corn. The leſſer *Corn-Violet* or *Venus Looking-Glaſs.*

Tithymalus leptophyllos *Park* Fig. 193. Eſula exigua Tragi *Ger.* Fig. 503. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 101. *H. Pl.* 868. *Synopſ.* 125. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *June*, &c. amongſt Corn. *Dwarf annual Spurge.*

Ægilops bromoides *Ger.* Fig. 77. bromoides Belgarum *Park.* Fig. 1148. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 105. & *H. Pl.* 1254. *Synopſ.* 179. It *Flouriſhes* with the common Oats amongſt Corn. *Bearded Wild Oats*, or *Haver.*

Anagallis aquatica rotundifolia *Ger.* Fig. 620. aq. 3. Lob. fol. ſubroundo non crenato *Park.* Fig. 1237. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 105. & *H. Pl.* 1101. *Synopſ.* 162. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *June* and *July*, in Boggy Grounds. *Round leav'd Water Pimpernel.*

Anemone nemorum alba *Ger.* Fig. 383. Ranunculus nemoroſus albus ſimplex *Park.* Fig. 325. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 624. *Synopſ.* 93. It *Flowers* in *March* and *April* in moiſt low Woods. *Wood Anemony.*

Aſtragalus ſylvaticus *Ger.* Fig. 1237. Lathyrus ſylveſtris ligniosior *Park.* Fig. 1062. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 916. *Synopſ.* 131. It *Flowers* and *Pods* in *April* and *May*, in ſhady Woods. *Wood Peaſe.*

Cardamine impatiens altera hirſutior *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 815. *Synopſ.* 114. It *Flowers* in *April* and *May*, in Ditches and moiſt ſandy Places. *The leſſer hairy Ladies Smock.*

Caryophyllus pratenſis *Ger.* Fig. 594. prat. noſter major *Park.* 1338. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 27. & *H. Pl.* 991. *Synopſ.* 139. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July.* in Sandy and Gravelly Grounds. *Deptford Pink.*

Centaurium luteum perfoliatum *C. B. Tin.* parvum luteum Lob. *Ger.* Fig. 547. minus luteum vulgare *Park.* Fig. 272. *Raij* H. *Pl.* 1093. *Synopſ.* 160. In Chalky and Mountainous Places, *Flowering* in *July* and *Auguſt. Yellow Centaury.*

Filix paluſtris ſeu aquatica *Raij Cat. Angl.* & minor paluſtris *Ejuſd. H. Pl.* 146. & *Synopſ.* 24. Dryopteris Penæ & Lob. *Ger.* Fig. 1135. It's found in Boggy and Mooriſh Places. *Marſh Fern.*

Fumaria alba latifolia claviculata *Ger.* Fig. 1088 latifolia alba *Park.* Fig. 288. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 974. *Synopſ.* 137. It *Flowers* and *Pods* in *June*, *July*, *&c.* on Hedges and the Banks of Rivers. *Climbing Fumitory.*

Gramen hirſutum elatius paniculâ junceâ compactâ *Raij Cat. Angl.* 146 & *H. Pl.* 1291. *Synopſ.* 193. an Gr. nemorum hirſutum majus anguſtifolium *Park.* Fig. 1185. It *Flouriſhes* in *May* in moiſt Ditches near Hedges and Woods. *Cloſe headed hairy Graſs.*

Gramen nemoroſum hirſutum latifolium maximum *Raij Cat. Angl.* 156. & *H. Pl.* 1292. *Synopſ.* 133. an Gr. nemorum hirſutum latifolium minus Junceâ paniculâ *Park.* 1185. Whoſe *Figure* very well agrees with this Plant. It *Flouriſhes* in *April* and *May*, in ſhady Woods and on Rocks. *The greateſt broad leav'd hairy Wood-Graſs.*

Helleborine paluſtris noſtras *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1221. *Synopſ.* 175. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*, in Boggy Places. *Marſh Hellebore.*

Pentaphyllum rectum minus *Park.* 400. Quinquefolium Tormentillæ facie *Ger.* Fig. 988. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl* 613. *Synopſ.* 90. It *Flowers* in Barren Sandy Paſtures. *Tormentil Cinquefoil.*

Peplus ſeu Eſula rotunda *Ger.* Fig. 503, Eſula rotunda ſeu Peplus *Park.* Fig, 194. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & H. *Pl.* 869. *Synopſ.* 125. It *Flouriſhes* from *Midſummer* till *Autumn*, in Gardens amongſt the Weeds. *Petty Spurge.*

Hieracium Dentis Leonis folio hirſutum *Ger.* Fig. 303. foliis & floribus Dentis Leonis bulboſi *Park.* Fig. 788. Dens Leonis hirſutus λεοντόδων, Hieracium dictus *Raij Synopſ.* 46. *Cat. Angl.* 160. & *H. Fl.* 245. It Flowers in *May* and *June*, very frequently in Paſtures and Meadows. **Rough Dandelion, commonly called Dandelion Hawkweed.**

Hieracium fruticoſum latifolium hirſutum *Park.* 802. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 238. *Synopſ* 44. about *High-gate* and *Hamſtead*, and elſewhere in Buſhy Woods: Flowring in *July* and *Auguſt*. **Broad rough leaved Buſhy Hawkweed.**

Hieracium fruticoſum auguſtifolium majus *Park.* Fig. 801. Intybaceum *Ger.* Fig. 298. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 238. *Synopſ.* 44. In ſtony, gravelly, and ſhrubby places: Flowring in *July*, &c. **Narrow leaved buſhy Hawkweed.**

Hieracium luteum glabrum, ſeu minus hirſutum *I.B. Tom.* 2. *lib.* 24. p. 1029. Cichoreum pratenſe luteum levius *Park.* Fig. 777. an potius Hieracium aphacoides *Ger.* Fig. 297? foliis & facie Chrondrillæ Lobelii *Park.* Fig. 794? *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 234. *Synopſ.* 43. It *Flowers* from *Midſummer* till *Auguſt*, in Paſtures, and on Ditch banks. **Smooth Succory Hawkweed.**

Hieracium minus præmorſa radice *Park.* Fig. 794. minus ſeu Leporinum *Ger.* Fig. 296. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 230. *Synopſ.* 42. It's very frequent in Meadows and Paſture-Grounds: Flowring in *July* and *Auguſt*. **Yellow Devils-bit, or Hawkweed with bitter Roots.**

Hieracium longius radicatum *Ger.* Fig. 298. *Park.* Fig. 790. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 230. *Synopſ.* 42. It *Flowers* from *Midſummer* till *Autumn*, very common in Meadows and Paſtures. **Long rooted Hawk-weed.**

Oenanthe Cicutæ facie Lobelii *Park.* Fig. 894. Filipendula Cicutæ facie *Ger.* Fig. 1059. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 441. *Synopſ.* 66. It *Flowers* between *Midſummer* and *Auguſt* in Rivers and ſmall running Waters, but not very frequent. **Hemlock Dropwort.**

Orchis ſive Cynoſorchis purpurea ſpica congeſta pyramidali *Cat. Cant. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1215. *Synopſ.* 170. an Cynoſorchis militaris ſpica rubente conglomerato *Park.* 1345? & *C.B.* prodr. 28? It *Flowers* in *July* in dry and chalky Grounds. **Purple late Flowring Orchis.**

Orchis palmata minor fl. rubro *Park.* Fig. 1358. Serapias minor nitente flore *Ger.* Fig. 222. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1224. *Synopſ.* 173. It *Flowers* in *June* in wet Paſtures and Meadows. **Red handed Orchis, with long Spurs.**

Orchis palmata fl. luteo viridi *Raij H. Pl.* 1224 *Synopſ.* 173. vid. *Cat. Angl.* 217. an palmata fl. viridi *C. B.* prodr. 30? & *Park.* 1359? Serapias Batrachites altera *Ger.* Fig. 224? It *Flowers* about the end of *May* in dry Grounds. **Handed Orchis with a green Flower, called by ſome the Frog Orchis.**

Orchis hermaphroditica *Ger.* Fig. 211. Orchis ſerapias bifolia vel trifolia minor *Park.* Fig. 1350. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1221. *Synopſ.* 172. It *Flowers* in *July* in Paſture Grounds and low Woods. **Butterfly Satyrion.**

Ornithopodium minus *Ger.* Fig. 1241. *Park.* Fig. 1092. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 931. *Synopſ.* 132. It *Flowers* from *June* till *September* in Sandy Heaths and Gravelly Grounds. **Small Birds-foot.**

Pecten Veneris ſeu Scandix *Ger.* Fig. 1040. Scandix vulg. ſive Pecten Veneris *Park.* Fig. 916. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 428. *Synopſ.* 64. It *Flowers* in *May* amongſt Corn. **Venus Comb, or Shepherds Needle.**

Pedicularis ſive Criſta Galli lutea *Park.* Fig. 713. Criſta Galli *Ger.* Fig. 1071. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 769. *Synopſ.* 106. It *Flowers* from *Midſummer* till *Auguſt* in dry Paſtures and Meadows. **Yellow Rattle, or Cocks-Comb.**

Pedicularis paluſtris rubra elatior *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 770. *Synopſ.* 106. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June* in Marſhy and Boggy places. *Ray's* **Great Marſh red Rattle, or Louſewort.**

Pedicularis *Ger.* Fig. 1071. pratenſis rubra vulgaris *Pa* Fig. 713. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H Pl.* 770. *Synopſ.* 106. It *Flow* in *May* and *June* in moiſt Meadows and Mooriſh Heat **Red-Rattle.**

Perſicaria Salicis folio Potamogiton anguſtiſolium dicta *R H. Pl.* 184. & *Synopſ.* 32. *Cat. Angl.* 241. Potamogeiton guſtifolium *Ger.* Fig. 821. Fontalis major longifolia *Park.* 1254. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Ponds and large Ditc frequently. **Narrow leaved Pondweed or Arſmart.**

Plantago aquatica major *Ger.* Fig. 417. *Park.* Fig. 12 *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 618. *Synopſ.* 92. It *Flowers* fr *June* till *Auguſt* in ſmall Rivers and Ponds frequently. **Water-Plantane.**

Plantago aquatica humilis *Ger.* Fig. 417. aq. minor *P.* Fig. 1245. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H Pl.* 618. *Synopſ.* 92. It gr in the ſame places with the greater of this kind, but is no common, The **Leſſer Water-Plantane.**

Polygala *Ger.* Fig. 563. minor *Park.* Fig. 1332. *Raij Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1335. *Synopſ.* 209. It *Flowers* in *May* and on dry and hilly Paſtures. **Milk-wort.**

Polygonum Germanicum ſive Knawel Germanorum *P* Fig. 447. ſelenoides ſive Knawel *Ger.* Fig. 566. *Raij Cat. A* & *H. Pl.* 213. *Synopſ.* 40. It Floriſhes about *Midſumme* Sandy barren places. **Knawel, or German Knotgraſs.**

Populus alba *Ger.* Fig. 1486. *Park.* Fig. 1410. *Raij Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1418. *Synopſ.* 214. It beareth its Jul Catkins in *April* and *May* in wet Woods, and by Water-ſi **White Poplar, or Abele-Tree.**

Populus alba foliis minoribus *Ger.* Fig. 1487. *Park.* Fig. 1. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1419. *Synopſ.* 215. It is in ſuch pl as the greater kind. The **Smaller leaved White Poplar**

Populus Lybica *Ger.* Fig. 1487. *Park.* Fig. 1411. *Raij Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1419. *Synopſ.* 215. Frequently amongſt *B* Trees in moiſt Woods, bearing its Catkins in the Spring. **Aſp, or Trembling-Poplar.**

Potamogeiton latifolium *Ger.* Fig. 821. Fontalis majo tifolia vulgaris *Park.* Fig. 1254. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H* 188. *Synopſ.* 34. It Flowers and Seeds in *June* and *J* Fiſh-Ponds and ſtanding Waters. **Broad leaved Pond-w**

Potamogeiton aquis immerſum folio pellucido lato obl acuto *Raij H. Pl.* 188. & *Synopſ* 34. *Cat. Angl.* an long cutis foliis *Ger.* Fig. 822? It *Flowers* in *June*, in large running Waters. **Long leaved pellucid Pond-weed.**

Potamogeiton perfoliatum *Phyt. Brit.* & *Raij H. Pl. Syn.* 34. & *Cat. Angl.* Pot. 3. Dodonei *Ger.* Fig. 822 It *ers* at the ſame time with the others in Ponds and ſlow ru Rivers. **Perfoliate Pond-weed.**

Potamogeito affine gramen aquaticum *Cat. Cant. Raij Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 190. *Synopſ.* 35. In Ponds and ſtanding W *Ray's* **Water-graſs**, with ſmall crooked Pods.

Pſeudomelanthinum *Ger.* Fig. 1087. Lychnoides ſe ſive Nigellaſtrum *Park.* Fig. 632. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl Synopſ.* 139. It Flowers in *June* and *July*, too frequen mongſt Corn. **Cockle.**

Pulmonaria Gallica ſive aurea latifolia *Ger.* Fig. 304 *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 239. *Synopſ.* 44. It *Flowers* in *Ju July*, on old Walls, ſhady Banks, and in Woods. **Fre Golden Lungwort.**

Ranunculus aquatilis omnino tenuifolius *I. B.* Mille ſive Maratriphyllon flore & ſemine Ranunculi aquatic paticæ facie *Ger.* Fig. 827. Millefol. aquat. Ranunculi capitulo *Park.* Fig. 1256. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 200. & 586. *Synopſ.* 87. It *Flowers* in *April* and *May* in ſl Ponds and Ditches. **Fine leaved Water Crowfoot.**

Ranunculus aquatilis *Ger.* Fig. 829. aq. Hepaticæ facie *rk.* Fig. 1216. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 586. *Synopſ.* 87. *Flowers* in *April* and *May* frequently in ſtanding muddy aters. **Water Crowfoot** with differing leaves.

Ranunculus paluſtris rotundifolius *Ger.* Fig. 962. paluſtris rdonius lævis *Park.* Fig. 1215. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 585. *opſ.* 87. It *Flowers* in *May*, *June*, &c. and is very common all Watry Ditches. **Round leaved Water-Crowfoot.**

Ranunculus flammeus ſerratus *Ger.* Fig. 962. *Park.* Fig. 15. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 587. *Synopſ.* 88. It *Flowers* in *ne* in Watry and Marſhy Meadows. **Indented Spearwort.**

Ranunculus hederaceus rivulorum ſe extendens atrâ ma- â notatus *I. B.* aquatilis varietas altera *Ger.* 830. *Raij Cat. gl.* & *H. Pl.* 586. *Synopſ.* 87. It *Flowers* from *May* till *Mid- mer* in Ditches and ſhallow ſandy Rivulets. **Ivy leaved ater-Crowfoot.**

Ranunculus bulboſus *Ger.* Fig. 953. *Park.* Fig. 329. *Raij Cat. gl.* & *H. Pl.* 581. *Synopſ.* 86. It's very common in Mea- vs, flowring all the Summer. **Round-rooted**, or **Bulbous owfoot.**

Ranunculus pratenſis repens *Park.* Fig. 328. prat. etiamque tenſis *Ger.* Fig. 951. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 581. *Synopſ.* It *Flowers* from *May* till *Auguſt* in moiſt Meadows. **Com- n creeping Crowfoot**, or **Butter-Cups.**

Ranunculus pratenſis erectus acris vulg. *Park.* Fig. 328. rectis cauliculis *Ger.* Fig. 951. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 583. *opſ.* 86. It's very common in moiſt Meadows, flowring ſt part of the Summer. **Upright Meadow-Crowfoot.**

Raphanus aquaticus *Ger.* Fig. 240. aq. Lobelii *Park.* Fig. 28. both theſe Figures are ill expreſſed. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *Pl.* 818. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Watry Ditches, muddy places. **Water-Radiſh.**

Rapiſtrum arvorum *Ger.* Fig. 233. *Park.* Fig. 862. *Raij Cat. gl.* & *H. Pl.* 802. *Synopſ.* 111. Amongſt Corn too frequent- flowring moſt part of the Summer. **Yellow-Charlock**, **Wild-Muſtard.**

Rapiſtrum album articulatum *Park.* Fig. 863. Raphanus . *Ger.* Fig. 240. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 805. *Synopſ.* 111. *Flowers* about *Midſummer* plentifully amongſt Corn. **White ved Charlock**, with joynted Cods.

Rapiſtrum luteum ſiliquâ glabrâ articulatâ *Cat. Cant.* deſc. *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 805. *Synopſ.* 112. It *Flowers* at the e time with the other kinds amongſt Corn. **Yellow Char- t**, with a ſmooth joynted Cod.

Rubeola arvenſis cærulea repens *C. B. prodr.* 145. Rubia nor pratenſis cærulea *Park.* 276. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* . *Synopſ.* 74. It *Flowers* in *June*, &c. in Untilled or Fal- Fields. **Little Field Madder.**

Salix *Ger.* Fig. 1389. arborea anguſtifolia vulgaris *Park.* Fig. 0. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1419. *Synopſ.* 215. It *Flow-* early, before the Leaves appear. The moſt common **hite-Willow.**

Salix Caprea rotundifolia *Ger.* Fig. 1390. latifolia rotunda *rk.* Fig. 1432. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1422. *Synopſ.* 216. It ws in Hedges, flowring in the Spring. **Round leaved Sallow.**

Salix Caprea latifolia *Ger.* Fig. 1390. latifolia oblongior *rk.* Fig. 1432. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1422. *Synopſ.* 217. Watry Hedges frequently. **Common Sallow.**

Salix folio longiſſimo *Cat. Cant. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 23. *Synopſ.* 217. In moiſt Grounds, and by River-ſides. **Oſier.**

Sambucus aquatilis ſive paluſtris *Ger.* Fig. 1424. paluſt. ſive *Park.* Fig. 209. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1586. *Synopſ.* 225. *Flowers* in *May*, and the *Berries* are ripe in *Autumn* in moiſt dges and wet Woods. **Water-Elder.**

Sorbus ſylveſtris ſive Fraxinus bubula *Ger.* Fig. 1473. Ornus ſive Fraxinus ſylv. *Park.* Fig. 1419. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1457. *Synopſ.* 219. It *Flowers* in *May*, and the *Fruit* is ripe in *Septemb*, in Marſhy places and Hilly Woods. **Quicken-Tree.**

Spergula *I. B.* Saginæ Spergula *Ger.* Fig. 1125. Saginæ Spergula major *Park.* Fig. 562. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1034. *Synopſ.* 148. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Corn-Fields. **Spurrey.**

Spergula purpurea *I. B.* Alſineformis ſive 5 *Ger.* 1125. Saginæ Spergula minima *Park.* 561. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1034. *Synopſ.* 148. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June* in ſandy and gravelly Grounds. **Purple Spurrey.**

Taxus *Ger.* Fig. 1370. *Park.* Fig. 1412. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1416. *Synopſ.* 214. It *Flowers* in the Spring, and the *Fruit* is ripe from *Autumn* till *Chriſtmas*, in Stoney and Mountainous Woods and Hedges in the *Weſt* and *Southern* parts of this Land plentifully. The **Yew-Tree.**

Thalictrum majus vulgare *Park.* Fig. 264. Thalictrum ſive, Thalictrum majus *Ger.* Fig. 1251. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 403. *Synopſ.* 62. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* near Rivers, and in moiſt Meadows. **Meadow-Rue.**

Tithymalus Helioſcopius *Ger.* Fig. 498. *Park.* Fig. 189. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 869. *Synopſ.* 125. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* about *Midſummer* in Kitchin-Gardens and waſt Grounds. **Sun-Spurge**, or **Wart-wort.**

Tragopogon luteum *Ger.* Fig. 735. *Park. parad.* 514. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 252. *Synopſ.* 46. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Meadows and Fertile Paſtures frequently. **Yellow Goats-beard**, or **Go to Bed at Noon.**

Tribulus aquaticus minor Muſcatellæ floribus *Ger.* Fig. 824. aq. minor alter *Park.* Fig. 1248. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 189. *Synopſ.* 34. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Rivers and and Ditches of clear Water. **Small Frogs-Lettice.**

Tribulus aq. minor Quercûs floribus *Ger.* Fig. 824. aq. minor prior, *Park.* Fig. 1248. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 189. *Synopſ.* 34. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in muddy Waters, as Ponds, and ſlow running Rivers. **Curled Frogs-Lettice.**

Trifolium Fragiferum *Ger.* Fig. 1208. Frag. Friſicum *Park.* Fig. 1109. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 946. *Synopſ.* 135. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* in Clay Paſtures, where the Water hath ſtood all the Winter. **Strawberry Trefoil.**

Trifolium luteum Lupinum *Ger.* Fig. 1186. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 949. *Synopſ.* 135. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *June* and *July* in Corn-Fields and Sandy-Grounds. **Hop-Trefoil.**

Trifolium Lupulinum alterum minus *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 949. *Synopſ.* 135. It *Flowers* about *Midſummer* in Meadows amongſt the Graſs. The **Leſſer Hop-Trefoil.**

Trifolium luteum minimum *Ger.* Fig. 1186. *Park.* Fig. 1111. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 952. *Synopſ.* 135. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Barren Paſtures. **Small Yellow** or **Pellat Trefoil.**

Trifolium cordatum *Ger.* Fig. 1190. Medica Arabica Camerarii ſive Trifol. cordatum *Park.* Fig. 1115. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 963. *Synopſ.* 137. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *May* and *June* in dry and ſandy Paſtures. **Claber**, or **Heart-Trefoil.**

Trifolium ſiliquoſum minus *Ger.* Fig. 1190. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 967. *Synopſ.* 137. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt*, frequent in moſt Paſtures. **Smooth creeping codded Trefoil.**

Trifolium corniculatum 3. *Dod.* Trifolii ſiliquoſi varietas major *Ger.* 1190. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 968. *Synopſ.* 137. It *Flowers* from *June* till *Auguſt* in moiſt Meadows and near Hedges. **Hoary birds-foot Trefoil.**

Vaccinia nigra *Ger.* Fig. 1415. nigra vulg. *Park.* Fig. 1456. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1488. *Synopſ.* 222. It *Flowers* in *May*, and the Fruit is ripe in *Auguſt*, in Boggy Heaths and moiſt Woods. **Black Hurts**, **Whortle-berries**, or **Bil-berries.**

Conyza minima *Ger.* Fig. 482. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 262. *Synopſ.* 48. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt*, in muddy places, where the Water hath ſtood all the Winter. Dwarf or Small Fleabane.

Convolvulus major albus *Park.* Fig. 163. Smilax levis ſeu lenis major *Ger.* Fig. 861. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 725. *Synopſ.* 102. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt*, in Hedges, Orchards, and moiſt places. Great Bindweed.

Convolvulus minor vulgaris *Park.* Fig. 171. Smilax lenis minor *Ger.* Fig. 861. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 725. *Synopſ.* 102. It *Flowers* from *Midſummer* till *Autumn*, in Gardens, plowed Lands, and by Path-ways. Small Bindweed.

Convolvulus minor Atriplicis folio *Park.* Fig. 172. Volubilis nigra *Ger.* Fig. 863. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 182. *Synopſ.* 32. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* from *July* till *Autumn:* It's a Weed in Gardens, Vineyards, and amongſt Corn. Black Bindweed.

Cornus fœmina *Ger.* Fig. 1467. *Park.* 1521. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1591. *Synopſ.* 225. In Hedges and Woods, flowring in *May* and *June*; the Berries are ripe in *Autumn*. The Dog-berry, Gatter-Tree, or Female Cornel.

Coronopus Ruellii *Ger.* Fig. 427. recta vel repens *Park.* Fig. 502. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 843. *Synopſ.* 112. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* from *May* till *Auguſt* in moiſt places, and on Ditch-banks. Swines Creſſes.

Cotula fœtida *Ger.* Fig. 757. *Park.* 86. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 355. *Synopſ.* 57. It begins to *Flower* about *Midſummer*, amongſt Corn and in plowed Fields. Maithes, or Stinking May-weed.

Elaphoboſcum *Matth.* Paſtinaca latif. ſylveſt. *Ger.* Fig. 1035. *Park.* 944. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 409. *Synopſ.* 63. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *July* and *Auguſt*, on the banks and borders of Fields, eſpecially in Salt Marſhes. Wild Parſneps.

Erica vulgaris hirſuta *Ger.* Fig. 1380. vulg. hirſutior *Park.* Fig. 1480. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1713. *Synopſ.* 230. It's often found with the common, Flowring from *Midſummer* till *Auguſt*. Common rough leaved Heath.

Erica tenuifolia *Ger.* Fig. 1382. virgata ſeu 6 Clus. *Park.* Fig. 1483. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1718. *Syn.* 231. It *Flowers* moſt part of the Summer, in waſt and Heathy Grounds. Fine leaved Heath.

Eruca aquatica *Ger.* Fig. 248. *Park.* Fig. 1242. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 808. *Synopſ.* 112. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*, in Ditches, and Water courſes. Water Rocket.

Eruca ſylveſtris *Ger.* Fig. 246. ſylv. vulgatior *Park.* Fig. 818. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 807. *Synopſ.* 112. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* from *Midſummer* till *Autumn*, on Brick, and old Stone-Walls frequently. Wild Rocket.

Eryſimum latifolium Neapolitanum *Park. Fig.* 834. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 811. *Synopſ.* 113. It *Flowers* about *Midſummer*, on Walls, and near Path ways. Smooth broad-leaved Hedge-Muſtard.

Eupatorium Cannabinum *Park.* Fig. 495. Cannab. mas. *Ger.* Fig. 711. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 293. *Synopſ.* 51. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt*, on the brinks of Rivers, and in running Waters. Dutch or Common Hemp Agrimony.

Eupatorium Cannabinum fœmina *Ger.* Fig. 711. aquat. duorum generum *Park.* Fig. 595. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 360. *Synopſ.* 57. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt*, in ſtanding Pools and moſt Watry places. Water Hemp-Agrimony, with a divided Leaf.

Eupatorium aquaticum fol. integro *Park.* Fig. 595. Cannab. fœm. varietas altera *Ger.* 711. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 361. *Synopſ.* 57. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* in moiſt Watry places, and ſtanding Pools. Water Hemp-Agrimony with an undivided Leaf.

Galeopſis vera *Ger.* Fig. 704. legitima Dioſcoridis *Park.* Fig. 608. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 548. *Synopſ.* 80. It *Flowers* about *Midſummer*, in Hedges and Buſhy places. Hedge Nettle.

Gallium album *Ger.* Fig. 1126. Mollugo vulgatior minor fl. albo *Park.* 565. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 481. *Synopſ.* 73. It *Flowers* in *June* in moiſt Watry places. White Ladies Bedſtraw.

Geniſta ſpinoſa vulg. *Ger.* Fig. 1319. *Park.* Fig. 1004. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1729. *Syn.* 232. It *Flowers* from *May* till *Autumn*, in Heathy and Barren places abundantly. Common Furze, Gorſe or Goſſe.

Geniſta ſpinoſa minor *Park.* Fig. 1004. aculeata minor ſive Nepa Theophraſti *Ger.* Fig. 1321. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1729. *Synopſ.* 232. It *Flowreth* a little before *Autumn*, and is to be found with the common. The Leſſer Furze-Buſh.

Geniſta aculeata *Ger.* Fig. 1320. Geniſtella aculeata *Park.* Fig. 1004. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1731. *Synopſ.* 233. It *Flowers* about *Midſummer*, in Barren-Grounds, as *Hamſtead Heath*, &c. Needle-Furze, or Petty-Whin.

Geniſtella tinctoria *Ger.* Fig. 1316. Geniſta tinct. vulgaris *Park.* Fig. 229. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1725. *Synopſ.* 232. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* in moſt Barren Grounds. Greenweed, Dyers-weed, or Woodwaxen.

Geranium Columbinum majus diſſectis foliis *Ger.* 93[illegible] Malacoides laciniatum ſive Columbinum alterum *Park.* 706 *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1059. *Syn.* 155. It *Flowers* in the Spring in Barren Paſtures, and near Hedges. Dobes-foot Cranes-bill, with jagged Leaves.

Geranium moſchatum inodorum *Park.* 708. Cicutæ folio inodorum *Ger.* Fig. 945. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1057. *Synopſ.* 154. It *Flowers* about *Midſummer* on Sandy Banks, and in Gravelly Grounds. Unſavory Field Cranes-bill.

Gladiolus paluſtris Cordi *Ger.* Fig. 29. Juncus floridus *Park.* Fig. 1197. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 701. *Syn.* 107. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*, &c. in ſtanding Muddy Waters. The Flowring-Ruſh, or Water-Gladiole.

Gramen Leucanthemum *Ger.* Fig. 47. majus *Park.* Fig. 1325. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 162. *H. Pl.* 1027. *Synopſ.* 146. Frequent in Woods and Buſhy places; flowring in the Spring. Stitchwort, with large Flowers.

Gramen Leucanthemum alterum *Ger.* 46. minus *Park.* 1324. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 163. *H. Pl.* 1027. *Synopſ.* 146. *Flowers* in *May* and *June* in Sandy and Buſhy places. The Leſſer Stitchwort.

Hypericum ſupinum glabrum *Ger.* Fig. 541. minus ſupinum *Park.* 572. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1019. *Synopſ.* 143. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*, in ſandy barren Grounds. The leaſt Trailing St. John's-wort.

Hypericum 5. ſeu pulchrum *Ger.* 540. minus erectum *Park.* 572. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1019. *Synopſ.* 143. In low Woods and Heathy places; flowring about *Auguſt*. Small Upright St. John's-wort.

Jacea nigra *Ger.* Fig. 727. nigra vulg. *Park.* Fig. 468. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 325. *Synopſ.* 55. It's very common in Meadows, beginning to Flower about *Midſummer*. Marſellon Knapweed.

Jacobea Senecionis folio incano perenne *Raij Cat. Angl. Edit.* 2. & *H. Pl.* 285. *Synopſ.* 50. an vulg. minor *Park.* 608. It *Flowers* in *July*, &c. on dry Banks, and in Buſhy places. Hoary perennial Ragwort, with Groundſel-leaves.

Jacobea latifolia paluſtris ſeu aquatica *Raij. Cat. Angl.* *H. Pl.* 385. *Synopſ* 50. an latifolia *Ger.* Fig. 280? It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Trenches, and Watry Meadows. Marſh Ragwort.

acea major *Ger.* Fig. 727. & Scabiosa fl. purpureo *ejusd.* 721. nigra vulg. laciniata *Park.* 470. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *Pl.* 325. *Synopf.* 55. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* in Corn-ds. Great Knapweed, or Matfellon.

actuca ſylv. major odore Opii *Ger.* Fig. 309. ſylv. Endiviæ s odore viroſo *Park.* Fig. 812. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* *Synopf.* 41. It *Flowers* in *July*, in Hedges, Lane-ſides, Stony places. Broad leaved ſtrong ſcented Wild Lettice.

agopus vulg. *Park.* Fig. 1107. Lagopodium, Pes Leporis Fig. 1193. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 948. *Synopf.* 135. It *wers* in *June*, *July*, &c. amongſt Corn, and in Sandy bar-Grounds. Hares-foot, or Hares-foot Trefoil.

amium luteum *Ger.* Fig. 702. *Park.* Fig. 606. *Raij Cat.* *l.* & *H. Pl.* 560. *Synopf.* 82. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June*, oods and ſhadowy places. Yellow Archangel.

amium perfoliatum vulgare *Nobis.* Alſine Hederula alte-*er.* Fig. 616. Hederulæ folio major *Park.* Fig. 762. *Raij* *Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 560. *Synopf.* 82. It *Flowers* about *Mid-mer* in *Kitchin-Gardens* and Tilled Grounds. Great Henbit.

apathum acutum minus *Park.* 1226. acuti varietas folio o *Ger.* 387. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 173. *Synopf.* 30. *lowers* and *Seeds* from *June* till *September*, in Rivulets and ry Ditches plentifully. Sharp pointed Dock, with cur-Leaves.

apathum pulchrum Bononienſe ſinuatum *J. B. Tom.* 2. 23. *pag.* 688. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 174. *Synopf.* 31. *lowers* and *Seeds* from *June* till *Autumn* in ſeveral barren unds about *London* and elſewhere. Fiddle Dock.

uteola *Ger.* Fig. 594. vulg. *Park.* Fig. 603. *Raij Cat. Angl.* *. Pl.* 1054. *Synopf.* 153. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*, on ls, waſte Grounds, and in Fallow-Fields. Wild Woad, d Weed, and Diers-weed.

chnis ſylveſtris fl. albo *Ger.* 468. *Park.* Fig. 631. *Raij* *Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 994. *Synopf.* 140. It *Flowers* from *May* *Auguſt*, in the borders of plowed Fields, Meadows, and h banks. White flowred wild Campion.

chnis ſylv. rubello flore *Ger.* Fig. 469. ſylv. fl. rubro . Fig. 631. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 994. *Synopf.* 140. *wers* the moſt part of the Summer in Hedges and moiſt hes frequently. Red flowred wild Campion.

ſimachia galericulata *Ger.* Fig. 477. Gratiola cærulea atifolia major *Park.* Fig. 631. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* *Synopf.* 84. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* in running Ditch-nd by Waters ſides. The Greater hooded Willow Herb.

ſimachia lutea *Ger.* Fig. 474. lutea maj. vulg. *Park.* Fig. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1021. *Synopf.* 144. It *Flowers* *June* till *Auguſt* in moiſt Meadows, and by Waters ſides. w Willow Herb, or Looſeſtrife.

ſimachia purpurea ſpicata *Ger.* Fig. 476. *Park.* Fig. 546. *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1036. *Synopf.* 149. It *Flowers* in and *July* in moiſt Ditches, and near running Waters. le ſpiked Willow Herb, or Looſeſtrife.

ſimachia purpurea trifolia caule hexagono *Spigel. Iſag.* *Cat. Angl.* & *Synopf.* 149. It grows in the ſame places, Flowers at the ſame time with the *Common Purple ſpiked* *Herb.* Three leaved Purple ſpiked Looſeſtrife.

ſimachia campeſtris *Ger.* Fig. 478. ſiliquoſa major *Park.* 48. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 861. *Synopf.* 123. In moiſt lly Gardens, Walks, and Woods, flowring a little after mmer. The Greater ſmooth leaved, codded Willow , or Looſeſtrife.

ſimachia ſiliquoſa glabra media ſive minor *Ger.* 479. *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 867. *Synopf.* 123. It's found uſually ivers and Ditch ſides; flowring in *July* and *Auguſt*. le ſmooth leaved codded Willow-Herb, or Looſeſtrife.

Lyſimachia ſiliquoſa glabra anguſtifolia *Ger.* 479. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 862. *Synopf.* 124. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* in Marſh and Watry Meadows. The Leaſt ſmooth leaved Codded Willow-Herb, or Looſeſtrife.

Lyſimachia ſiliquoſa hirſuta magno flore *C. B.* pin. 245. ſiliquoſa *Ger.* Fig. 476. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 861. *Synopf.* 123. Near running Ditches and River ſides; Flowring in *July* and *Auguſt*. Great hairy codded Looſeſtrife, by ſome Codlings and Cream.

Lyſimachia ſiliquoſa hirſuta parvo flore *C. B.* pin. 245. ſylvatica ſeu 12. *Ger.* 479. an ſiliquoſa ſylv. hirſuta *Park.* 549? It *Flowers* about the ſame time, and is to be found in the ſame places with that called *Codlings and Cream*. The Leſſer hairy codded Looſeſtrife, or Willow-Herb, with ſmall Flowers.

Malva ſylveſtris pumila *Ger.* Fig. 930. ſylv. minor *Park.* 299. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 599. *Synopf.* 88. It *Flowers* from *June* till *Autumn*, in Kitchin-Gardens, Untilled places, and near Pathways. Small wild Mallow, or Dwarf Mallow.

Marrubium aquaticum *Ger.* Fig. 700. aq. vulg. *Park.* Fig. 1230. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 535. *Synopf.* 79. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* in Rivers and Watry places. Water Horehound.

Melampyrum luteum latifolium *C. B.* pin. 234. Crate-ogonon vulg. *Park.* Fig. 1326. album *Ger.* Fig. 91. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 775. *Synopf.* 108. In low barren heathy Woods, as *Hampſtead-Heath*, and ſuch like places; flowring from *May* till *Auguſt*. Common yellow Cow-Wheat.

Mentha aquatica rubra *Park.* Fig. 1243. aq. ſive Siſymbri-um *Ger.* Fig. 684. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1101. *Synopf.* 162. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* in watry Ditches, and on the ſides of Brooks frequently. Water-Mint.

Millefolium aquaticum floridum ſive Viola aquatica *Park.* Fig. 1256. Viola paluſtris *Ger.* Fig. 826. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1101. *Synopf.* 162. In muddy and ſlow running Waters; flowring in *May* and *June*. Water-Violet.

Millefolium fl. rubro *Ger.* Fig. 1072. rubrum vulg. *Park.* 693. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 346. *Syn.* 56. It *Flowers* from *June* till *Autumn* in the ſame places with the common. Purple flowered Yarrow, or Milfoil.

Mollugo montana minor Gallio albo ſimilis *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 482. *Synopf.* 74. It *Flowers* about *Midſummer*, on Mountainous and Heathy Grounds, and alſo in Marſhy places. Small Mountain Baſtard Madder.

Myoſotis ſcorpioides arvenſis hirſuta *Ger.* Fig. 337. ſcorp. hirſuta *Park.* Fig. 691. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 504. *Synopf.* 77. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Gardens and dry barren Grounds. Mouſe-ear Scorpion-graſs.

Myoſotis ſcorpioides minor floſculis luteis *Park.* 692. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 504. *Synopf.* 77. It *Flowers* in *April* and *May* in ſandy barren Paſtures. Small yellow flowered Scorpion-graſs.

Myoſotis ſcorpioides paluſtris *Ger.* Fig. 337. ſcorp. repens *Park.* Fig. 691. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 504. *Synopf.* 77. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Rivulets and Watry Ditches. Water Scorpion-graſs.

Myrrhis ſylveſtris Neapolitana & etiam Anglicana *Park.* 935. Cereſolium 5 ſive Myrrhis nova Æquicolorum Columnæ *Ger.* 1038. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 469. *Synopf.* 71. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *May* and *June*, on Ditch-banks and near High-ways plentifully. Small Hemlock Cherbil, with rough Seeds.

Oenanthe paluſtris ſive aquatica *Park.* 895. & aq: major *Ejuſd.* Fig. 1233. Filipendula aq. *Ger.* Fig. 1060. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 441. *Synopf.* 65. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June* in Marſhy Meadows, and near Rivers. Great water Dropwort.

A. **Alcea** *Offic.* vulgaris *Park. Fig.* 302 Malva verbenacea *Ger. Fig.* 931. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 604 & *Synopſ.* 89 *Uſu* tota planta. *Æſtate* floret, ad agrorum margines inque vepretis & ſepibus. **Herbain Mallow.**

A. **Betonica aquatica** *Offic.* & *Ger. Fig.* 715. aq. major *Park. Fig.* 613. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 764. & *Synopſ.* 106. Uſu *Fol.* & *Rad.* Julio & Auguſto floret, ad ripas fluviorum. **Water-Betony**, or more properly **Water-Figwort.**

A. **Cardamine** *Offic.* & *Ger. Fig.* 259. Naſturtium pratenſe majus ſive Cardamine latifolia *Park.* 825. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 814. & *Syn.* 114. Uſu *Herba Tota.* Floret *Aprili* & *Maio*, in Pratis humidis. **Ladies Smock** or **Cuckow flower.**

A. **Dipſacus ſatibus** *Ger. Fig.* 1167. *Park. Fig.* 984. ſeu Carduus fullonum *Offic. Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 382. & *Synopſ.* 59. Uſu *Rad.* & *Capit.* apud nos *Seritur* multis in locis. *Junio* ac *Julio* floret. **Manured Teaſel.**

A. **Dipſacus ſylveſtris** *Ger. Fig.* 1167. *Park. Fig.* 984. ſeu Labrum Veneris *Offic. Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 382. & *Synopſ.* 59. *Uſu* raro venit. Capita *Junio* & *Julio* floribus adornantur. In incultis itemque ad ſepes occurit. **Wild Teaſel**, or **Venus Baſon.**

A. **Cheiri** *Offic.* ſeu Leucoium vulg. luteum *Park. Fig.* 625. Viola lutea *Ger. Fig.* 465. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 184. *H. Pl.* 782. ac *Synopſ.* 108. Uſu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Præp. *Ol.* per *Infuſ. Conſ.* & *Aq.* Floret *Aprili*, *Maio*, &c. in Muris antiquis & tectis. **Wall-Flower.**

A. **Herba Paris** Offic. *Ger.* Fig. 405. *Park.* Fig. 390. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 670. *Syn.* 96. Uſu *Baccæ* & *Fol.* Præp. *Pulv. Saxonic.* In ſylvis umbroſis, *Maio* & *Junio* baccam perficit. **Herb Paris**, **True Love**, or **One Berry.**

A. **Kali** Offic. Salicornia ſeu Kali geniculatum *Ger.* Fig. 535. *Park.* Fig. 580. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 211. *Synopſ.* 39. Uſu *Fol.* quæ muria condita à noſtratibus **Parſh Sampire** nuncupant. **Glaſs-wort**, or **Salt-wort.**

A. **Perſicaria maculoſa** Offic. *Ger.* Fig. 449. vulg. mitis ſive maculoſa *Park.* Fig. 857. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 183. *Synopſ.* 32. Uſu *tota Herba.* In aquoſis, *Julio* & *Auguſto* floret. **Dead** or **Spotted Arſmart.**

A. **Pimpinella Saxifraga** Offic. Pimp. Saxif. hircina minor *Park.* Fig. 947. Bipinella ſeu Saxifraga minor *Ger.* Fig. 1044. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 445. *Synopſ.* 67. Uſu *Rad. Fol.* & *Sem.* In montoſis & Paſcuis ſiccioribus, *Julio* ac *Auguſto* floret. **Small Burnet Saxifrage.**

A. **Primula veris** Offic. vulg. *Park.* Fig. 535. veris minor *Ger.* Fig. 781. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1080. *Synopſ.* 158. *Uſu* Herba integra. *Vere* floret, In ſylvis, ſepibus & dumetis. **Common Primroſe.**

A. **Prunus ſylveſtris** Offic. *Ger.* Fig. 1497. *Park.* Fig. 1033. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1527. *Synopſ.* 223. *Uſu* Fol. Flor. Cort. Fruct. & Gum. *Prap.* Syr. Conſ. Rob. & Acacia Germanica. Floret primo *Vere.* Fructum fert maturum *Autumno.* The **Black-Thorn** or **Sloe-Tree.**

A. **Pyrola** Offic. *Ger.* Fig. 408. noſtras vulgaris *Park.* Fig. 508. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1233. *Syn.* 176. Uſu *Fol.* In ſylvis humidis & Ericetis muſcoſis in *Septentrionalibus Angliæ* invenitur. *Junio* & *Julio* floret. **Winter-green.**

A. **Sanicula** Offic. ſive Diapenſia *Ger.* Fig. 948. vulg. ſeu Diapenſia *Park.* Fig. 532. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 475. *Synopſ.* 72. *Uſu* Fol. *Maio* & *Junio* floret, in ſylvis umbroſis & ſepibus. **Sanicle.**

A. **Morſus Diaboli** ſeu **Succiſa** Offic. Morſus Diaboli *Ger.* Fig. 726. vulg. *Park.* Fig. 492. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 380. *Synopſ.* 59. Uſu *Folia.* in Pratis & Paſcuis ſub *Autumnum* floret. **Devils-bit.**

A. **Satyrium mas** Offic. *Orchis* morio mas foliis maculatis *Park.* Fig. 1346. *Cynoſorchis* morio mas *Ger.* Fig. 208. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 216. & *H. Pl.* 1214. *Synopſ.* 169. *Uſu* Rad. condit. quæ primo vere colliguntur, Floret circa finem *Aprilis* & initio *Maij*, in Paſcuis & inter vepres. The **Male Fools-Stones.**

A. **Satyrium foemina** Offic. *Orchis* morio fæm. *Park.* Fig. 1347. *Cynoſorchis* morio fæm, *Ger.* Fig. 208. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 216. & *H. Pl.* 1214. *Synopſ.* 170. Uſu *Rad. condit.* quæ effodiuntur *primo vere*, Floret circa finem *Maii* & initio *Junii*, in Paſcuis ubique. The **Female Fools Stones.**

A. **Spina alba** Offic. Oxyacanthus *Ger.* Fig. 1327. Spina appendix vulgaris *Park.* Fig. 1025. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 220 & *H. Pl.* 1458. *Synopſ.* 219. Uſu *Bacca* quæ *Septembri* maturescunt, *Maio* floret, in ſepibus ubique. The **White-Thorn**, or **Haw-Thorn.**

A. **Craſſula** ſeu **Fabaria** Offic. Craſſula ſeu Faba inverſa *Ger.* Fig. 518. Telephium ſeu Craſſula major vulgaris *Park.* Fig. 726. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 282. & *H. Pl.* 689. *Synopſ.* 95. *Uſu* Fol. & Rad. *Julio* ac *Auguſto* floret, in umbroſis & ad ſepes. **Libe Long**, or **Dzpine.**

A. **Viola tricolor** Offic. & *Ger.* Fig. 854. Major & vulg. *Park.* Fig. 756. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1052. *Synop.* 152. Uſu *Fol.* & *Flor.* in montoſis Septentrionalibus inter Segetes, *Æſtate* floret. **Panſies**, or **Hearts-eaſe.**

A. **Umbilicus Veneris** Offic. & *Ger.* Fig. 528. vulg. *Par.* Fig. 740. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1878. *Synopſ.* 99. *U.* Fol. *Maio* floret, in Saxis & vetuſtis parietibus. **Wall pe-ny-wort**, **Navel-wort**, or **Kidney-wort.**

Acanthium album *Ger.* Fig. 1149. vulgare *Park.* Fig. 97. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 313. *Synopſ.* 54. On Ditch Ban frequently, flowring from *June* till *Auguſt.* **White Cott Thiſtle.**

Acer majus *Ger.* Fig. 1484. majus latifolium, *Sycomor* falſo dictum *Park.* Fig. 1425. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 17 *Synopſ.* 230. It's planted in *Gardens* and *Walks*. Flowers ab *April* and *May*, and the Fruit is ripe in *September*. T *greater Maple*, but is commonly called (though falſly) t *Sycomore-Tree.*

Acer minus *Ger.* Fig. 1484. minus ſeu vulgare *Park.* F 1425. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1706. *Synopſ.* 230. It grow in Hedges and low Woods, Flowring in *April* and *May*, be ing ripe Fruit about *September.* The **Leſſer**, or **Wild Ma**

Acetoſa minor lanceolata *Park.* Fig. 744. Oxalis tenuifo *Ger.* Fig. 397. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 180. *Synopſ.* 31. Flowers and Seeds in *May* and *June* on the Banks of Riv and in gravelly barren Grounds. *Sheeps Sorrel.*

Alſine hederacea *Ger.* Fig. 616. folio hederulæ minor *P.* Fig. 762. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 848. *Synopſ.* 120. It Fl ers early in the Spring, in Corn Lands. *Ivy leaved Speed* or *Small Henbit.*

Alſine arvenſis hirſuta magno flore *C. B. Pin.* 251. *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1029. *Synopſ.* 146. It Flowers from middle of *May* till *Autumn*, in plowed Fields freque *Narrow-leaved late flowring Mouſe-ear Chickweed.*

Alſine hirſuta altera viſcoſa *C. B. Pin.* 251. viſcoſa *Park.* hirſuta myoſotis latifolia procerior *Raij H. Pl.* 1029. *Cat.* & *Synopſ.* 146. It Flowers in *April* and *May* in dry Paſt *Broad leaved early flowring Mouſe-ear Chick-weed.*

Alſine minima *Ger* Fig. 612. aquatica minima *Park.* 1259. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1031. *Synopſ.* 147. In places, as well as on Brick-Walls. Flowring about Midſum *The leaſt Chick-weed.*

Atriplex ſylv. latifolia altera *Ger.* Fig. 328. *Raij Cat.* & *H. Pl.* 197. *Synopſ.* 37. It Flowers in *July* and *Au* on Dunghils, and near Pathways. *Sharp pointed Gooſe-f*

nagallis aquatica minor *Ger.* 619. aq. folio oblongo cre- *Park.* 1237. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 852. *Synopſ.* 120. owers in *June* and *July*, in ſmall Rivulets and Ditches. *non long leaved Brook-Lime.*

gemone capitulo longiore *Ger.* Fig. 373. *Park.* 370. *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 856. *Synopſ.* 122. It Flowers in and *July* amongſt Corn, and in the borders of Fields. *rough-headed Baſtard-Poppy.*

gemone capitulo torulo *Ger.* Fig. 373. capit. rotun- *Park.* Fig. 369. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 855. *Synopſ.* It Flowers about *Midſummer* on gravelly Banks, and ngſt Corn. *Round rough-headed Baſtard-Poppy.*

rmoraria pratenſis mas *Ger.* Fig. 600. Lychnis plumaria ſimplex *Park. Raij Cat. Angl.* 27. *H. Pl.* 1000. *Synopſ.* In moiſt Meadows, and near Rivers, Flowring in *May June. Wild Williams, Meadow-Pink*, or *Campion.*

triplex ſylveſtris anguſtifolia *Ger.* Fig. 326. *Park.* Fig. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 192. *Synopſ.* 36. It Flowers *une* and *July*, on Dunghills by the High-ways, and amongſt n. *Narrow leaved Wild Orach.*

triplex ſylveſtris vulgaris *Ger.* Fig. 326. ſylv. vulgatior ata major *Park.* Fig. 748. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 197. *pſ.* 36. It Flowers in *July*, &c. on *Dunghils*, and in *chen Gardens* frequently. *Common Wild Orach.*

triplex ſylv. fol. haſtato ſeu Deltoide *Raij H. Pl.* 192. *Angl.* & *Synopſ.* 36. an ſylv. altera *Ger.* Fig. 326 ? In mud- Ditches, and on Dunghils very common; Flowring in *y* and *Auguſt*. The *Leſſer Wild Orach.*

triplex ſylv. latifolia ſeu Pes Anſerinus *Ger.* Fig. 328. *k.* Fig. 749. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 198. *Synopſ.* 37. It wers from *July* till *Autumn*, amongſt Rubbiſh, and by y-ſides. *Broad pointed Gooſe foot*, or *Sowbane.*

Barbarea *Ger.* Fig. 243. ſimplex *Park.* Fig. 820. *Raij Cat. gl.* & *H. Pl.* 839. *Synopſ.* 112. On the Banks of Ditches, l near running Waters: Flowring in *May* and *June. ter-Creſſes.*

Behen album *Ger.* Fig. 678. Papaver ſpumeum *Park.* Fig. 3. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 998. *Synopſ.* 139. In Paſtures amongſt Corn frequently; Flowring from *May* till *Au- ſt. Spatling Poppy.*

Betulus ſeu Carpinus *Ger.* Fig. 1479. Oſtrys ſeu Oſtrya eophraſti *Park.* Fig. 1406. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. P.* 1428. *nopſ.* 217. In Woods and Hedges; It beareth its leavy ſts in *June*; The Seed is ripe in *September*. The *Horn-beam, Hard-beam Tree.*

Bifolium ſylv. vulg. ſeu Ophris *Park.* Fig. 504. Ophris biſolia . Fig. 379. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1232. *Synopſ.* 175. Flowers from the end of *May*, till the latter end of *June*; Woods, Copſes, and moiſt Meadows. *Common Tivayblade.*

Bugloſſum luteum *Ger.* Fig. 798. Lingua Bovis *Park. Parad.* 486. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 233. *Synopſ.* 43. It Flow- s in *June* and *July*, on Bank-ſides, and in the borders of elds. *Lang de boeuf.*

Bulbocaſtanon minus *Ger.* Fig. 1064. Nucula terreſtris inor *Park.* 892. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 440. *Synopſ.* 65. Flowers in *May* and *June*, in moſt Gravelly Paſtures. *Earth- ut*, or *Kipper-Nut*, and by the vulgar *Pig-Nuts.*

Caltha paluſtris major *Ger.* Fig. 817. paluſt. vulg. ſimplex *rk.* Fig. 1213. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 700. *Synopſ.* 100. Flowers in *March* and *April*, in Watry Meadows plenti- lly. *Marſh-Marygold.*

Campanula rotundifolia *Ger.* Fig. 452. minor ſylv. rotun- ifolia *Park.* Fig. 651. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 740. *Synopſ.* 03. It Flowers from *June* till *Autumn*; in Buſhy places, as lſo on Mountainous and Barren Grounds. *Common various aved Bell flower.*

Cannabis ſpuria *Ger.* Fig. 709. *Park.* Fig. 599. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 561. *Synopſ.* 82. In Corn-Fields and Gardens; Flowring in *July* and *Auguſt*. *Nettle-Hemp.*

Carduus lanceatus *Ger.* Fig. 1174. lanceatus latifolius *Park.* Fig. 982. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 310. *Synopſ.* 54. On *Ditch-banks*, and by *Pathways* very common. Flowring from *June* till *Autumn*. *Common Spear-Thiſtle.*

Carduus polyacanthos 1 *Ger.* Fig. 1173. Poliacanthos *Park.* Fig. 982. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 309. *Synopſ.* 53. It grows on *Ditch-ſides* and amongſt *Brambles*; Flowring between Midſummer and Autumn. *Thiſtle upon Thiſtle.*

Carduus polyacanthos 2 *Ger.* 1176. ſpinoſiſſimus capitulis minoribus *Phyt. Brit. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 309. *Synopſ.* 53 It Flowers about *July* in Untilled places and near Ditches. *Welted Thiſtle with ſmall Flowers.*

Carduus polyacanthos 3 *Ger.* 1176. Paluſtris *Park.* 958 & 983. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 309. *Synopſ* 53. In moiſt Meadows and Marſhy Grounds; Flowring about *July*. *Marſh-Thiſtle.*

Carduus ſtellatus *Ger.* Fig 1166. ſtellaris ſeu Calcitrappa vulg. *Park.* Fig. 989. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 317. *Synopſ.* 54. Near *Cities* or *Villages* in *Barren-places*; Flowring in *May* and *June*. *Star-Thiſtle.*

Carduus vulgatiſſimus viarum *Ger.* Fig. 1173. ceanthos ſive viarum & vinearum repens *Park.* Fig. 959. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 310. *Synopſ.* 53. It *Flowers* from *Midſummer* to *Autumn*, every where too frequently. *Common Way-Thiſtle.*

Caucalis minor floſculis rubentibus *Ger.* Fig. 1022. minor fl. rubente *Park.* Fig. 921. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 464. *Synopſ.* 71. It flowers in *July* and *Auguſt*, in Hedges and Buſhy-places. *Hedge-Parſly.*

Caucalis ſegetum minor Anthriſco hiſpido ſimilis *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 468. *Synopſ.* 71. It flowers in *Corn-Fields*, between Midſummer and Autumn. *Small Corn-Parſly.*

Caucalis nodoſa echinato ſemine *Ger.* Fig. 1022. *Park.* 921. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 468. *Synopſ.* 71. On the borders of *Fields*; flowring in *June* and *July*. *Knotted Hedge-Parſly.*

Cerefolium ſylveſtre *Ger.* Fig. 1038. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 431. *Synopſ.* 64. Its very frequent in Hedges; flowring in *May* and *June*. *Wild Hedge Chervil.*

Chamædrys ſylv. *Ger.* Fig. 657. ſpuria ſylv. *Park.* 107. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 850. *Synopſ.* 121. It's common in *Meadows*: Flowring in *April* & *May*. *Wild-Germander.*

Cicutaria tenuifolia *Ger.* Fig. 1063. Cicuta minor ſeu ſatua *Park.* Fig. 933. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 451. *Synopſ.* 68. It's uſually to be found in *Kitchin-Gardens* in *Flower* or *Seed* moſt part of the Summer. The *Leſſer Hemlock*, or *Fools Parſly.*

Cicutaria paluſtris *Ger.* Fig. 1063 paluſtris tenuifolia *Park.* Fig. 933 *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 452 *Synopſ.* 69 It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt*, in ſmall Rivers and Ponds. Water Hemlock.

Cicutaria alba Lugdunenſis *Ger.* 1038 Myrrhis ſylv. *Park.* 935 *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 429 *Synopſ.* 64 It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *May*, *June*, &c. under Trees, and in Orchards. Wild Cicely, and by ſome Cow-weed.

Circæa Lutetiana *Ger.* Fig. 351 Lutet. major *Park.* Fig. 351 *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 401 *Synopſ.* 247 It *Flowers* and *Seeds* from *June* till *September*, in Lanes, Woods, and moiſt ſhadowy places. Enchanters Night-ſhade.

Conyza media *Ger.* Fig. 482. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 262 *Synopſ.* 48. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt*, near Rivers and Ponds ſides. Middle Fleabane.

Muſcus ramoſus floridus *Ger.* fig. 1560. Quercinus-fœniculaceus *Park.* fig. 1312. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 115. *Synopſ.* 14. On old Trees frequently. Tree-moſs with Rundles.

Muſcus arboreus ramoſus *I. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 115. *Synopſ.* 13. Very common on moſt old Trees, and Pales. The moſt common, or flat branched Tree-Moſs.

Muſcus terreſtris latioribus foliis major ſeu vulgaris *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 122. *Synopſ.* 17. In moſt ſhady places very frequently. The greater common Earth-Moſs.

Filix ſaxatilis ramoſa maritima noſtras *Raij H. Pl.* 151. *Faſcicul.* & *Synopſ.* 25. On old Churches and Stone-Walls. Small branched Stone-Fern.

Equiſetum nudum lævius noſtras D. Doody *Raij in Append. Synopſ.* 244. an nudum *Ger.* fig. 1113? junceum ſive nudum *Park.* fig. 1201? In Rivulets and Watry Ditches. Naked Horſe-Tail.

Lactuca marina tubuloſa *Raij H. Pl.* 77. Faſcic. 14. & *Synopſ.* 6. In ſuch Ditches and Rivers as the Sea-water floweth into every Tide. *Ray's* Long bladered Oyſter-green.

Fungus ramoſus niger compreſſus parvus, apicibus albidis *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 104. *Synopſ.* 10. It grows to the Roots of Trees and rotten Wood. *Ray's* Black horned Wood Muſhrome, with white tips.

Fungus 3 ſive Orbicularis *Ger.* 1582. F. ovatus 3 *Park.* 1324. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 104. *Synopſ.* 11. It's found in dry Meadows and Paſtures in *Autumn* frequently. Dusty Muſhrom, or Puff-Balls.

Fungus maximus rotundus pulverulentus, dictus Germanis Pfofiſt. *I. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 105. *Synopſ.* 11. On Dunghils, and in Fertile Paſtures. The larger dusty Muſhrom.

Fungus Campaniformis niger multa ſemina plana in ſe continens *D. Merret in pin.* 41. Fungi calyciformes ſeminferi *Mentzel. pugil.* Fig. Tab. 6. It's found *Spring* and *Autumn* in Rainy and uncertain Weather in ſhady places, growing to putrified Wood. Seeding Cup Muſhrom.

Fungus arborum & lignorum putreſcentium coloris varii *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 109. *Synopſ.* 12. imbricatim diſpoſitis verſicolor *Park.* Fig. 1322. It's found growing to the Bodies of divers Trees. Party-coloured Wood-Muſhrom.

Fungus ſpongioſus niger reticulatus doliolis vinoſis adnaſcens *D. Doody Raij Synopſ.* 12. It's often found in Wine-Cellars, ſticking to the Casks. *Doody's* Spunk-like Muſhrom.

Muſcus Filicinus *Ger.* Fig. 1561. *Park.* Fig. 1310. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 112. *Synopſ.* 13. It's common in ſhady Woods. Fern-Moſs.

Muſcus corniculatus *Park.* Fig. 1308. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 113. *Synopſ.* 13. In barren Heaths. Horned Moſs.

Muſcus multiformiter pyxidatus apicibus coccineis *D. Plot Hiſt. Nat. Stafford.* cap. 6. p. 199. Fig. Tab. 14. *Raij* in Append. *H. Pl.* 1851. & *Synopſ.* 13. In Hilly and barren Heathy Grounds. *Byrches* Scarlet-headed Cup-Moſs.

Muſcus tubuloſus ramoſiſſimus fruticuli ſpecie *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 113. *Synopſ.* 13. Muſcus Corallinus ſive Corallina montana *Ger.* Fig. 1572. Muſc. Corallinus montanus *Park.* Fig. 1312. On Spungy and Boggy Heaths. Coralline Moſs.

Lichen cinereus terreſtris *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 117. *Synopſ.* 14. In dry Paſtures frequently. Mr. *Ray's* Aſh-coloured ground Liver-wort.

Lenticula aq. triſulca *I. B. C. B.* Hederula aq. *Ger.* Fig. 830. Ranunculus Hederaceus aquaticus *Park.* Fig. 1216. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 118. *Synopſ.* 15. In Fenny Ditches and muddy Waters. Ivy leaved Duck-meat.

Muſcus aq. terreſtri vulgari ſimilis ſed major *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 122. *Synopſ.* 17. an Fontalis minor lucens *I. B.*? In Rivers and ſtanding Waters, growing to Stones or Wood. Water-Moſs.

Muſcus paluſtris terreſtri ſimilis *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 122. *Synopſ.* 18. terreſtris vulgatiſſimus *Park.* Fig. 1306. In moiſt Boggy Heaths. Boggy Earth-Moſs.

Adianthum aureum humilius foliis latis ſubrotundis *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 124. *Synopſ.* 19. By Rills of Water, and in moiſt ſhady places. Round leaved Golden Maiden-Hair.

Lichen ſeu Hepatica minor umbellata *Park.* Fig. 1314. Hepatica umbellata *Ger.* Fig. 1565. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 125. *Synopſ.* 20. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June*, in moiſt, ſhady and Boggy places. Round headed Liver-wort.

Lichen ſeu Hepatica minor Stellata *Park.* Fig. 1314. Hepatica Stellata *Ger.* Fig. 1565. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 125. *Synopſ.* 20. It *Flowers* about *Midſummer* in Gravelly and Shady Walks, in Gardens and moiſt places. Star headed ground Liverwort.

Lichen alter minor folio calceato *Park.* Fig. 1314. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 125. *Synopſ* 20. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* about *May*, near Rills of Water, and in moiſt ſhady places. Small Liverwort, with crumpled leaves.

Lichen ſeu Hepatica lunulata epiphyllocarpos D. Dale *Raij H. Pl.* 125. Faſcicul. & *Synopſ.* 20. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in the Spring, on moiſt and ſhady Banks. Mr. *Dale's* Wood Liverwort.

Lichen minimus foliolis laciniatis *Raij H. Pl.* 126 Faſcicul. & *Synopſ.* 20. Near Rivulets, and in ſhady moiſt places. Mr. *Ray's* Jagged leaved Liverwort.

Equiſetum 8 *Ger.* 1115. fœtidum ſub aqua repens *Park.* Fig. 1201. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 130. *Synopſ.* 21. In filthy and muddy Waters, frequently from *Midſummer* till *Autumn*. Stinking water Horſe-Tail.

Equiſetum majus *Ger.* Fig. 1113. majus paluſtre *Park.* Fig. 1200. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 128. *Synopſ.* 20. It *Flowers* about *Midſummer* in wet and Marſhy Grounds. Great Marſh Horſe-Tail.

Equiſetum omnium minus tenuifolium *Park.* Fig. 1201. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 128. *Synopſ.* 20. In the low wet Grounds, and Woods about *Highgate*, and in other the like places. Fineſt leaved Horſe-Tail.

Equiſetum 7. ſive Hippuris Coralloides *Ger.* 1115. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 130. *Synopſ.* 21. It grows in wet Boggy places. *Gerard's* Coralline Horſe-Tail.

Adianthum nigrum vulgare *Park.* Fig. 1049. Onopteromas *Ger.* Fig. 1137. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 92. & *H. Pl.* 152. *Synopſ.* 26. On old Churches, and to the Roots of Trees in ſhadow Woods. Common black Maiden-Hair.

Lonchitis aſpera *Ger.* Fig. 1140. aſpera minor *Park.* Fig. 1042. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 138. *Synopſ.* 23. In Woods, Heaths, and moiſt places. Rough Spleen-wort.

Hordeum ſpurium *Ger.* Fig. 73. ſpurium vulg. *Park.* Fig. 1147. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1258. *Synopſ.* 180. It's very common on Mud-Walls, and by Path-ways, being in Spike moſt part of the Summer. Wall-Barley, or rather Wall Rie.

Gramen Secalinum *Ger.* 29: Secal. majus *Park.* Fig. 1147. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1258. *Synopſ.* 180. In Meadows it Spikes in *June* and *July*. Meadow Rie Graſs.

Gramen Secalinum paluſtre & maritimum *Raij H. Pl.* 1258. Faſcic. & *Synopſ.* 180. In Salt Marſhes, frequent. Spiking in *June*, *July*, &c. Mr. *Ray's* Marſh Rie Graſs.

Spartum noſtras parvum Lobelii *Ger.* in Append. Fig. 1631. rvum Batavicum & Anglicum *Park.* Fig. 1199. *Raij Cat. gl.* & *H. Pl.* 1260 *Syn.* 180. It Spikes in *Auguſt* in Mounous Heaths, and Boggy places. Small Darweed.

Lolium rubrum *Ger.* Fig. 78. ſive Phœnix *Park.* Fig. 1145. *ij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1263. *Synopſ.* 181. It's very comn in Paſtures, Meadows, and near Path-ways, Spiking in *y, June,* &c. Red Darnel-Graſs.

Lolium album *Ger.* Fig. 78. *Park.* Fig. 1145. *Raij Cat. gl.* & *H. Pl.* 1262. *Synopſ.* 181. It Spikes in *July* and *guſt* amongſt Corn, eſpecially Wheat. Darnel, or Hayraſs.

Gramen Alopecuroides majus *Ger.* Fig. 10. Gr. Phalaroides jus *Park.* Fig. 1164. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1264. *Synopſ.* 2. It Spikes in *April, May,* &c. very common in moſt adows. Great Fox-tail Graſs.

Gramen fluviatile ſpicatum *Ger.* Fig. 14. aq. ſpicatum *k.* Fig. 1275. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1264. *Synopſ.* 182. Spikes about *Midſummer,* in Pools and Watry Ditches. ined Flote-graſs, or Fox-tail Water-graſs.

Gramen Alopecurinum minus *Ger.* Fig. 11. Gr. Alopecudes ſpicâ longa minus *Park.* 1169. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 65. *Synopſ.* 182. It Spikes in *May* and *June* amongſt Corn. g ſlender eared Baſtard Fox-tail Graſs.

Alopecuros maxima Anglica *Park.* Fig. 1166. altera maxima glica paludoſa *Ger.* 87. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1266. opſ. 183. It Spikes in *June* and *July* in Salt Marſhes. eat Marſh Fox-tail-graſs.

Gramen pumilum hirſutum ſpica purpuro argentea molli *Dale. Raij H Pl.* 1265. Faſcicul & *Synopſ.* 182. On *Band-Downs* and ſuch like places, Spiking in *June.* Dwarf x-tail-graſs, with a Purpliſh Silver coloured Spike.

Gramen Typhinum majus ſeu 1 *Ger.* 2. medium ſeu vulſſimum *Park.* Fig. 1170. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1267. pſ. 183. It Spikes in *June* and *July* in moiſt Meadows, Hedges and Path-ways. The greater Cats-tail-graſs.

Gramen Typhinum minus *Ger.* Fig. 12. *Park.* Fig. 1170. *j Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1267. *Synopſ.* 183. It Spikes at ſame time, and is to be found in the like places as the ater kind. The Leſſer Cats-tail-graſs.

Gramen vernum ſpica brevi laxa *Raij H. Pl.* 1268. & *Synopſ.* . It's very common in Meadows and Paſtures Flowring he Spring. Spring-graſs, with a looſe yellowiſh Spike.

Gramen Criſtatum Anglicum *Park.* Fig. 1160. Criſt. Bauſeu 3 *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1269. *Synopſ.* 184. pikes about *Midſummer* plentifully in moſt Meadows and tures. Smooth creſted graſs.

Gramen tremulum *I. B.* Phalaris pratenſis *Ger.* Fig. 86. *j. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1274. *Synopſ.* 185. In Meadows, quently bearing its Panicles about *May.* Quaking-graſs, w-quakes, and in ſome places Ladies-hair.

Arundo vallatoria *Ger.* Fig. 36. Harundo vallatoria ſeu garis *Park.* Fig. 1209. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1275. opſ. 185. It *Flowreth* about *September,* very frequent in rers and Fiſh-Ponds. Common-Reed.

Gramen dumetorum panicula aceroſa ſemine pappoſo *Raij Pl.* 1287. & *Synopſ.* 185. *Cat. Angl.* 149. Calamogroſtis tras ſylvæ S. Johannis *Park.* Fig. 1181. It *Flowers* from e till *September* in Buſhy Woods. Reed, or Buſh-graſs, h a downy panicle.

Gramen Arundinaceum aquaticum *Park.* Fig. 1274. maaq. *Ger.* Fig. 6. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1280. *Synopſ.* . It Spikes in *June, July,* &c. in Rivers frequently. Great ater-reed-graſs.

Gramen Arundinaceum aquaticum paniculâ Avenacea D. *Doody, Raij* in *Append. H. Pl.* 1909. *Faſc.* 9. & *Synopſ.* 186. In the River *Thames,* between *London* and *Chelſey,* and other the like places, *Flowring* in *June* and *July.* Water Reed graſs, with an Oat-like panicle.

Gramen Arundinaceum aceroſa gluma noſtras *Park.* Fig. 1273. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1280. *Synopſ.* 186. It *Flowers* from *Midſummer* till *Auguſt* in Watry Ditches, and Rivers. *Parkinſon's* Great Reed-graſs, with Chaffy heads.

Gramen aquaticum cum longiſſima panicula *I. B.* fluviatile *Ger.* Fig. 14. *Park.* Fig. 1275. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1281. *Synopſ.* 186. It Spikes in *May, June,* &c. in Rivers and running Ditches. Water-graſs, with very ſlender and long Panicles.

Gramen paniculatum aquaticum minus *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1281. *Synopſ.* 186. Miliaceum fluitans ſuavis ſaporis D. *Merret.* in *Pin.* 53. It *Flowers* in *June,* on the Banks of Rivers, and in ſtanding Waters. Dr. *Merret's* Water Millet-graſs, with the taſte of Liquoriſh.

Gramen ſegetale *Ger.* Fig. 5. ſegetum panicula ſpecioſa *Park.* Fig. 1158. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1283. *Synopſ.* 87. It *Spikes* in *June* and *July* in moiſt Woods and Paſtures, and amongſt Corn. Fair panicled Corn-graſs, or Bent-graſs.

Gramen agrorum venti ſpica *Park.* fig. 1158. harundinaceum *Ger.* fig. 5. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1284. *Synopſ.* 87. It *Spikes* about *Midſummer* amongſt Corn. Corn Reed-graſs, or Bent.

Gramen Avenaceum pratenſe elatius panicula flaveſcente locuſtis parvis *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1284. *Synopſ.* 187. It *Spikes* about *Midſummer* in Meadows and Paſtures. Mr. *Ray's* Meadow Oat-graſs, with a yellowiſh Panicle.

Gramen pratenſe minus ſeu vulgatiſſimum *Raij H. Pl.* 1284. *Synopſ.* 87. an prat. minimum album *Park.* fig. 1156? minimum album *Ger.* fig. 3? It *Spikes* from *Spring* till *Autumn,* in Paſtures, and near Path-ways. The Moſt common Meadow-graſs.

Gramen pratenſe *Ger.* fig. 2. prat. vulgatius majus *Park.* fig. 1156. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1285. *Synopſ.* 188. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July,* in Paſtures frequently. The greater Meadow-graſs.

Gramen pratenſe paniculatum molle *Park.* fig. 1155. *Ger.* 29. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1285. *Synopſ.* 188. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Paſture Meadows. Soft tufted Meadow-graſs.

Gramen Caninum paniculatum molle *Raij H. Pl.* 1285. Faſc. 11. & *Synopſ.* 188. It *Flowers* in *June* amongſt Corn. Mr. *Ray's* Soft tufted Dogs-graſs.

Gramen pratenſe panicula duriore laxa unam præcipuè partem ſpectante *Raij Synopſ.* 188. *H. Pl.* 1285. & *Cat. Angl.* 149. It *Spikes* in *June,* very common in moſt Paſtures. Mr. *Ray's* Meadow-graſs, with harder ſparſed Tufts.

Gramen pratenſe vulgare ſpica ferè Arundinacea *I. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1286. *Synopſ.* 189. It *Spikes* in *June,* in moſt Paſtures. Meadow graſs, with a Reed-like Spike.

Gramen murorum ſpica longiſſima *Goodyeri Ger.* fig. 29. ſpica nutante longiſſima *Park.* fig. 1162. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1286. *Synopſ.* 189. It *Spikes* in *May* and *June,* in dry barren Grounds, and on Walls frequently. *Goodyer's* Capon-tail-graſs.

Gramen paniculatum bromoides minus paniculis ariſtatis unam partem ſpectantibus *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1287. *Synopſ.* 189. It *Spikes* in *June* on Walls, and in Sandy grounds. Mr. *Ray's* Small tufted Oat-graſs, with awns.

Gramen minus duriuſculum *Ger.* fig. 4. panicula multiplici *Park.* fig. 1157. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1287. *Synopſ.* 189. It *Spikes* in *June* in dry places, and on Walls frequently. Small Hard-graſs.

Fucus ſive Alga marina latifolia vulgatiſſima *Raij Synopſ.* 2. *H. Pl.* 70 & *Cat. Angl.* Quercus marina *Ger. Fig.* 1567. *Park.* Fig. 1293. It grows to Stones and Rocks on the Sea-Coaſts plentifully. The **Moſt common broad-leaved Sea-Wack.**

Fucus ſive Alga latifolia major dentata *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 71 *Synopſ.* 2. It grows in deep Seas. **Broad-leaved Sea-Wack.**

Fucus anguſtifolius veſiculis longis Siliquarum æmulis *Raij H. Pl.* 73 *Faſc.* 6 & *Syn.* 4. It's found on the Sea-ſhoar in many Places. Mr. *Ray's* **Narrow-leaved Wack, with Pod-like Bladders.**

Alga *Ger. fig.* 1569. Fucus marina ſeu Alga marina graminea *Park.* Fig. 1292. *Raij H. Pl.* 75. *Faſc.* 75. & *Syn.* 5. Very common on the Sea-ſhoar. **Graſs-Wack.**

Alga marina platiceros poroſa. *I. B.* Fucus tela lineam Sericeámve textura ſua æmulans *Raij Syn.* 4. *H. Pl.* 71. & *Cat. Angl.* 11. It's often caſt on the Sea-Shoar. **Silken-Wack.**

Lichen marinus *Ger.* Fig. 1566. Fucus marinus *Lactuca marina* dictus *Park.* Fig. 1293. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 77. *Synopſ.* 6. It grows to Rocks and Stones in the Sea. **Oyſter-Green.**

Corallina Muſcoſa ſeu Muſcus marinus tenui capillo Spermophoros *L. Pl. Phyt: Tab.* 168. *Fig.* 3. I firſt obſerved this (*A. D.* 1691.) on the Sea-ſhoar in *Eſſex.* **Fine leaved Coralline Moſs.**

Conferva geniculata minima noſtras *L: Pl. Phyt: Tab.* 84. *Fig.* 9. Obſerved by Mr. *Doody*, in the Ponds and Ditches, about the Fort at *Sheerneſs* plentifully. **Geniculated Conferva, or Crow-Silk.**

Muſcus arboreus ſupinus marginibus piloſis *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 116. *Syn.* 14. It's found on many Trees, but eſpecially the *Aſh*, flouriſhing in *May*, Mr. *Ray's* **Black Spangle headed Grey Moſs, with fine curled Leaves.**

Muſcus cruſtaceus bracteolatus flavus. cruſtæ aut Lichenis modo Arboribus Petriſve adnaſcens flavus *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 116. *Syn.* 14. On old Trees and Stone-Walls frequently. **Yellow Spangled cruſtaceous Moſs.**

Muſcus terreſtri vulgari ſimilis lanuginoſus *Raij Syn.* 18. Alpinus ramoſior erectus flagellis brevioribus lanuginoſus *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* 47. *Fig.* 5. It's very common on the Mountains in *Wales.* Mr. *Lloyd's* **Hairy Earth Moſs.**

Muſcus montanus gracilis ramoſus viticulis longioribus glabris, *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* 47. *Fig.* 4. It's found in Mountainous ſhady places. Dr. *Plukenet's* **ſlender-branched Mountain Moſs.**

Muſcus paluſtris gracilis ſummo ramoſus, parvus Stellaris *C. B.* & *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* 47. *Fig.* 6. In Boggy Places, **Small upright Bogg-Moſs, with ſtarry Tops.**

Muſcus Filicinus *Ger.* Fig. 1561. *Park.* Fig. 1310. Major *C. B.* pin. 360. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 112. *Syn.* 13. Its very common in ſhady Woods. **Fern-Moſs.**

Muſcus trichodes medius capitulis ſphæricis *Raij* in App. *Syn.* 243. Its found early in the Spring on Dry Ditch Banks in Heathy Ground. Mr. *Doody's* **Goldilocks, with Round-heads.**

Muſcus trichoides foliis capillaceis capitulis minoribus *Raij Syn.* in App. 243. In moiſt Heathy Grounds. Mr. *Doody's* **Fine-leaved Goldilocks, with ſmall Heads.**

Muſcus trichoides capitulis oblongis reflexis *Raij Syn.* App. 243. It grows frequently on the Walls about *London.* Mr. *Doody's* **ſmall Goldilocks, with Red Stalks, and Green pendulous Heads.**

Muſcus trichoides parvus foliis Muſci vulgaris capitulis longis acutis *Raij Syn.* 243. Its very common on Walls and old Houſes. Mr. *Doody's* **common Gold locks, with ſmall crooked Heads.**

Muſcus trichoides hirſutior capitulis longis reflexis, pediculis brevibus inſidentibus *Raii Syn.* 243. On Brick Walls frequently. Mr. *Doody's* **Hairy Goldilocks, withpendulous Heads, and very ſhort foot-ſtalks.**

Muſcus trichoides minor capitulis longiſſimis *Raij Syn.* in App. 243. On ſhady Banks. Mr. *Doody's* **ſmall Goldilocks, with very long and ſlender Heads.**

Muſcus trichoides minus foliis ad caulem convolutis, capitulis ſubrotundis reflexis *Raii Syn.* in App. 244. On moiſt ſhady Walls. Mr. *Doody's* **Goldilocks, with Leaves growing like a Bulbous Root.**

Adianthum aureum medium foliis tenuiſſimis, capitulis erectis acutis *Raij Syn.* 237. Its found in Heaths and Boggs. Mr. *Bobart's* **fine leaved Boggy Heath-Moſs.**

Muſcus pennatus capitulis Adianthi *Raij Syn.* 236. In Boggs and moiſt places. Mr. *Bobart's* **Pennated Goldilocks.**

Muſcus Saxatilis Fœniculaceus Anglicus. I firſt obſerved it *A. D.* 1692. on the higheſt Rocks in *Charley-Forreſt*, in *Leiceſter-ſhire.* **Rock-Hair.**

Muſcus trichoides lanuginoſus Alpinus. I found this about *Midſummer*, *A. D.* 1692. on ſome Rocks in *Leiceſter ſhire.* **Small Hairy Mountain Goldilocks.**

Muſcus Lichenoides arboreus repens foliis rotundis *D. Doody* Muſci cauliculis compreſſis altera ſpecies *Ejuſd. Raij Syn.* 244. Its frequently found early in the Spring, growing to Trees in ſhady Places. Mr. *Doody's* **creeping black-headed Liverwort Moſs, with Round-Leaves.**

Fungus holoſericus arboreus inferne lamellatus *Raij Syn.* 244. Its found on Trees with the other. Mr. *Doody's* **Small Lamellated velvet Muſhroom.**

PURL ROYAL, Or ELIXIR REGALE.

SYRUP of MANNA, Or the CORDIAL PURGE.

The following Catalogue, *containing such* Druggs, *whose* Plants, *from whence they are taken*; *being* not at all, *or but* imperfectly *known*: *It is therefore most earnestly desired, that all* Practitioners in Physick, *or other* Curious Persons, *who Travel into those Parts, from whence these* Druggs *are brought, would be pleased* (*so far to oblidge the Ingenious of this Inquisitive Age*) *as to procure what Account they can learn of them, with* Samples *of their* Leaves, Flowers *and* Fruit.

From the *East-Indies*.

☞ Ammoniacum.
☞ *Asa* Fætida.

Balm of Gilead, *or* Opobalsamum.
☞ Bdellium.
☞ Benjamin.

☞ Calambac, *or* Columbine-Wood.
Camphire.
Cardamoms.
Carpobalsamum.
China-Root.
Cinnamon-Tree.
Clove-Tree.
☞ Clove-Bark-Tree.
☞ Coffe.
Costus Dulcis.
Costus Amarus.
☞ Cubebs.

☞ Franckincense, *or* Thus.

Galangall.
Galbanum.
Gamboge.
Genseng-Root.
Gum Arabick.
Gum Lacca, *or* Lack.
☞ Gum Sarcocoll.
☞ Gum Sagapenum.

From the *East-Indies*.

☞ Hermodactills.
☞ Lignum Aloes, *or* Agallochum.
☞ Lignum Aspaltum.
☞ Lignum Colubrinum.
☞ Lignum Nephriticum.

☞ Mirobalan. Bellericæ.
☞ Mirobalan. Chebulæ.
☞ Mirobalan. Citrinæ.
☞ Mirobalan. Emblicæ.
☞ Mirobalan. Indæ.
☞ Myrrh.

Nutmeg-Tree.
Nux Vomica.

☞ Olibanum.
☞ Opopanax.

Black-Pepper.
Long-Pepper.
☞ Rhubarb.
Sanguis Draconis.
☞ Saunders, White and Yellow.
Schænanth, *or* Sweet-Rush.
☞ Spica Nardi Indicæ, *or* Spikenard.
Worm-Seed.
Zedoary.

From the *West-Indies*.

Balsam Cœpevæ.
☞ Balsam Peru, *or Natural* Balsam.
Balsam Tolu.

China-Root.
Contrayerva-Root.
☞ Cortex Elatherii, *or* Sweet-Bark *to perfume* Tobacco.
☞ Cort. Peru. *or* Jesuits-Bark.

Ebony-Wood.
☞ Fustick-Wood.

Gum Anime.
☞ Gum Caranna.
☞ Gum Copal.
Gum Elemi.
☞ Gum Seneca.

☞ Logwood.
Mechoacan.
Red Saunders.

Sarsaparilla.
Styrax Liquida.

Tacamahac.
☞ Tramboon-Bark.
Vanilloes.

N. B. Specimens or Samples of any of these *Druggs* will be very Acceptable; but most Especially those, to whom there is this Mark [☞] prefixed, they being as yet altogether unknown; therefore Compleat Specimens of them, *viz*. *Samples* of their *Leaves*, *Flowers* and *Fruit*, are most Particularly Desired.

London, Printed for *James Petiver*, Apothecary and Herbalist. 1693.